

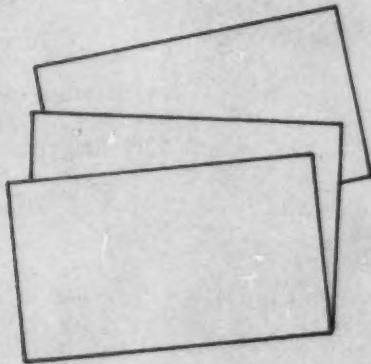
RO16.364 N213i

NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION

Sociology & Economics SE  
Detroit Public Library

S

# INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY



VOL. 2, NO. 2  
March 1965

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Public Health Service

This serial bibliography in the field of crime and delinquency is a service of the National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information. Prepared under contract by the Information Center on Crime and Delinquency of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, the publication is issued three times a year and is available gratis to workers in the field. All requests and inquiries should be directed to:

National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

LINE

100

50

>



NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

ON

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

VOL. 2, NO. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

R 016.364 N 2131

v. 2 n. 2 1965 o. 1

Public Health Service Publication No. 1287

R  
SE

CONTENTS

Introduction-----	-3-
International Bibliography:	
Journals, reports and unpublished material-----	5
Author Index:	
Journals, reports and unpublished material-----	469
Subject Index:	
Journals, reports and unpublished material-----	505
International Bibliography:	
Books and pamphlets-----	677
Author Index:	
Books and pamphlets-----	717
Subject Categories:	
Books and pamphlets-----	731



## INTRODUCTION

The indicative abstract used in this bibliography is a key word indexing system. Every article is indexed according to those terms which appear in the article and which best reflect the subject matter germane to crime and delinquency. For example, the key words derived from an article entitled "Goal orientations and illegal behavior among juveniles" were: ASPIRATION LEVEL, ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY), RURAL, URBAN, JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS), THEORIES, LOWER CLASS, OPPORTUNITY, TEST, GENERAL, RESEARCH REPORT, SURVEY. ENGLISH. The last three key words are descriptive of the general qualities of the article - namely, it is a research report based on a survey and written in English. Most descriptions of this sort are readily understood. Two which might puzzle the reader are: (1) PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE, which means the article is the product of, or was used in, an institute sponsored by a grantee of the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime, and (2) NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL, which means the article is a product of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. The terms TEST, GENERAL indicate that a test was used to measure the variables noted but that it was not a "crime specific" test.

By linking the key words, it is an easy task to create an indicative abstract. Thus, an indicative abstract for the article cited would read: Study of ASPIRATION LEVEL and ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY) among RURAL AND URBAN JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). Conflicting THEORIES about illegal behavior: That it is peculiar to LOWER CLASS; that it is provoked by unequal OPPORTUNITY. (TEST, GENERAL). RESEARCH REPORT. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

This indicative abstract tells more about the article than the title alone. While it is not comparable to a depth abstract, it does enable one to use an indexing technique that elucidates the content of the article without incurring the high costs of depth abstracting. The purpose of the indicative abstract is to provide further intelligence regarding the article's applicability to the reader's search; it is not a substitute for the reading of the article.

In certain cases an article is treated as if it were several articles, and it will have several acquisition numbers. This is done in two instances, (1) when there are so many key words that in combining for retrieval purposes a false correlation would occur (2) when the article itself is of such a nature that it consists of many distinct parts.

This issue contains citations covering 1,750 items, for the most part, material received and processed from April 1, 1964 to August 1, 1964. The subject matter index, which enables the reader to check the indicative abstracts of articles pertinent to his concerns, is also based on the key words. Again, using the article cited earlier as an example, these are the headings in the subject matter index which would guide the reader to the citation:

Aspiration levels. Juvenile delinquents, Urban.  
Survey  
Aspiration levels. Juvenile delinquents, Rural.  
Survey  
Juvenile delinquency. Urban Areas. Survey  
Juvenile delinquency. Rural Areas. Survey  
Illegal behavior, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile  
Delinquency  
Juvenile delinquency. Lower socio-economic  
classes. Causes  
Juvenile delinquency. Causes. Unequal opportuni-  
ties  
Psychometric tests. Juvenile delinquents  
Research. Juvenile delinquency  
Opportunities. Juvenile delinquents

Bibliographic citations denoted by an asterisk are regarded as confidential.

Since book entries are still based, in part, on secondary sources, no indicative abstracts of them are given. Rather, they are indexed under large subject headings and constitute a separate section. An author index for books is given at the end of the book section.

Dr. John C. Scanlon  
Director, Information Center on  
Crime and Delinquency of the  
National Council on Crime and  
Delinquency

**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Journals, Reports and Unpublished Material**



01251 Hermon, Zvi. "The integration of the social services in the penal system of Israel". (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.2:122-146).

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of OFFENDERS in ISRAEL. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The abolition of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. SUSPENDED SENTENCES. The introduction of PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS, optional RELEASE. PRISON WORK and SOCIAL SERVICES in the penal system. VOCATIONAL TRAINING. PAROLE. PROBATION. Treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01252 Hes, Jozef. "Social change and suicide". (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:147-165).

CHANGE, SOCIAL and SUICIDE. CAUSES of suicide. TYPES of persons committing suicide. ATTEMPTED suicide. INDUSTRIALIZATION and suicide. PREVENTION of suicide; suicide and the disorganization of SOCIETY. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01253 Mailloux, Noël. "Genèse et signification de la conduite antisocial" (The cause and significance of anti-social behavior). (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:166-180).

CAUSES of ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR and its INTERPRETATION. Social CONFLICT, SOCIALIZATION and PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. (THEORY of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01254 - 1256

01254 Minkowich, A. "Authoritarianism, socio-cultural background and delinquency". (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:205-224).

AUTHORITARIANISM, CLASS, SOCIAL and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS, PSYCHODYNAMICS of the authoritarian person, his DEFENSE MECHANISMS. CAUSE of authoritarian BEHAVIOR. United States, Lebanon, Germany, the authoritarian and the delinquent compared. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01255 Moses, Rafael. "Causation and prevention of crime in developing countries - an Israeli psychiatrist's point of view". (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:225-245).

CAUSES, PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, particularly in ISRAEL from the PSYCHIATRIC point of view. ANOMIE. CHILD DEVELOPMENT and the significance of the MOTHER. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01256 Naftali, A. "The role of brain images in social adaptation". (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:246-263).

BIOLOGICAL CAUSES of CRIME, including INSTINCT. BEHAVIOR, the nervous system and physiological action images. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01257 Reifen, David. "The child and the juvenile court".  
(In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:264-285).

Aspects of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURE in ISRAEL. HISTORY of the juvenile court since 1950. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01258 Rindom, Per. "Group therapy of criminal detainees".  
(In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:286-299).

GROUP THERAPY of PRISONERS, CRIMINAL PSYCHOPATHS, in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in DENMARK (Herstedvester). METHODS of group therapy; open and closed groups. The FUNCTION of the THERAPIST. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01259 Rooy, H. van. "Urban and rural crimes and their socio-psychological backgrounds". (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:300-309).

URBAN and RURAL OFFENSES in Nijmegen CITY, NETHERLANDS and its rural surroundings. COMPARISON of urban and rural criminality and their CAUSES. The higher proportion of property offenses in the city and of crimes of violence in the country. INDUSTRIALIZATION and its effect on the crime pattern. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01260 - 01263

01260 Salgado, J. A. Cesar. "La réforme penitentiaire de l'état de Sao Paolo (Bresil)" (Prison reform in the state of Sao Paolo (Brazil). (In: The International Society of Criminology. Proceedings of the 12th international course in criminology: The causation and prevention of crime in developing countries, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, September 2-20, 1962. Jerusalem (Israel), October, 1963. 2pt.1:310-327).

PENAL REFORM in Sao Paolo PROVINCE, BRAZIL. Carandirú PRISON in Sao Paolo, its TREATMENT of PRISONERS. OPEN PRISONS in Sao Paolo and their advantages. (EVALUATION). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01261 Japan. National Police Agency. General situation of narcotic crimes in Japan, 1963. (Tokyo?), 1963. 26 p.

HISTORY of CONTROL of NARCOTIC HABIT in JAPAN. LAWS and treaties. TRENDS of narcotic violations. Narcotic crimes in 1962. STATISTICS on NARCOTIC ADDICTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01262 Japan. National Police Agency. General situation of narcotic crimes in Japan, 1963. (Tokyo?), 1963. 26 p.

SMUGGLING and DISTRIBUTION, ILLEGAL of NARCOTICS in JAPAN in 1962. Measures for the PREVENTION of the NARCOTIC HABIT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01263 Japan. National Police Agency. The Japanese police system. (Tokyo?), 1963. 24 p.

POLICE in JAPAN, its HISTORY, ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL; INCOME of officers; TRAINING and EDUCATION of police officers; COST (budget). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01264 - 02167

01264 Japan. National Police Agency. The organizations for control over narcotics and the laws and regulations concerning narcotic control. (Tokyo?), 1963. 21 p.

AGENCIES for the CONTROL of NARCOTICS (NARCOTIC HABIT) and LAWS and regulations concerning them in JAPAN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01265 Katayama, Masao. International investigation of narcotic smuggling. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21. 1963. 4 p., charts.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS of SMUGGLING of NARCOTICS into JAPAN. CASE STUDIES, ORGANIZATIONAL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01266 Shigematsu, Eisei. International investigation of narcotic smuggling. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21. 1963. 29 p.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS of SMUGGLING of NARCOTICS into JAPAN. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01267 Machida, Tadashi. Investigation of organization for illicit narcotic traffic. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21. 1963. 6 p.

SALE, ILLEGAL of NARCOTICS in JAPAN including methods of DISTRIBUTION. (ORGANIZED CRIME). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01268 - 01271

01268 Sugiyama, Fukuji. Investigation of organization for illicit narcotic traffic. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21. 1963. 8 p.

CASE STUDIES, ORGANIZATIONAL, of SALE, ILLEGAL of NARCOTICS in JAPAN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01269 Japan. National Police Agency. Present situation of narcotic addiction. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21, 1963. 7 p.

STATISTICS on the present situation of the NARCOTIC HABIT and NARCOTIC ADDICTS in JAPAN in 1954-1962. CAUSES of the habit, distribution by AGE, SEX STATUS, types of narcotics used. PREVENTION measures. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01270 Japan. National Police Agency. The problem of some drugs. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21, 1963. 8 p.

PROBLEMS of NARCOTICS (awakening drugs) in JAPAN. EFFECT of NARCOTIC HABIT, i.e., of awakening drugs and sleeping pills. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01271 Ikechi, Saburo. The elucidation of a narcotic prisoner and investigation for the case of illegal application. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21, 1963. 6 p.

NARCOTIC HABIT in Asaka CITY, JAPAN. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01272 - 01275

01272 Katsura, Masaaki. Investigation, prosecution and trial of narcotic offenses. Paper presented at the Seminar on the Prevention of Narcotic Offenses in the Southeast Asian Countries, Tokyo, Japan, September 11 - October 21, 1963. 14 p.

INVESTIGATION and PROSECUTION of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in JAPAN. DISPOSITIONS. STATISTICS. 1953-1962. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01273 Indiana. Reformatory, Pendleton. Tabulating Department. Data processing class. Pendleton, Indiana, 1962. 34 p.

CURRICULUM of the electronic data processing class of the INDIANA REFORMATORY. (VOCATIONAL TRAINING). EDUCATION. COURSE OUTLINE. ENGLISH.

01274 Reimer, Ernest, and Smith, Glynn B. "A treatment experience in prison community living". American Journal of Correction. 26no.1:4-6+, January-February, 1964.

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY approach to TREATMENT AND THERAPY of PRISONERS in a CALIFORNIA PRISON. TRAINING of the PERSONNEL for the PROGRAM. The experiment's EFFECT on the inmates. EVALUATION of the first 18 months. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01275 Distefano, M. K. "Prisoner mood shifts during initial incarceration". American Journal of Correction. 26no.1:12-14, January-Feuruary, 1964.

CHANGE, INDIVIDUAL and changes in FEELING AND EMOTIONS (mood shifts) of PRISONERS during initial IMPRISONMENT. EFFECT of imprisonment. TEST, GENERAL to measure prisoner's mood. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01276 -- 01279

01276 Vanbuskirk, David E. "Correctional education through electronic data processing". American Journal of Correction. 26no.1:16-18, January-February, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM in electronic data processing for PRISONERS at the INDIANA REFORMATORY, Pendleton. EFFECTIVENESS of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01277 Toomey, William C. "Analysis of certain personnel problems in correction administration". American Journal of Correction. 26no.1:20-23, January-February, 1964.

PROBLEMS of ADMINISTRATION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS particularly with regard to PERSONNEL, especially PRISON OFFICERS. Problems of their SELECTION and TRAINING. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01278 Brennan, William J. "The judge's supervisory role". American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.2:53-62, Winter, 1964.

FUNCTION of JUDGES in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE outside the trial proceedings, in their SUPERVISION of justice through the administration of bail; PRE-TRIAL supervision of the prosecutor; appointment of counsel for the indigent accused; enforcing RIGHTS, LEGAL; adequate POST-CONVICTION REVIEW procedures, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01279 Sokol, Ronald P. "The availability of transcripts for federal prisoners". American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.2:63-74, Winter, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the INDIGENT U.S. federal PRISONER and the power of federal courts to furnish him with a transcript of his trial for purposes of POST-CONVICTION REVIEW. COURT DECISIONS and legislation dealing with the problem. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01280 - 01284

01280 Hoover, John Edgar. "Affluent criminality".  
American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.75-77, Winter, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY TRENDS in the U.S. including MIDDLE CLASS delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01281 King, Rufus. "Crime bills in the 87th congress".  
American Criminal Law Quarterly. 2no.2:78-79, Winter, 1964.

CRIME LEGISLATION in the U.S. Congress during 1962 and LAWS passed. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01282 Montgomery County (Pennsylvania). Adult Probation and Parole Department. Annual report for 1963. Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1964. 22 p.

STATISTICS on the number of offenders placed on PROBATION and PAROLE in Montgomery COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA in 1963. CHARACTERISTICS of the PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES; their age, marital status, education, religion, OFFENSES committed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01283 District of Columbia. Juvenile Court. Youth Guidance Project. Report 16 June 1961 - 21 September 1962. Washington, D. C., 1963. 9 p.

A WASHINGTON, D.C. PROGRAM for the HABITUAL JUVENILE DELINQUENT whose commitment was suspended for participation in the Youth GUIDANCE Project. (ANNUAL REPORT for 1962). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01284 New York City. Probation Office. (Research in the office of probation): a letter by John M. Schram. New York, February, 1964. 4 p.

The RESEARCH program and system of STATISTICS reporting on the NEW YORK CITY PROBATION DEPARTMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

- 01285 - 01288

01285 Wayne State University. Delinquency Control Training Center. Report on seminars with school counsellors, by David Wineman. December, 1963. 38 p. (Confidential).

Seminar with SCHOOL, COMMUNITY COUNSELORS to explore their inservice training needs in dealing with CHILDREN with BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS. Discussion of the counselors FUNCTION and scope of responsibilities. Examples of child handling in school. EVALUATION of counselors performance, needs, know-how, particularly in DETROIT public schools. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01286 Brunner, Catherine. "Project Help". The Education Digest. 29no.7:22-25, March, 1964.

BALTIMORE PROGRAM for pre-school (4 and 5 year old) CHILDREN from LOWER CLASS areas for PREPARATION for SCHOOL, COMMUNITY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01287 Mobilization for Youth, New York City. A suggested classification for problems in social functioning, by Francis P. Purcell. New York, February, 1964. 31 p.

Proposal for a CLASSIFICATION of SOCIAL PROBLEMS by "systemic" and individual problem categories, e.g., problems in the educational, employment, welfare system, social role and ego functioning, etc. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01288 Becker, Walter. "Zur Frage der Humanitären oder Vergewaltigungs Indikation" (Abortion for humanitarian reasons or because of rape). Recht der Jugend (Germany). 12no.3:38-42, February, 1964.

The problem of the right to an ABORTION after RAPE with specific reference to laws in GERMANY. Author argues in favor of leaving the decision up to the victim. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01289 Stutte, Hermann. "Psychopathologische Bedingungen der Jugendkriminalität" (Psychopathological factors of juvenile delinquency). Recht der Jugend (Germany). 12no.3: 33-38, February, 1964.

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY and the CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The significance of mental abnormality for OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, SEX OFFENSES, crimes of VIOLENCE AND BODILY INJURY, and HOMICIDE committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. CASE STUDIES of offenses including homicides, committed under abnormal conditions, especially EPILEPSY, SCHIZOPHRENIA, etc. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

01290 Houchon, Guy. "Les délinquants anormaux mentaux" (The mentally abnormal offenders). Bulletin de la Société Internationale de Défense Sociale (France). No.7:14-49, 1963.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE on PSYCHOPATHOLOGY and CRIME. Criminal behavior of the ABNORMAL OFFENDER. TREATMENT of such persons. The problem of TYPES of offenders who should be considered under the categories of "abnormal offender"; should there be a special LAW for them? Use of PSYCHIATRIC REPORTS by courts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01291 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Discussions of legislation relating to juvenile offenders: bibliography. New York, March, 1964. 26 p.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, LAWS and JUVENILE COURTS and JUDGES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. REPLY TO INQUIRY. ENGLISH.

01292 Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. Annual report, 1963. Baltimore, Maryland, 1963. 52 p.

PAROLE and PROBATION in MARYLAND, its HISTORY, present. LAWS. Operation and ACTIVITIES of the Maryland PAROLE BOARD, PROBATION DEPARTMENT; RECOMMENDATIONS. Number of PAROLEES and PROBATIONERS, their CHARACTERISTICS, types of OFFENSES committed, and parole and probation VIOLATIONS. COST of supervision. CASELOADS of PROBATION OFFICERS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01293 - 01297

01293 Urbach, Harley J. (Mrs.) "Candlelight". Community.  
39no.2:13-15, January-February, 1964.

(Canton) CITY, OHIO, PROGRAM for HOUSING IMPROVEMENT, with neighborhood planning. Use of VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARY SERVICE. METHOD of working with MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01294 Cobb, Samuel. "Juvenile fire setters". Valor.  
lno.4:11-14, October-December, 1963.

ARSON committed by JUVENILE, STATISTICS and CHARACTERISTICS. MOTIVATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENT fire setters. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01295 Pollock, Herman I. "An interview with Herman I. Pollock". Legal Aid Brief Case. 22no.3:143-148, February, 1964.

The LEGAL AID AGENCY (Defender Association) of PHILADELPHIA. Its SERVICES, scope of activities. Its use of VOLUNTEER ATTORNEYS and other voluntary assistants. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01296 Adler, Louis J. "Voluntary defender in Harrisburg". Legal Aid Brief Case. 22no.3:149-152, February, 1964.

LEGAL AID AGENCY (Voluntary Defenders' Committee) of Dauphin COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA (including City of Harrisburg). Its SERVICES, establishment of a program, use of VOLUNTEER ATTORNEYS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01297 Burgess, William C. "Glue sniffing, a dangerous teenage fad". The PTA Magazine. 58no.7:15-17, March, 1964.

Glue sniffing among JUVENILES (teenagers) as a MEDICAL PROBLEM. Its EFFECTS: CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, ADDICTION, and intoxication. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01298 - 01301

01298 Skousen, W. Cleon. "The psychology of narcotics addiction". Law and Order. 12no.3:22-25, March, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL CAUSES of NARCOTIC ADDICTION in YOUTH.  
EFFECTS of narcotic addiction. TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01299 Jameson, Samuel Haig. "Community's role in training for delinquency control". Law and Order. 12no.3: 60-62+, March, 1964.

TRAINING PROGRAM for POLICE officers at a California UNIVERSITY, for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Delinquency Control Institute, University of Southern California). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01300 Organization of American States. Interamerican Children Institute. Twelfth Pan American Child Congress: Perverse forms of antisocial behavior of the minor, by Ariel Duarte. Mar del Plata Argentina, 1963. 8 p.

PSYCHOPATHS among JUVENILE DELINQUENTS based on a study of delinquency in URUGUAY. CHARACTERISTICS of psychopaths. RECOMMENDATIONS for TREATMENT. RESEARCH. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01301 Organization of American States. Interamerican Children Institute. Twelfth Pan American Child Congress: National report presented by Argentina. Mar del Plata Argentina, 1963. 8 p.

CAUSES, PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, particularly in ARGENTINA. JUVENILE AND YOUTH AGENCIES, including juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in Argentina. CONFERENCE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01302 - 01305

01302 Organization of American States. Interamerican Children Institute. Twelfth Pan American Child Congress: The influence of social work on the field of probation corrections, by Audrey A. Kaslow. Mar del Plata, Argentina, 1963. 8 p.

SOCIAL WORK in PROBATION with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The social work contribution to CORRECTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01303 California. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Division. Publication no. 9: Recovery establishments for alcoholics, April 1963. Berkeley, California, California Department of Public Health, 1963. 110 p.

SURVEY of 25 CALIFORNIA ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS, HALFWAY HOUSES for correctional ALCOHOLICS. STATISTICS on: number of beds, admissions, average length of stay, SERVICES offered, operating COSTS, ADMISSION requirements, ADMINISTRATION, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01304 California. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Division. Publication no. 9: Recovery establishments for alcoholics, April 1963. Berkeley, California, California Department of Public Health, 1963. 110 p.

DIRECTORY of 25 CALIFORNIA ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01305 California. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Division. Publication no. 9: Recovery establishments for alcoholics, April 1963. Berkeley, California, California Department of Public Health, 1963. 110 p.

PROGRAM of Santa Barbara CITY, CALIFORNIA, for ALCOHOLICS. The Santa Barbara CITIZEN COUNCIL on ALCOHOLISM. New House and Casa Serena ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS, their program of REHABILITATION. CHARACTERISTICS of residents. Payment of fees as an indication of rehabilitation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01306 - 01309

01306 U. S. Parole Board. Board procedures under the Hyser decision. Memoranda by James C. Neagles and others. Washington, D. C., U.S. Department of Justice, October, 1963. 11 p.

U.S. (GOVERNMENT) PAROLE BOARD PAROLE VIOLATION PROCEDURES. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01307 Temoche, Abelardo, Pugh, Thomas, and MacMahon, Brian. "Suicide rates among current and former mental institution patients". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.2:124-130, February, 1964.

SUICIDE RATES among current and former MENTAL HOSPITAL PATIENTS in MASSACHUSETTS. Risk of suicide was greatest in the period shortly after leaving the institutions and was most marked among those who had depressive psychosis. Implications for PREVENTION measures. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01308 "Child care facilities in Alabama". Alabama Social Welfare. 29no.1:3-6, January-February, 1964.

CHILD CARE AGENCIES in ALABAMA, including DETENTION HOMES, day care centers and private institutions. CHARACTERISTICS of the CHILDREN including those of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS admitted to state training schools. DIRECTORY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01309 Mobilization for Youth, New York City. Records development unit, fiscal year report, June 3rd, 1963. New York, 1963. 34 p. (Confidential).

STATISTICS on POPULATION in the Mobilization for Youth project area (NEW YORK CITY) and their SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS. Number of FAMILIES; OCCUPATIONS of heads of households. Source of referrals. Characteristics of individual clients and their distribution among programs. EMPLOYMENT status, marital status, school, etc. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01310 - 01313

01310 California. Youth Authority. Participation and response: how delinquents saw their experience in an experimental group therapy program, by William J. O'Brien. Sacramento, California, October, 1963. 86 p.

EFFECTIVENESS of an experimental GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM with DELINQUENT BOYS as seen 18 months after its termination by means of INTERVIEWS of 11 subjects including one verbatim interview. RESEARCH. FOLLOW-UP STUDY. ENGLISH.

01311 Lowry, James V., and Simrell, Earle V. "Medicine and law in the treatment of drug addiction". Bulletin on Narcotics. 15no.3-4:9-16, July-December, 1963.

NARCOTIC ADDICTION in the U.S. Its TREATMENT in various NARCOTIC INSTITUTIONS including PMS hospitals, Synanon, etc. Areas of MEDICAL and LEGAL impact in treatment. Addiction and CRIME. RECOMMENDATIONS for treatment programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01312 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Bibliography: Prisons. New York, June, 1963. 3 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY on PRISONS. REPLY TO INQUIRY. ENGLISH.

01313 Traverse Youth Center, Flint, Michigan. Annual report, 1963. Flint, Michigan, January, 1964. 28 p.

A Flint CITY, MICHIGAN PROGRAM of GROUP THERAPY for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and their PARENTS. Characteristics of eligible delinquent cases, composition of groups, the referral process. Programmed ACTIVITIES and EMPLOYMENT of the delinquent. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01314 - 91317

01314 California. Youth Authority. Research report no. 35: Redevelopment and revalidation of the Jessness inventory, by Carl F. Jessness. Sacramento, California, November, 1963. 90 p.

Validation of the JESSNESS INVENTORY contrasting 1007 NON-DELINQUENT boys and 811 girls with 929 DELINQUENT BOYS and 450 DELINQUENT GIRLS with implications for PREDICTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and PAROLE performance. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01315 Wessel, Milton R. "Crime in the city: something can be done about it". New York Herald Tribune. p. 6-7+, December 29, 1963.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the establishment in NEW YORK CITY of an independent CITIZENS' COMMITTEE on CRIME PREVENTION. FUNCTIONS particularly to combat ORGANIZED CRIME and to inform and influence the public. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01316 New Castle County (Delaware). Biennial report, 1961-1962. Wilmington, Delaware, 1963. (10 p.).

Report of the FAMILY COURT of New Castle COUNTY, DELAWARE, including STATISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases handled, their DISPOSITIONS, etc. SERVICES of the court, including an experiment in GROUP COUNSELING. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01317 U. S. 88th Congress. Public law 88-210 (Vocational Education Act of 1963). Washington, D.C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 18 p.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LAW of 1963 authorizing GRANTS to states to improve existing PROGRAMS of vocational education. (Law). ENGLISH.

.01318 - 01321

01318 St. Louis (Missouri). Human Development Corporation.  
Gateways for youth. St. Louis, Missouri, January, 1964. 215 p.

ST. LOUIS PROGRAM for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, EMPLOYMENT and EDUCATION opportunites of YOUTH, including COMMUNITY stations (AGENCIES), youth CLUBS, HOUSING IMPROVEMENT and HEALTH PROGRAMS. ADMINISTRATION, PERSONNEL TRAINING, COST and financing of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01319 Jaffe, George T. "Legal escape". This Week Magazine. p. 4-5, February 16, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS regarding RIGHTS, LEGAL to ATTORNEY (counsel) for the INDIGENT ACCUSED. TRENDS since Gideon v.s. Wainwright decision. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01320 Georgia. Family and Children Services Department.  
Delinquency in Fulton County:1952 and 1962, by Jim Parham.  
Atlanta, Georgia, 1963 (?) 9 p.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in Fulton COUNTY, GEORGIA in 1952 (1951-1955) and 1962. The delinquency RATE of INCREASES. OFFENSES compared for the two years. STATISTICS by SEX STATUS and RACE. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01321 Harvey, Gregory M. "Protection of news sources in Pennsylvania". Pennsylvania Bar Association Quarterly. 35no.3: 197-205, March, 1964.

PENNSYLVANIA LAW regarding disclosure of news sources of MASS MEDIA. COURT DECISIONS regarding protection of news sources. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01322 Mobilization for Youth, Inc. Training Department.  
(New York City). Selecting methods and points of intervention in dealing with social problems with some implications for social work education, by Francis P. Purcell and Harry Specht. Presented at workshop on "Education for Practice Involving Knowledge of More Than One Social Work Method," Conference of the Council on Social Work Education, Toronto, Canada, January 31, 1964. 27 lvs.

SELECTION of METHODS on dealing with SOCIAL PROBLEMS with implications for SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION. Case study of a HOUSING problem in the Mobilization for Youth area in NEW YORK CITY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01323 New York City. Police Department. Release no. 12 (Arrests of narcotic addicts). New York, February, 1964. 1 p.

STATISTICS on ARRESTS of NARCOTIC ADDICTS by NEW YORK CITY police and OFFENSES committed by them in 1963. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

01324 U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Uniform crime reporting, 1963 preliminary annual release. Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Justice, 1964. 2 p.

U.S. NATIONAL STATISTICS on OFFENSES for 1963. Statistics on HOMICIDE, RAPE, ILLEGAL BREAKING AND ENTERING, ROBBERY, ASSAULT, LARCENY and AUTOMOBILE THEFT in CITIES over 100,000 in population. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01325 Idaho. Youth Rehabilitation Division. Eighth annual report for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963. Boise, Idaho, 1963. 22 p.

IDAHO STATE STATISTICS for 1962-1963 on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS COMMITTED to Youth Rehabilitation Commission. OFFENSES committed by juveniles. CHARACTERISTICS of delinquents: sex, age, schooling, family status, religion; RECIDIVISM rate. RELEASES. DISPOSITIONS of cases by courts. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01326 - 01328

01326 International Civil Aviation Organization.  
Convention on offenses and certain other acts committed on board aircraft. Signed at Tokyo on 14 September, 1963.  
Montreal, Canada. 11 p.

INTERNATIONAL convention regarding offenses committed on board of AIRCRAFT. LAW. ENGLISH and FOREIGN.

01327 Scheunemann, O. "Zur internationalen jugendkriminal-rechtspflege Streifzüge durch die internationale Jugend-kriminal rechtspflege" (Glimpses at international juvenile criminal law practice). Recht der Jugend (Germany).  
12no.2:22-24, January, 1964.

LAWS regarding JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in PORTUGAL. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of delinquents. TRAINING SCHOOLS and other juvenile institutions in Portugal. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01328 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. New Mexico Council. Juvenile forestry camps: a survey of national experience with application to New Mexico.  
Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1963. 70 p. app.

Juvenile forestry CAMPS in various STATES in U.S. STANDARDS for forestry camps: their ADMINISTRATION, factors for LOCATION selection, PERSONNEL, ARCHITECTURE, size, ADMISSION criteria; boys who should not be included in a camp program. EDUCATION PROGRAMS in camps. COSTS. Forest WORK. RECOMMENDATIONS of New Mexico Council on Crime and Delinquency for a forestry camp in NEW MEXICO. Appendix with information on camps in ALASKA, CALIFORNIA, OREGON, WASHINGTON STATE, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, OHIO and WEST VIRGINIA. SURVEY. STATISTICS. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01329 - 01331

01329 Stein, Walter. The effect of coeducational activities on juvenile institutional programs. Master's thesis submitted to Florida State University. Tallahassee, Florida, August, 1963. 60 p.

Study to explore the extent to which COEDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, when used in the PROGRAM of TRAINING SCHOOLS contribute to the psychosexual ADJUSTMENT of the child. (SEX BEHAVIOR). EVALUATION of coeducational programs. EFFECTS of the activities on the program of the institutions. SURVEY of coeducational and noncoeducational institutions in U.S. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01330 Lane County (Oregon) Youth Study Project. Rural youth in America today: a challenge and a proposal. (Plan submitted to the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime). Eugene, Oregon, December, 1963. (250 p.).

RURAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, particularly in Lane COUNTY, OREGON. Lane county's POPULATION, geography, economy and growth. The demonstration areas. DROPOUTS in the areas. The Youth PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of delinquency, including EDUCATION program, YOUTH EMPLOYMENT, including VOCATIONAL TRAINING programs, etc. RESEARCH, training of personnel for the program administration and business management. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01331 Lane County (Oregon) Youth Study Project. Problem youth in a small city, by John P. Koval and Kenneth Polk. Eugene, Oregon, February, 1964. 23 p.

RURAL (i.e., JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in a small CITY (unnamed) in OREGON (Lane County). PROBLEM YOUTH in that city, particularly the DROPOUT and delinquency PRONE. Differential CHARACTERISTICS of In-School and Out-of-School Youth. NON DELINQUENTS (normal). JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Potential behavior problems, potential dropouts, dropouts, and delinquent dropouts. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01332 - 01335

01332 Karlsson, Georg. "First time legal deviation as a stochastic process". ACTA Sociologica (Scandinavian Review of Sociology) (Denmark). 7no.2:89-94, 1963.

Model for the assessment of EFFECTS of different causal FACTORS (CAUSES) of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (legal deviation). Use of research findings for PREDICTION of the effect on crime and delinquency of a specific SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAM. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01333 District of Columbia. Bureau of Rehabilitation. Services to expiration of sentence releasees. Report on an after care program for 300 men released from the D. C. reformatory for males, April 1961-June 1963. Washington, D. C., December, 1963. 83 p.

PREPARATION for RELEASE including group meetings, EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING, PSYCHIATRIC and other SERVICES. Financial AID. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01334 District of Columbia. Bureau of Rehabilitation. Services to expiration of sentence releasees. Report on an after care program for 300 men released from the D. C. reformatory for males, April 1961-June 1963. Washington, D. C., December, 1963. 83 p.

Project to determine the kind of POST-RELEASE SERVICES that can aid EX PRISONERS in their community ADJUSTMENT. An AFTER-CARE PROGRAM for 300 men released from the WASHINGTON, D. C. reformatory for men. STATISTICS on the basic CHARACTERISTICS of the men, including a FOLLOW UP STUDY of 133 at the conclusion of the project. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01335 District of Columbia. Bureau of Rehabilitation. Services to expiration of sentence releasees. Report on an after care program for 300 men released from the D. C. reformatory for males, April 1961-June 1963. Washington, D. C., December, 1963. 83 p.

CHARACTERISTICS of EX PRISONERS and their POST RELEASE ADJUSTMENT. Their NARCOTIC HABIT, ALCOHOLISM, EMPLOYMENT, living arrangements, RECIDIVISM. CASE STUDY of participation by an ex prisoner in the program. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01336 - 01339

01336 Reifen, David. "New child welfare law in Israel". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.2:21, February, 1964.

CHILD WELFARE LAW in ISRAEL. PROTECTION of children. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01337 "The offence of larceny". The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.2:22-24, February, 1964.

LAW in GREAT BRITAIN on LARCENY. Definition and THEORY of what constitutes theft. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01338 Kravitz, Sanford L. "New patterns of community planning". (In: U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Children and Youth. Annual report, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1963. p. 19-26)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. (The President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime). The problem of comprehensive PLANNING. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01339 U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Children and Youth. "The crisis for children and youth in the District of Columbia". (In: Their Annual report, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D. C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963. p. 34-36)

POVERTY and the crisis for CHILDREN and FAMILIES in WASHINGTON, D.C. and the current PROGRAM of the Public Welfare Crisis Committee. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01340 - 01343

01340 Blakey, G. Robert. "The rule of announcement and unlawful entry: Miller v. United States and Ker v. California". University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no.4:449-562, February, 1964.

ANNOUNCEMENT, RULE OF and BREAKING AND ENTERING for purposes of SEARCH, SEIZURE, or ARREST. Its HISTORY in Anglo Saxon and early U.S. LAW. Modern U.S. law. The rule in CALIFORNIA. U.S. Supreme COURT DECISION in Miller v. U.S. and subsequent federal and state decisions. EVALUATION of the decisions. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01341 "Conspiracy: Organizers of male correspondence club convicted of conspiracy to mail obscenity". University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no.4:601-605, February, 1964.

U.S. court case involving CONSPIRACY to use the mails for transmission of PORNOGRAPHY with material on HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01342 T., E.M. "Operation completed". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.10:389-399, January, 1964.

RECREATION in a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN (fencing). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01343 Wilkinson, C. J. "The decline of a success rate". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.10:391-393, January, 1964.

EFFECTIVENESS of TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. SUGGESTIONS for improvement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01344 - 01347

01344 Settles, W. G. "Some memories and wayside thoughts".  
Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.10:393-396, January, 1964.

Reminiscences of a staff member of a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN in 1900-1919. Typical ACTIVITIES and duties of the staff. CORPORAL PUNISHMENT (flogging) of the boys.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01345 Slachmuylder, L. "Les réparations symboliques: Une expérience de probation au tribunal des enfants" (Symbolic restitution: An experiment in probation in children's courts). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.4:283-310, January, 1964.

PROBATION and forms of symbolic PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of JUVENILE COURTS in BELGIUM, including NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS and RESTITUTION. Examples of symbolic restitution. TYPES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS for whom it's applicable. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01346 Orren, Isaac J. "Réflexions sur l'oeuvre du Professeur Dykan" (Reflections on the work of Professor Dykan). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.4:311-328, January, 1964.

CRIMINAL LAW in ISRAEL and in other nations. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL throughout history. The influence of Hebrew law. GUILT, LEGAL, degrees of guilt, and criminal RESPONSIBILITY. BOOK REVIEW. FOREIGN.

01347 Reifen, David. "L'enquête social devant la juridiction pénale" (Social inquiry before adjudication). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.4:329-331, January, 1964.

PRE SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS for JUVENILE COURTS in ISRAEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01348 - 01351

01348 "The coerced confession cases in search of a rationale".  
The University of Chicago Law Review. 31no.2:313-327, Winter,  
1964.

U.S. and state COURT DECISIONS regarding COERCED CONFESSIONS.  
The problem of INTERROGATION in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL  
STUDY. ENGLISH.

01349 "Double jeopardy: A new trial after appellate reversal  
for insufficient evidence". The University of Chicago Law  
Review. 31no.2:365-372, Winter, 1964.

U.S. Supreme COURT DECISIONS regarding DOUBLE JEOPARDY. The  
problem of conviction reversal for error and reversal for  
insufficient EVIDENCE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01350 "Deadlocked juries and dynamite: A critical look  
at the 'Allen charge'". The University of Chicago Law Review.  
31no.2:386-394, Winter, 1964.

The problem of COERCION (OR DURESS) of deadlocked JURIES and  
U.S. COURT DECISIONS regarding the problem. LEGAL STUDY.  
ENGLISH.

01351 Diachkov, N., and Kuznetsova, N. "O chem govoryat  
obobshcheniya sudebnoi praktiki po delam o khuliganstve"  
(Court opinions regarding holliganism). Sovetskaia Justitsiia  
(U.S.S.R.). No.1:9-11, January, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S.S.R. Definition based on  
Moscow JUVENILE COURT PRACTICES. CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE  
DELINQUENTS including their FAMILIES; their PERSONALITIES.  
Their offenses, including VANDALISM and DISORDERLY CONDUCT,  
VIOLENCE AND BODILY INJURY. TREATMENT of delinquents.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01352 - 01355

01352 Shchedrina, A. "Uchastie obshchestvennosti v preduprezhdenii prestupnosti nesovershennoletnikh" (The participation of the public in the prevention of juvenile delinquency). Sovetskaia Justitsiia (U.S.S.R.). No.1:20-22, January, 1964.

PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in U.S.S.R. GUIDANCE of children deprived of FAMILY supervision. Role of COMMUNITY organizations and institutions, such as CLUBS and Communist and youth organization. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01353 Kaminskaya, B. "Frantsuzskoe ugolovno protsessual'noe zakonodatel'stvo na sluzhbe reaktsionnykh techenii" (French legislation on criminal procedure serving reactionary currents). Sovetskaia Justitsiia (U.S.S.R.). No.1:27-29, January, 1964.

LAW on CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in FRANCE in 1958. EVALUATION of the role of COURT INVESTIGATION, the POLICE, RIGHTS, LEGAL of the OFFENDER, powers of the JUDGE and general extension of the boundaries of CRIMINAL LAW. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN

01354 Bennett, James. "Memories of Sir Lionel Fox". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). llno.10:2-9, January, 1964.

LAW in U.S. on SENTENCING METHODS. Also, indeterminate sentencing and institutes. TRENDS in prison construction facilities. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01355 Darling, E. S. "Another look at group counseling". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). llno.10:10-13, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of GROUP COUNSELING and GROUP THERAPY PRACTICES in GREAT BRITAIN PRISONS. Its present pattern, and effects. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01356 - 01359

01356 Cave, Grahame H. "Prison visiting: A contemporary approach". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). llno.10:14-17, January, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for PRISON VISITS made by VOLUNTEERS, including AFTERCARE contact with PRISONERS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01357 Markham, Alan. "Blackfriars settlement: Prison aftercare scheme". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). llno.10:18-24, January, 1964.

SELECTION and TRAINING of VOLUNTEERS to aid in prison AFTER CARE. A PROGRAM for RECIDIVISTS in London, GREAT BRITAIN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01358 Evans, Audrey. "Social work in prisons". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). llno.10:25-33, January, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for COORDINATION among AGENCIES using SOCIAL WORKERS in PRISONS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01359 Norman, C. J. "The prison service in Hong Kong". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). llno.10:34-41, January, 1964.

PRISON SERVICE and its ORGANIZATION in HONG KONG. PERSONNEL and their INCOME. Also, TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01360 - 01363

01360 Schmidt, Henning, Hauge, Lise, and Schonning, Leif. "Incidence of homosexuals among syphilitics". British Journal of Venereal Disease (Great Britain). 39no.4:264-265, December, 1963.

HOMOSEXUALS among persons with VENERAL DISEASE. A SURVEY of 72 patients in a Danish hospitals' out-patient department; 25% were found to be homosexuals. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01361 Ponting, L. I. "Social aspects of venereal diseases in young people in Leeds and London". British Journal of Venereal Disease (Great Britain). 39no.4:273-277, December, 1963.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS of 200 YOUTH in Leeds and London, (CITIES, GREAT BRITAIN) with VENERAL DISEASE. Their EDUCATION, number of jobs held, living arrangements, family activities, how they first learned about sex, number of persons with whom patients had had relations. Their SEX BEHAVIOR. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01362 Keighley, Elizabeth. "Immaturity and venereal disease in teenage girls". British Journal of Venereal Disease (Great Britain). 39no.4:278-279, December, 1963.

IMMATURITY and VENERAL DISEASE among FEMALE JUVENILES (YOUTH). SURVEY of 107 DELINQUENT GIRLS in GREAT BRITAIN (London). CHARACTERISTICS of the girls. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01363 Laird, S. M. "School and employment records of teenage girls with venereal disease in Manchester". British Journal of Venereal Disease (Great Britain). 39no.4:280-282, December, 1963.

EDUCATION and EMPLOYMENT records of FEMALE JUVENILES (YOUTH) with VENERAL DISEASE. SURVEY of females aged 14-19 seen in Venereal Disease Clinics in Manchester, (CITY, GREAT BRITAIN). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01364 Davidson, Henry A. "Confessions of a goof ball addict". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.8:750-756, February, 1964.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL of goof ball ADDICTION, its CAUSES and EFFECTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01365 Tolan, Eliere J., and Lingl, Friedrich A. "'Model psychosis' produced by inhalation of gasoline fumes". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.8:757-761, February, 1964.

CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL of (JUVENILE) ADDICTION to gasoline smelling. Its hallucination EFFECTS and the model PSYCHOSES produced. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01366 Ohara, Kenshiro. "A study on the factors contributing to suicide from the standpoint of psychiatry". (Abstract) The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.8:798-799, February, 1964.

CAUSES of SUICIDE in JAPAN. SOCIAL, environmental, FAMILY environmental, BIOLOGICAL, and (PSYCHIATRIC AND) PSYCHOLOGICAL factors. ATTEMPTED suicide and suicide notes. STATISTICS. RESEARCH (Abstract). ENGLISH.

01367 Pokorny, Alex D., and Davis, Fred. "Homicide and weather". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.8:806-808, February, 1964.

Study of 106 HOMICIDES in Houston TEXAS in terms of WEATHER conditions at the time of crime. Eleven weather variables were studied for 1960. No single relationship was found. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01368 Kennedy, Robert F. "Halfway houses pay off". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:1-7, January, 1964.

U.S. GOVERNMENT HALFWAY HOUSES, their PERSONNEL and PROGRAMS for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS (age 17-25). EVALUATION of its success. CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL of youngsters in these centers. (RELEASE PREPARATION). (RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01369 Nice, Richard W. "Halfway house aftercare for the released offender". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:8-14, January, 1964.

HALFWAY HOUSE AFTERCARE for the EX PRISONER. Halfway houses in EUROPE and the U.S. The Robert Bruce House in NEW JERSEY. Its PROGRAM of TREATMENT AND THERAPY. (RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01370 Scarr, Daphne. "The American scene: A British probation officer's impressions". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:15-22, January, 1964.

A British woman PROBATION OFFICERS' impression of PROBATION in the U.S. COMPARISON with the system in GREAT BRITAIN. EVALUATION of both systems. EDUCATION, CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SOCIAL ATTITUDES in U.S. and Britain compared. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01371 Williams, Catherine W. "The British scene: An American probation officer's impressions". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:23-28, January, 1964.

An American woman PROBATION OFFICERS' impressions of PROBATION in GREAT BRITAIN. COMPARISON with U.S. probation. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in Britain. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01372 - 01375

01372 Leenhouts, Keith J. "The volunteer's role in municipal court probation". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:29-37, January, 1964.

FUNCTION of the VOLUNTEER in a municipal COURT PROBATION PROGRAM in Royal Oak CITY, MICHIGAN. PRE SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS by volunteers. Volunteer PERSONNEL; probationer sponsors. EVALUATION of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01373 MacPherson, David P. "Community action for employment of probationers". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:38-42, January, 1964.

EMPLOYMENT of PROBATIONERS in LOS ANGELES with the aid of VOLUNTEER citizens in finding jobs and training. INTERVIEWS of probationers for employment. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01374 Rosengarten, Leonard. "Volunteer support of probation services: An experiment in the Philadelphia juvenile court". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:43-51, January, 1964.

FEMALE VOLUNTEERS aiding the PHILADELPHIA JUVENILE COURT with SERVICES to DELINQUENT GIRLS, PROBATIONERS. TRAINING of the volunteers for teen aid, including a JUVENILE AND YOUTH AGENCY. CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL of girls helped by teen aid. EVALUATION of its success. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01375 Treger, Harvey. "A case study of a delinquent". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:52-59, January, 1964.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL of a DELINQUENT BOY. His FAMILY LIFE. CAUSES of his JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, especially his AUTHORITARIAN MOTHER. The PROBATION OFFICER and his relation with the FAMILY and his SUPERVISION of the boy. ATTITUDES toward the probation officer, school, money, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01376 - 01379

01376 Berlin, I. N. Mental health consultation with a juvenile probation department". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:67-73, January, 1964.

MENTAL HEALTH CONSULTATION between PSYCHIATRIST and PROBATION OFFICERS dealing with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, e. g., consultation about FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS (fears) and ATTITUDES of probation officers toward juvenile delinquents, SEX BEHAVIOR of adolescent girls and PARENTS of juvenile delinquents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01377 Shoham, Shlomo, and Sandberg, Moshe. "Suspended sentences in Israel: An evaluation of the preventive efficacy of prospective imprisonment". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:74-83, January, 1964.

SURVEY of 7,720 OFFENDERS in ISRAEL to study the EFFECTIVENESS of SUSPENDED SENTENCE. STATISTICS. Suspended sentence and the FIRST OFFENDER, RECIDIVIST. Success rates depend more on the variables of AGE, personality and previous criminal history than on severity of sentence. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01378 Finkelstein, Harry. "Confidentiality, control, and casework". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.1:60-66, January, 1964.

The problem of CONFIDENTIALITY v. reporting of delinquency. CONTROL and CASEWORK. FUNCTION of the THERAPIST in a residential TREATMENT center for EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (JUVENILES) in BALTIMORE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01379 "A legislator looks at the California Rehabilitation Center". Correctional Review. p. 1-8, September-October, 1963.

NARCOTIC INSTITUTION in CALIFORNIA. Its PROGRAMS. ATTITUDES of NARCOTIC ADDICTS toward the institution. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01380 - 01384

01380 Buwalda, May. "California Institution for Women".  
Correctional Review. p. 13-15, September-October, 1963.

PRISON for FEMALE OFFENDERS in CALIFORNIA. Its PROGRAM, including VOCATIONAL TRAINING, TREATMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01381 Harrison, Robert M. "How not to lead a counseling group!" Correctional Review. p. 16-18, September-October, 1963.

RECOMMENDATIONS on GROUP COUNSELING, GROUP THERAPY. (How to conduct sessions). GUIDE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01382 Barkdull, Walter. "The anatomy of a bill". Correctional Review. p. 19-22, September-October, 1963.

LEGISLATION regarding PRISON INDUSTRIES in CALIFORNIA. History of a bill. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01383 Oliver, Arthur L. "A special security facility".  
Correctional Review. p. 23-26, September-October, 1963.

ARCHITECTURE of a MAXIMUM SECURITY PRISON in CALIFORNIA. Types of PRISONERS in the institution. PROGRAM in the prison, including WORK assignments. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01384 Alabama. Corrections Board. Handbook of information and regulations governing men committed to Alabama penal institutions. Montgomery, Alabama, August, 1963. 43 p.

Handbook of information and regulations for PRISONERS of ALABAMA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01385 - 01388

01385 Missouri. Training School Board. Handbook for sponsors.  
Jefferson City, Missouri, 1963(?) 15 p.

GUIDE for prospective SPONSORS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS released  
from MISSOURI training schools. Qualities of a successful  
sponsor. (Handbook). ENGLISH.

01386 Glen Mills Schools (Pennsylvania). The one hundred  
thirty fifth annual report of the board of managers for the  
fiscal year 1962-1963. Glen Mills, Pennsylvania, 1964. 20 p.

Report of the Glenn Mills TRAINING SCHOOL (PENNSYLVANIA) for  
DELINQUENT BOYS for 1963. STATISTICS on number of children  
admitted and released. Total and per capita COSTS. Brief  
HISTORY of the training school 19TH CENTURY-DATE. ANNUAL  
REPORT. ENGLISH.

01387 "A burglar sizes up your house". Reader's Digest.  
p. 84-86, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to home owners for the PREVENTION of (BREAKING  
AND ENTERING). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01388 Cole, Gordon H., and Margolius, Sidney. "When  
you gamble you risk more than your money". N.Y., Public  
Affairs Committee, Inc., January, 1964, 20 p. (Public  
Affairs Pamphlet No. 354)

General information regarding GAMBLING in the U.S. COST of  
gambling. The involvement of ORGANIZED CRIME in gambling.  
Its CAUSES and EFFECTS on the individual and his family.  
The pros and cons of LEGAL GAMBLING. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

01389 Scodel, Alvin. "Inspirational group therapy: A study of Gamblers Anonymous". American Journal of Psychotherapy. 18no.1:115-125, January, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY for COMPULSIVE GAMBLERS in Gamblers Anonymous, in which members are learning to help each other to overcome the problem. ALIENATION. Interpretation of the gambling urge. DESCRIPTIVE. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01390 Canadian Corrections Association. Prison pay and discharge provisions in Canada (Draft no. 2), by W. T. McGrath. Ottawa, Canada, February, 1964. 9 p.

EVALUATION of full-time WORK in a PRISON and its significance for PRISONERS. The problem of prisoners. INCOME for work v. treatment: when it means financial loss, he may try avoiding treatment. Differential pay rates. RECOMMENDATIONS for PRISON INDUSTRIES. Prison pay and RELEASE provisions in federal prisons in CANADA and in prisons of the various PROVINCES. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01391 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Progress report no. 5: Wisconsin base expectancies for adult male parolees (Progress report no. 5), by Dean V. Babst and Paul H. Kusuda. Madison, Wisconsin, January, 1964. 11 p.

RELATION of the WISCONSIN state REFORMATORY EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS to later PAROLE VIOLATIONS. Study based on 1964 YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS paroled in 1958 and 1959. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01392 Cohen, Wilbur J. The elimination of poverty: A primary goal of public policy. Address before the Conference on Poverty-in-Plenty, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., January 23, 1964. 23 p. charts.

POVERTY in the U.S. and the GOVERNMENT PROGRAM for its elimination. The COST of poverty in forms of disease, crime, productivity. INCOME needs of American FAMILIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01393 - 01396

01393 Michigan. Corrections Department. The resident home program. (Detroit), Michigan, 1963. 36 p.

MICHIGAN pilot PROGRAM for 64 PAROLEES and 17 PROBATIONERS (YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS) designed to provide temporary HOUSING and more INTENSIVE SUPERVISION while PROBATION and PAROLE. Project is characterized by its PERMISSIVENESS, tolerance for minor violations, etc. EFFECTIVENESS of the program. CASE STUDIES of young offenders on program including stories of SUCCESS, PERSONAL and FAILURE, PERSONAL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01394 "What do you say to an alcoholic employee?" Printing Impressions. 6no.9:13+, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to EMPLOYERS in giving GUIDANCE to their ALCOHOLIC employees. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01395 Wyden, Barbara W. "Kids and cops". The New York Times Magazine. p. 56+, February, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of NEW YORK CITY school CHILDREN toward the POLICE. Their compositions on "My impressions of the police". Differences in the attitudes of Puerto Rican and white children. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01396 Bonnelly, Adrian. "Teenage marriage: Cause and effect". The Quarterly. 20no.3:7-10, September, 1963.

CAUSES, EFFECTS and PROBLEMS of MARRIAGES among JUVENILES and (YOUTH). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01397 Novick, Harold. "Group therapy at the Glen Mills Schools". The Quarterly. 20no.3:11-14, September, 1963.

GROUP THERAPY at Glen Mills TRAINING SCHOOL, Pennsylvania for DELINQUENT BOYS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01398 Schwitzgebel, Robert. "'Therapeutic research' among adolescent offenders". The Quarterly. 20no.3:15-17, September, 1963.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY RESEARCH among JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Boys are given "EMPLOYMENT" of freely talking into a tape recorder. BEHAVIOR CHANGE from such study. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01399 Reinemann, John Otto. "Day parole program". The Quarterly. 20no.3:18-19, September, 1963.

WORK RELEASE program in PENNSYLVANIA. EVALUATION of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01400 Orchinik, Carlton W. "Overcoming cultural alienation: A means to reclaim young delinquents". The Quarterly. 20no.3:20-25, September, 1963.

PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, particularly with EMPLOYMENT. The overcoming of CULTURAL ALIENATION. Problems of LOWER CLASS FAMILIES and their CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01401 - 01404

01401 Becker, Walter. "Geht der literarische Jugendschutz zu weit" (Does protection of youth from pornography go too far?) Zentralblatt für Jugendrecht und Jugendwohl fahrt (Germany). 50no.12:297-304, December, 1963.

PORNOGRAPHY and the PROTECTION of YOUTH in GERMANY. Problems caused by the LAW on its DISTRIBUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01402 "Stellungnahme der AGJJ zur Grossen Strafrechistreform" (Position of the AGJJ to the penal law reform). Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Jugendpflege und Jugendfürsorge (Germany). No.38:23-25, December, 1963.

EVALUATION and recommendations for changes in the proposed CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in GERMANY, especially laws regarding treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and PROTECTION of JUVENILES and YOUTH.. SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. FOREIGN.

01403 "French prisons go modern". The Quarterly. 20no.3: 26-29+, September, 1963.

PRISON REFORM in FRANCE. COST of the current modernization plan. TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. Prison CONDITIONS today. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01404 "Juvenile Court Judges Commission issues recommendations on hearing procedures and standards of administration". The Quarterly. 20no.3:30-36, September, 1963.

SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS of STANDARDS for JUVENILE COURTS. The ATMOSPHERE of the hearing, ADJUDICATION, and DISPOSITION. RECORDS, COURT. Standards for the ADMINISTRATION of juvenile courts. Juvenile court PROCEDURE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01405 - 01408

01405 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Child victims of the sexual offenders: Bibliography. New York, March, 1963. 1 p.

CHILD VICTIMS of SEX OFFENDERS AND OFFENSES. (OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN). BIBLIOGRAPHY. REPLY TO INQUIRY. ENGLISH.

01406 St. Louis (Missouri). Human Development Planning Project. The technical report of the baseline survey of the St. Louis delinquency control project, Appendix A. St. Louis, Missouri, 1963. (70 p.)

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS of a sample of NEGRO and WHITE YOUTH in the ST. LOUIS target area. Their EMPLOYMENT, income, school preference, their ATTITUDES toward work, daily routine, chance for legitimate activities. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and delinquency attitudes. Their PARENTS' characteristics: INCOME, attitudes toward their sons' EDUCATION, illegitimate activities, etc. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. RESEARCH. SURVEY. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01407 Oregon. State Correctional Institution (Salem). Employees handbook and inmate manual. Salem, Oregon, November, 1963. 47 p.

Manual for PERSONNEL and PRISONERS of the OREGON State CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, Salem. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01408 Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Department. Criminal statistics -- Scotland -- 1962: Statistics relating to police apprehensions and criminal proceedings for the year 1962. Edinburgh, Scotland. Great Britain, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. 69 p.

STATISTICS relating to police ARRESTS and TRIALS in Scotland (PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN) for 1962. Types of OFFENSES committed. DISPOSITIONS of persons proceeded against, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, HOMICIDE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01409 - 01412

01409 Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Department. Criminal statistics -- Scotland -- 1962: Statistics relating to police apprehensions and criminal proceedings for the year 1962. Edinburgh, Scotland. Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 69 p.

Notes on CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in Scotland (PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN). JURISDICTION of the COURTS; PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURE. DETENTION, TRIAL and DISPOSITION. (ANNUAL REPORT). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01410 Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Department. Criminal statistics -- Scotland -- 1962: Statistics relating to police apprehensions and criminal proceedings for the year 1962. Edinburgh, Scotland. Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 69 p.

STATISTICS of OFFENDERS and OFFENSES in Scotland (PROVINCE, GREAT BIRTAIN) for 1962. Analysis by type of crime, by police areas, etc. Statistics on PROBATION, IMPRISONMENT SENTENCES, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, TRAFFIC OFFENSES, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01411 Rubin, Sol. The model sentencing act. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Presented at the Fourth Annual Institute of Judges conducted at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana, August 22-24, 1963. 10 p.

The MODEL ACT (SENTENCING) proposed by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Its main features affecting the DANGEROUS OFFENDER, ORGANIZED CRIME, the non-dangerous OFFENDER, etc. Controls on JUDGES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01412 Jones, Maxwell, Briggs, Dennie, and Tuxford, Joy. "What has psychiatry to learn from penology?" British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:227-238, January, 1964.

CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONS department PROGRAM of TREATMENT and RESEARCH. The use of PREDICTION scores especially in PAROLE. A CLASSIFICATION system based on the social maturity scale. THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITIES. Implications of the experience to PSYCHIATRY and mental institutions. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01413 - 01416

01413 Hunt, A. W. "Enforcement in probation casework".  
The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:  
239-252, January, 1964.

AUTHORITY, DISCIPLINE and external enforcement in PROBATION. CASEWORK, particularly with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. It is desirable to use enforcement constructively to benefit character formation to help the PROBATIONER in his MATURATION process. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01414 Storey, P. B. "Taking and driving away: a non-indictable offence?" The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:253-258, January, 1964.

AUTOMOBILE THEFT (joy riding) in GREAT BRITAIN which is presently a MISDEMEANOR (non-indictable offense) is suggested to be re-classified as a FELONY (indictable offense). Evidence shows that JUVENILE DELINQUENTS guilty of "taking and driving away" resemble more closely those who commit indictable offenses. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01415 Christiansen, Karl O. "Delinquent generations in Denmark". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:259-264, January, 1964.

EFFECT of WAR on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME in DENMARK. A Danish EVALUATION of L. T. Wilkins' THEORY of delinquent generations. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01416 Klare, Hugh J. "After-care". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:268-272, January, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for SOCIAL WORK in PRISONS, TRAINING SCHOOLS and detention homes. AFTERCARE in the community in GREAT BRITAIN. Use of PROBATION OFFICERS for aftercare services. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01417 - 01420

01417 Corsini, Raymond J. "Group psychotherapy in correctional rehabilitation". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:272-278, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of GROUP THERAPY in PRISONS and its EFFECT on PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01418 Wilson, Harriett C., and Wilson, A. J. C. "Juvenile delinquency in Japan". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:278-282, January, 1964.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in JAPAN. Type of OFFENSES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Juvenile delinquency cases handled by FAMILY COURTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01419 Wilkins, Leslie T. "Delinquent generations: A rejoinder". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.3:264-268, January, 1964.

EFFECT of WAR on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. EVALUATION of Dr. Walter's criticism of Wilkins' THEORY of delinquent generations. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01420 Myerhoff, Howard L., and Myerhoff, Barbara G. "Field observations of middle class 'gangs'". Social Forces. 42no.3: 328-336, March, 1964.

ORGANIZATION, extent of formal structure, and CHARACTERISTICS of MIDDLE CLASS JUVENILE DELINQUENT GANGS, as compared with LOWER CLASS gangs and with GROUPS of NON-DELINQUENT JUVENILES. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY with CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

01421 Franklin, Girard H., and Nottage, Wallace. The values of psychoanalytic group therapy with delinquents. For presentation at the 20th Annual Conference, American Group Psychotherapy Association, January, 1963. 12 p.

Values of using psychoanalytic GROUP THERAPY in treating HABITUAL DELINQUENT BOYS, age 16, with histories of chronic JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, and of SCHOOL FAILURE. Boys' relation to ASSOCIATES and THERAPIST at the residential treatment center. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01422 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council on Crime and Delinquency. Jail or bail: A summary of existing information and viewpoints. Boston. 1964. 5 p.

BAIL and PRE-TRIAL RELEASE PROCEDURES in U.S. CRIMINAL COURTS. STATISTICS on pre-trial DETENTION. Problems of "right to bail" and POVERTY, and COUNSEL for the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Description of current projects on bail. Recommendations for the Massachusetts Council on Crime and Delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01423 Blau, Günter. "Die Bedeutung des Jugendsachbearbeiters für die Strafrechtspflege" (Significance of the juvenile expert for the administration of criminal justice). Recht der Jugend (Germany). 12no.2:17-20, January, 1964.

FUNCTION of the JUVENILE OFFICER in POLICE departments in GERMANY and his importance in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, his cooperation with the judiciary, his duties, qualifications, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01424 Ullrich, Wolfgang. "Die Rechtsprechung des Bundesgerichtshofes zum Jugendgerichtsrecht - Bd. 13 bis 18 der Amtlichen Sammlung (IV)" (Decisions of the Federal Court in regard to the juvenile court law Vol. 13-18 of the official collection). Recht der Jugend (Germany). 12no.2:24-28, January, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS and LAWS regarding the JUDICIAL PROCESS in JUVENILE COURTS in GERMANY. AUTHORITY of the juvenile court JUDGE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01425 - 01428

01425 Stott, D. H. "Prediction of success or failure on probation: a follow-up study". The International Journal of Social Psychiatry (Great Britain). 10no.1:27-29, Winter, 1964.

EFFECTIVENESS of PROBATION of DELINQUENT BOYS, Glasgow, GREAT BRITAIN, 1957, as MEASURED by TEST, GENERAL, of MALADJUSTMENT for purposes of probation PREDICTION: tables. RESEARCH study with CONTROL GROUP. FOLLOW-UP STUDY. ENGLISH.

01426 Wolman, Benjamin B. "Hostility experiences in group psychotherapy". The International Journal of Social Psychiatry (Great Britain). 10no.1:57-63, Winter, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS and definition of TYPES of AGGRESSION and hostility. Their FUNCTION in GROUP THERAPY and the role of the THERAPIST. DESCRIPTIVE. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01427 Tennessee. Correction Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962. Nashville, Tennessee, 1962.  
98 p.

STATISTICS on CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in TENNESSEE for 1962. PROBATION, PAROLE, parole violations. TRAINING SCHOOLS for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. TREATMENT, including PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES. RELIGION, RECREATION, etc. Statistics on PRISONS, PRISONERS. OFFENSES committed by prisoners and their characteristics, including age, I.Q., marital status, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01428 Blatt, Marianne. "Intensive casework with the unmarried mother with her first pregnancy: Emphasis on rehabilitation and prevention of recidivism". (In: Child Welfare League of America, Inc. Brief and Intensive Casework with Unmarried Mothers. New York, April, 1963. p. 3-19).

SERVICES of a NEW YORK CITY MATERNITY HOME FOR UNMARRIED MOTHERS (The Louise Wise Services of New York City), giving AID to UNMARRIED MOTHERS of the JEWISH faith. CASE STUDIES. INTENSIVE CASEWORK with the clients and their FAMILIES. PREVENTION of RECIDIVISM. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01429 Franks, Donald, Pilsecker, Carleton, Thorne, Dorothy, and Anderson, Portia M. "Brief service to unmarried mothers". (In: Child Welfare League of America, Inc. Brief and Intensive Casework with Unmarried Mothers. New York, April, 1963. p. 20-41).

The first INTERVIEW with the UNMARRIED MOTHER. METHODS of approach. SHORT TERM CASE WORK. CASE STUDIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01430 Great Britain. Home Office. Offences of drunkenness, 1962: Statistics of the number of offences of drunkenness proved in England and Wales for the year 1962 compared with the number of offences proved in previous years. Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, July, 1963. 15 p.

STATISTICS on the number of offenses of DRUNKENNESS proved in GREAT BRITAIN (England and Wales) for 1962. Age of offenders by police districts, offenses per 10,000 of population. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01431 Supreme Court Probation Officers Association, New York. (Letter to Dr. Frank Stanton, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., protesting T.V. portrayal of a Supreme Court Probation officer). New York, New York, February 21, 1964. 4 p.

Image of Supreme U.S. COURT PROBATION OFFICER as portrayed on a TELEVISION program, and its possible EFFECT on the PUBLIC. QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL and PERSONAL as well as DUTIES of a Supreme Court Probation Officer. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01432 Community Council of Greater New York, New York City. A review of the report on administration of services for children and youth in New York City. New York, January 16, 1964. 31 p.

Administration of SERVICES to CHILDREN and YOUTH in NEW YORK CITY. Discussion of RECOMMENDATIONS for COORDINATING these services within one JUVENILE AND YOUTH AGENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01433 - 01436

01433 Great Britain. Home Office. The organization of after care: Report of the Advisory Council on the Treatment of Offenders. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 87 p.

ORGANIZATION of AFTERCARE in GREAT BRITAIN. Philosophy and STANDARDS of aftercare. Categories of OFFENDERS who receive COMPULSORY aftercare. PRISONER AID SOCIETIES. VOLUNTARY aftercare. EVALUATION of the correct situation in Great Britain. STATISTICS on societies; their potential caseloads, cost of aftercare. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

01434 Great Britain. Home Office. The organization of aftercare: Report of the Advisory Council on the Treatment of Offenders. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 87 p.

SOCIAL WORK in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS including PRISONS, TRAINING SCHOOLS and DETENTION HOMES in GREAT BRITAIN. Function, qualifications of SOCIAL WORKERS. AFTERCARE in the COMMUNITY. Social work with FAMILIES of OFFENDERS. The role of the GOVERNMENT. The need of a central AFTERCARE AGENCY. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

01435 Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Criminal justice (Scotland) Act 1963, Chapter 39. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 44 p.

1963 Scotland act (PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN), affecting JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, their DETENTION, TRAINING SCHOOLS, TRANSFERS between institutions, POST RELEASE SUPERVISION of offenders, FINES and imprisonment in default. LEGAL AID etc. LAW. ENGLISH.

01436 Great Britain. Home Office. Statistics relating to approved schools, remand homes and attendance centres in England and Wales for the year 1963. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office. 15 p.

STATISTICS relating to approved schools (TRAINING SCHOOLS), DETENTION HOMES and attendance centers in GREAT BRITAIN for 1961. Number of schools, new ADMISSIONS, number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, their ages, releases, TRANSFERS from approved schools to borstals, etc. COST of approved schools, remand homes, and attendance centers. OFFENSES committed. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY). SURVEY. ENGLISH.

01437 - 01440

01437 Great Britain. Home Office. Work and vocational training in borstals (England and Wales): Report of the Advisory Council on the Employment of Prisoners. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office. 33 p.

WORK and VOCATIONAL TRAINING in TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN (England and Wales). List of courses and number of classes throughout the country. FUNCTION of work and vocational training, particularly as PREPARATION for EMPLOYMENT on RELEASE. Selection of boys, vocational guidance. Vocational training COURSES. Organization of work, industrial training, employment on release. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01438 Gibson, Frank K. A statistical portrait of the minor offender in the Georgia state prison system, submitted to the Board of Pardons and Paroles. Georgia, January, 1964. 93 p.

SURVEY of a sample of MINOR OFFENDERS in GEORGIA STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS by type of OFFENSE, RACE, county of conviction, type of SENTENCE and time remaining on sentence, when eligible for parole. INEQUALITY of sentences in Georgia. Analysis of misdemeanor applications for PAROLE, study of grants and denials. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01439 Youth Research, Inc. (New York State. Youth Division). Final evaluation of the youth worker training program. 1963, 35 p., appendix.

EVALUATION of the YOUTH SOCIAL WORKER TRAINING PROGRAM (NEW YORK CITY). CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the trainees. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01440 John Howard Society, Saskatchewan, Canada. Regina Council. Shoom, Sydney, and MacLean, George . Saskatchewan, Canada, August, 1962. 10 p.

Possibilities of REHABILITATION through COUNSELING by PRISONER AID SOCIETY and other social agencies of VAGRANTS who are EX-PRISONERS in CANADA (Saskatchewan), with STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01441 Heyns, Garrett, and Alexander, Myrl. (Stenographic notes of verbal discussion by Dr. Garrett Heyns and Mr. Myrl Alexander regarding adult male correctional institutions). 1963. 9 p.

PROBLEMS in the ADMINISTRATION of adult CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in IOWA. Duties and promotion opportunities. PRISON PERSONNEL AND STAFF. CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS (GUARDS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01442 John Howard Society, Saskatchewan, Canada. Regina Council. The homeless transient -- the person and the problem. Proceedings of a Public Institute held at Saskatchewan House, Regina, Saskatchewan, April 27, 1963. v. p.

CHARACTERISTICS of the VAGRANT. STATISTICS on the vagrant in CANADA. Description of one PROGRAM for REHABILITATION of the homeless transient. The role of AFTERCARE AGENCIES. Conference. ENGLISH.

01443 Levering, Johnson, Cavan, Ruth Shonle, and Zemans, Eugene S. Chicago police lockups: A history of reform in police handling of persons in detention, 1947-1962. Chicago, Illinois, John Howard Association, 1963. 55 p.

SURVEY of CHICAGO police lockups (JAILS), their character and condition in 1962. STATISTICS on estimated number of daily DETENTIONS. RECOMMENDATIONS for immediate attention and future planning. Number of ARRESTS by types of OFFENSES in 1962. Monthly average of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS detained. CHARACTERISTICS and socio-economic backgrounds of detainees. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01444 Wiggins, James Russell, and others. "Free press and fair trial: A symposium". The Quill. 52no.2:8-14, February, 1964.

FREEDOM of the press and other MASS MEDIA and fair TRIAL. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT. PRE TRIAL reporting. Pros and cons of the issue. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01445 - 01448

01445 Canadian Corrections Association. The young adult offender. Canada, February, 1964. 14 p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for dealing with the YOUNG ADULT OFFENDER in CANADA. His AGE to be 18-21; he should be under JURISDICTION of the adult CRIMINAL COURT. Special laws for his SENTENCING. Recommendations for LEGAL AID. Compulsory pre-sentence reports, etc. (YOUTHFUL OFFENDER). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01446 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colorado. Mountain states institute on expansion of correctional field placements and internships. February, 1964. 34 p.

PERSONNEL NEEDS in CORRECTIONS, particularly in the WESTERN states of U.S. Discussions of the EDUCATION and TRAINING needs of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS. SOCIAL WORKERS and other professionals. The role of UNIVERSITIES. PRE-SERVICE TRAINING, field placements, field instruction, etc. The role of the Western training centers for delinquency control in meeting manpower problems. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01447 Boardman, Helen E. "Who insures the child's right to health?" (In: Child Welfare League of America, Inc. The neglected battered - child syndrome. July, 1963. p. 5-12).

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the CHILD and PARENTS. LAWS, COURTS and CHILD PROTECTION. The need for criteria to differentiate the parents who can be helped from those who cannot. The role of the PROFESSIONAL (?) GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01448 Morris, Marian G., and Gould, Robert W. "Role reversal: A concept in dealing with the neglected battered-child syndrome". (In: Child Welfare League of America, Inc. The neglected battered - child syndrome. July, 1963. p. 29-49).

Role reversal and other CAUSES of CHILD ABUSE and CHILD NEGLECT, including SOCIAL RETARDATION; CASE STUDIES illustrating syndrome. PARENTS' reactions to injuries; recommendations for PREVENTION of abuse. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01449 - 01452

01449 Wisconsin. School for Boys, Wales. A report to the State Board of Public Welfare. February, 1964. 30 p. Tables.

STATISTICS in WISCONSIN TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT BOYS for 1963. ACTIVITIES during the year. IN-SERVICE TRAINING of PERSONNEL, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01450 Minnesota. Corrections Department. Youth Conservation Division. Camp no. 1, Willow River, Minnesota. 1963. 4 p.

Description of Willow River forestry CAMP, MINNESOTA, for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. Its WORK, RECREATION and counseling program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01451 John Howard Association, Chicago, Illinois. Recent developments in planning a unified department of corrections for Chicago and Cook County: Future prospects. Chicago, Illinois, February, 1964. 6 p.

EVALUATION of the effectiveness of CHICAGO'S house of correction and Cook COUNTY'S JAIL. RECOMMENDATIONS for a diversified department of corrections for Chicago and Cook County. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01452 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. New York Citizens Council. A report to the Board of Estimate. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, February, 1963. 3 p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a balanced CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM in NEW YORK CITY, especially PRE-TRIAL RELEASE of inmates, and PROBATION. Approval of construction funds in the budget is urged. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01453 - 01456

01453 Georgia. State Board of Pardons and Paroles. Georgia's handling of minor offenders. 1964. 7 p.

The MINOR OFFENDER in GEORGIA. Examples (CASE STUDIES) of minor offenders, their OFFENSES and SENTENCES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01454 Georgia. State Board of Pardons and Paroles. Georgia's state prison population, highest per capita in entire United States. 1964. 6 p.

PRISONERS in GEORGIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS as of December 31, 1962 including MINOR OFFENDERS. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01455 Georgia. State Board of Pardons and Paroles (?) The problem of treating the minor offender in Georgia. (n. p.).

The MINOR OFFENDER in GEORGIA. His IMPRISONMENT for inability to pay a fine. Proposed LEGISLATION to place responsibility at the local level and to channel such offenders toward probation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01456 McKee, John M. The Draper experiment: A programmed learning project. (Paper presented at the First Annual Convention of the National Society for Programed Instruction, March 29, 1963, San Antonio, Texas). 24 p.

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION in a PRISON for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS at Elmore, ALABAMA (Draper correctional center), which operates a full-time SELF-administered SCHOOL to help REHABILITATE, advance the EDUCATIONAL level and reduce RECIDIVISM rates of INMATES. EVALUATION of the PROGRAM to date. DESCRIPTIVE of PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

01457 - 01460

01457 U. S. District Court, Washington, D. C. Office of the Probation Officer. Orientation groups.

METHOD of conducting GROUP orientation PROGRAMS and meetings for PROBATIONERS, to help them understand PROBATION and the DUTIES of the PROBATION OFFICER. GUIDE to orientation program discussion included. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01458 Lipsit, Paul D. An exploratory study of judge - boy communications in the juvenile court.

INTERVIEWS in the Milwaukee JUVENILE COURT with DELINQUENT BOYS to determine EFFECTIVENESS of COMMUNICATION between boy and JUDGE in the juvenile court, and boys' understanding of the court proceedings and structure of the courtroom. QUESTIONNAIRE, MEASUREMENT of boys' attitudes towards the judge, and transcript of interview included. RESEARCH with interviews and CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01459 New York City. Police Commissioner. The gambling situation -- 1964. Statement by Michael J. Murphy before the Select Legislative Committee on Off-Track Betting, Thursday, February 27, 1964. 6 p.

POLICE viewpoint on GAMBLING. Problem of LAW ENFORCEMENT and ARREST of bookmakers, and their relation to other areas of ORGANIZED CRIME. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01460 Margolis, Marvin, and others. "Psychotherapy with alcoholic offenders". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcoholism. 25no.1: 85-99, March, 1964.

METHOD and techniques of PSYCHOTHERAPY in a CLINIC with ALCOHOLIC OFFENDERS who are COURT REFERRAL(S). Role of THERAPIST and of PROBATION OFFICER. Evaluation of COMPULSORY TREATMENT. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

01461 - 01464

01461 Polk, Kenneth. An exploration of rural juvenile delinquents. September, 1963. 26 p.

CHARACTERISTICS of RURAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ("hinterland delinquency"). TREATMENT of the rural JUVENILE DELINQUENT. Selected characteristics of in-school and out-of-school NON-DELINQUENTS, in-school and out-of-school JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the Lane COUNTY, OREGON small city area. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01462 Call, Donald T. Outline of a theoretical frame of reference for the study of hinterland youth. August, 1963. 16 p. (Confidential).

THEORY (s) of CAUSE of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY with implications for RURAL youth. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01463 Lane County Youth Study Project. Conceptual framework for LCYS program proposal, by Edgar W. Brewer. Eugene, Oregon, 1963. 6 p.

THEORY(s) for a PROGRAM of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION among RURAL youth. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01464 Lane County Youth Study Project. The sociological frame of reference; youth in transition in the hinterland. Eugene, Oregon, 1963. 11 p., 13 p. (Confidential).

SOCIOLOGICAL aspects, THEORIES of CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, and their application to RURAL delinquency. CHARACTERISTICS of rural delinquency compared with urban. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01465 - 01467

01465 Lane County Youth Study Project. Opportunities for the U. S. Department of Agriculture in the Lane County Youth Study Report, by Burton E. Berger. November, 1963. 7 p.  
(Confidential).

Suggestions for a U. S. GOVERNMENT Department of Agriculture PROGRAM for RURAL YOUTH for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and youth opportunities experienced in Lane COUNTY, OREGON. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01466 Lane County Youth Study Project. Organizing a program for delinquency prevention and treatment in the rural community, by Edgar Brewer. A luncheon address given at The National Conference on Problems of Rural Youth in a Changing Environment, Stillwater, Oklahoma, September 23, 1963. Washington, D. C. National Committee for Children and Youth, September 1963 (?) 9 p.

ORGANIZATION of a PROGRAM for JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and TREATMENT in a RURAL area as in Lane COUNTY, OREGON. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01467 Eugene (Oregon). School District No. 4. Maladjusted or emotionally disturbed children in the Eugene public schools. Abstracted from "A survey of maladjusted or emotionally disturbed children in the Eugene Public Schools, April 1961 and A suggested plan for meeting the needs of these children as compiled by the special education department of the Eugene Public Schools", by Lane County Youth Study Project. 1962. 6 p.

MALADJUSTED or EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN in the Eugene (CITY, OREGON) SCHOOL, COMMUNITY and their possible TREATMENT(S). SURVEY. STATISTICS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01468 - 01471

01468 Goldstein, Herman. "Can all laws be enforced?" Current. lno.39-42, February, 1964.

LAW ENFORCEMENT and the necessity of POLICE to choose what laws to enforce and when. Police PRACTICES and the benefits of recognizing discretion. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01469 Travers, John F. "Educational problems of delinquency: IV. What can our schools do about delinquency?" Catholic School Journal. 64no.29-32, April, 1964.

EDUCATION and the SCHOOL and their role in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, as indicated in PREDICTION studies. Influence of the CURRICULUM and TEACHERS on the child. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01470 Tomé, Eustaquio, Dr. "El derecho represivo Uruguayo antes del primer código penal" (Repression in the law of Uruguay prior to the first penal code). Revista del Ministerio de Justicia (Venezuela). 12no.45:383-389, April-June, 1963.

COERCION devices, in particular in the CRIMINAL LAW of URUGUAY, before the enactment of the penal code in 1899, i.e., PRIOR to 18TH CENTURY, 18TH CENTURY and 19TH CENTURY. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01471 D., I. "Sentences for petty thefts". South African Law Journal (Union of South Africa). 81ptl:113-117, February, 1964.

Severity of SENTENCES for PETTY LARCENY in REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL as a deterrent. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01472 Schmelk, Robert. "Extrait du rapport général pour l'année 1962" (Extract of the general report for the year 1962). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.4:611-707, October-December, 1963.

ANNUAL REPORT on the board of PRISON administration and its activities in FRANCE in 1962, including information on the ORGANIZATION of prisons, RELEASE of PRISONERS following the end of war in Algeria. STATISTICS, EDUCATION and RECREATION of prisoners, PROBATION and PAROLE, prison PERSONNEL innovations in the CRIMINAL LAW dealing with prison administration construction and IMPROVEMENT of prisons. COST of the prison maintenance. WORK of prisoners, MEDICAL service and the HEALTH condition of prisoners. ANNUAL REPORT. FOREIGN.

01473 "Réunion de conseil supérieur de l'administration pénitentiaire" (Meeting of the supreme council of penitentiary administration). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénitentiaire (France). 87no.4:708-747, October-December, 1963.

Minutes of a conference dealing with conditions in PRISONS in FRANCE in 1962, problems resulting from the RELEASE of PRISONERS following the end of war in Algeria, RECRUITING of PERSONNEL for prisons. WORK, PRISON, VISITS to prisoners, prison PLANNING. TREATMENT AND THERAPY. MENTAL HOSPITALS and the role of the (Red Cross). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01474 "La psychothérapie de groupe en tant que méthode de traitement des délinquants" (Group psychotherapy as a method of treatment of offenders). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.4:597-609, October-December, 1963.

Minutes of a CONFERENCE dealing with the problems of GROUP THERAPY in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Function of CORRECTION WORKERS and the EVALUATION of the results of TREATMENT AND THERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01475 - 01478

01475 Badonnel. "Etats dépressifs reactionnels et criminogènes" (Depression conditions as reactions and causes of crimes). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.4:749-753, October-December, 1963.

DEPRESSIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL and other types of PSYCHOSIS, including SUICIDE attempts of PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01476 "Les mineures qui relèvent d'une observation et d'une rééducation en internat" (Delinquent female minors as observed and re-educated in a correctional institutions). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.4:781-813, October-December, 1963.

Research report, STATISTICS of DELINQUENT GIRLS in TRAINING SCHOOLS in FRANCE. Problems of UNTREATABLE girls and those engaged in PROSTITUTION; TREATMENT AND THERAPY; their EDUCATION, RECREATION, WORK and REHABILITATION. SURVEY of existing institutions. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

01477 Ball, Clyde L. "The basic nature of courtroom proceedings". Popular Government. 30no.3-6:5-7+, February-March, 1964.

COURT PROCEDURES, including CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and other aspects of the JUDICIAL PROCESS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01478 Hobgood, Hamilton A. "Free press can guarantee better government". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:8-9+, February-March, 1964.

FREEDOM of the PRESS and fair TRIAL. The press, the JUDGE, and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01479 - 01482

01479 Ragan, Sam. "Free press and fair trial are not incompatible". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:10+, February-March, 1964.

Free PRESS and fair TRIAL. The press, the judge, and the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. Reporting and photography in a courtroom. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01480 Scott, John W. "Press freedom is not absolute". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:11+, February-March, 1964.

Freedom of the PRESS, fair TRIAL and the JUDGE. (ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01481 Lassiter, William C. "Libel: qualified privilege of reporting judicial proceedings". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:12-17+, February-March, 1964.

Free PRESS and fair TRIAL, (ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE). COURT DECISIONS regarding court reporting. CASE STUDIES of incorrect, unfair, or unlawful reporting which did, or could have, resulted in LIBEL SUITS. Accurate reporting and "Privileged Criticism". LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01482 Nance, James R. "The rights of the defendant". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:18-20+, February-March, 1964.

Free PRESS and fair TRIAL. The RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT and the press. Examples of effects of publicity on the JURY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01483 Adams, John B. "Pre-trial press coverage". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:21+, February-March, 1964.

The PRESS and fair TRIAL. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT. PRE-TRIAL reporting. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01484 Hauser, Charles. "Constitutional rights: whose responsibility?" Popular Government. 30no.6:22-23+, February-March, 1964.

The PRESS and fair TRIAL. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT. (ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE). PRE-TRIAL reporting. The state should assume responsibility for a fair trial. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01485 Braswell, E. Maurice. "The press and the prosecution: The need for better communications". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:26+, February-March, 1964.

Free PRESS and fair TRIAL. The press and the PROSECUTION. Responsibilities of the reporter and the prosecuting attorney. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01486 Christopher, Thomas W. "The role of the prosecutor". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:27+, February-March, 1964.

The FUNCTIONS of the PROSECUTOR the PRESS reporter should know about. The press and fair TRIAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01487 - 01490

01487 Jones, Weimar. "On the court-press relationship".  
Popular Government. 30no.5-6:28, February-March, 1964.

RELATIONS between COURTS and the PRESS. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

01488 Adelson, Joseph. "The mystique of adolescence".  
Psychiatry. 27no.1:1-5, February, 1964.

SURVEY of U.S. JUVENILES to study PROBLEMS of ADOLESCENCE:  
CONFORMITY with ASSOCIATES and peers, VALUE crisis, and  
FAMILY RELATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY.  
ENGLISH.

01489 Baittle, Brahm, and Korbrin, Solomon. "On the  
relationship of a characterological type of delinquent to  
the milieu". Psychiatry. 27no.1:6-16, February, 1964.

Relationship between PERSONALITY of members of a street GANG,  
and political position of their FAMILIES in the local LOWER-  
CLASS society. PSYCHIATRIC data on their JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  
and SOCIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of their families. RESEARCH  
with CASE STUDIES. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01490 Thomas, Gerald E. "Who are the institution educators?"  
New York State Education. 51no.6:18-19, March, 1964.

TEACHERS AND TEACHING in SCHOOLS within correctional institu-  
tions in NEW YORK STATE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01491 - 01494

01491 Feinstein, Howard M., and others. "Group therapy for mothers with infanticidal impulses". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.9:882-886, March, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY for MOTHERS PRONE to commit INFANTICIDE and guilty of CHILD ABUSE. The mothers' PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. Their combined CHARACTERISTICS. RESEARCH. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01492 Blachly, P. H. "Procedure for withdrawal of barbiturates". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 12no.9: 894-895, March, 1964.

METHOD for WITHDRAWAL of addictive (barbiturates). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01493 Mueller, Gerhard, Pieski, John E. V., and Plascow, Morris. "Criminal law". New York University Law Review (Annual Survey of American Law). p. 31-56, 1963.

Topical NATIONAL SURVEY of CRIME and EVALUATION of CRIMINAL LAW cases and COURT DECISIONS in the U.S. in 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01494 Wesson, Robert G. "Volunteers and soviets". Soviet Studies (Great Britain). 15no.3:231-249, January, 1964.

VOLUNTARY POLICE corps' and the voluntary citizen COURTS' assistance to the local GOVERNMENT in fighting ANTISOCIAL acts and CRIMES in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01495 - 01498

01495 "Juvenile court proceeding a bar to subsequent criminal trial for the same act". Vanderbilt Law Review. 17no.1:291-294, December, 1963.

EVALUATION of the problem of DOUBLE JEOPARDY when a JUVENILE DELINQUENT was tried again as an ADULT OFFENDER after reaching maturity. Analysis of a TEXAS HOMICIDE case. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01496 Lewis, John M. Constitutional rights in criminal trials. Presented at the Fourth Annual Institute of Judges conducted at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana on August 22-24, 1963. 19 p.

INTERPRETATION of the LAW of INDIANA to safeguard RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of DEFENDANTS in CRIMINAL TRIALS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01497 Pierson, George R., Barton, Virginia, and Hey, Gordon. "SMAT motivation factors as predictors of academic achievement of delinquent boys". The Journal of Psychology. No.57:243-249, 1964.

Use by PSYCHOLOGISTS of a quantitative TEST (SMAT) to determine academic SUCCESS, PERSONAL of DELINQUENT BOYS. Includes STATISTICS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01498 "Bail or jail". The Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. 19no.1:11-28, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of the present administration of BAIL, the arbitrariness of bail, excessive bail, its abuse, DETENTION (LEGAL) of the INDIGENT ACCUSED. RECOMMENDATIONS for the use of the PROBATION DEPARTMENT to facilitate RELEASE, and for a more extensive use of PAROLE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01499 - 1502

01499 Robinson, Ivan. Jails in state climbing out of dark past. 1963. 18 p.

PRISON REFORM in CONNECTICUT after the state took the JAILS over from counties. Construction of a new jail in the CITY of Hedden. PREVENTION of undesirable EFFECT of IMPRISONMENT upon the INMATES. Selection of qualified prison PERSONNEL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01500 Detzer, Karl. "At large and 'most wanted': Ten dangerous men". Reader's Digest. p. 190-196, March, 1964.

The FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION'S practice of listing the ten most DANGEROUS OFFENDERS in U.S. and the role of the PUBLIC in their DETECTION and apprehension. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01501 Andrew, Carolyn Jaffe. "The reluctant witness for the prosecution. Inference of defendant's guilt rising from a prosecution witness' invocation of the privilege against self-incrimination: Analysis and proposal". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.1:1-15, March, 1964.

Inference of DEFENDANT'S GUILT rising from a prosecution WITNESS' invocation of the privilege against SELF-INCRIMINATION. How existing LAW treats this problem. RECOMMENDATIONS for improving the law to issue both a fair TRIAL to the defendant and a fair opportunity to the PROSECUTION to present its case. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01502 Epstein, David M. "Advance notice of alibi". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science. 55no.1:29-38, March, 1964.

LAWS requiring the DEFENDANT in a CRIMINAL TRIAL to give PRE-TRIAL notice to the PROSECUTION when he intends to use ALIBI as a defense. HISTORY of the alibi rule in U. S. EVALUATION. Legal issues pertaining to alibi rules, including SELF-INCRIMINATION alibi as rebuttal. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). SURVEY questionnaire and responses from prosecutors in jurisdiction requiring advance notice of alibi. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01503 - 01505

01503 Baker, J. E. "Inmate self-government". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:39-47, March, 1964.

HISTORY and EVALUATION of SELF-GOVERNMENT OF INMATES in U.S. SURVEY of 44 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS 13 of which reported experience with inmate self-government: Describes ACTIVITIES. Self-government should be considered a MORALE-raising device through its facilitation of two-way COMMUNICATION between staff and inmates. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01504 Robin, Gerald D. "Pioneers in criminology: William Douglas Morrison (1852-1943)". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:48-58, March, 1964.

BIOGRAPHY and contributions of William Douglas Morrison in the field of CRIMINOLOGY, particularly in the area of CRIME and its CAUSES, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, NATURAL AND EXTERNAL CRIME FACTORS (clinical) POVERTY and crime, and INTERPRETATION of criminal STATISTICS, PRISON and PRISONERS, etc. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01505 Robin, Gerald D. "Gang member delinquency: Its extent, sequence and typology". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:59-69, March, 1964.

Analysis of 27 actively delinquent NEGRO MALE GANGS in PHILADELPHIA with a membership of 918 persons (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS) and YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS ranging in AGE from 11-25 years. Age at first police contact. Extent of their JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. STATISTICS on their offenses, ARRESTS. Comparison with non-gang member delinquents. FOLLOW-UP STUDY of those gang members who become ADULT OFFENDERS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01506 - 01508

01506 Davis, George F. "A study of adult probation violation rules by means of the cohort approach". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1: 70-85, March, 1964.

Study of ADULT PROBATION VIOLATION rules in CALIFORNIA (STATE-wide) during 1956-1958. The problem of MEASURING RECIDIVISM. PROBATIONER violation rules by types of OFFENSE, SEX STATUS, RACE, AGE, by RECOMMENDATION of PROBATION OFFICER by conditions of probation, reason of revocation, revocation DISPOSITION. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01507 Ferdinand, Theodore N. "The offense patterns and family structures of urban, village and rural delinquents". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no. 1:86-93, March, 1964.

TYPES of OFFENSES and FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS of URBAN, village and RURAL JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Study based on data collected from the juvenile courts of MICHIGAN in 1960. STATISTICS on MARITAL STATUS of the PARENTS and community type. Ratio of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY to offenses against authority according to marital status of the parents and community type for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01508 Sterling, James W. "A comparative examination of two modes of intoxication -- an exploratory study of glue sniffing". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:94-99, March, 1964.

COMPARISON between a population of 47 glue sniffers and a random sample of 50 JUVENILE drinkers. (ADDICTION, DRINKING, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). Their CHARACTERISTICS by AGE, SEX STATUS, RACE, MINORITY AND ETHNIC STATUS (Spanish-American), broken homes, maladjustment in school. RECOMMENDATIONS for PREVENTION measures. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01509 Jacks, Irving. "Accessibility to group psychotherapy of incarcerated adolescent offenders". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:100-106, March, 1964.

Preliminary results in the development of a self-administering technique (TEST, GENERAL) for the PREDICTION of accessibility (COOPERATION) to GROUP THERAPY. Subjects were YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, aged 16-21 committed to New York City Correctional Institutes for Men. Includes QUESTIONNAIRE. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01510 Narr, Ray. "An attempt to differentiate delinquents from non-delinquents on the basis of projective drawings". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:107-110, March, 1964.

An attempt to differentiate JUVENILE DELINQUENTS from NON-DELINQUENTS on the basis of HOUSE-TREE-PERSON TEST. 30 delinquents and 30 non-delinquents were scored on hostility, suspiciousness, impulsiveness, lack of anxiety. (COMPARISON). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01511 Sowle, Claude R. "The untapped forces of change". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:111-113, March, 1964.

EVALUATION of CHICAGO LAW ENFORCEMENT efforts to combat ORGANIZED CRIME. RECOMMENDATIONS for dealing with it effectively. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01512 Lyman, J. L. "The Metropolitan Police Act of 1829: An analysis of certain events influencing the passage and character of the Metropolitan Police Act in England". The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science. 55no.1:141-154, March, 1964.

Events leading up to the passage of the Metropolitan POLICE Act (LAW) in GREAT BRITAIN. History of police and crime conditions in 18th and early 19th CENTURY. HISTORICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01513 - 01516

01513 Coldwell, B. B., and Grant, G. L. "Drinking drivers in an Eastern Ontario City". Journal of Forensic Sciences. 9no.2:271-286, April, 1964.

Study of 594 DRIVERS taken into custody by Ottawa CITY, (ONTARIO) police, on suspicion of DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED (DRINKING, DRUNKENNESS). CHARACTERISTICS of the offense and the driver; charge and DISPOSITION. Place and time of apprehension. Drivers' OCCUPATION and AGE and blood alcohol levels. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01514 Rankin, R. J., and Wikoff, R. L. "The IES arrow dot performance of delinquents and non-delinquents". Perceptual and Motor Skills. 18no.1:207-210, February, 1964.

TEST, GENERAL administered to a volunteer group of 57 reformatory inmates, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, and a COMPARISON group of 64 college students, NON-DELINQUENTS. It was found that the IMPULSE score discriminates between the groups. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01515 Bristow, William H. "Curriculum problems regarding early school leavers". The Education Digest. 29no.8:13-15, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for IMPROVING the SCHOOL CURRICULUM for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01516 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, Chicago, Illinois. A two day curriculum unit for juvenile court judges and staff based on the dynamics of the change process. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. 33 p.

Possibilities of CHANGE, INDIVIDUAL in the BEHAVIOR and thus the TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION of CHILDREN brought before JUDGES in the FAMILY COURT or JUVENILE COURT. AUTHORITY as exercised by the judge. (NEW YORK (STATE) law guardian system, by which any JUVENILE DELINQUENT or NEGLECTED CHILD can receive counsel (ATTORNEY) at state expense. PSYCHOTHERAPY for the adolescent offender. COURSE OUTLINE. ENGLISH.

01517 - 01520

01517 "Behavior problems, crime and delinquency" (several abstracts; no.1293-1299). Psychological Abstracts. 38no.1: 133-135, February, 1964.

ALCOHOLISM, SEXUAL DEVIATION, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

01518 Di Furia, Giulio, and Mees, Hayden L. "Legal and psychiatric problems in the care and treatment of sexual offenders: A national survey". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.10:980-985, April, 1964.

Results of a U.S. SURVEY, (NATIONAL), by means of a QUESTIONNAIRE (partially reprinted) to study SEXUAL DEVIATION, SEXUAL OFFENDERS AND SEXUAL OFFENSES, their TREATMENT AND THERAPY in HOSPITALS, and PROBLEMS, LEGAL,connected with the therapy. (STATISTICS). RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

01519 Giffen, Martin B., Kiev, Ari, and Dunham, Robert A. "Forensic psychiatry in the United States Air Force: Concepts and procedural aspects". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.10:986-991, April, 1964.

METHODS used for PSYCHIATRIC AND/OR MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND RECORDS to establish the limits of RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL,for OFFENSES because of INSANITY, LEGAL. Based upon the experiences of the MILITARY COURTS of the U.S. Air Force. LEGAL STUDY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01520 Cohen, Sidney. "Suicide following morning glory ingestion". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.10: 1024-1025, April, 1964.

DESCRIPTIVE REPORT on PSYCHOSIS leading to SUICIDE after the ingestion of (morning glory seeds). NARCOTIC. CASE STUDY- INDIVIDUAL. ENGLISH.

01521 Garcia-Mora, Manuel R. "Crimes against humanity and the principle of nonextradition of political offenders". Michigan Law Review. 62no.6:927-960, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of INTERNATIONAL LAW regarding WAR CRIMES as POLITICAL OFFENSES. They are considered as FELONY (LEGAL) and subject to EXTRADITION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01522 Blish, John H. "Aiding and abetting: criminal liability for knowingly furnishing racing results to bookmakers". Michigan Law Review. 62no.6:1057-1061, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of a NEW YORK case involving RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for an alleged OFFENSE of ILLEGALLY furnishing racing results (GAMBLING). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01523 Schwartz, André A. "Subpoena of nonresident citizen as witness before grand jury". Michigan Law Review. 62no.6: 1071-1074, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of a U.S. case involving CRIMINAL PROCEDURE when nonresident citizen WITNESS having failed to appear on SUBPOENA was held guilty of CONTEMPT, CRIMINAL of COURT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01524 Atlantic County (New Jersey). Probation Department. Annual report, 1963. (Atlantic City), New Jersey, March, 1964. p. 1-23.

STATISTICS on juvenile and adult PROBATIONERS in Atlantic COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, for 1963. Their CHARACTERISTICS by SEX STATUS, type of OFFENSES committed, AGE, etc. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01525 Illinois. Youth Commission. Community Services Division. Summary of activities of community organizations cooperating with delinquency prevention program of Division of Community Services, July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963. Springfield, Illinois, 1963. (30 p.).

ACTIVITIES of VOLUNTARY COMMUNITY AGENCIES cooperating with the JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAM of the ILLINOIS YOUTH COMMISSION in 1962-1963. STATISTICS on number of committees, COST; types of committees, their location, funds raised, facilities, work with groups, work with delinquents, number of youth participating, volunteers, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01526 Levin, Maurice, "Lie detectors can lie!" The Police Chief. 21no.4:20+, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of the use of the POLYGRAPH. Lie detection tests and the COURTS. COURT DECISIONS. Due to margin of error courts do not permit polygraphy EVIDENCE in the absence of stipulation. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01527 Skousen, W. Cleon. "How to beat the narcotics racket". Law and Order. 12no.4:18+, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to chiefs of POLICE for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of NARCOTIC ADDICTION and the ILLEGAL SALE and DISTRIBUTION of NARCOTICS. The need for a tighter control of legitimate drug outlets. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01528 Winters, John E. "The awareness of crime and youth problems". Law and Order. 12no.4:64-67, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of U.S. TRENDS in CRIME and the protection of legal RIGHTS of the DEFENDANT. COURT DECISIONS affecting the prosecution of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. RECOMMENDATIONS for more effective means for investigating and prosecuting crime. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01529 - 01532

01529 Smith, Ann D. "The anti-social woman". The Legal Aid Brief Case. 22no.4:223-230, April, 1964.

ANTISOCIAL FEMALE OFFENDERS and their offences, particularly NARCOTICS ADDICTION, ALCOHOLISM and PROSTITUTION. Conditions in Britain and U.S. compared. The problems of treatment and rehabilitation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01530 Watts, Fred. "They learn by doing". Presidio. 3lno.2: 20-21+, April, 1964.

PRISON INDUSTRY in IOWA State Penitentiary. (VOCATIONAL TRAINING, PRISON WORK). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01531 Becker, Frank. "Post-release employment: The question of timing". Presidio. 3lno.2:22-23, April, 1964.

POST RELEASE EMPLOYMENT of the parolee and EX-PRISONER. The need for an employment committee to secure satisfactory employment for released offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01532 Hilpert, J. Roby. "On the educational departments of penal institutions: A comparative report". Presidio. 3lno.2: 26-29, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. SCHOOLS WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. SURVEY of 125 institutions in U.S. CURRICULA offered. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01533 - 01536

01533 Vangor, Cornell S. "Thou shall not kill". Presidio.  
31no.2:32-36, April, 1964.

Short historical study on EXECUTIONS. EVALUATION of the practice  
of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

01534 Davis, Rex D. "The traffic in illicit liquor". Police.  
8no.4:6-9, March-April, 1964.

ILLEGAL PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION and SALE of ALCOHOL. Other  
OFFENSES involved in the process. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01535 Williams, Gerald O. "Crime news and its relation to  
police/press policies". Police. 8no.4:10-16, March-April, 1964.

The problem of POLICE-PRESS relations. The RESPONSIBILITY of the  
press for CRIME CONTROL. Crime news as a DETERRENT. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01536 Glassman, Mitchell. "The applicability of the mail  
fraud statute to arson cases". Police. 8no.4:17-19, March-  
April, 1964.

FRAUD in ARSON cases. U.S. COURT DECISIONS in cases where  
the U.S. mails were used in connection with fraudulent insurance  
claims. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01537 - 01540

01537 Meehan, James B. "Police participation in the college training of police". Police. 8no.4:24-27, March-April, 1964.

POLICE participation in the UNIVERSITY EDUCATION of POLICE in NEW YORK CITY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01538 Feuss, Charles D., and Goldman, Douglas. "The function of a psychiatrist in a juvenile court". Police. 8no.4:33-35, March-April, 1964.

The PSYCHIATRIST'S FUNCTION in a JUVENILE COURT. The need for PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION, DIAGNOSIS and CLASSIFICATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Use of GROUP THERAPY and DRUG THERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01539 Tait, C. Downing, and Hodges, Emory F. "Delinquency prevention: A review and a proposal". Police. 8no.4:36-39, March-April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Goals of prevention programs; recipients of services; organizations providing services. Proposal for a family hospital for problem families. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01540 Zumbrun, Alvin J. T. "Organized crime, gambling and law enforcement". Police. 8no.4:58-63, March-April, 1964.

ORGANIZED CRIME, GAMBLING and LAW ENFORCEMENT in U.S. History of gambling; LAWS affecting gambling. Gambling devices. RECOMMENDATIONS for dealing with illegal gambling. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01541 - 01543

01541 Alletto, William C. "The state -- the administration of justice and law enforcement". Police. 8no.4:75-80, March-April, 1964.

FUNCTION of the state GOVERNMENT in local ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and LAW ENFORCEMENT. RECOMMENDATIONS for the creation of a state department of justice and the ORGANIZATION of the Department of Public Safety and its divisions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01542 Hardie, Leonard. "Our changing culture and manpower resources". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p.3-5.

The problem of AUTOMATION and UNEMPLOYMENT; CHANGE, SOCIAL and the VOCATIONAL TRAINING program of the U.S. government. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01543 Grant, Douglas. "White collars for blue". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 7-8.

Trends in the use of PRISONERS, ex-prisoners, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and other "problem" people in training and EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS. Their (FUNCTION in such programs). OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01544 - 01546

01544 Boone, Richard W. "Some questions about offender roles in community action programs". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 9-13.

FUNCTION of OFFENDERS in COMMUNITY PROGRAMS for CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION, training, employment, etc. OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01545 Hawkinshire, Frank B. W. "Training needs for offenders working in community treatment programs". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 27-36, 1963.

TRAINING NEEDS of OFFENDERS working in COMMUNITY TREATMENT PROGRAMS. OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01546 Yablonsky, Lewis, and Dederich, Charles E. "Synanon: As a program for training ex-offenders as therapeutic agents". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 37-48.

SYNANON'S PROGRAM for TRAINING ex-OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. Its METHODS. GROUP THERAPY at Synanon. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01547 Traylor, Lorenzo H. "Offender roles and the youth opportunities board program". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 49-51.

LOS ANGELES PROGRAM of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and YOUTH opportunities expansion in EMPLOYMENT, etc. (with implications for OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01548 Daniels, Dan. "A five step graduated approach to the employment of out-of-school, out-of-work youth". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem" held at Norco, California, July, 1963 . (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 53-57.

The Richmond CITY, CALIFORNIA, PROGRAM for DROPOUTS who are UNEMPLOYED. Their recruitment, COUNSELING, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT referral and post-placement counseling. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01549 Slack, Charles W. "SCORE - a description". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 59-64.

NEW YORK CITY PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY by using juvenile OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. METHODS of its operation, including use of "reinforcers" such as money, food, clothes and cars. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01550 Hubbard, Fred D. "The youth consultant project of the program for detached worker, YMCA of metropolitan Chicago". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 65-71.

PROGRAM of the YMCA CLUB of CHICAGO in using juvenile OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS as well as DETACHED WORKERS for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The use of GANG LEADERS as consultants. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01551 Fowler, Raymond. "Games theory -- up to a point". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 73-75.

OFFENDERS AS RESEARCHERS; their use in RESEARCH in a California PRISON HOSPITAL. (California Medical Facility). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01552 Ballard, Kelley B. "Offenders' roles in research". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 77-82.

OFFENDERS AS RESEARCHERS. The use of prisoners' skills in RESEARCH, statistical computations, operators of test scoring machines, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01553 Briggs, Dennie L. "Convicted felons as innovators in a social development project". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 83-89.

TREATMENT PROGRAM at CALIFORNIA institution for men (Chino) (PRISON) and the use of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS AND RESEARCHERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01554 Werner, Dane. "Measuring the motive". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 91-96.

CASE STUDY of an OFFENDER AS THERAPIST AND RESEARCHER investigating whether the PAROLEE, because of his status, can gather information from delinquents more successfully than non-parolees. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01555 Oberhauser, E. J. "Inmates as treaters in the therapeutic community setting". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 97-99.

OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS in a THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY setting (CALIFORNIA Institution for Men, Chino). (PRISON). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01556 - 01558

01556 Bushnell, David S. "Literacy training of prison inmates". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 101-106.

ILLITERACY elimination PROGRAM at San Quentin for illiterate PRISONERS. Using or expecting to use OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS (TEACHERS). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01557 Haden, Ken E. "Medical research at the California Medical Facility". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 107-108.

INMATES as VOLUNTEERS in MEDICAL RESEARCH and use of OFFENDERS AS RESEARCHERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01558 Toch, Hans H. "The role of the professional in the promotion of change". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 111-114.

FUNCTION of the PROFESSIONAL and NON-PROFESSIONAL in promoting CHANGE, INDIVIDUAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01559 - 01561

01559 Christie, Nils. "New roles for offenders - some possible consequences". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 115-116.

EVALUATION of possible effect of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS, e.g., economic. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01560 Geis, Gilbert. "Changing criminals: Volleyball versus the orgasm". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 117-123.

EVALUATION of the idea of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. Discussion of conference papers on "experiments in culture expansion". GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01561 Gottfredson, Don M. "Needed: A good idea". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 125-128.

EVALUATION of the proposals to use OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. Their possible contribution to RESEARCH, benefits for the inmate, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01562 Conrad, John P. "The practical aspects of social development in a correctional department". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 129-131.

EVALUATION of the problem of EMPLOYMENT of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS OR RESEARCHERS (EX-PRISONERS), as in the California Department of Corrections. Implications of this trend for the PROFESSIONAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01563 Saleebey, George. "Some action proposals for utilization of ex-offenders". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 133-134.

RECOMMENDATIONS of the use of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS AND RESEARCHERS (EX-PRISONERS) in CORRECTIONAL programs, e.g., orientation sessions, self-help groups, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01564 Cressey, Donald R. "Social psychological theory for using deviants to control deviation". (In: U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Experiment in culture expansion. Report of proceedings of a conference on "The Use of Products of a Social Problem in Coping with the Problem", held at Norco, California, July, 1963). (Bethesda, Maryland?), 1963. p. 139-151.

Sutherland's theory of DIFFERENTIAL ASSOCIATION and its implications for the use of OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS, etc. Differential association and INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOR. The problem of CHANGE, INDIVIDUAL in OFFENDERS. Men who have committed crimes by means of certain verbalizations, and who have then rejected these verbalizations should be more effective in changing criminals' self-concepts than non-criminals. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01565 - 01568

01565 Wilson, James Q. "Generational and ethnic differences among career police officers". The American Journal of Sociology. 69no.5:522-528, March, 1964.

SURVEY of sergeant of a large CITY police department concerned with ETHNIC factors ("American," "European" and "Irish"). Explores possible reasons for over-representation of second generation Irish. ATTITUDES toward POLICE WORK, favoritism in promotion, friendship and family ties. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01566 Dentler, Robert A. "Dropouts, automation and the cities". Teachers College Record. 65no.6:475-483, March, 1964.

Examination of STATISTICS and sociological/psychological RESEARCH on the school DROPOUT. Importance of factors of RACE and changes in EMPLOYMENT patterns. Discusses urban immigration, proposed U.S. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (VOCATIONAL TRAINING) and current demonstration programs involving REHABILITATION. Urges need for health, education and welfare programs for pre-school LOWER CLASS CHILDREN and improvement of TEACHING of early cognitive skills rather than patching up the disadvantaged during ADOLESCENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01567 Riessman, Frank. "The strategy of style". Teachers College Record. 65no.6:484-489, March, 1964.

Urges giving closer attention to individual styles of LEARNING in TEACHING CHILDREN of LOWER CLASSES in URBAN SCHOOLS. Gives a model of learning style of the disadvantaged child. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01568 Hall, J. Cameron. "Judicial ethics for the juvenile court judge". Journal of Family Law. 3no.2:248-278, Fall, 1963.

Detailing of 36 canons of JUDICIAL ETHICS for JUVENILE COURT JUDGES as adopted by the MICHIGAN Supreme COURT. CASE STUDIES illustrate each canon. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01569 - 01572

01569 Algase, Roger C. "The right to a fair trial in juvenile court". Journal of Family Law. 3no.2:292-320, Fall, 1963.

Examination of JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURES. Roles of EVIDENCE, self-incrimination, RIGHTS, LEGAL to ATTORNEY (counsel). Use of juvenile court RECORDS in subsequent civil and CRIMINAL COURT proceedings. DOUBLE JEOPARDY. COURT DECISIONS cited on each topic. Conclusion: JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, denied legal rights while exposed to the same stigmas as the adult offenders. RECOMMENDATIONS to preserve philosophy of the juvenile court while protecting constitutional rights. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01570 Maryland. Correction Department. Thirty-seventh annual report of the inspection of the county jails of Maryland. Baltimore, Maryland, 1963. 103 p.

SURVEY of JAILS throughout the STATE of MARYLAND. STATISTICS on DETENTION AND DETAINES at time of inspection (1963); FACILITIES of each jail, age of buildings, ADMINISTRATION. Women prisoner's quarters, SANITATION, FOOD, commissary, employment of prisoners, analysis of prisoners. Number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (less than 18 years of age) and RECOMMENDATIONS for improvement. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01571 Women's Prison Association of New York, and the Isaac T. Hopper Home. 119th annual report. New York, 1963. 8 p.

Activities of NEW YORK CITY'S Women's prison association, and home, PRISONER AID SOCIETY and AFTERCARE AGENCY for FEMALE prisoners and OFFENDERS for 1962-1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01572 New York City. Parole Commission. Report for the year of 1963. New York, 1964. 11 p.

FUNCTION, ADMINISTRATION of the NEW YORK CITY PAROLE Commission. STATISTICS for 1963 on number of PAROLES approved and denied, parole VIOLATIONS, PAROLEES discharged, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01573 - 01575

01573 Koller, Frederica B. "The insanity defense: The need for articulate goals at the acquittal, commitment, and release stages". University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no.5:733-753, March, 1964.

Examines justifications for and implications of the INSANITY DEFENSE. Implications for CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of ALTERNATIVES available or mandatory on the COURT giving an acquittal by reason of insanity: mandatory commitment, discretionary commitment, release. Provisions for release if committed to a hospital facility. Discussion of M'NAUGHTEN-DURHAM rulings. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01574 "Unanimous criminal verdicts and proof beyond a reasonable doubt". University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no.5:769-774, March, 1964.

Split decision verdict by JURY or penal judges, if accepted, constitute a violation of due process which requires the reasonable doubt standard of proof in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. HISTORY of unanimity of jury and its connection with reasonable doubt. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01575 "The problems of long criminal trials" (A panel discussion. September 25, 1963. Judicial Conference of the Second Judicial Circuit of the United States). Federal Rules Decisions. 34no.3:155-210, March, 1964.

Problems of CRIMINAL TRIALS of long DURATION, according to LAWS and rules with which the courts can play a part in streamlining a big case. The question of PRE-TRIAL DISCOVERY, LEGAL, pre-trial conferences, etc. The JUDGE as the key to a speedy trial. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE: DELAYS IN JUDICIAL PROCESS). CONFERENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01576 - 01579

01576 Strom, Robert D. "How European countries face up to their dropout problem". The Clearing House. 38no.7:431-433, March, 1964.

METHODS for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS in EUROPE. AID to PARENTS, GRANTS (scholarships) to STUDENTS, part-time employment, recreation, etc., as inducement to school attendance.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01577 Normand, Thomas. "Criminal law -- jury misconduct -- tests or experiments in jury room". Baylor Law Review. 15no.3:339-341, Summer, 1963.

TEXAS COURT DECISIONS on CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. Involves allowing a JURY to perform EXPERIMENTS. Discussion of issue with note that if new EVIDENCE results, a new TRIAL will be granted.  
LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01578 Neuringer, Charles. "Rigid thinking in nine suicidal individuals". Journal of Consulting Psychology. 28no.1:54-58, February, 1964.

CALIFORNIA F SCALE TEST, GENERAL administered to a group who had ATTEMPTED SUICIDE. (Suicide-PRONE), a group of psychosomatic subjects and a group of normals, to measure their ATTITUDES (rigid thinking). RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP.  
ENGLISH.

01579 Preston, Caroline. E. "Accident-proneness in attempted suicide and in automobile accident victims". Journal of Consulting Psychology. 28no.1:79-82, February, 1964.

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE FRUSTRATION TEST administered to 58 subjects who had ATTEMPTED SUICIDE (Suicide-PRONE), 30 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT VICTIMS and a group of "safe drivers". The test failed to reflect characteristics which would distinguish the accident-prone from the accident-free group. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01580 - 01583

01580 Louisiana. Public Welfare Department. Table 11 and 12 from twenty-sixth annual report. Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1963. p. 24-25.

STATISTICS on adult and juvenile PROBATIONERS under supervision in LOUISIANA during 1962-1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01581 Landis, Judson R., Dinitz, Simon, and Reckless, Walter C. "Differential perceptions of life chances: A research note". Sociological Inquiry. 34no.1:60-66, Winter, 1964.

Report of research on OPPORTUNITY THEORY using SELF-CONCEPT (awareness on perception of life chances) of LOWER CLASS and MIDDLE CLASS YOUTH (JUVENILES) in OHIO. Describes construction and use of TEST, GENERAL to MEASURE ASPIRATION LEVEL and expectation. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01582 King County (Washington). Juvenile Court. Manual for the guidance of juvenile court conference committees appointed by the judge of the King County Juvenile Court. Seattle, Washington, 1963(?) 16 p.

JUVENILE COURT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE, its FUNCTIONS, ORGANIZATION AUTHORITY. Cases that the committee should hear (NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS OF JUVENILES). GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01583 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colorado. An interstate approach to juvenile delinquency. Research training. A survey. Boulder, Colorado, 1963. 92 p.

SURVEY of PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL in WESTERN STATES of U.S. dealing with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS including juvenile court judges, probation and parole officers, administrators, social service personnel, etc., their EDUCATIONAL STATUS, their RECOMMENDATIONS for TRAINING, RESEARCH and enrichment of EDUCATION PROGRAMS for students of fields of work with juvenile offenders. Survey of UNIVERSITY CURRICULA in juvenile corrections in the western states, including CALIFORNIA. Recent TRENDS in CORRECTIONS. Problem areas in juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Recommendations of WICHE. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01584 - 0187

01584 Orfield, Lester B. "The hearsay rule in federal criminal cases -- part one". Fordham Law Review. 32no.3:499-556, March, 1964.

The rule on HEARSAY EVIDENCE at U.S. federal TRIALS. TESTIMONY taken at a former hearing. Admissions not made at the trial. COURT DECISIONS on hearsay. Dying declarations, spontaneous declarations; records of past recollection. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01585 Arizona. State Industrial School, Fort Grant. Annual report, fiscal year 1962-1963. Fort Grant, Arizona, 1963.  
(15 p.).

STATISTICS on DELINQUENT BOYS received and released during 1962-1963 at ARIZONA state TRAINING SCHOOL (Fort Grant). Their CHARACTERISTICS: race, religion, nativity, age, committing county, parental status. COST of the training school (total receipts and expenditures). Per capita costs. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01586 New Jersey. Youth Division. First annual report, 1962-1963(?) 24 p.

ACTIVITIES of the NEW JERSEY YOUTH BOARD (Division) in 1962-1963. LAW establishing the division. FUNCTION of the division. Its PROGRAM. The Bergen COUNTY committee for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; other youth committees. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01587 "Criminal law: Involuntary confessions: Governmental promises of immunity". UCLA Law Review. 11no.2:302-308, January, 1964.

U.S. COURT DECISIONS regarding ILLEGAL and involuntary CONFESSIONS in cases of GOVERNMENT promises of IMMUNITY. (CRIMINAL LAW). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01588 - 01590

01588 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Points of intervention in the treatment of delinquents, by Herman S. Shepard. New York, February, 1964. 11 p. Mimeo.

PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DETENTION, function of the JUVENILE COURT. TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. CITIZEN COUNCILS and the role of probation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01589\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Institutional and related services for committed delinquent children in Washington, D. C. New York, February, 1964. (50 p.). (Confidential).

Study of the FACILITIES and SERVICES available and needed in WASHINGTON, D. C. for children committed as JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. RECOMMENDATIONS for the construction of a new CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for seriously disturbed delinquents. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the area. The JUVENILE COURT. Future institutional CAPACITY needs. The national TRAINING SCHOOL. The children's center. AFTERCARE. PERSONNEL plants and program at Cedar Knoll and Maple Glen. RESEARCH. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01590 U. S. Air Force Department. Developmental report: A history of the 3320th retraining group 1952-1962, by Robert E. Heet. Amarillo Air Force Base, Texas, 3320th Retraining Group, Amarillo Technical Training Center, May, 1963. 114 p.

HISTORY of the U.S. ARMED SERVICES (Air Force) TREATMENT of MILITARY OFFENDERS by the THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY approach. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01591 - 01594

01591 Southern Illinois University. Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections. Current status report, admissions to Southern Illinois University from Illinois State Penitentiary, Menard, 1960-63. Carbondale, Illinois, January, 1964. 10 p.

Experimental PROGRAM of ADMISSION of EX-PRISONERS as STUDENTS to the UNIVERSITY of Southern ILLINOIS in 1960-1963. CASE STUDIES showing their ADJUSTMENT and FAILURE, PERSONAL. EVALUATION of the program. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01592 Southern Illinois University. Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. The Missouri State Penitentiary. Carbondale, Illinois, February, 1964. 15 p.

EVALUATION of CONDITIONS regarding PERSONNEL and ORGANIZATION in the MISSOURI state PRISON. RECOMMENDATIONS for a PRISON REFORM. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

01593 Ohio Committee on Delinquency and Crime. Parole: A position statement. Columbus, Ohio, February, 1964. 12 p.

ADMINISTRATION of PAROLE and PROBATION in OHIO. FUNCTION of the PAROLE BOARDS and SELECTION of its members. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01594 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Legalized gambling: Bibliography. New York, April, 1964. 1 p.

LEGAL GAMBLING. REPLY TO INQUIRY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

01595 - 01598

01595 John Howard Association, Chicago, Illinois. Cook County sheriff's police lockups. Chicago, Illinois, January, 1964.  
9 p.

SURVEY of 3 DETENTION FACILITIES (JAILS) of Cook COUNTY, ILLINOIS, and RECOMMENDATIONS for their improvement. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01596 Onondaga County (New York). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Syracuse, New York, 1964. 31 p.

Report of the Onondaga COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE PROBATION DEPARTMENT for 1963. IN-SERVICE TRAINING of PROBATION OFFICERS; the department's various SERVICES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01597 Onondaga County (New York). Probation Department. 1963 Annual annual report. Syracuse, New York, 1964. 31 p.

STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS under supervision by Onondaga COUNTY NEW YORK STATE probation department during 1963, including adults and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01598 Norman, Sherwood. Handling difficult behavior problems in detention. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, February, 1964. 4 p.

TREATMENT of JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) with BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in DETENTION. REPLY TO INQUIRY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01599 - 01602

01599 Norman, Sherwood, and Barstis, Al. The controlled use of detention: A national dilemma and a rational way out. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, February, 1964. 18 p.

DETENTION PRACTICES in U.S. STANDARDS of detention; who should be detained, control of detention as a court responsibility. Detention of RUNAWAYS, the FUNCTION of detention. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01600 Broome County (New York). Family Court. 1963 annual report. Binghamton, New York, 1964. (10 p.).

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, neglect and other cases handled by the FAMILY COURT of Broome COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE for 1963. Dispositions of juvenile and adult cases, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01601 Sullivan, John J. "Obscene material, the police problem". Police Management Review. No.7:13-20, March, 1964.

PORNGRAPHY as a POLICE PROBLEM. COURT DECISIONS and LAWS regarding obscene material. Proof of scienter. WARRANTS for SEARCH and SEIZURE of obscene books. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01602 Bennett, Benjamin. "In the fight against crime we should take off the kid gloves". Justitia (Republic of South Africa). 3no.11:11+, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for treatment of OFFENDERS by POLICE and the COURTS in the REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA and the adoption of methods that will prevent criminals "wiggling out of the police net". GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01603 - 01606

01603 Chicago Youth Development Project. The nature, variety and patterning of street club work, by Nathan S. Caplan, Dennis J. Deshaies, and Hans W. Mattick. Chicago, Illinois, 1963  
29 p. Mimeo.

Study of ADJUSTMENT of DETACHED WORKER to his target population: the GANG. Worker's judgments of VARIABLES involved in his particular method of street work (self-perception). Population MALE, WHITE and NEGRO, 10-19 years of age in URBAN community (CHICAGO). Variables include stage of contact, influence over boy, tightness with boy, liking for boy. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01604 Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Police Department. A guide for police officers in the handling of juveniles. Washington, D. C., 1963 (?) 43 p.

GUIDE for POLICE officers in handling JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) in WASHINGTON, D.C. The Youth Aid Division. LAWS and regulations regarding PROCEDURES of ARREST, juvenile court referral, etc. (Manual). ENGLISH.

01605 American Psychiatric Association, Washington, D. C. Committee on Psychiatry of Childhood and Adolescence. Psychiatry and juvenile delinquency. Washington, D. C., December 1963.  
1 p. Mimeo.

The role of PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS in the prevention and treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01606 New York (State). Correction Department. Characteristics of inmates under custody in New York State correctional institutions, December 31, 1962. Albany, New York, December, 1963.  
19 p.

STATISTICS on the number of INMATES in NEW YORK (STATE) CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in 1962. Types of OFFENSES for which committed. CHARACTERISTICS of inmates by SEX STATUS, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, AGE, RACE, type of SENTENCES. NARCOTIC ADDICTS. RECIDIVISTS. Inmates in MENTAL HOSPITALS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01607 - 01610

01607 American Society of Professional Bail Bondsmen, Miami, Florida. Is this the beginning of the END of the bail bond profession, by George L. Will. Miami, Florida, 1964(?) 1 p.

EVALUATION of proposed law revision regarding BAIL and PRE-TRIAL RELEASE of defendants on their own recognizance. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01608 California. Mental Hygiene Department. Self concepts of juvenile delinquents: An exploratory study of three frames of reference (summary of monograph), by Dorothy Miller and Bonnie Gurgin. San Francisco, California, December, 1963. 5 p.

SOCIAL THEORIES of Erik Erikson, Robert K. Merton, Theodore R. Sarbin were used as 3 frames of reference in order to analyze SELF-CONCEPT data obtained from DELINQUENT BOYS in the Iowa Training School. (TEST, GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01609 Trimmer, Harvey W. Jr. Robert Bruce House: An experimental program. (Paper delivered at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Cleveland, Ohio, December 29, 1963. 15 p.).

AFTERCARE PROGRAM of Robert Bruce HALF-WAY HOUSE (NEW JERSEY) for the EX-PRISONER. Emphasizes continuity of TREATMENT. SELECTION of residents. The question of over-DEPENDENCE. RECIDIVISM among residents. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01610 Davidson, Bill. "New Orleans: Cosa Nostra's wall street". The Saturday Evening Post. p.15-21, February 29, 1964.

MAFIA in southern LOUISIANA. OFFENSES committed by the Mafia, especially ILLEGAL GAMBLING and BRIBERY. CORRUPTION of the POLICE and POLITICIANS. The criminal career of racket boss, Carlos Marcello. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01611 - 01614

01611 New York (City). Mayor's Committee on Youth and Work. Youth in New York City: Out-of-school and out-of-work. A study of employment and education of teenagers and young adults. New York City Youth Board, December, 1963. 32 p.

PROBLEMS of YOUTH in NEW YORK CITY, particularly UNEMPLOYMENT. STATISTICS on youth unemployment. Education and youth. Problems of DROPOUTS. EMPLOYMENT opportunities. Recommendations for a program of employment, elimination of discrimination, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01612 Ross, Irwin. "Britain goes on a gambling spree". Reader's Digest. p. 93-97, April, 1964.

LEGAL GAMBLING in GREAT BRITAIN and its EFFECTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01613 Rodell, Fred. "TV or no TV in court?" New York Times Magazine. p. 16+, April 12, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a solution to the problem of allowing or not allowing TELEVISION and other mass media devices in COURT TRIALS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01614 Narcotics Anonymous, Rickers Island, New York. Our way of life -- an introduction to N. A. Rickers Island, New York, no date. 6 p.

NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS. An introduction to membership, 12 steps to recovery, etc. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01615 - 01618

01615 "Crime and punishment in the Soviet Union today".  
U. S. News and World Report. p. 90-91, March 2, 1964.

General information regarding CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in U.S.S.R.  
including COURTS, TRIALS and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

01616 Bayley, Monica. "A renewed effort to solve the problem  
of dropout". School Life. 46no.3:11-16, December, 1963.

PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS in U.S. including programs  
in NEW YORK CITY, Columbus, Ohio, Chicago, WASHINGTON, D.C., etc.  
in response to a letter from President Kennedy to leaders in the  
field of education. RECOMMENDATIONS from ADMINISTRATORS of SCHOOL  
districts and UNIVERSITIES. Work-study programs. (EMPLOYMENT-  
EDUCATION). VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01617 Samuels, Gertrude. "I don't think the cop is my friend".  
The New York Times Magazine. p. 28+, March 29, 1964.

ATTITUDES of PUERTO RICANS and the POLICE toward each other in  
NEW YORK CITY. POLICE MALPRACTICES and DISCRIMINATION toward this  
minority group. Need for TRAINING of the police for the  
IMPROVEMENT of INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS with Spanish speaking  
Americans. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01618 Craig, Walter E. "Municipal courts -- are they important?"  
The Municipal Court Review. 3no.4:4-8, Winter, 1963-1964.

FUNCTIONS and EVALUATION of URBAN COURTS. (Municipal courts).  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01619 Greengard, Joseph. "The battered child syndrome".  
Medical Science. p. 82+, March, 1964.

CHILD ABUSE. Study of 34 abused children seen in Cook County hospital. CHARACTERISTICS of the CHILDREN: age, race, sex. Types of injuries. PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of the PARENTS and other assailants. X-ray ILLUSTRATIONS of injuries. Suggestions for PREVENTION. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01620 Arkansas. Pardons, Paroles and Probation Board. Nineteenth annual report, 1963. Little Rock, Arkansas, 1964. 31 p.

STATISTICS on STATE-wide PAROLES, PARDONS, commutation of sentence, executive clemency granted and PROBATION cases on supervision in ARKANSAS during 1963. Rules of the board, general information, acts creating authority of the board. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01621 Oberer, Walter E. "The death penalty and fair trial".  
The Nation. 198no.15:342-344, April 6, 1964.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT and fair TRIAL. The SELECTION of a "death-qualified" JURY in CAPITAL OFFENSE cases defeating the impartial jury principle. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01622 Watson, Robert C. "The use of evidence of prior acts of misconduct". The JAG Journal. 18no.3:248-252+, April, 1964.

Circumstance under which EVIDENCE of other offenses (RECIDIVISM) is relevant at TRIAL. Proof of knowledge and criminal intent. Proof of a plan or design to commit an offense, etc. Limitations on evidence of other misconduct. Reference to MILITARY LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01623 - 01626

01623 "The prowler -- a community menace". FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.4:3-6+, April, 1964.

TYPES of PROWLERS and METHODS of their operation. RECOMMENDATIONS to POLICE in apprehending prowlers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01624 U. S. Council of Economic Advisers. "Poverty in America". (Excerpt from chapter two of the annual report of the Council of Economic advisers, January 1964). Monthly Labor Review. 87no.3:285-291, March, 1964.

SURVEY of POVERTY in U.S. NATIONAL STATISTICS of FAMILIES with money income of less than \$3,000. CHARACTERISTICS of today's poor. CAUSES of poverty. Incidence of poverty by EDUCATION, RACE and residence. Strategy against poverty. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01625 Skipworth (Detention) Home. Detention services. Eugene, Oregon, Lane County Juvenile Court, 1964. 10 p.

1963 ANNUAL REPORT of Skipworth DETENTION HOME in OREGON. Role of GROUP THERAPY in the SOCIALIZATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. TREATMENT and EDUCATION of children; ACTIVITIES, PERSONNEL. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01626 Skipworth (Detention) Home. Detention services. Eugene, Oregon, Lane County Juvenile Court, 1964. 7 p.

1963 ANNUAL REPORT on the activities of VOLUNTEERS helping to deal with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a DETENTION HOME in OREGON, and assisting in the COUNSELING services. Their RECRUITING and TRAINING. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01627 - 01630

01627 Skipworth (Detention) Home. Detention services. Eugene, Oregon, Lane County Juvenile Court, 1964. 7 p.

1963 ANNUAL REPORT on COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS in Lane COUNTY, OREGON. Their CASEWORK in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases, helping the adjustment of FAMILIES and the PROTECTION of the COMMUNITY. Assistance to the TREATMENT and EMPLOYMENT of juvenile delinquents in the process of their SOCIALIZATION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01628 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Time of parole violation, by Dean V. Babst and Paul H. Kusuda. Madison, Wisconsin, January 28, 1964. 3 p. 2 charts.

FOLLOW-UP STUDY of 5805 PAROLEES released from WISCONSIN's PRISON and REFORMATORY to determine TIME of PAROLE VIOLATIONS from date of PAROLE. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01629 Connecticut. Circuit Court. Statistical report July 1, 1963 - December 31, 1963. Connecticut, 1964. (90 p.).

LAWS of CONNECTICUT (Statutes and public acts). July-December, 1963 STATISTICS on OFFENSES by circuit (STATE-wide), including JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Total number of ARRESTS, PLEAS. Offenses by AGE and SEX STATUS. Offenses by CITIES. (Criminal and (TRAFFIC OFFENSES). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01630 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. "Counsel for the child". Position statement and commentaries prepared for the national conference on The Role of the Lawyer in Juvenile Court, Chicago, February 27-29, 1964. NCJCJ Field Training Materials. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 42 p.

Statements and comment in a CONFERENCE about the RIGHT, LEGAL to have ATTORNEYS in JUVENILE COURTS, their FUNCTION in the court, PROCEDURE and DISPOSITION, and relation to the juvenile JUDGES and PROBATION OFFICERS. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01631 - 01634

01631 Breen, Fred E., and Selig, Rae N., comp. "Summaries of judicial salaries and retirement plans". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.128-155, December, 1963.

U.S. NATIONAL SURVEY of JUDGES INCOMES and retirement provisions in the 50 STATES, WASHINGTON, D.C., federal courts, PUERTO RICO and CANADA. Judicial salaries in major trial and appellate courts, number and tenure of judges, judges salaries in the 40 largest cities, citations for judicial retirement provisions. STATISTICS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01632 California. Youth Authority Department. Research report no.37: Base expectancies and the initial home visit research schedule, by Robert F. Beverly. Sacramento, California, January, 1964. 34 p.

Use of STATISTICAL methods in PAROLE PREDICTION DEVICES. CLASSIFICATION of PAROLEES for the use of the home VISIT PROGRAM, includes STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

01633 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Correction situation in New York City. New York, 1964. 7 p. Mimeo.

OVER-POPULATION problem in NEW YORK CITY'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and RECOMMENDATIONS for a balanced correctional system stressing COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, especially PRE-TRIAL RELEASE of defendants on their own recognizance, increased use of PROBATION and more appropriate handling of social deviates as addicts, alcoholics, vagrants. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01634 Lader, Lawrence. "The bail scandal". Parade. p. 4-5, March 1, 1964.

EVALUATION of the U.S. BAIL SYSTEM. The injustice of this system to the INDIGENT ACCUSED. NEW YORK CITY PRE-TRIAL RELEASE program (the Manhattan Bail Project) as an ALTERNATIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01635 - 01638

01635 U. S. Federal Bureau of Prisons. Federal prisons, 1963.  
Washington D. C., 1964. 28 p.

Activities of the U.S. FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM in 1963. STATISTICS of the PRISONER population. The changing crime picture. RESEARCH. The closing of Alcatraz and the new MAXIMUM SECURITY PRISON in Marion, Illinois. COSTS. PRISON INDUSTRIES, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01636 Marion County (Indiana). Juvenile Court. 1963 annual report. Indianapolis, Indiana, 1964. 22 p.

Activities of the Marion COUNTY, INDIANA, JUVENILE COURT in 1963. PERSONNEL. STATISTICS of JUVENILES and their OFFENSES. DISPOSITIONS. Adult cases filed. The Marion County DETENTION HOME, its PROGRAM, services, ADMISSIONS, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01637 Dade County (Florida). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. Handling delinquent, dependent and neglected children. Miami, Florida, February, 1964. 7 p.

Working agreement of all law enforcement agencies. The school board and welfare department regarding POLICIES and PROCEDURES of handling JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, dependent and neglected children. INVESTIGATION. Custody and DETENTION of children in Dade COUNTY, FLORIDA. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01638 National Conference on Problems of Rural Youth in a Changing World, Oklahoma State University, September, 1963. Detention home recommendations. Stillwater, Oklahoma, September, 1963. 1 p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for DETENTION HOME standards. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01639 - 01642

01639 MacCormick, Austin H. "The alcoholic in prison".  
Focus on Alcoholism. 5no.1:3-6, January-February, 1964.

ALCOHOLICS in U.S. JAILS. Conditions in the jails. ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS in jails and PRISONS, PROBATION and PAROLE for alcoholics. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01640 St. Louis (Missouri). Health and Welfare Council and Metropolitan Youth Commission in cooperation with the Metropolitan Police Department, City of St. Louis. A comparison of juvenile apprehension rates by police districts and census tracts, City of St. Louis, 1962, prepared by Carol Ridker. St. Louis, Missouri, 1963. 13 p.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in ST. LOUIS, Missouri. ARREST RATES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, age 10-16 in 1962, by census tract and POLICE district (LOCATION). RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01641 U. S. House. Government Operations Committee. Crimes against banking institutions. (Hearing, October 15, 1963. 88th Congress, 1st session). Washington, D. C. Government Printing Office, 1963. 199 p.

Hearing on external and internal crimes against banking institutions to determine whether there is anything more that U.S GOVERNMENT agencies can do for their PREVENTION and CONTROL. Discussion and STATISTICS on ROBBERIES, BREAKING AND ENTERING, LARCENIES, EMBEZZLEMENTS, FORGERIES, officer and employee irregularities (WHITE COLLAR CRIME). Summaries of bank shortages, irregularities, defalcations, etc. of U.S. banks. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01642 New Castle County (Delaware). Probation Department. Annual report for the year ending December 13, 1963. Wilmington, Delaware, 1964. 23 p.

STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS in New Castle COUNTY, DELAWARE, for 1963. OFFENSES committed by probationers, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01643 New York City. Correction Department. Press release:  
(Treatment of narcotic addicts). New York, March 1, 1964. 2 p.

TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in NEW YORK CITY during 1963.  
DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01644 Carr, Leo. "Photographing and broadcasting proceedings  
in court". Popular Government. 30no.5-6:24-25+, February-March,  
1964.

TELEVISION, PRESS, photographing and broadcasting and fair TRIAL.  
ILL EFFECTS of such publicity, especially on WITNESSES. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01645 Kingsley, Judd. "Supervision of the adult probationer".  
Probation Association of New Jersey. Newsletter. 4no.4:1-3,  
March, 1964.

SUPERVISION of the adult PROBATIONER. Areas in which the  
probationer needs AID and GUIDANCE: HEALTH, including mental  
and physical. ENVIRONMENT, ECONOMIC conditions and EDUCATION.  
GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01646 International Association of Chiefs of Police. Workshops  
held at School of Criminology, University of California, Berkeley,  
California and the Chicago Police Department, Chicago, Illinois.  
Washington, D. C., 1963. 7 p.

CONFERENCE (workshops) for POLICE officers to discuss questions  
affecting police work with JUVENILES. (Agenda). PRESIDENT'S  
COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01647 - 01650

01647 New York City. Police Department. Press release:  
(Homicides in New York City in 1963). New York, March 2, 1964.  
1 p.

STATISTICS on HOMICIDES committed in NEW YORK CITY during  
1963. Causes of the homicides, weapons used, time of the  
offense, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01648 Hamblin, Robert L, Abrahamson, Mark J., and Burgess,  
Robert L. "Diagnosing delinquency". Trans-action. lno.3:10-15  
March, 1964.

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, the interaction of symptoms;  
the FUNCTION delinquency performs. SHOPLIFTING, the best indicator  
of delinquency. Three factors that, in combination,  
instigate delinquency: problems in SCHOOL, EMPLOYMENT and SEX  
BEHAVIOR. Comparison of DELINQUENT BOYS, DELINQUENT GIRLS,  
WHITE and NEGRO. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01649 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City.  
A practical bibliography of juvenile detention. Revised. New  
York, 1964. 8 p.

STANDARDS and guides for the DETENTION of children and youth,  
intake control, DETENTION HOME architecture and equipment.  
Handling behavior. Jail and jail-like detention. State  
standards. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

01650 Action for Boston Community Development, Inc., Boston,  
Massachusetts. The Boston Youth Opportunities Project: A  
report and a proposal. Boston, Massachusetts, December, 1963.  
310 p. (10 p.). Mimeo.

BOSTON PROGRAM for YOUTH; the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELIN-  
QUENCY, youth EDUCATION, TRAINING and EMPLOYMENT. ORGANIZATION  
and objectives project. The rationale; the action research  
framework; the action strategies and the programs. Measuring  
the impact of the project. BUDGET. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01651 St. Paul and Ramsey County (Minnesota). Detention and Corrections Authority. Annual report, 1963. St. Paul, Minnesota, 1964. 11 p.

STATISTICS on JAILS. DETENTION HOME. TRAINING SCHOOL serving the CITY of St. Paul and Ramsey COUNTY, MINNESOTA for 1963. INMATES admitted, their age at admission, offenses, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01652 "'A' for effort -- and for new hope". Business Week. p. 44-45, February 1, 1964.

Higher Horizons, a PROGRAM in NEW YORK CITY for LOWER CLASS POVERTY-stricken NEGRO SLUM CHILDREN emphasizing motivation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01653 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Description of session and background facts for participants (participative case, small group exercise and panel discussion). 1963(?) 7 p.

CASE STUDY of a DELINQUENT BOY who had committed LARCENY. The JUDICIAL PROCESS following his arrest, his intake interview, hearings, testimonies and DISPOSITION. A case presented in dramatic form to explore legal problems which arise under the New York Family Court Act. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01654 Broome County (New York). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Binghamton, New York, 1964.

STATISTICS on juvenile and adult PROBATIONERS under supervision by Broome COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE, Probation Department. OFFENSES committed by probationer. PROBATION DEPARTMENT SERVICES rendered, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01655 - 01658

01655 Brill, Henry. "Misapprehensions about drug addiction, some origins and repercussions". Mental Hygiene News. 34no.5:5-6, January, 1964.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC about NARCOTIC ADDICTION. Some general misconceptions regarding addiction, including pains of WITHDRAWAL, EFFECT of NARCOTICS and TREATMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01656 Washington (State). Juvenile Rehabilitation Bureau. Psychology research report no. 3: A method for rapid rating of many people on many dimensions by many raters using electronic data processing equipment, by Vernon O. Tyler and Robert F. Kelly. Olympia, Washington, 1964. 10 p.

PROCEDURES developed for analyzing rater data (STATISTICS) by electronic machinery in a study of ADJUSTMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in three forestry CAMPS in WASHINGTON STATE. GUIDE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01657 Robin, Gerald D. "Justifiable homicide by police officers". Valor. 2no.2:14-19, March, 1964.

LEGAL HOMICIDE by POLICE officers. Sample survey of all police killings of criminals in Philadelphia. (1950-1955 from 1950-1960). Comparison with (1956-1960) 10 other U. S. cities. CHARACTERISTICS of the VICTIM-OFFENDERS. Their RACE, AGE, marital status, occupation, etc. Time and place of shootings. U.S. NATIONAL STATISTICS of justifiable homicide by police. Offenders killed while RESISTING ARREST. RESEARCH. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

01658 Loughery, Donald L., Jr. "The heirs of disorganization -- where do they go?" Child Welfare. 43no.4:170-174, April, 1964.

"BROKEN HOMES" as CAUSES of NEGLECT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN. TREATMENT AND THERAPY of FAMILIES in the form of FIELD WORK in addition to the PLACEMENT of neglected children in FOSTER HOMES or with FOSTER PARENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01659 - 01662

01659 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City.  
List of juvenile detention surveys. New York, 1964. 6 p. Mimeo.

JUVENILE DETENTION SURVEYS in U.S. (NATIONAL) conducted by  
the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. NATIONAL COUNCIL  
ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

01660 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, National  
Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. State-wide  
probation studies by NCCD, excluding California, comp. by Nada  
Glick. New York, February, 1964. 2 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of PROBATION studies and SURVEYS in U.S. REPLY  
TO INQUIRY. ENGLISH.

01661 U. S. President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and  
Youth Crime. Functional categories of training programs funded  
under PL 87-274. Washington, D. C., 1964 (?) 73 p.

AGENCIES and institutions receiving GRANTS from U.S. GOVERNMENT  
for TRAINING PROGRAMS in the general area of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  
PREVENTION arranged by types of training offered, with a summary  
of each program. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DIRECTORY. ENGLISH.

01662 California. Youth Authority Department. Research  
report no.38: An exploratory study of the narcotic control  
program for youth authority parolees, a preliminary report,  
by George F. Davis. Sacramento, California, March, 1964. 30 p.

CALIFORNIA PROGRAM for the TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS,  
PAROLEES, YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS (age 18-24). Eligibility for  
the program; types of narcotics that are used. PERSONALITY.  
CHARACTERISTICS of the user, age, sex, ethnicity. NARCOTIC  
TESTING. INTENSIVE PAROLE supervision. Dispositions of  
parole suspensions. Recommendations for strengthening the  
program. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01663 - 01666

01663 Feifer, George. "Russia has 'socialist crime', too".  
The New York Times Magazine. p.20+, April 5, 1964.

CRIME (particularly OFFENSES AGAINST (socialist) PROPERTY) and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in the U.S.S.R. Comparison with U.S. policies dealing with crime. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01664 Littman, Gerald. "Bright light on the alcoholic".  
The New York Times Magazine. p. 30+, April 5, 1964.

CAUSES of ALCOHOLISM and problem DRINKING. CHARACTERISTICS of the ALCOHOLIC. The WIFE (or husband) of the alcoholic. TREATMENT methods and programs including ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, PSYCHOTHERAPY, HOSPITALIZATION and AFTERCARE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01665 Ernst, Franklin H., and Keating, William C., Jr.  
"Psychiatric treatment of the California felon". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 12no.10:974-979, April, 1964.

Use of PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS and PSYCHOTHERAPY in CALIFORNIA's special CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS to determine PSYCHOGENIC origins of BEHAVIOR, CRIMINAL, of PRISONERS and PAROLEES and to facilitate RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01666 U. S. Senate. Rule and Administration Committee. Section report number 852: Investigation of juvenile delinquency. (88th Congress, 2nd session) Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, January, 1964. 8 p.

U.S. LEGISLATION to authorize the expenditure of \$188,000 to investigate JUVENILE DELINQUENCY including its extent and character, its causes and contributing factors, the adequacy of existing laws, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01667 - 01670

01667 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Children of the ghetto, by James Olsen. New York, 1964. 9 p.

LOWER CLASS CHILDREN from the urban SLUM. The role of the slum SCHOOL and; its inadequacies; the CURRICULUM. The need for a comprehensive program. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01668 Thomas, Willis. Speech at annual meeting of Prisoners Aid Society of Delaware, Wilmington, March 20, 1964. March, 1964. 4 p. (Mimeo).

Discussion on the progress in CORRECTION in DELAWARE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01669 U. S. District Court. Southern District of New York. United States of America v.s. Joan Hicks, defendant. 63 Cr. 977. New York, New York, 1964. 18 p.

COURT DECISION regarding a female NARCOTIC ADDICT accused of ILLEGAL SALE of NARCOTICS charging unlawful ENTRAPMENT. (Court Opinion). ENGLISH.

01670 Shallow, Robert S., and Newbrough, J. R. Working with the juvenile police - a possible role for the psychologist in community mental health. Paper presented at the Seventh Interamerican Congress of Psychology, Mexico City, D.F., December 1961. 16 p. Mimeo.

Example of COOPERATION between two PSYCHOLOGISTS and 6 JUVENILE OFFICERS of a local POLICE department. The management of ANXIETY in the relationship. Based on a program of the Mental Health Study Center (Maryland). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01671 - 01674

01671 Ellison, Jerome. "Alcoholics anonymous: Dangers of success". The Nation. p. 212-214, March 2, 1964.

HISTORY and program of ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS as it deals with ALCOHOLISM problems and its present affluence. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01672 New York (State). Division for Youth. Youth Research, Inc. Interim report on the youth workers training program. October, 1963. 27 p.

NEW YORK CITY TRAINING PROGRAM for young SOCIAL WORKERS for YOUTH SERVICES. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01673 New York(City). Health Board. Resolution on glue sniffing. New York, January 21, 1964. 3 p. Mimeo.

NEW YORK CITY LAW for the PREVENTION of ADDICTION (glue sniffing), affecting SALE of various types of glue to juveniles. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01674\* Ohio State University. Delinquency Research Project. Self-concept and delinquency proneness, by Ernest P. Donald, Simon Dinitz, and Walter C. Reckless. Columbus, Ohio, 1963(?) 12 p. (Confidential).

THEORIES on CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Negative SELF-CONCEPT as a characteristic of delinquency PRONENESS. QUESTIONNAIRE given to 6th grade white and Negro CHILDREN to MEASURE their self-concept for determining their delinquency proneness. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01675 - 01678

01675 Ohio State University. Delinquency Research Project. The way it looks to me, by Walter C. Reckless and Simon Dinitz. Columbus, Ohio, 1963 (?) 7 p. Mimeo.

Instructions for the use of the O.S.U.D.R.P. SELF-CONCEPT INVENTORY (QUESTIONNAIRE) for 12 year old CHILDREN to MEASURE their SELF-CONCEPT for determining their JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONENESS. Scoring. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01676 Junior Chamber (of Commerce) International. Campaign against narcotics. Miami Beach, Florida, 1963. 17 p.

A brief HISTORY of the use of NARCOTICS. INTERNATIONAL CONTROL and PREVENTION of SMUGGLING and the DISTRIBUTION of narcotics by an international AGENCY, the Permanent Central Opium Board. RECOMMENDATIONS for prevention, especially by informing the public. STATISTICS on estimated number of addicts, penalties, confiscations, etc. in 11 countries throughout the world. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01677 Tulsa County (Oklahoma). Juvenile Court. Your juvenile court reports -- on its fourteenth anniversary year ending June 30, 1963. Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1963. 24 p.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases before Tulsa COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, juvenile court for 1962-1963. Types of OFFENSES committed, DISPOSITIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Dependency and NEGLECT cases. Age, sex and race of delinquents. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01678 District of Columbia. Commissioners' Youth Council. War on poverty in the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C., March 4, 1964. 6 p.

Proposal of a PROGRAM in WASHINGTON, D.C., to assist MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES by establishing THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITIES, as a part of the war on POVERTY project and the effort to eliminate JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME. Role of different GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS and VOLUNTEERS. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

01679 - 01682

01679 Hill, Robert M. Partners in crime control. Remarks delivered at meeting of the Georgia Citizens Committee, Atlanta, Georgia, March 17, 1964. 8 p. Mimeo.

INCREASE of CRIME in the U.S. Necessity of PUBLIC cooperation with the LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, and of REFORM of the CRIMINAL LAW, especially of the SENTENCING practices, to improve PREVENTION of crime. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01680 Kalin, Paul. What are we saying? To whom? Paper delivered at 11th Annual Midwest Correctional Conference, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, April 14-16, 1964. 21 p.

General view and STATISTICS of the POLICE and CORRECTION services in the U.S. EVALUATION of the inadequacy of existing CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for the PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Necessity of PENAL REFORM, expansion of PROBATION and PAROLE, and the participation of the PUBLIC in LAW ENFORCEMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01681 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. The California sentencing law, by Sol Rubin. New York, New York, April, 1964. 22 p.

EVALUATION of the harsh CALIFORNIA LAW regarding SENTENCING of ADULT OFFENDERS. PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS of the DURATION of IMPRISONMENT upon PRISONERS. Inadequate use of the SUSPENDED SENTENCE and PROBATION. Necessity of PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS for the consideration of the SENTENCE for different categories of offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01682 Freehling, Paul. The Brooklyn plan. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 8 p.

Indefinite postponement of the PROSECUTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS pending their SUPERVISION under PROBATION according to U.S. LAW. EVALUATION of the plan, its applicability for ADULT OFFENDERS. STATISTICS showing the use of the deferred prosecution. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01683 - 01686

01683 Long, William G., Parker, William H. "How much crime can America take?" U.S. News and World Report. p. 66-72, April 20, 1964.

CAUSES of the INCREASE of CRIME in the U.S. Mistaken view of INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL; POLITICS AND POLITICIANS and technicalities of LAW as obstacles to LAW ENFORCEMENT and POLICE action. Need for the reform of provisions regarding WIRETAPPING. DELAYS IN JUDICIAL PROCESS and CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. INTERVIEW. ENGLISH.

01684 Sparks, Richard F. "'Diminished responsibility' in theory and practice". The Modern Law Review (Great Britain). p. 9-34, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of the concept of diminished RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL), especially with regard to PUNISHMENT, LEGAL according to the HOMICIDE LAW of 1957 in GREAT BRITAIN. Unreliability of PSYCHIATRIC and PSYCHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS for the purpose of establishing correlation between INSANITY (LEGAL) or DEFECT AND DISORDER (PSYCHOLOGICAL), and legal responsibility. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01685 Kerner, Otto. Education as therapy in our state prisons. Remarks of Governor Otto Kerner at Governor's conference on University-Penitentiary cooperative programs, April 9, 1964. Springfield, Illinois, April, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE on COOPERATION between UNIVERSITIES and CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in ILLINOIS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01686 Kinney, Charles F. Parole authority perspectives: from penitentiary to university-community prospects and problems. Governor's conference on University-Penitentiary cooperative programs, April 9, 1964. Springfield, Illinois, April, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

ILLINOIS PAROLE BOARD and PAROLE SELECTION. The board's support of the educational programs in Illinois correctional institutions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01687 - 01690

01687 Brooks, Robert J. Pontiac statistics. Governor's conference on University-Pententiary cooperative programs, April 9, 1964. Springfield, Illinois, April, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on PRISONERS at ILLINOIS state penitentiary (PRISON) Pontiac. Their CHARACTERISTICS by age, skill classifications, residential backgrounds, intelligence, length of sentence, types of offenses. EDUCATIONAL STATUS, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01688 Dey, Raymond H. The provision of university services. Paper read by R. H. Dey, Dean, Division of University Extension, Southern Illinois University. Governor's conference on University-Pententiary cooperative programs, April 9, 1964. Springfield, Illinois, April, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

COOPERATION between Southern ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY and Illinois State Penitentiary (PRISON) at Menard. (CURRICULUM AND) COURSES administered by the University given at Menard. FINANCING of this EDUCATION PROGRAM. Summary of adult education activities at Menard Penitentiary since 1953. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01689 Coleman, S. D. "Some social problems of new towns". Mental Health (Great Britain). 23no.2:61-64, April, 1964.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS of new URBAN areas in GREAT BRITAIN, especially problems of ADJUSTMENT and WITHDRAWAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL. Their CRIME rate. The introduction of YOUTH and other CLUBS to help alleviate social tensions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01690 Flaum, Thea K. "Teenage drinking and driving". Safety Education, 43no.9:2-5, May, 1964.

DRINKING and DRIVING among JUVENILES. EFFECT of (even a small amount of) ALCOHOL on teenagers. RECOMMENDATION to TEACHERS for classroom discussion about alcohol. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01691 - 01694

01691 Lindesmith, Alfred R., and Gagnon, John H. Anomie and drug addiction: A critique. Bloomington, Indiana, Indiana University. 33 p.

RELATION between the NARCOTIC HABIT and DEVIANCE and DEVIANT BEHAVIOR. EVALUATION of the theory of ANOMIE as the CAUSE of deviance. COMPARISON AND DIFFERENCE with regard to geographical areas and particular NARCOTICS: Relation to CRIME, especially JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and SLUMS. CONTROL of traffic. NARCOTIC ADDICTION of PHYSICIANS. STATISTICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01692 U. S. Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development Office. Conditions governing grants. Revised. Washington, D. C., January, 1964. 14 p.

Rules and regulations governing GRANTS under U.S. Public LAW 87-274 for projects developing techniques and practices in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01693 New Jersey. Parole Bureau. Annual statistical report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Trenton, New Jersey, 1963. (30 p.). Tables.

STATE-wide STATISTICS on PAROLEES under supervision in NEW JERSEY during 1962-1963. PAROLE VIOLATIONS, missing cases. CASE LOADS by county. DISPOSITIONS of recorded arrests for new OFFENSES, etc. Disposition of recorded arrests as JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS from which released on parole. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01694 Oswald, Russell G. Parole's cooperative role in law enforcement. (Address delivered at the 70th Annual Conference of the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Houston, Texas, October 9, 1963). 8 p. Mimeo.

EVALUATION of the FUNCTION of PAROLE. The NEW YORK STATE PAROLE BOARD. Its COOPERATION with POLICE and other LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies in crime DETECTION, criminal intelligence, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01695 - 01698

01695 MacNamara, Donal E. J. Spare the rod: The case against corporal punishment in America's schools. (Abstract of a paper presented at the Cleveland meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 29, 1963). Cleveland, Ohio, December, 1963. 3 p. Mimeo.

EVALUATION of (arguments against) CORPORAL PUNISHMENT in SCHOOLS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01696 Cook County (Illinois). Sheriff's Police Department. Annual report, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, January, 1964. 30 p.

Cook COUNTY, (CHICAGO) ILLINOIS, Sheriff's POLICE department activities during 1963. Types of OFFENSES investigated; ADMINISTRATION of the department. TRAINING of new personnel. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases handled. ANNUAL REPORT. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01697 Winston-Salem (North Carolina). Public Works Department. Youth work program - 1963. Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Summer, 1963. 14 p.

Winston-Salem CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM. Its FINANCING and accomplishments. EVALUATION and recommendations. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01698 California. Corrections Department. Characteristics of felon population in California state prisons by institution, December 31, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 9 p.

CHARACTERISTICS of FELONY PRISONERS in CALIFORNIA STATE PRISONS in 1963. OFFENSES committed, prisoners' AGE, SEX STATUS, RACE, ESCAPE record, RECIDIVISM, sentences, county from which committed. Status with reference to parole. ANNUAL REPORT. STATISTICS. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

01699 - 01702

01699 Arizona. State Industrial School, Fort Grant, and The Good Shepherd School for Girls, Phoenix, Arizona. Progress report. Phoenix, Arizona, January, 1964. (40 p.).

Progress report on ACTIVITIES, PROGRAMS, SERVICES, etc. at two ARIZONA TRAINING SCHOOLS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01700 University of Washington. Training Center in Youth Development. Workbook. Seattle, Washington, 1963. (70 p.).

Workbook of the UNIVERSITY of WASHINGTON (STATE) TRAINING center for PERSONNEL dealing with problems of youth; faculty, schedule of the PROGRAM, COURSE OUTLINES, etc. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01701 Goldberg, Arthur J. "Equal justice for the poor, too". The New York Times Magazine. p. 24+, March 15, 1964.

The unfair treatment of the INDIGENT ACCUSED under the U.S. BAIL SYSTEM, FINES, ineffective appointed ATTORNEYS, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of the poor compared with that of the wealthy. RECOMMENDATIONS for dealing with the problem. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01702 Bell, Charles. "Honor camps: Mileposts on the road to rehabilitation": Motive. 9no.6:16-20+, January-February, 1964.

CAMPS, CORRECTIONAL (OPEN PRISONS) in OHIO. Activities, recreation, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01703 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Selecting methods and points of intervention in dealing with social problems, with implications for social work education, by Francis P. Purcell and Harry Specht. Revised ed. New York, January, 1964. 24 p.

SELECTION of METHODS in dealing with SOCIAL PROBLEMS with implications for SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION. Case study of a HOUSING problem in the Mobilization for Youth area in NEW YORK CITY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01704 Iowa. Nineteenth Judicial District (Dubuque County). Court. 1963 annual report. Dubuque, Iowa, 1964. 5 p.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases handled by the JUVENILE COURT of Dubuque COUNTY, IOWA in 1963. DISPOSITIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01705 Glueck, Sheldon. "Law and the stuff of life". Harvard Law School Bulletin. 14no.6:3-6, June, 1963.

LAW and its RELATION to other PROFESSIONS and disciplines. RECOMMENDATIONS for systematic COOPERATION of the law with the SOCIAL SCIENCES, for professionalizing ADMINISTRATORS of criminal JUSTICE and the establishment of a "West Point of Criminal Justice". GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01706 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Advisory Council of Judges, New York City. Proceedings: Eleventh annual meeting, May 30-June 1, 1963. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1964. 57 p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE of JUDGES discussing TRENDS in CRIMINAL COURTS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, PROBATION, JUVENILE COURTS, NARCOTIC ADDICTION, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01707 - 01710

01707 California. Youth Authority Department. Population movement summary, calendar year 1963. Status of CYA wards December 31, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 7 p.

STATISTICS on CALIFORNIA STATE Youth Authority population movement during 1963. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS under COMMITMENT. DISPOSITION of court referrals to CYA. ADMISSIONS and RELEASES by CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. PAROLEES. PAROLE VIOLATIONS, suspensions and releases. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01708 Hunter College, New York City. Project True. Urban education: The effect of information on student beliefs about the slum school, by Harry L. Miller. New York, 1963. 19 p.

Study of the EFFECT of INFORMATION presented in four one hour sessions on education. STUDENTS' ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS toward the SLUM (LOWER CLASS) SCHOOL, (Special Service Schools) in NEW YORK CITY. Includes QUESTIONNAIRES. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01709 Travers, John F. "Educational problems of delinquency, part 3". Catholic School Journal. 64no.3:42-44, March, 1964.

THEORIES on CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The classical school, the psychiatric school, the sociological school. DETERMINISM and FREE WILL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01710 Smith, Hyrum, and Miller, Leonard M. "Doors were opened: A commentary on the 1963 dropout campaign". School Life. 46no.4:8-10, January-February, 1964.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS during 1963. EVALUATION of results, campaign methods, why students returned. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01711 - 01714

01711 "Research on the school dropout". Youth Service News.  
15no.1:6-9+, Winter, 1963-1964.

RESEARCH on the DROPOUT. Description of five major PROGRAMS in NEW YORK STATE CITIES. FACTORS AND VARIABLES influencing RATE of dropouts: CLASS, SOCIAL, RACE, SEX STATUS, SCHOOL SUCCESS. URBAN and RURAL dropout rates. CHARACTERISTICS of the dropout PRONE. PREVENTION programs. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01712 Rubin, Sol. Sentencing: let the treatment fit the man.  
Paper delivered at Minnesota Welfare Conference, Minneapolis,  
Minnesota, March 18, 1964. 21 p.

The trend in CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in U.S. with particular reference to the new MINNESOTA code. Procedures for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. Discussion of NCCD's MODEL ACT (SENTENCING), its probable effect on CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS. (The DANGEROUS OFFENDER). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01713 Fontana, Vincent J. "The neglect and abuse of children".  
New York State Journal of Medicine. p. 215-224, January 15,  
1964.

CHILD ABUSE and CHILD NEGLECT in the U.S. CHARACTERISTICS of the abused child and his PARENTS. Role of the PHYSICIAN in reporting incidents, function of SOCIAL WORKERS. CASE STUDIES. RECOMMENDATIONS for LEGISLATION including (MODEL ACT) for the PREVENTION of child abuse. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01714 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Iowa Citizens Council, Des Moines, Iowa. Consultation report on Dubuque County Jail. Des Moines, Iowa, February, 1964. 11 p.

Report on conditions in Dubuque COUNTY, IOWA JAIL. Security, sanitation, STATISTICS on INMATES, etc. RECOMMENDATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01715 St. Louis (Missouri), Metropolitan Youth Commission.  
Ongoing services and special services and projects outline.  
St. Louis, Missouri, February, 1964. 33 p.

PROGRAM and SERVICES of the ST. LOUIS metropolitan COMMISSION.  
Its RESEARCH and surveys. COORDINATION of activities for the  
PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01716 Indiana. Probation Division. Probation in Indiana,  
fiscal year 1962-1963. Indianapolis, Indiana, 1963. 61 p.

STATISTICS and analysis of the movement of PROBATION cases through  
the adult and juvenile courts in the STATE of INDIANA for 1962-  
1963. Total number of PROBATIONERS placed on probation by county,  
courts, etc. Movement of juvenile probation cases. (JUVENILE  
DELINQUENTS). CHARACTERISTICS of probationers, their AGE, SEX,  
RACE, previous referrals (RECIDIVISM); Home, PARENTS of juvenile  
probationers. DISPOSITION of juvenile cases in Indiana courts.  
Types of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY offenses. Dependency and NEGLECT  
cases. ADULTS in JUVENILE COURTS. RELEASES from probation.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH .

01717 Indiana. Probation Division. Probation in Indiana,  
fiscal year 1962-1963. Indianapolis, Indiana, 1963. 61 p.

STATISTICS on movement of ADULT PROBATION cases in STATE of  
INDIANA courts 1962-1963. CHARACTERISTICS of adult PROBATIONERS,  
their RACE, AGE, type of OFFENSE for which placed on probation.  
MARITAL STATUS, previous probations (RECIDIVISM). RELEASES  
from probation. DURATION of probationary period. ANNUAL REPORT.  
ENGLISH.

01718 Ramsey County (Minnesota). Probation Department. Report  
of the 64th year (1963). St. Paul, Minnesota, 1964. 15 p.

STATISTICS on offenders on PROBATION during 1963 in Ramsey  
COUNTY, MINNESOTA. OFFENSES committed by the PROBATIONERS,  
their age, sex and marital status. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01719 - 01722

01719 Ramsey County (Minnesota). Probation Department.  
Report of the 64th year (1963). St. Paul, Minnesota, 1964.  
15 p.

STATISTICS on number of juveniles in DETENTION in Ramsey COUNTY, MINNESOTA in 1963. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in TRAINING SCHOOL. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases handled by the court. DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01720 Ramsey County (Minnesota). Probation Department. Report of the 64th year (1963). St. Paul, Minnesota, 1964. 15 p.

PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES of the Ramsey COUNTY, MINNESOTA probation department, including CONSULTATION service to the St. Paul municipal court. Statistics on tests, interviews, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01721 California. Youth Authority Department. Research report no. 36: Effects of short-term psychiatric treatment on boys in two California Youth Authority institutions. Sacramento, California, December, 1963. 50 p.

EFFECTS of SHORT-TERM PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT PROGRAMS at 2 CALIFORNIA YOUTH BOARD (Authority) CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (JUVENILE). COMPARISON of the programs and of the effects of the programs. Criteria for comparison: EFFECTIVENESS of PAROLE (performance), ADJUSTMENT, INDIVIDUAL. TYPES of wards, i.e., DELINQUENT BOYS, YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. RESEARCH. EXPERIMENT with CONTROL GROUP. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01722 Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research, Inc., Rochester, New York. Man on the periphery: A study of the Monroe County (New York) penitentiary. Rochester, New York, March, 1964.  
125, (30) p.

Study of the Monroe COUNTY (NEW YORK STATE) penitentiary. (PRISON). HISTORY of development of penitentiaries in New York State and Monroe County. Plant, ORGANIZATION, COST, WORK programs at the penitentiary. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01723 - 01726

01723 Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research, Inc., Rochester, New York. Man on the periphery: A study of the Monroe County (New York) penitentiary. Rochester, New York, March, 1964. 125, (30) p.

CHARACTERISTICS of the Monroe COUNTY (NEW YORK STATE) penitentiary (PRISON) PRISONERS. Their OFFENSES, particularly ALCOHOLISM and DRUNKENNESS. DURATION of their IMPRISONMENT. Average number of days served in 1962 per prisoner. Prisoner's RACE, AGE, EDUCATION, previous OCCUPATION, RELIGION, birthplace, transiency, etc. MARITAL STATUS. FEMALE prisoners, out-of-county prisoners. STATISTICS for 1962. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01724 Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research, Inc., Rochester, New York. Man on the periphery: A study of the Monroe County (New York) penitentiary. Rochester, New York, March, 1964. 125, (30) p.

Plan for REHABILITATION and TREATMENT of the PRISONER at Monroe COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE, penitentiary (PRISON), particularly the ALCOHOLIC. RECOMMENDATIONS for a comprehensive program, PERSONNEL, new LEGISLATION, etc. Proposal for a new penitentiary and rehabilitation center. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01725 Lane County (Oregon). Juvenile Court. Annual report 1963: Juvenile court services. Eugene, Oregon, 1964. p. 1-15.

CASE STUDY-INDIVIDUAL of a DELINQUENT BOY, guilty of AUTOMOBILE THEFT, RUNAWAY, engaged in repeated escapes from DETENTION HOME, with many signs of an UNTREATABLE person. His SOCIALIZATION by a common effort of the JUVENILE COURT, detention home and COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS. CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

01726 Lane County (Oregon). Juvenile Court. Annual report 1963: Juvenile court services. Eugene, Oregon, 1964. p. 33-51.

Proposals for the REFORM of the work of the JUVENILE COURT in Lane COUNTY, OREGON, improvement of its PERSONNEL AND STAFF, COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS and GROUP TREATMENT in the DETENTION HOMES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01727 Lane County (Oregon). Juvenile Court. Annual report 1963: Juvenile court services. Eugene, Oregon, 1964. p. 16-32, 56-67.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the JUVENILE COURT in Lane COUNTY, OREGON. Includes STATISTICS of the occurrence of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, types of OFFENSES, ecology and FAMILY ENVIRONMENT of offenders, their level of EDUCATION STATUS, their DETENTION and DISPOSITION by the court. Report on the CAUSES of juvenile delinquency, role of the family. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01728 Hennepin County (Minnesota). District Court. A report from the Department of Court Services 1962, 1963. Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1964. 20 p.

Juvenile and adult PROBATION DEPARTMENTS of Hennepin COUNTY District Court, MINNESOTA. GROUP WORK of the department. The County TRAINING SCHOOL. The DETENTION HOME (juvenile center). Activities 1962, 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01729 Hennepin County (Minnesota). District Court. A report from the Department of Court Services 1962, 1963. Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1964. 20 p.

STATISTICS on cases handled by Juvenile Probation Division (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) of Hennepin COUNTY District Court, MINNESOTA in 1962 and 1963 by age, source of complaint, type of OFFENSE committed; DISPOSITION, including probation. Number of prehearing investigations completed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01730 Hennepin County (Minnesota). District Court. A report from the Department of Court Services 1962, 1963. Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1964. 20 p.

STATISTICS on adult PROBATIONERS under supervision by Adult probation division of Hennepin COUNTY District Court, MINNESOTA in 1962 and 1963. Cases investigated, new cases received. Cases placed on probation listed according to OFFENSE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01731 - 01734

01731 U. S. Administrative Office of the United States Courts.  
The United States courts. Washington, D. C., Government  
Printing Office, 1963. 13 p. (U.S. House. Document number  
180. 88th Congress, 1st session).

GUIDE to the U.S. COURT SYSTEM. Its ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION  
and PROCEDURES. Guide. ENGLISH.

01732 Kanawha County (West Virginia). Personnel and Guidance  
Association. You and the law. Charleston, West Virginia,  
1964. 12 p.

GUIDE to YOUTH explaining LAW in U.S. Illustrative OFFENSES  
and their PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. The consequences of a criminal  
record. Juvenile delinquency and youthful offenders. Guide.  
ENGLISH.

01733 U. S. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee.  
The war on poverty: The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.  
Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 77 p.  
(88th Congress. 2nd Session).

U.S. GOVERNMENT'S PROGRAM of "war on POVERTY". The Economic  
Opportunity Act of 1964 and section by section analysis of the  
LAW. The children of poverty; the bypassed; the rural poor,  
the minority poor; the fatherless families; the aged, the  
cost of poverty. Program for YOUTH. EMPLOYMENT incentives.  
VOLUNTEERS in the program. ORGANIZATION, administration of  
the program and the Office of Economic Opportunity.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01734 Florence Crittenton Association of America, Inc.,  
Chicago, Illinois. Halfway to heartbreak: Our unwed teen  
fathers, by Joan Beck. Chicago, Illinois, 1963 (?) 16 p.

CASE STUDIES of JUVENILE and adult UNMARRIED FATHERS.  
COUNSELING services to help him share the responsibility.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01735 - 01738

01735 Giese, Donald John. "Open house for young hoods".  
Reader's Digest. p. 125-129, April, 1964.

An example of liberal use of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL (PUNITIVE approach) of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and the use of MASS MEDIA (publicity) used by a JUDGE to fight JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and juvenile TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01736 Virginia. Youth Services Division. Care of juvenile delinquents, by Carroll Minor. Richmond, Virginia, 1963.  
9 p. Mimeo.

ORGANIZATION of the VIRGINIA YOUTH BOARD (Youth Services Division). COMMITMENT PROCEDURES for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS: intake, study, placement. PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES of the Youth Services Division of the Virginia TRAINING SCHOOLS. TREATMENT and training in the schools; cottage life, work, religion, recreation, EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01737 Philadelphia (Pennsylvania). Crime Commission.  
Report to the people: Crime and the criminal, by William W. Scranton and James H. J. Tate. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1964. 15 p.

CRIME and the OFFENDER. The need for new CRIMINAL LAWS in PENNSYLVANIA. The role of the Philadelphia Crime Commission. The importance of an informed PUBLIC. The training of POLICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01738 U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. Public law 88-214.  
Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1963.  
2 p. (88th Congress, December 19, 1963).

U.S. act to amend the manpower development and training act of 1962 providing for special VOCATIONAL TRAINING programs for YOUTH. LAW. ENGLISH.

01739 - 01742

01739 Michigan. Lansing Boys' Training School. Orientation manual, 1964. Lansing, Michigan, Department of Social Welfare, 1964. 131 p.

PERSONNEL manual for Lansing Boys' TRAINING SCHOOL (MICHIGAN). Including HISTORY of the school, legal provisions, PHILOSOPHY of REHABILITATION, goals and objectives, ADMINISTRATION and ORGANIZATION, personal orientation, staff conduct, DISCIPLINE, corporal punishment. PROGRAM orientation: general operations and procedures. Rules, regulations and POLICIES. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01740 U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. Public law 88-251. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1963. 1 p. (88th Congress, December 30, 1963).

U.S. act regarding the ESCAPE or attempted escape of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. LAW. ENGLISH.

01741 Illinois. State Training School for Girls, Geneva, Illinois. Illinois state training school for girls. Geneva, Illinois, 1963. 17 p.

ILLINOIS state TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT GIRLS. Its PROGRAM, SERVICES, procedures and regulations. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01742 Maier, Henry W., and Kamps, Franz X. Consultation report on the proposed Marin County residential treatment center. San Francisco, California, 1964. p. 1-10, appendix 1-3.

Different forms of the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS according to their FAMILY and SOCIAL EXPERIENCE in particular GROUP THERAPY, WORK PROGRAM, EDUCATION, TRAINING and INTERVIEWS in a proposed MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA DETENTION HOME. Periodical EVALUATION of the inmate's progress. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01743 - 01746

01743 Maier, Henry W., and Kamps, Franz X. Consultation report on the proposed Marin County residential treatment center. San Francisco, California, 1964. p. 10-26, appendix 3-10.

PROGRAM for the ORGANIZATION of the Marin COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, DETENTION HOME. Its PERSONNEL, especially those engaged in SUPERVISION, their QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL, DUTIES and INCOME. DESCRIPTIVE paragraphs about the SCHOOL (WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION), HEALTH service, PLACEMENT procedure, and ARCHITECTURE of the detention home. RELATIONS of the home to the COMMUNITY and FAMILY. STATISTICS (diagram) showing the organization of the PROBATION department. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01744 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. A view of reading in relation to the total curriculum, by Herbert Rabb. New York, 1964 (?) 7 p.

READING in relation to the total CURRICULUM particularly for LOWER CLASS CHILDREN. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01745 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Perspective on the reading controversy: Phonics versus whole-word, by Herbert Rabb. New York, February, 1964. 7 p.

(TEACHERS AND) TEACHING of READING; EDUCATION THEORIES in U.S. The progressive education movement. Reading for the LOWER CLASS CHILD. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01746 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. The courage to teach, by James Olsen. New York, 1964 (?) 6 p.

EVALUATION of current PRACTICES in (TEACHERS AND) TEACHING in U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01747 Summit County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas. Adult Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Akron, Ohio, 1964. 6 p.

STATISTICS on offenders placed on PROBATION in 1963 by Summit COUNTY, OHIO, Court of Common Pleas. OFFENSES committed by the PROBATIONERS; their age, race, sex. Number of probation violations, expenses of the department, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01748 Oklahoma County (Oklahoma). Children's Court. Annual report, 1963. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1964. 12 p.

STATISTICS on the number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS handled by the Oklahoma COUNTY JUVENILE COURT in 1963. Types of OFFENSES committed; DISPOSITIONS of cases. Number of juveniles held in DETENTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01749 Goldberg, Arthur. "Juvenatrics: study of prolonged adolescence". The Clearing House. 38no.8:488-492, April, 1964.

The postponement of ADOLESCENCE in modern society and its EFFECTS. The extension of formal EDUCATION. Advantages and disadvantages of the prolongation of the adolescent period. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01750 Miller, Frank W., and Dawson, Robert O. "Non-use of the preliminary examination: A study of current practices". Wisconsin Law Review. No.2:252-277, March, 1964.

WAIVERS of PRE-TRIAL INVESTIGATIONS (PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS) by DEFENDANTS. PRACTICES in U.S. states - Kansas, Michigan, Wisconsin. EVALUATION of the practice, suggested solutions. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01751 - 01754

01751 "Discovery in criminal antitrust cases". Columbia Law Review. 64no.4:735-765, April, 1964.

DISCOVERY, LEGAL in CRIMINAL antitrust TRIALS. HISTORY, background of criminal discovery. U.S. COURT DECISIONS and EVALUATION of practices. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01752 Traynor, Roger J. "Ground lost and found in criminal discovery". New York University Law Review. 39no.2:228-250, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of U.S. PRACTICES of DISCOVERY, LEGAL in CRIMINAL TRIALS. COURT DECISIONS regarding discovery. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01753 University of North Carolina. Institute of Government. Changes in criminal law and procedure enacted by the 1963 General Assembly. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1963. xxvi, 52 p.

Changes in CRIMINAL LAW and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE enacted by the NORTH CAROLINA General Assembly in 1963 including laws affecting the INDIGENT ACCUSED. BAIL etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01754 New York (State). Temporary Commission on Revision of the Penal Law and Criminal Code. Third interim report. Albany, New York, February, 1964. 38 p.

REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in NEW YORK STATE. Explanation and comment on the ORGANIZATION of the proposed LAW, CLASSIFICATION of OFFENSES and SENTENCES, special attention being given to CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS, in particular HOMICIDE, SEX OFFENSES, KIDNAPPING, OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, such as FORGERY and LARCENY, GAMBLING, OFFENSES against the PUBLIC, such as DISORDERLY conduct. PROGRAM report. ENGLISH.

01755 - 01757

01755 Hinsdale, C. E. "Justices of the peace in North Carolina -- 1963". Popular Government. 30mo.7:4-5, April, 1964.

STATISTICS on Justices of the Peace (JUDGES) in NORTH CAROLINA in 1963 by Committees. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01756 Briggs, Dennie L. "A social - therapeutic community in a correctional institution: some implications for education". Popular Government. 30mo.7:19-21+, April, 1964.

SOCIAL THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. Description of CALIFORNIA RESEARCH projects, the Intensive Treatment Program. Group meetings, staff selection and training. The use of INMATES AS THERAPISTS in the TREATMENT of PRISONERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01757 California. Youth and Adult Corrections Agency. Research report number 7: Parole panel study report A: Theory and method with comparison of experimental and control subjects, by Paul Takagi and Alfred Himelson. Sacramento, California, June, 1963. 41 p.

Study of INMATE'S ATTITUDES toward fellow inmates and PRISON AUTHORITY using Ohrag's four CRIMINAL TYPES to determine if knowledge of inmate attitudes could be used for PREDICTION of PAROLE EFFECTIVENESS and increase the accuracy of base expectancy scores. QUESTIONNAIRES employed are Gottfredson's Hostility to institutional authority and Wheeler's inmate alienation and cohesion. Report deals with theoretical basis for CLASSIFICATION of subjects (PAROLEES). (CALIFORNIA). RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01758 - 01761

01758\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council. Crime and delinquency in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1963. 24 pts. (Confidential).

TRENDS in CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in MASSACHUSETTS. STATISTICS on crime rates, number of arrests by type of OFFENSES for 1930 - 1960, (1956-1960). Number of DISPOSITIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS for 1935-1960. COST of IMPRISONMENT and commitment 1930-1960 and estimates for 1970. Cost of parole and probation. RESEARCH. SURVEY. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01759\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council. Crime and delinquency in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1963. 24 pts. (Confidential).

COMPARISON of FELONY and MISDEMEANOR according to MASSACHUSETTS LAW. COURTS having JURISDICTION over felonies. INDICTMENTS according to statute. DISPOSITIONS. Use of PROBATION. RESEARCH. SURVEY. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01760\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council. Crime and delinquency in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1963. 24 pts. (Confidential).

TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. The function of PAROLE. The misdemeanor. Massachusetts JAILS and houses of correction. Treatment of ALCOHOLICS and DRUNKS. ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS. RESEARCH. SURVEY. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01761\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council. Crime and delinquency in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1963. 24 pts. (Confidential).

Study of ADULT DETENTION in MASSACHUSETTS and DELAYS IN JUDICIAL PROCESS. RESEARCH. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01762 - 01765

01762\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council. Crime and delinquency in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1963. 24 pts. (Confidential).

FEMALE OFFENDERS in MASSACHUSETTS. STATISTICS on total number of women committed to jails and houses of correction. 1956-1960; CHARACTERISTICS of the offenders. DESCRIPTIVE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01763\* National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council. Crime and delinquency in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts, 1963. 24 pts. (Confidential).

The problem of the YOUTHFUL OFFENDER in MASSACHUSETTS. RECOMMENDATIONS for his TREATMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01764 Bealer, Robert C., and others. "The rebellious youth subculture -- a myth". Children. llno.2:43-48, March-April, 1964.

RESEARCH on ATTITUDES of YOUTH toward their PARENTS indicates that REBELLION against them during ADOLESCENCE is as temporary as adolescence itself. The myth of a rebellious youth SUB-CULTURE. Differences in CLASS, SOCIAL. Implications for school DROPOUTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01765 Manella, Raymond C. "Racially integrating a state's training schools". Children. llno.2:49-54, March-April, 1964.

INTEGRATION, RACIAL of MARYLAND TRAINING SCHOOLS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Developments preceding the placement of the first Negro boy in the Maryland training school for boys. COURT DECISIONS. EFFECTS of integration. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01766 - 01769

01766 Morris, Marian G., Gould, Robert W., and Matthews, Patricia J. "Toward prevention of child abuse". Children. 11no.2:55-60, March-April, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of abusive PARENTS, their REACTIONS and ATTITUDES toward their children's injuries. CASE STUDIES of CHILD ABUSE. Battered and NEGLECTED CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR in HOSPITALS. RECOMMENDATIONS for PREVENTION. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01767 Bonges, Robert C. "Reiterated contempt of court". Michigan Law Review. 62no.6:1061-1065, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of a NEW YORK case involving RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for repeated CONTEMPT OF COURT when obstructing repeated INVESTIGATIONS for the same OFFENSE. Importance for CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01768 National Institute of Labor Education, New York City, Mental Health Program. Report number 2: New approaches to mental health treatment of labor and low income groups, by Frank Riessman. New York, New York, February, 1964. 29 p.

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT for the LOWER CLASSES. RECOMMENDATIONS regarding new METHODS of INTAKE, DIAGNOSIS and INTERVIEWS. ROLE PLAYING techniques. The use of NON-PROFESSIONAL indigenous personnel. New FAMILY approaches. SOCIAL therapy. DRUG therapy. Work with CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01769 National Institute of Labor Education, New York City, Mental Health Program. Report number 2: New approaches to mental health treatment of labor and low income groups, by Frank Riessman. New York, New York, February, 1964. 29 p.

The THERAPIST and the LOWER CLASS client. PREPARATION of the client for TREATMENT. The honest approach. Treatment goals and social class. Trends and the future. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01770 - 01773

01770 Missouri. Training School Board. Handbook for juvenile placement officers. Missouri, January, 1964. 30 p. Forms.

LAWS and regulations for the MISSOURI JUVENILE PAROLE OFFICER. His DUTIES. REPORTS to be made by him. His SUPERVISION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (PAROLEES). GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01771 Texas. Youth Council. Annual report to the Governor, fiscal year ended August 31, 1963. Austin, Texas, 1963. 81 p.

TEXAS YOUTH BOARD (Council), its FUNCTION, responsibilities, organization. ACTIVITIES in 1962-1963. The STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. State-wide STATISTICS on ADMISSIONS and average daily population. RELEASES, ESCAPES, etc. Statistics on committing county and type of admission of children to training schools. OFFENSES committed. CHARACTERISTICS of delinquents, their FAMILIES, RECIDIVISM RATE. DURATION of commitment, etc. Budget of Texas Youth Council, COST of training schools, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01772 Texas. Youth Council. Annual report to the Governor, fiscal year ended August 31, 1963. Austin, Texas, 1963. 81 p.

EFFECTS of PAROLE VIOLATIONS on TEXAS TRAINING SCHOOL PROGRAMS. (RECIDIVISM). Parole SUPERVISION by the Texas Youth Council (YOUTH BOARD). STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PAROLEES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01773 Polk County (Iowa). Juvenile Home. Annual report, 1963. Des Moines, Iowa, 1964. 16 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Polk COUNTY DETENTION HOME in Des Moines, IOWA; report on PERSONNEL, the SCHOOL (WITHIN CORRECTIO-NAL INSTITUTION) TREATMENT AND THERAPY of the inmates, RELATIONS with other CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. STATISTICS on SEX STATUS of th JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, the AGE factor, the length of the DETENTION (LEGAL), RECIDIVISM AND RECIDIVISTS, FINANCING and COST of the maintenance of the institution. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01774 - 01776

01774 Fresno County (California). Probation Department.  
Annual report 1963 calendar year. Fresno, California, 1964.  
53 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Fresno COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, PROBATION department. STATISTICS of the JUVENILE COURT activities regarding DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS, their SUPERVISION, FOSTER HOME care, FIELD WORK in "BROKEN HOMES", and problems of SUPPORT, FAILURE TO. Occurrence of cases requiring PSYCHOTHERAPY, especially resulting from alcoholism of the parents. Survey of the types OFFENSES and the DISPOSITION of cases by the court, in particular with regard to PLACEMENT. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01775 Fresno County (California). Probation Department.  
Annual report 1963 calendar year. Fresno, California, 1964.  
p. 20-53.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Fresno COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, PROBATION department. STATISTICS and DESCRIPTIVE reports on the activities of the DETENTION HOME, its WORK, EDUCATION and HEALTH programs, RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS life in the home, PSYCHOTHERAPY. CHARACTERISTICS of delinquents: SEX STATUS, AGE and ethnic MINORITY factor among the JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and NEGLECTED CHILDREN; length of DETENTION, survey of OFFENSES which led to detention. FINANCING and COST of the maintenance of the detention home. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01776 Fresno County (California). Probation Department.  
Annual report 1963 calendar year. Fresno, California, 1964.  
p. 18-19, 41-45, 1964.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Fresno COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, PROBATION department. STATISTICS of ADULT PROBATIONERS and a survey of OFFENSES according to their type. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01777 - 01780

01777 California. Senate. Fact-finding Committee on Judiciary.  
Report and recommendations on post-conviction procedures.  
Sacramento, California, January, 1964. 111 p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for LEGISLATION regarding POST-CONVICTION REVIEW procedures in CALIFORNIA; legislation affecting PAROLE, ESCAPES and other matters regarding CRIMINAL LAWS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, SENTENCING practices, probation, NARCOTIC ADDICTS, etc. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01778 California. Senate. Fact-finding Committee on Judiciary.  
Report and recommendations on post-conviction procedures.  
Sacramento, California, January, 1964. 111 p.

Discussion of CALIFORNIA SENTENCING PRACTICES, restriction on consecutive sentences, county JAILS, PROBATION, state PRISONS, PAROLE, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01799 Detroit (Michigan). Police Department. Youth Bureau.  
Annual report for 1963. Detroit, Michigan, 1964. 33 p.

DETROIT POLICE department YOUTH BOARD activities in 1963 in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. STATISTICS on the number of JUVENILES contacted for acts of misbehavior, inspections made of places frequented by juveniles etc. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) DISPOSITIONS including number referred to court and NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS. Number and types of offenses committed. DETENTION of boys. Offenses by TIME committed; AGE. CHARACTERISTICS of a juvenile, including intelligence, attitudes, appearance, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01780 Horlick, Reuben S. "Beyond stone walls". Social Progress. 54no.5:5-8, March-April, 1964.

Problems an EX-PRISONER faces in the COMMUNITY. Describes interview given to 53 PRISONERS to determine their reactions to those hazards which confront him upon RELEASE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01781 - 01784

01781 Ohlin, Lloyd E. "Target for change". Social Progress.  
54no.5:9-12, March-April, 1964.

COMMUNITY rejection and stigmatization and the various TYPES of INMATE SUBCULTURES (thief, convict and the legitimate subculture) as the main barriers to RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. Interrelation between inmate system and official system. One of our major tasks is to break down the isolation that exists between the prison and the free community. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01782 Wille, Lois. "Money against crime". Social Progress.  
54no.5:14-18, March-April, 1964.

INCOME possibilities of PRISONERS in U.S. PRISON INDUSTRIES. The inadequate financial AID to EX-PRISONERS and the inability to find employment as some of the CAUSES of RECIDIVISM. RECOMMENDATIONS to reduce recidivism, especially by financial aid, after care, vocational training and job placement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01783 Rubin, Sol. "To secure these rights...". Social Progress.  
54no.5:24-32, March-April, 1964.

LEGAL EFFECTS of a CONVICTION (IMPRISONMENT). EX-PRISONERS' loss of RIGHTS, LEGAL. Public and private policies, particularly with regard to employment. MODEL ACT for the ANNULMENT of a conviction to expunge a criminal record and to restore civil rights. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01784 Beck, C. J. "Labels in penology". Social Progress.  
54no.5:33-34, March-April, 1964.

EVALUATION of CORRECTIONAL TERMINOLOGY such as: RECIDIVISM, SUCCESS, PERSONAL, FAILURE, PERSONAL and criminality, e.g., an offender should not be considered a recidivist if his second offense stemmed from new problems, not those which he may have been cured of the first time. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01785 - 01789

01785 Travers, Paul D. "Return or new beginning?" Social Progress. 54no.5:35-38, March-April, 1964.

PROBLEMS of a PAROLEE. ATTITUDE of the COMMUNITY toward the parolee and vice versa. (RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01786 Rubin, Sol. "The role of law". Social Progress. 54no.5: 39-40, March-April, 1964.

FUNCTION of LAW in the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01787 McDonald, D. J. "How parole advisory committees help parolees". Correctional Review. p. 1-4, November-December, 1963.

VOLUNTARY CITIZENS' COMMITTEES (Parole Advisory Committees) to AID PAROLEES and to advise parole officers. CASE STUDIES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01788 Lynde, James W. "Court is in session". Correctional Review. p. 9-11, November-December, 1963.

CALIFORNIA COURT PROCEDURES for the RELEASE of ILLEGALLY committed NARCOTIC ADDICTS. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01789 Pollard, Lee R. "The inmate social therapist". Correctional Review. p. 16-19, November-December, 1963.

INTENSIVE TREATMENT PROGRAM for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in a CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION using OFFENDERS AS THERAPISTS. ("Social therapists"). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01790 - 01793

01790 Kentucky Conference on Youth, Louisville, August 22-23, 1963. Dropouts and jobs: The report of the Kentucky Conference on Youth. Frankfort, Kentucky, Kentucky Commission on Children and Youth, 1963. 113 p.

KENTUCKY CONFERENCE on school DROPOUTS and EMPLOYMENT. Dropout PREVENTION programs. CHARACTERISTICS of the dropout and his needs. The Kentucky scene. The GOVERNMENTS' efforts in job finding and job training. RECOMMENDATIONS of the conference. STATISTICS on Kentucky dropouts. (STATE-wide). The Bourbon County PROGRAM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

01791 Virginia. Corrections Division. Annual report 1962-63. Richmond, Virginia, 1963. p. 16-19.

STATISTICS and report on PRISONERS in prison system in the STATE of VIRGINIA in 1962-1963. PRISON WORK. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01792 Virginia. Youth Services Division. Annual report 1962-63. Richmond, Virginia, 1963. p. 20-25.

STATISTICS and report on the number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in STATE of VIRGINIA TRAINING SCHOOLS and other institutions in 1962-1963. Their EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01793 Ohio Committee on Crime and Delinquency, Columbus. Education qualifications for probation development. (In: Their Minutes, Columbus, Ohio, January 16, 1964. p. 1-3). Mimeo.

RECOMMENDATIONS for minimum standard QUALIFICATIONS for the position of PROBATION OFFICER, including personality EDUCATIONAL STATUS, experience and specialized knowledge. (Recommendations). ENGLISH.

01794 - 01798

01794 New York City. Police Department. Protection quiz:  
Including press release no. 34, Sunday, May 3, 1964. 2 p.  
Mimeo.

Police QUESTIONNAIRE to stimulate community responsibility toward  
PREVENTION of BREAKING AND ENTERING, larcenies and assaults.  
(Questionnaire). ENGLISH.

01795 "Juvenile offenses increase". Alaska's Health and Welfare. 21:3-4, April, 1964.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in ALASKA. Total cases  
processed through the courts, types of offenses committed, etc.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01796 "Juvenile court statistics for the nation and for Alabama --  
1962". Alabama Social Welfare. 29no.2:2, March-April, 1964.

Comparison of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY STATISTICS for U.S. and  
ALABAMA in 1962. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01797 New York (State). Commissioner of Correction. Major crimes in New York State during 1963 (release). New York,  
April 1964. 4 p. Tables. Mimeo.

STATE-wide STATISTICS on major OFFENSES in NEW YORK STATE for  
1963. Arrests for major crimes by AGE and region, age and  
crime; statistics for NEW YORK CITY and Upstate. Court  
DISPOSITIONS of arrests. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01798 "Use of the death penalty". Correctional Process  
(Canada). 7no.10:2, March, 1964.

STATISTICS on the use of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT in CANADA in 1963.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01799 - 01801

01799 Tri-District (Colorado). Probation Department. 1963 report. Denver, Colorado, 1964. 12 p.

Report on adult probation service in Adams, Arapahoe, Clear Creek, Gilpin and Jefferson COUNTIES, COLORADO for 1963. STATISTICS on PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS, DISPOSITION on cases upon which reports were made. PROBATIONS granted, CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS, types of offenses committed, psychiatric examinations, probation supervision, collections, staff. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01800 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Research Bureau. Statistical bulletin C-39: Characteristics of inmates of Wisconsin adult correctional institutions. Madison, Wisconsin, April, 1964. 3 p. Mimeo.

CHARACTERISTICS of INMATES of WISCONSIN adult CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS on December 31, 1963; type of commitment, current admission status, OFFENSE, RACE, AGE, maximum SENTENCE, county of commitment, TIME in institution since current admission. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01801 Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Research Bureau. Characteristics of youth in Wisconsin juvenile correctional institutions. Madison, Wisconsin, April, 1964. 3 p. Mimeo.

CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in WISCONSIN juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS on December 31, 1963. Type of admission, RACE, AGE, TIME in institution since current admission, county of commitment. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01802 - 01805

01802 Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. Research Office. Research report no. 11: Trends in juvenile probation applications, juvenile hall admissions, and juvenile hall average monthly population: 1961-1963. Los Angeles, California, 1964. 17 p. Mimeo.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY TRENDS in new juvenile REFERRALS (applications), JUVENILE HOME ADMISSIONS and juvenile home average monthly population. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) STATISTICS for 1961-1963. Factors in DETENTION reduction and decrease of DURATION of detention. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01803 U. S. Courts. Administrative Office. Division of Procedural Studies and Statistics. Federal offenders in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, 1963. Washington, D. C., 1964. 16 p.

U.S. OFFENDERS in the U.S. District Court for WASHINGTON, D.C. DISPOSITION, SENTENCES imposed, RACE and AGE of offenders, their prior OFFENSES: STATISTICS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01804 Washington (State). Legislative Budget Committee. The treatment of delinquents in Washington, and additional information. Olympia, Washington, November 23, 1962 and February 11, 1963. 14 p., 3 p., 2 p. (Reports to the Legislature, nos. 6 and 10).

FACILITIES of STATE and local CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in WASHINGTON (STATE), and SERVICES of SOCIAL WELFARE AGENCIES. RECOMMENDATIONS for PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. ANNUAL (biennial) REPORT. ENGLISH.

01805 Hook, Sidney. "Pornography and the censor". New York Times. p. 1+, April 12, 1964. (Book Review).

The role of literary criticism and of CENSORSHIP in exposing PORNOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01806 - 01809

01806 Chafetz, Morris E., and others. "Establishing treatment relations with alcoholics: A supplementary report". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.4:390-393, April, 1964.

EFFECTIVENESS of CLINICAL METHOD employing consultation with PSYCHIATRIST and PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKERS in establishing TREATMENT RELATIONS with ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS admitted to the emergency ward of a general HOSPITAL. RESEARCH. EXPERIMENT with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

01807 Lipkowitz, Marvin H. "Homosexuality as a defense against feminine strivings: A case report". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.4:394-398, April, 1964.

Case study of HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE as a DEFENSE MECHANISM against striving toward FEMALE and feminine IDENTIFICATION. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY with CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

01808 Lake County, Ohio, Juvenile Home. 1963 annual report. Painesville, Ohio, 1964. 30 p.

JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURES and FUNCTIONS in Lake COUNTY, OHIO, and PROBATION REGULATIONS. Lake County DETENTION HOME for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, and its SCHOOL. OFFENSES committed, and delinquents in the home. STATISTICS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01809 Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Psychiatry and the juvenile court: Bibliography. New York, April, 1964. 1 p.

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS and the JUVENILE COURT. BIBLIOGRAPHY. REPLY TO INQUIRY. ENGLISH.

01810 - 01813

01810 Psychological Abstracts. "Behavior problems," "Crime and delinquency" (several abstracts). Psychological Abstracts. 38no.2: 313-315, April, 1964.

Abstracts on ALCOHOLISM, SEXUAL DEVIATION, NARCOTIC ADDICTION, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

01811 Sacramento County (California). Probation Department. Annual report, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 76 p.

Report of the COUNTY of Sacramento, CALIFORNIA, PROBATION DEPARTMENT for 1963. STATISTICS on number of juveniles (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) referred to the department by month, sources of referral, dependent and neglected caseloads. JUVENILE COURT INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES. (PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS). Statistics on juvenile PROBATIONERS. Psychological services. Statistics on TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. Report of Adult Division. OFFENSES of adult defendants granted and denied probation. Adult defendants removed from probation. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01812 Sacramento County (Califronia). Probation Department. Annual report, 1963. Sacramento, California, 1964. 76 p.

Report of the Sacramento COUNTY, CALIFORNIA DETENTION HOME for 1963. STATISTICS on number of children in DETENTION. OFFENSES for which placed in home. Report of the Boys Ranch (FARM, CORRECTITIONAL). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01813 U. S. Children's Bureau. "Juvenile court cases in 1962". Welfare in Review. 2no.4:21-27, April, 1964.

U.S. NATIONAL JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS for 1962 based on reports from a national sample. Official DISPOSITIONS. NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS, types of OFFENSES. Dependency and NEGLECT cases. TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01814 New York City. Family Court. Annual statistical report, 1963. New York, 1964. 29 p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS of the NEW YORK CITY FAMILY COURT for 1963 including JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and NEGLECT cases. DISPOSITIONS, including PROBATION and COMMITMENTS to institution. Work performed by the probation services, statement of receipts, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01815 Shneidman, Edwin S. "Suicide, sleep and death: Some possible interrelations among cessation, interruption, and continuation phenomena". Journal of Consulting Psychology. 28no.2:95-106, April, 1964.

A THEORETICAL re-examination of the concepts of death and SUICIDE is proposed. Other concepts are developed: Cessation, interruption, continuation. Examples of BEHAVIORS and PSYCHOLOGICAL states for each is given. Motivational similarities between death and sleep. An illustrative suicide note. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01816 Wilcock, Keith. "Neurotic differences between individualized and socialized criminals". Journal of Consulting Psychology. 28no.2:141-145, April, 1964.

NEUROTIC DIFFERENCES among PRISONERS. Three groups of 15 white, male prisoners were screened from a state prison's population. An individualized group whose offenses were crimes of VIOLENCE, AGGRESSION and lacked financial motives, were found to show significantly different elevations from the other groups on several subscales of MMPI and CPI. Results reflect more neurotic traits in the individualized group. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01817 Heuyer, Georges, and Roumajon, Y. "A complex psychiatric record: The story of a car thief". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.175:54-57, February, 1964.

CASE STUDY of a 22 year old HABITUAL OFFENDER, AUTOMOBILE THIEF, HOMOSEXUAL, MALE, PSYCHOPATH. His upbringing, behavior, mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. Case demonstrates the need to create institutions for the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY for mentally abnormal delinquents to whom prison and psychiatric hospitals are unsuitable. (PSYCHIATRIC REPORT). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01818 - 01821

01818 Berger, Roland, and Paillard, René. "Quatre témoignages réalistes sur un mal de notre siècle: La délinquance juvénile" (Four realistic testimonies about an evil of our century: Juvenile delinquency). La Tribune de Genève (Switzerland). No.56:1, March 6, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as a phenomenon of the modern world, its PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CAUSES, formation of GANGS. CORRECTION as practiced especially in SWITZERLAND and FRANCE. BOOK REVIEW. FOREIGN.

01819 Pisapia, Gian Domenico. "L'egualanza morale e giuridica dei coniugi di fronte alla legge penale" (The ethical and judicial equality of wife and husband according to the penal law). Revista del Diritto Matrimoniale e dello Stato delle Persone (Italy). 5no.1:3-29, January-March, 1963.

New constitutional LAW in ITALY affecting the RELATION of HUSBAND and WIFE. ADULTERY, concubinage and DESERTION, FAMILY. EQUALITY of RIGHTS, LEGAL. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for family offense. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01820 Victoria (Province Australia). Youth Parole Boards. Reports for the year ended 30th June, 1963. Melbourne, Australia, A. C. Brooks, Government Printer, 1963. 15 p.

Activities of Victoria PROVINCE, AUSTRALIA, PAROLE BOARDS during 1962-1963, including STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS (age 14-18) as PAROLEES, male and female. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01821 "Psykologin i Rättsväsendets tjänst. Symposium vid den vittnespsykologiska konferensen på Foresta" (Psychology in the service of jurisprudence. Symposium of witness psychology at Foresta). Nordisk Psycholoj (Denmark). 15no.4:233-271, 1963.

FUNCTION of the PSYCHOLOGIST in CRIMINAL COURT particularly to test the reliability of WITNESSES' EVIDENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

01822 "Fångvårdsstyrelsen om Rymningar" (The prison board on the escapes [from prisons and mental institutions]). Övervakaren (Sweden). lno.2:9-15, 1963.

Statement on the problem of ESCAPES from CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and mental institutions in SWEDEN. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

01823 "Fall 4-5" (Case histories 4-5). Övervakaren (Sweden). lno.2:1-8, 1963.

CASE STUDY of PROBATIONER, RECIDIVIST, imprisoned, his PRISON ADJUSTMENT, release and final community adjustment. Needed shock of imprisonment for lawful behavior. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01824 "Fall 4-5" (Case histories 4-5). Övervakaren (Sweden). lno.2:1-8, 1963.

CASE STUDY of 50 year old PROBATIONER sentenced to FINE and probation. NON-COOPERATIVE initially; after a period of ALCOHOLISM resulting in treatment in ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTION. Eventual PROBATION SUCCESS, PERSONAL. (ALCOHOLIC). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01825 Barillaro, Domenico. "Appunti sul soggetto passivo nel reato di bigamia" (Notes on the non-liable party in the offense of bigamy). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). N.S.6no.1:3-21, January-March, 1963.

EFFECT of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of the guilty party in BIGAMY cases on the innocent or guilty other party of first and second marriage in ITALY. Determination of status of legitimacy and right of property of wives and children in case of bigamy committed in and outside of Italy. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01826 Fiore, Carlo. "Sottrazione non punibile di cose comuni e appropriazione indebita" (Non-punishable withdrawal of funds from common property and embezzlement). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). N.S.6no.1:22-57, January-March, 1963.

Definition of EMBEZZLEMENT according to law in ITALY. Types of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for the offense in certain cases. Status of partners in commonly held property, and qualification of the offense if embezzlement does not exceed quota of participation or is committed by member of immediate family or heir. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01827 Nuvolone, Pietro. "Problemi concernenti la reforma del processo penale Italiano" (Problems concerning the reform of the Italian penal process). Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht/Revue Pénale Suisse (Switzerland). 80no.1:1-7, 1964.

Problems of REFORM of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and CRIMINAL LAW in ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01828 Schipkowensky, Nikola. "Epilepsie und Zurechnungsfähigkeit" (Epilepsy and responsibility). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 46no.6:241-250, December, 1963.

EPILEPSY and CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY. Types of OFFENSES committed by epileptics, including HOMICIDE. CASE STUDIES and BIBLIOGRAPHY. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01829 Weinter, Irving B. "On incest: A survey". Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.2:137-155, March-April, 1964.

SURVEY of literature on INCEST. Its occurrence, detected rates in U.S. and other countries. SOCIOLOGICAL CAUSES. Findings in FATHER-daughter incest. CHARACTERISTICS of incestuous fathers; WIVES of incestuous fathers; characteristics of incestuous daughters. Findings in MOTHER-son incest. (CHILDREN, MALE, FEMALE). SIBLING incest; HOMOSEXUAL incest. BIBLIOGRAPHY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01830 - 01833

01830 MacLeod, A. J. "Training the prisoner for freedom".  
Canadian Welfare (Canada). 4ono.2:52-58, March-April, 1964.

TREATMENT of PRISONERS in CANADA. WORK and VOCATIONAL TRAINING in prisons. Inmates' PREPARATION for RELEASE and freedom. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01831 Sri Chitra Home and Chavara Dharmalayam, Ernakulam, India.  
Administration reports for the year 1961-1962. Ernakulam, India, 1963. 22 p.

STATISTICS for 1961-1962 of a charitable home for the INDIGENT, destitute, disabled, orphans, the aged, in INDIA which also serves as a DETENTION HOME for juvenile offenders and as a short-stay home for children of needy families of prisoners. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01832 Han, Chung-Mo. "The development of the Anglo-American rates of evidence and their possible influence on the continental legal system". Journal of Social Science (China). 13:53-80, July, 1963.

HISTORY of rules of EVIDENCE in GREAT BRITAIN and U.S. in COMPARISON to the JUDICIAL PROCESS in civil law countries in EUROPE. The two different approaches in conducting TRIAL. EVALUATION of the Anglo-American system. Recent TRENDS in the American law of evidence. Qualification and credibility of WITNESSES. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT. Hearsay, evidence, discretion of the trial JUDGE. INTERROGATION; competency and privileges of witnesses. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01833 Schlupp, Irene. "Lehrlingsdiebstähle" (Larceny by apprentices). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.2:50-56, February, 1964.

Five CASE STUDIES of JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) who had committed LARCENY as apprentices in GERMANY, WEST. RECOMMENDATIONS for the PREVENTION of such thefts and the handling of the young offenders. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01834 Vogel, Gustav. "Jugend vor Gericht" (Youth in court). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.2:57-61, February, 1964.

Study of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS who appeared in court in a COUNTY in GERMANY in 1962. Their SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS. FAMILY conditions. Their JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (types of offenses). DISPOSITION of their cases. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

01835 Gaisbauer, Georg. "Der 'Filmparagraph' im oberösterreichischen Jugendschutzgesetz" (The 'motion picture paragraph' in the youth protection law of Upper Austria). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.2:77-79, February, 1964.

CHILD (YOUTH) PROTECTION LAW in Upper Austria (PROVINCE, AUSTRIA) as it affects MOTION PICTURE CENSORSHIP and attendance by juveniles. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01836 Bang, Ruth. "Supervision mit Bewährungshelfern. Bericht von einem Fortbildungslehrgang des Niedersächsischen Kultusministeriums" (Supervision with probation officers. Report of a training course of the Ministry of Education of Lower Saxony). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.4:153-158, April, 1964.

Description of a TRAINING course (SUPERVISION) for PROBATION OFFICERS in GERMANY, WEST, discussing PROBATION METHODS and techniques. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01837 Binschus, Wolfgang. "Bericht über einen minderjährigen Exhibitionisten" (Report on a juvenile exhibitionist). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.4:164-166, April, 1964.

Brief CASE STUDY of a JUVENILE EXHIBITIONIST, (JUVENILE DELINQUENT, PROBATIONER). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01838 - 01841

01838 Thomae, Hans. "Probleme der seelischen Reifung bei Jugendlichen in dieser Zeit" (Problems of spiritual maturation of contemporary youth). Universitas (Germany). 19no.2:147-160, February, 1964.

Study of YOUTH in GERMANY. Their ideals, heroes, their ATTITUDES toward LAW and the legal order; GUILT, LEGAL. EMPLOYMENT and work, their aspirations and expectations. Their MATURATION. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

01839 Moussa, Kargougou. "La justice en Haute-Volta" (Justice in Upper Volta). Penant (France). 74no.700:49-51, January-March, 1964.

Origins of the system of LAW in UPPER VOLTA in native common law and in the law of FRANCE. ORGANIZATION of JUSTICE there. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01840 Organization of American States (O.A.S.). Interamerican Children Institute. Twelfth Pan-American child congress. 1963. (130 p.).

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in LATIN AMERICA and U.S. ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR of CHILDREN in the Americas. Discussions of CAUSES, PREVENTION of delinquency and the PROTECTION of minors. The role of JUVENILE AND YOUTH AGENCIES. RECOMMENDATIONS of the conference. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01841 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Commission on Human Rights. Periodic reports on human rights covering the period 1960-1962. (Summary prepared by the Secretary-General). New York, February, 1964. p. 1-2, 16-18, 26-27. (E/CN.4/860/Add.2).

TRENDS in the CONTROL of PROSTITUTION in FRANCE. New LAWS enacted. (1961). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01842 - 01845

01842 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Commission on Human Rights.  
Periodic reports on human rights covering the period 1960-1962.  
(Summary prepared by the Secretary-General). New York, February,  
1964. p. 1-2, 16-18, 26-27. (E/CN.4/860/Add.2).

TRENDS in ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in U.S.  
in 1960-1961. COURT DECISIONS regarding illegal searches and  
seizures, eavesdropping, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01843 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Commission on Human Rights.  
Periodic reports on human rights covering the period 1960-1962.  
(Summary prepared by the Secretary-General). New York, February,  
1964. p. 1-2, 16-18, 26-27. (E/CN.4/860/Add.2).

TRENDS in 1960-1961 in U.S. in the field of CHILD and YOUTH  
WELFARE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01844 Ottesen, P. G. "Rømmingsproblemet i institutioner for unge"  
(The problem of escape from juvenile institutions). Dansk  
Paedagogisk Tidsskrift (Denmark). 12no.2:82-87, February, 1964.

STATISTICS on ESCAPES from TRAINING SCHOOLS in DENMARK. CHARACTERIS-  
TICS of escapees, their character DEFECTS. (1962). DESCRIPTIVE.  
FOREIGN.

01845 Ørvik, Nils. "Voldsparadokset -- tanker etter Kennedy-  
mordet" (The paradox of violence -- reflections after the  
assassination of Kennedy). Samtiden (Norway). 73no.1:64-70, 1964.

Discusses whether Lee Oswald, alleged MURDERER of President  
Kennedy committed POLITICAL OFFENSE or whether his MOTIVATIONS  
were personal. Author thinks it was manifestation of INDIVIDUAL  
VIOLENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01846 - 01849

01846 All India Crime Prevention Society, Lucknow, India.  
Report for the year 1963-64. Kanpur, India, City Press, 1964.  
11 p.

PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in INDIA in 1963.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01847 Nicasio Dibur, José. "El delito de infidelidad en la  
custodia de documentos" (The crime of forgery in the custody of  
documents). Aequitas (Argentina). 4no.4:54-65, October, 1963.

Definition, Argentine SURVEY and analysis of various TYPES of  
FORGERY of public RECORDS. WHITE COLLAR CRIME of public officials  
according to the CRIMINAL LAW of ARGENTINA. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
FOREIGN.

01848 Correia, Eduardo. "Código penal: Projecto da parte  
geral" (Penal code: Project of the general part). Boletim do  
Ministério da Justica (Portugal). No.127:134p., 1963.

PROGRAM for the REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in PORTUGAL. LEGAL  
PHILOSOPHY behind the project. THEORY of the RESPONSIBILITY,  
LEGAL, GUILT, LEGAL and the purpose of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and  
IMPRISONMENT. Different types of DETENTION (LEGAL) and the  
FUNCTION of PROBATION. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01849 "Nouvelles dispositions pénales" (New laws [regarding  
prostitution in Spain]). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland).  
89no.203:1-6, January-February, 1964.

Recent LAWS regarding PROSTITUTION and related offenses, e.g.,  
PROCURING and keeping a BROTHEL in SPAIN. DESCRIPTIVE.  
FOREIGN. (English Summary).

01850 - 01853

01850 "Proxénétisme d'un loueur de chambres meublées" (Procuring of a hirer of furnished rooms). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.203:7-14, January-February, 1964.

COURT DECISIONS in SWITZERLAND regarding PROSTITUTION and related offenses, e.g., PROCURING. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English Summary).

01851 Suttinger, Günter. "Zur Problematik der Resozialisierung von Rechtsbrechern, insbesondere durch den Strafvollzug" (The problem of the resocialization of offenders especially by the execution of the sentence). Soziale Arbeit (Germany). 13no.4:142-150, April, 1964.

CAUSES of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. HABITUAL OFFENDERS. CASE STUDY of a JUVENILE DELINQUENT. The need for RESEARCH, follow-up studies, etc. on the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01852 Kodek, Gerhard. "Eindrücke vom Jugendstrafvollzug und von der Bewährungshilfe in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika" (Impressions of juvenile punishment and probation in America). Oesterreichische Richterzeitung (Austria). 42no.3:43-45, March, 1964.

PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and PROBATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in U.S. Impressions of a visit of the Austrian Minister of Justice. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01853 Guardado Lopes, José. "Bases jurídicas dos regimes penitenciários" (Legal bases of the prison systems). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). 8:5-11, 1961.

PRISON ADMINISTRATION and RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRISONERS in particular with regard to DURATION of IMPRISONMENT in PORTUGAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01854 Pinto, Roberto J. "O VIII Congresso da associação internacional de direito penal" (Eighth congress of the International Association of Penal Law). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). v.10,30 p., 1962(?).

Report on the INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE in Lisbon, dealing with CRIMINAL LAW, INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION in this field and ORGANIZATION of PRISONS in PORTUGAL. Includes ILLUSTRATIONS. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

01855 Pinto, Roberto J. "Coloquio internacional de Bruxelas sobre novos métodos psicológicos de tratamento de presos" (International symposium in Brussels about new psychological methods in dealing with prisoners). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). v.10,20 p., 1962(?).

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE about the use of METHODS of PSYCHOLOGY in dealing with PRISONERS in particular GROUP THERAPY and GROUP COUNSELING. FUNCTION of the GROUP LEADER and the prison PERSONNEL. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

01856 Pinto, Roberto J. "Reflexões sobre tratamento penitenciário" (Reflections about prison treatment). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). v.11, 27 p., 1963.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of PRISONERS according to their INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS with the purpose of REHABILITATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). CLASSIFICATION AND IDENTIFICATION of prisoners. ORGANIZATION of PRISON LIFE and WORK with special regard to PENAL REFORM in PORTUGAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01857 Guardado Lopes, José. "Os serviços prisionais Portugueses" (Portuguese prison services). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). No.9: 1-115, July-December, 1961.

HISTORICAL development of PRISONS in PORTUGAL, their present ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION within the JUDICIAL SYSTEM, their PERSONNEL and ARCHITECTURE, WORK, TRAINING, EDUCATION and RECREATION of PRISONERS, HEALTH services and the RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). Includes information on FEMALE PRISONERS COLONIES, PENAL and ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01858 National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies (NADPAS). Annual report 1962-1963; and St. Leonards Housing Association, Ltd. Annual report for the year 1963. London, Great Britain, 1964. 44 p.

DIRECTORY of PRISONER AID SOCIETIES and prison welfare departments in GREAT BRITAIN. FUNCTIONS of the NATIONAL Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies. Report for 1962-1963. RECOMMENDATIONS for future ORGANIZATION of prison AFTERCARE. Number of EX-PRISONERS served. BUDGET of the association. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01859 National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies (NADPAS). Annual report 1962-1963; and St. Leonards Housing Association, Ltd. Annual report for the year 1963. London, Great Britain, 1964. 44 p.

STATISTICS (NATIONAL) on the development of PRISON WELFARE SERVICE in GREAT BRITAIN 1937-1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01860 National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies (NADPAS). Annual report 1962-1963; and St. Leonards Housing Association, Ltd. Annual report for the year 1963. London, Great Britain, 1964. 44 p.

Report of the St. Leonards HOUSING association for 1963. Purpose is to help homeless EX-PRISONERS find homes at economic rent. Its ADMINISTRATION and FINANCING. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

-- 01861 - 01864

01861 Great Britain. Council of the Central After-Care Association. Prison and borstal after-care: Annual report, 1962. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 37 p.

Report of the Central AFTERCARE AGENCY in GREAT BRITAIN for 1962. Its services to EX-PRISONERS, released JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, FEMALE ex-prisoners. STATISTICS. An HISTORICAL note on AID-on-RELEASE and aftercare. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01862 Hong Kong. Commissioner of Prisons. Annual departmental report for the financial year 1961-62. Hong Kong, 1963. 35 p.

STATISTICS on PRISONERS and PRISONS in HONG KONG during 1961-1962. Types of OFFENSES committed by the prisoners. RECIDIVISM. WORK. PUNISHMENT, NON-LEGAL. CORPORAL PUNISHMENT carried out by order of the courts. ESCAPES. EXECUTIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01863 Ancel, Marc. "Le problème de la peine de mort" (The problem of capital punishment). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.5:373-393, February, 1964.

HISTORICAL STUDY of the problem of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COMPARISON AND DIFFERENCE as reflected in LEGAL SYSTEMS of various countries. Problems connected with the REFORM of capital punishment in relation to its FUNCTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01864 U.N. Social Affairs Office. European Social Welfare Program. European seminar on the evaluation of methods used in the prevention of juvenile delinquency, held October 14 to 23, 1962, Trascati, Italy. 1963. 143 p. (SOA/ESWP/1962/3).

EVALUATION of METHODS used in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01865 - 01868

01865 U.N. Social Affairs Office. European Social Welfare Program. European seminar on the evaluation of methods used in the prevention of juvenile delinquency, held October 14 to 23, 1962, Trascati, Italy. 1963. 143 p. (SOA/ESWP/1962/3).

SOCIAL, medical, PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, CHILD WELFARE, the SCHOOL, COMMUNITY, VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, EMPLOYMENT services, COMMUNITY services. The POLICE, COURTS and administrative authorities in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01866 U.N. Social Affairs Office. European Social Welfare Program. European seminar on the evaluation of methods used in the prevention of juvenile delinquency, held October 14 to 23, 1962, Trascati, Italy. 1963. 143 p. (SOA/ESWP/1962/3).

ORGANIZATION of PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and their EVALUATION. COORDINATION of preventive action. Evaluative RESEARCH. Results of a survey of the present state of evaluative research in certain countries in EUROPE. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01867 Walker, Anneliese E. "Spezielle Probleme bei verwahrlosten und verhaltengestörten Mädchen" (Special problems with neglected and emotionally disturbed girls). Praxis der Kinderpsychologie und Kinderpsychiatrie (Germany). 13no.1:23-29, January, 1964.

NEGLECTED and EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED DELINQUENT GIRLS in GREAT BRITAIN. CAUSES of their JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Their PARENTS. Life in GROUP HOMES for delinquent girls (EVALUATION). GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01868 Finland. Central Statistical Office. "Offenses known to the police and persons taken into custody for drunkenness" (Table 51). Bulletin of Statistics. 39no.1:42, January, 1964.

STATISTICS (NATIONAL) on OFFENSES in FINLAND for 1959-1962 and the first nine months of 1963. Monthly report. ENGLISH.

01869 - 01871

01869 Thivolet, J., Sepetdjian, M., and Hermier, C. "Données épidémiologiques concernant la recrudescence actuelle de la syphilis" (Epidemiological data concerning the current renewed outbreak of syphilis). Revue d'Hygiène et de Médecine Sociale (France). 12no.1:69-86, January-February, 1964.

Study of VENEREAL DISEASE in a Lyon dispensary. STATISTICS according to AGE, SEX STATUS and the part played by special groups: MINORITY GROUPS (Algerian workers). PROSTITUTES and HOMOSEXUALS. The INCREASE of syphilis in FRANCE and throughout the world. Possible CAUSES of this increase. RECOMMENDATIONS for laws and the sanitary CONTROL of prostitution. The need for a change in the attitude of doctors and the public, increased use of penicillin. RESEARCH. FOREIGN. (Bibliography).

01870 Luise, Crispino di. "La case di reclusione per il trattamento progressivo dei giovani adulti di Roma-Rebibbia" (The house of retreat at Roma-Rebibbia for the progressive treatment of young adults). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 6no.4:1-35, November-December, 1963.

EVALUATION of individual (TREATMENT AND) THERAPY and GROUP THERAPY at Roma - Rebibbia ITALY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS AND) YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS, age 18-25. CASE STUDIES of 25 OFFENDERS who have undergone treatment and have been released. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01871 Mulock-Houwer, Dan Q.R. "Child welfare flowers in Uganda and Kenya". International Union for Child Welfare. News Letter (Switzerland). No.105:1-4, January-February, 1964.

YOUTH CLUBS and centers in KENYA and in UGANDA for youth, including POOR, VAGRANT CHILDREN and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Their ACTIVITIES, PROGRAMS, FACILITIES and future plans. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01872 Cahill, Mary C. "Procedure: The probable cause requirement of a criminal complaint in Federal court". Marquette Law Review. 47no.3:416-419, Winter, 1963-64.

COURT DECISIONS on requirements for issuance of WARRANTS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01873 Melin, Robert A. "Criminal law: Conditional pardoning of undesirables". Marquette Law Review. 47no.3:426-432, Winter, 1963-64.

COURT DECISIONS on conditional aspects of PARDON. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01874 Podvin, Francis J. "Constitutional law: Indigent's right to counsel when charged with a series of misdemeanors, carrying a possible substantial prison sentence". Marquette Law Review. 47no.3:432-434, Winter, 1963-64.

COURT DECISIONS on enforcement of RIGHTS, LEGAL, particularly INDIGENT ACCUSED right to ATTORNEY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01875 "Fall 1-3" (Case histories 1-3). Övervakaren (Sweden). lno.1:1-15, 1963.

CASE STUDY of a PROBATIONER placed on probation for LARCENY, ALCOHOLIC, NON-COOPERATIVE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01876 "Fall 1-3" (Case histories 1-3). Övervakaren (Sweden). lno.1:1-15, 1963.

CASE STUDY of a JUVENILE DELINQUENT, PAROLEE, his POST-RELEASE ADJUSTMENT. COOPERATIVE. Proves the value of early planning for parole. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01877 - 01880

01877 "Fall 1-3" (Case histories 1-3). Övervakaren (Sweden).  
lno.1:1-15, 1963.

CASE STUDY of PROBATIONER, RECIDIVIST, mentally ill (PSYCHOPATHOLOGY). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01878 Italy. Ministry of Pardon and Justice. "Le moderne tecniche rieducative e la loro valutazione" (Modern techniques of reeducation and their appraisal). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.10:3-14, October, 1963.

EVALUATION of the new psycho-pedagogical METHODS of TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in ITALY as applied in case work, group work and individual therapy in the community and in institutions. TRAINING and EDUCATION of PERSONNEL at a school conducted by the Ministry of Justice. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01879 Sturniolog, Ignazio, and Sollini, Adriano. "I minori della sezione di custodia de fronte agli esami psicologici" (Attitudes of minors with determinate sentences toward psychological tests). Esperienze de Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.10:15-22, October, 1963.

DEFENSE MECHANISMS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in their conscious and subconscious REACTIONS to TESTS, GENERAL by psychologists and psychiatrists at various stages of TREATMENT. Their ATTITUDES toward tests. Evaluation of the factors composing the antisocial elements of the defense mechanism. Results obtained by a method devised to counteract it. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01880 Battacchi, Marco. "Forme de trattamento individuale per minori dissociali in istituto" (Aspects of individual treatment for minors institutionalized). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.10:33-53, October, 1963.

EFFECTIVENESS of INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT as opposed to psychotherapy called by author therapeutic reeducation (REHABILITATION) as given by a TEACHER to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in TRAINING SCHOOLS. Treatment tries to strengthen structure of EGO and SUPEREGO. Problems of IMPULSIVENESS, GUILT, PSYCHOLOGICAL psycho-social equilibrium. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01881 - 01884

01881 Rigo, Leopoldo. "Problemi di collegamento tra professionisti nel trattamento del caso" (Problems of teamwork between professionals in case treatment). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.11: 64-83, November, 1963.

COOPERATION and CONSULTATION between PROFESSIONALS in the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS based on the principle that there should be unity in DIAGNOSIS, treatment and care. The FUNCTION of the PSYCHIATRIST and PSYCHOLOGIST. TEACHER and SOCIAL WORKER in each phase of the treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01882 Achille, Pier Angelo. "L'istituto di rieducazione di Boscoville" (The Institute of Reeducation of Boscoville). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.11:88-100, November, 1963.

TRAINING SCHOOL for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS) and neglected youth, aged 16-19, in QUEBEC, Canada. HISTORY of the institution, its PROGRAM. TREATMENT METHODS. INTELLIGENCE tests as a basis for their further training. VOCATIONAL TRAINING. SELF ADMINISTRATION OF INMATES. RECREATION and other ACTIVITIES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01883 Bettoli, Giuseppe. "Il mito della rieducazione" (The myth of reeducation). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). N.S.6no.3:701-713, July-September, 1963.

THEORY on the TREATMENT of the OFFENDER. His GUIDANCE and AFTERCARE. Choice of METHODS of his treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01884 Cordiero, Franco. "La riforma dell'istruzione penale" (The reform of criminal interrogation). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). N.S.6no.3:714-725, July-September, 1963.

REFORM of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in ITALY as it affects INTERROGATION, BY POLICE AND IN COURT during TRIAL. EVIDENCE as brought forth by the interrogation. How the PROSECUTOR and the JUDGE should interrogate the accused. STANDARDS which should be followed. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT to be protected during interrogation. POST-CONVICTION REVIEW should be part of the judicial process. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01885 Massa, Carlo. "Aspetti della riforma del processo penale" (Aspects of the reform of the penal process). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). N.S.6no.3:726-752, July-September, 1963.

REFORM of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in ITALY according to the new constitution as it affects the TRIAL. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT. The presumed innocence of the accused must be a primary consideration. The function of JUDGES, ATTORNEYS in assuring the rights of the defendant. Standards for the PROSECUTION. Post-conviction review. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01886 Blevgad, Britt-Mari Persson. "Newspapers and rock and roll riots in Copenhagen". Acta Sociologica. 7no.3:151-178, 1964.

An account of what, how much and how the Copenhagen CITY, DENMARK, PRESS wrote about rock and roll YOUTH RIOTS in 1957 after the American picture "Rock Around the Clock" was given its first performance. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01887 Lehmann, Günther, and Schindler, Richard. "Die Leitung der Strafrechtspflege im Prozess der Durchsetzung des Rechtpflegeerlasses des Staatsrates" (The guidance over the administration of criminal justice in the enforcement of the state council decree regarding administration of justice). Staat und Recht (East Germany). 13no.1:80-92, January, 1964.

EVALUATION and comment on the new LAW regarding ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in GERMANY, EAST. FUNCTION of the organs of JUSTICE, their COOPERATION with, and CONTROL by, the GOVERNMENT and Communist Party agencies in the PREVENTION of CRIME in socialist SOCIETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01888 Herrmann, Rudolf. "Die Ausgestaltung des erstinstanzlichen Verfahrens in der neuen Strafprozeßordnung" (The regulation of the first instance procedure in the new code of criminal procedure). Staat und Recht (East Germany). 13no.1:93-106, January, 1964.

EVALUATION and explanation of the new LAW of CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in GERMANY, EAST as a measure to protect socialist SOCIETY. Extension of the PUBLIC influence upon criminal procedure on the first instance level and its FUNCTION in the PREVENTION of CRIME. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01889 Foschini, Gaetano. "I principi fondamentali del dibattimento" (Fundamental principles of the trial). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). 6no.4:1037-1063, October-December, 1963.

PROTECTION of RIGHTS, LEGAL of the individual by preserving STANDARDS of a fair TRIAL, such as unobstructed hearing and debate, proper use of the suspension and postponement of debate, and immediateness of each person's participation in the CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01890 Pedrazzi, Cesare. "Lo sciopero nella legge penale" (The strike in criminal law). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). 6no.4:1064-1089, October-December, 1963.

Inadequacy of the CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY with regard to RIGHT (CONSTITUTIONAL) of workers and LABOR UNIONS to strike. INTERPRETATION of existing provisions and of COURT DECISIONS on the subject. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01891 Azzali, Giampiero. "I reati di duello" (The crime of duel). Rivista Italiana di Diritto e Procedura Penale (Italy). 6no.4:1090-1148, October-December, 1963.

DUEL as an OFFENSE against the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, its HISTORICAL development and LEGAL INTERPRETATION according to the CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

01892 - 01895

01892 Buxbaum, David C. "Horizontal and vertical influences upon the substantive criminal law in China: Some preliminary observations". Osteuropa-Recht (Germany). 10no.1:31-52, March, 1964.

HISTORY, developments of CRIMINAL LAW in CHINA. The influence of Soviet law (U.S.S.R.). CLASSES, SOCIAL and Soviet and Chinese criminal law. CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY and the legal order. Types of COURTS, tribunals and informal organs of justice. Major crimes CAPITAL OFFENSES, POLITICAL OFFENSES; OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01893 Whitaker, Ben. "Police efficiency". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.82:7-9, April 23, 1964.

POLICE EFFICIENCY in GREAT BRITAIN and problems of CRIME DETECTION. RECOMMENDATIONS for improvement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01894 Finland. Central Statistical Office. "Offenses known to the police and persons taken into custody for drunkenness". Bulletin of Statistics (Finland). 39no.3:42-43, March, 1964.

STATISTICS (NATIONAL) on OFFENSES in FINLAND for 1960-1963. Number of persons prosecuted and not prosecuted because of their youth or being under age in 1963. (Monthly Report). ENGLISH.

01895 Bartholomew, Allen A., and Bruce, David W. "Two cases of addiction to heroin by smoking". Medicine, Science and the Law (Great Britain). 4no.2:108-111, April, 1964.

Two CASE STUDIES of NARCOTIC ADDICTION to heroin by smoking. METHOD of taking the drug. TREATMENT by gradual WITHDRAWAL (OF ADDICTIVE) and injection and termination of intake under cover of the partial antagonist amiphenazole (Daptazole). RESEARCH. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01896 - 01899

01896 Fairburn, A.C., and Hunt, A. C. "Caffey's 'third syndrome'--A critical evaluation". Medicine, Science and the Law (Great Britain). 4no.2:123+, April, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of multiple fractures in infants which on investigation proved to be the result of CHILD ABUSE and not some abnormality of bone structure (Metaphyseal Fragility) as previously assumed.  
ILLUSTRATIONS fig. 31-37. RESEARCH. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01897 Miyake, Moriichi. "Hiko e no me to sono shyochi" (Dormant delinquency and its prevention). Child Study (Japan). 17no.12: 107-112, December, 1963.

RELATION of AGE groups and OFFENSES in JAPAN. Relation of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY to ADULT crime. PREVENTION of delinquency while dormant. (PRE-DELINQUENCY). RESEARCH. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

01898 "Well and truly interpret", by Amicus Curiae. The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.4:47-48, April, 1964.

Plea for qualified interpreters for the COURTS of GREAT BRITAIN to interpret for non-English speaking IMMIGRANTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01899 "The great unpaid", by 'Essex Reader'. The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.4:48-49, April, 1964.

INCOME of JUDGES in GREAT BRITAIN PRIOR TO 18th CENTURY and up to 19th CENTURY. Sources of this income. HISTORICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01900 - 01904

01900 Pollock, C. B. R. "The psychiatrist and the delinquent".  
The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.4:52-54, April, 1964.

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY and CRIME in GREAT BRITAIN. Psychosis, neurosis and mental defect are probably less seen in prison medical practice than in general practice. The PSYCHIATRIST and the PSYCHOPATH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01901 Acred, C. J. "The children and young persons act, 1963".  
The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.3:32-33, March, 1964.

The 1963 LAW of GREAT BRITAIN regarding CHILDREN and YOUTH.  
(JUDICIAL PROCESS). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01902 Reifen, David. "New child welfare law in Israel"  
(concluded). The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.3:34-35,  
March, 1964.

Application of the new CHILD WELFARE LAW in ISRAEL. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01903 R., M. W. "Some distinguished J.P.'s I. The man and  
the office: Fourteenth century". The Magistrate (Great Britain).  
20no.3:35-37, March, 1964.

The justice of the peace in 14th century Britain. (JUDGES PRIOR  
TO 18th CENTURY GREAT BRITAIN). HISTORICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01904 Cannat, Pierre. "Réflexion au sujet des 'hold up'"  
(Reflections about the 'hold ups'). Revue de Science Criminelle  
et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). No.1:105-108, January-  
March, 1964.

INCREASE of ASSAULTS (CRIMINAL) in the U.S. and FRANCE, especially  
by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. LAW ENFORCEMENT and the PREVENTION  
of CRIME. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01905 - 01908

01905 Merle, Roger. "De Zola à Lombroso" (From Zola to Lombroso).  
Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France).  
No.1:109-115, January-March, 1964.

PROBLEMS of CRIME and CRIMINOLOGY from the PSYCHOLOGICAL and  
SOCIOLOGICAL point of view as reflected in 19TH CENTURY  
fiction and PENAL THEORY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

01906 Petroff, Thomas. "Réflexions sur les statistiques  
criminelles: Le problème de la délinquance juvenile" (Reflections  
about the statistics of crime: The problem of juvenile delinquency).  
Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France).  
No.1:117-127, January-March, 1964.

STATISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, their EVALUATION and  
COMPARISON. STATISTICS of juvenile delinquency in WEST EUROPE,  
JAPAN and ISRAEL, and in BURMA, CEYLON, COLOMBIA, GHANA and  
INDONESIA as UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

01907 Elmes, Frank. "And having writ moves on". The Police  
Journal (Great Britain). 37no.5:208-213, May, 1964.

MEASURES AND RATES of RECIDIVISM in relation to PROBATION and  
IMPRISONMENT. Necessity of REFORM to improve DETECTION. Concept  
of RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL in relation to CRIMINAL LAW in GREAT  
BRITAIN. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

01908 Polak, A. Laurence. "Recent possession, larceny and  
robbery". The Police Journal (Great Britain). 37no.5:218-220,  
May, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of complicity by RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY  
possessed as a result of LARCENY and ROBBERY according to the  
CRIMINAL LAW of GREAT BRITAIN. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01909 - 01912

01909 Devlin, J. Daniel. "Sexual offences: Procuration and kindred offences". The Police Journal (Great Britain). 37no.5: 224-231, May, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of CRIMINAL LAW of GREAT BRITAIN regarding SEX OFFENSES, such as PROCURING AND SOLICITING for PROSTITUTION and detention of a woman in BROTHEL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01910 Jayewardene, C.H.S. "Criminal cultures and subcultures". The Probation and Child Care Journal (Ceylon). 2no.3:1-5, June, 1963.

CULTURE and CRIMINAL SUBCULTURE. Types of criminal subcultures. Brief review of the literature including criminological writings of CEYLON. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the people of Ceylon toward CRIME, particularly VIOLENCE and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Views of a law enforcement group, and general public and convicted prisoners. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01911 Jayewardene, C.H.S. "New forms of crime and delinquency". The Probation and Child Care Journal (Ceylon). 2no.3:9-16, June, 1963.

TRENDS in new forms of CRIME in CEYLON. The increase in crimes of VIOLENCE. The ILLEGAL PRODUCTION of ALCOHOL. The role of GOVERNMENT, BROKEN HOMES, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01912 Levens, G.E. "101 white collar criminals". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.78:6-8, March 26, 1964.

WHITE COLLAR CRIME and the MIDDLE CLASS OFFENDER in GREAT BRITAIN. CHARACTERISTICS of 101 middle class prisoners discharged from six prisons during February - June 1962. Their AGE, OCCUPATION status prior to conviction, TYPES of OFFENSES committed. CAUSES given for financial troubles. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01913 - 01916

01913 Holman, Robert. "New ways to select foster parents".  
New Society (Great Britain). 3no.78:17-20, March 26, 1964.

METHODS for the SELECTION of FOSTER PARENTS. The use of the  
RORSCHACH INK BLOT TEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01914 Barker, Paul. "In place of home". New Society (Great  
Britain). 3no.78:23, March 26, 1964.

Example of a substitute home (AFTERCARE AGENCY) for EX-PRISONERS  
in GREAT BRITAIN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01915 Duncan, Judith A. "Crime in Scotland: 1900-62". New  
Society (Great Britain). 3no.79:18-19, April 2, 1964.

CRIME TRENDS in Scotland (PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN) 1900-DATE,  
comparing OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON, OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY  
with and without violence, forgery and crimes against the  
currency and other offenses. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

01916 "How much for an eye?" New Society (Great Britain).  
3no.79:21, April 2, 1964.

GOVERNMENT RESTITUTION of VICTIMS of crimes of VIOLENCE in  
GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01917 Finland. Kriminologinen Tutkimuslaitos. Eunkautinen kuritushuonerangaistus. Kriminologinen tutkimus elinkautisen kuritushuonerangaistuksen käytöstä sekä siihen tuomittujen tosiasiallisesta rangaistusajasta vankilassa ja uusintarikollisuudesta (A study of the frequency of life imprisonment sentences in Finland and of the pardoning of and recidivism among criminals sentenced to life imprisonment), by Inkeri Anttila, Patrik Törnudd and Achilles Westling. Helsinki, Finland, 1964. 23 p. (Series A, no. 1).

STATISTICS on the number of LIFE IMPRISONMENT SENTENCES in FINLAND 1900-DATE. A steady decrease is mainly due to a decrease in the number of persons convicted of HOMICIDE. The accumulated incidence of RELEASE reaches the 50 percent level after 13.2 years. PARDONS after the law amendment in 1931. RECIDIVISM within prison or during escape. (OFFENSES COMMITTED WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS). Recidivism after release. (OFFENDERS). STUDY. RESEARCH, FOREIGN. (English Summary).

01918 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Ad Hoc Advisory Committee of Experts. Report ... on the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders, January 7-16, 1963. New York, 1963. 26 p. Annex A-C. (E/CN/5/371).

Activities of U.N. advisory committee on PREVENTION of CRIME and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. Study on CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Trends in the practice concerning capital punishment. The SOCIAL DEFENSE work program. Miscellaneous reports. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01919 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Ad Hoc Advisory Committee of Experts. Report ... on the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders, January 7-16, 1963. New York, 1963. 26 p. Annex A-C. (E/CN/5/371).

ORGANIZATION of the third U.N. CONFERENCE on PREVENTION of CRIME and TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in 1965. Provisional list of 20 topics. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01920 - 01923

01920 "Erkenntnisse aus der Jugendbaden-Bekämpfung in Bremen"  
(Experiences from the fight against juvenile gangs in Bremen).  
Die Polizei (Germany). 55no.2:40-45, February, 1964.

Example of a successful action to CONTROL motorized GANGS of  
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS engaged in VIOLENCE, VANDALISM and other  
offenses by Bremen CITY POLICE, GERMANY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

01921 "Erkenntnisse aus der Jugendbaden-Bekämpfung in Bremen"  
(Experiences from the fight against juvenile gangs in Bremen).  
Die Polizei (Germany). 55no.3:72-76, March 8, 1964.

TRIAL and PROSECUTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in Bremen CITY,  
GERMANY. Examples of VIOLENCE and other offenses committed by  
delinquents. Action to CONTROL GANGS by POLICE. DESCRIPTIVE.  
FOREIGN.

01922 Bergel, Salvador Darío. "El delito de falso testimonio"  
(The crime of false testimony), by Ricardo Levene. Jurisprudencia  
Argentina (Argentina). 25no.1644:2-3, July 31, 1963.

HISTORICAL STUDY, COMPARISON analysis and interpretation of the  
crime of FALSE TESTIMONY, in particular as dealt with in the  
CRIMINAL LAW of ARGENTINA. BOOK REVIEW. FOREIGN.

01923 Nicasio Dibur, José. "Regulación de la tutela y de la  
represión de los menores delincuentes en la República Argentina"  
(Regulations regarding the guidance and repression of juvenile  
delinquents in the Republic of Argentina), by José Severo  
Caballero. Jurisprudencia Argentina (Argentina). 25no.1644:3-5,  
1963.

The problem of GUILT and the advisability of using GUIDANCE as an  
instrument of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and REHABILITATION of JUVENILE  
DELINQUENTS in the LAW in ARGENTINA. BOOK REVIEW. FOREIGN.

-- ~ 01924 - 01926

01924 Halifax (Nova Scotia, Canada). Welfare Council. Report on delinquency in the Halifax area: Juvenile and adult occurrences; Resources for prevention and treatment. Halifax, September, 1962. 45 p., 45 p.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the CITY of Halifax, CANADA (1958). CHARACTERISTICS of delinquents; (JUVENILE) DELINQUENCIES committed. ADULT OFFENDERS in Halifax. Resources for the PREVENTION of delinquency and the TREATMENT of juvenile offenders. TRAINING SCHOOLS for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS in Nova Scotia PROVINCE. The JUVENILE COURT for the City of Halifax. CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC. Halifax. The Children's Aid Society. RECOMMENDATIONS. RESEARCH. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

01925 Cleward, Richard. "Social problems, social definitions and social opportunities". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 44 p.).

Conservative definitions of CAUSES of SOCIAL PROBLEMS. The erroneous THEORY of POVERTY as a direct cause of social problems and social DEVIANCE. The social organization of the SLUM. Social problems and the LOWER CLASSES. CLASS, SOCIAL and access to "safe" forms of deviation. Conservative definitions and REHABILITATION and TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. AFTERCARE and RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. Conservative definitions and PREVENTION. ILLEGITIMACY and social WELFARE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01926 Lohman, Joseph D. "Law enforcement and slum clearance: Instances of the gap between social science and social action". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 19 p.).

FUNCTION of the POLICE; LAW ENFORCEMENT and SLUM clearance as examples of the gap between SOCIAL SCIENCE and social action. The need for social RESEARCH for rounding out the usefulness of social THEORY as a condition of action. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01927 Downs, William T. "Equality of opportunity in judicial process: A critical comment". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 44 p.).

EQUALITY before the LAW. The JUDICIAL PROCESS and the POOR. The RIGHT, LEGAL to counsel (ATTORNEY). Legal REFORM, judicial administration and supervision. BAIL. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01928 Livermore, Charles P. "The dynamics of community organization". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 11 p.).

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION and the POOR, particularly NEGRO. The primary and secondary community. COMMUNICATION between the community and AGENCIES. (Criticism of Dr. Cloward's paper). NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01929 Friel, Leo F. "Private planning in the community organization process". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 14 p.).

PLANNING for SOCIAL WELFARE in the COMMUNITY. The need for COORDINATION of services of PUBLIC AGENCIES and by comprehensive community planning. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01930 Lind, Roger. "The Procrustean bed of social services. Changes in resources and strategies in the correctional process". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 13 p.).

Recommended changes in RESOURCES and POLICIES in the CORRECTIONAL process, particularly AFTERCARE and other SOCIAL SERVICES. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01931 - 01934

01931 Cohen, Henry. "Public planning". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 8 p.).

GOVERNMENT involvement in SOCIAL WELFARE. The FUNCTION and responsibility of the several levels of government. Conditions which effective PLANNING must satisfy. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01932 Simmons, Harold E. "Service and training for public welfare". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 17 p.).

Concepts (THEORY) of PUBLIC WELFARE which must be developed to provide the framework for SERVICES and SOCIAL WORK. TRAINING and EDUCATION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01933 Wiener, Frederick. "Employment of youth". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 14 p.).

Proposal for a comprehensive program of YOUTH EMPLOYMENT. The role of the GOVERNMENT, industry, SCHOOL and the ARMED SERVICES in such a program. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01934 Freedman, Alfred M. "Social structure and treatment of deviant behavior". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 16 p.).

Structure of SOCIETY, social forces and TREATMENT of DEVIANCE such as NARCOTIC ADDICTION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01935 - 01938

01935 McKee, John M. "Intra-institutional process and the behavior of prisoners". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 11 p.).

An experiment in PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION at ALABAMA PRISON (Draper correctional center) for the EDUCATION and REHABILITATION of the YOUTHFUL OFFENDER. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01936 Wallace, John A. "Training needs for the field of corrections". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 10 p.).

TRAINING NEEDS for PERSONNEL in the field of CORRECTIONS. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01937 Scher, Bernhard. "Social work education". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on the Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 19 p.).

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION. The need for upgrading of social work teaching and TEACHER TRAINING. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01938 Riessman, Frank. "The revolution in education". (In: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Report on Social Forces-Delinquency Seminars. New York, March, 1964. 7 p.).

Factors propelling the POVERTY movement in the U.S. TRENDS in the EDUCATION of the poor. EVALUATION of this trend, dangers. The strengths of LOWER CLASS culture. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

-01939 - 01942

01939 "One fifth of a nation". New York Times Magazine.  
p. 10-11, March 22, 1964.

POVERTY in U.S. and PROGRAMS for its elimination. ILLUSTRATIONS.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01940 Geis, Gilbert. "Sociology and sociological jurisprudence:  
admixture of lore and law". Kentucky Law Journal. 52no.2:  
267-293, Winter, 1964.

HISTORY and TRENDS in the relation between SOCIOLOGY and sociological  
jurisprudence (LAW) in U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01941 Canada. Commissioner of Penitentiaries. Annual report  
for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1963. Ottawa, Canada, 1963.  
75 p.

CANADA NATIONAL STATISTICS on PRISONERS and PRISONS during 1962-  
1963. Inmate population. ESCAPES and walk-aways, inmate training,  
classification, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, EDUCATION, RECREATION,  
RELIGION. PERSONNEL administration and TRAINING. FINANCING and  
budgets. PRISON INDUSTRIES and total value of production. ANNUAL  
REPORT. ENGLISH.

01942 Canada. Commissioner of Penitentiaries. Annual report  
for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1963. Ottawa, Canada, 1963.  
75 p.

CANADA NATIONAL STATISTICS on PRISONERS and PRISONS during 1962-  
1963. Males and females admitted and discharged by OFFENSE.  
Offense by term of SENTENCE. RECIDIVISM (Offense by previous  
record). CHARACTERISTICS of prisoners: age, employment, marital  
status, education, residence. Offenses by ALCOHOLICS and NARCOTIC  
ADDICTS. DURATION of IMPRISONMENT, types of discharge, etc.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01943 Smith, Charles E. "Psychiatry in corrections". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.11:1045-1049, May, 1964.

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIST in CORRECTIONS. Services which psychiatrists perform in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and COURTS. PSYCHOPATHOLOGY among OFFENDERS in U.S. Two CASE STUDIES of such offenders and their psychiatric diagnosis. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01944 De Lint, Jan E.E. "Alcoholism, birth rank and parental deprivation". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.11: 1062-1065, May, 1964.

Study of FAMILY backgrounds of a large sample of ALCOHOLICS indicated that a difference in birth rank reflects presence or absence of early PARENTAL DEPRIVATION. FEMALE alcoholics sustained parental losses much more frequently than MALE alcoholics. Birth rank as an independent variable was not relevant. CAUSE of ALCOHOLISM. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01945 Ackerly, William C., and Gibson, Guadalupe. "Lighter fluid 'sniffing'". The American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.11: 1056-1061, May, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of 12 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS who sniffed lighter fluid. (ADDICTION) to the point of euphoria and intoxication. CHARACTERISTICS of these children. AGE of onset, method of sniffing, duration of sniffing. EFFECTS. Associated practices: SEX BEHAVIOR, ALCOHOLISM. BEHAVIOR patterns. FAMILY history; parents and siblings. Medical history; socio-cultural patterns in treatment attempt. Discussion of CAUSES. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01946 Solomon, Ben. "Schools of thought in delinquency prevention". Youth Leaders Digest. 26no.5:166-177, February-March, 1964.

Evaluation of different methods of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. Criticism of early IDENTIFICATION of delinquency PRONE CHILDREN. FUNCTION of POLICE and SOCIAL WORKERS in handling GANGS. The author favors the PUNITIVE approach and emphasizes criminal responsibility of juveniles. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01947 - 01950

01947 Raye, Francis. "Physical education and the drop-out".  
Youth Leaders Digest. 26no.5:193-194, February-March, 1964.

PREVENTION of DROPOUTS by the physical education TEACHER  
functioning also as a guidance counselor. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

01948 "Errors about Oklahoma". Report on Man's Use of Alcohol.  
22no.2:22-23, March-April, 1964.

STATISTICS on OFFENSES in Oklahoma CITY, OKLAHOMA, comparing the  
years 1957 and 1962. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01949 "Illinois courts become a model for the nation". Journal  
of the American Judicature Society. 47no.9:201-203, February,  
1964.

The ILLINOIS COURT REFORM. Selection and tenure of JUDGES, etc.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01950 Niagara County (New York). Probation Department. Annual  
report from January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963. Lockport, New  
York, 1964. 27 p.

STATISTICS on adult and juvenile PROBATIONERS under supervision  
by Niagara COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE, probation department in 1963.  
Statistics on OFFENSES and DISPOSITIONS listed by the various  
courts. Children and young adults from Niagara County in  
institutions. Cost of detention and juvenile institution care.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01951 - 01954

01951 Biggs, John, Jr. "The removal of roadblocks to progress (Horse-and-buggy progress in the space age)". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.2:60-69, March, 1964.

PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in U.S. TRENDS in Supreme Court DECISIONS on a variety of subjects reflecting social change and public opinion including the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01952 Otsu, Masao. "Development of correctional medicine in Japan". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.2:70-71, March, 1964.

HISTORY of FUNCTION of CORRECTIONAL medicine (FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY) in JAPAN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01953 Moses, Rafael. "Causation and prevention of crime in developing countries". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.2:74-79, March, 1964.

CAUSES and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME in UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. The role of PARENTS. Primary and secondary prevention. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01954 Wilmer, Harry A. "A living group experiment at San Quentin prison". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.2:80-87, 90-92, March, 1964.

Highlights in the initial 22 meetings in the THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY PROGRAM at San Quentin PRISON, CALIFORNIA. (GROUP THERAPY) of PRISONERS). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01955 - 01958

01955 Martin, Clyde V., and Channell, Lawrence H. "Personality and social history characteristics of delinquents and their parents". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.2:93-107, March, 1964.

PERSONALITY and SOCIAL history. CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and their PARENTS. MMPI administered to 166 children and their parents. Findings suggest the need for individual diagnosis of parents and child and involve both in corrective treatment in the community. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01956 The Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts. Negro self-concept: Implications for school and citizenship, by William C. Kvaraceus and others. Medford, Massachusetts, 1964. (250 p.).

CONFERENCE on the RELATION of EDUCATION to SELF-CONCEPT in NEGRO CHILDREN and YOUTH. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01957 The Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts. Negro self-concept: Implications for school and citizenship, by William C. Kvaraceus and others. Medford, Massachusetts, 1964. (250 p.).

SELF-CONCEPT as a basis for reEDUCATION of NEGRO YOUTH. The question of COMPARISON between Negroes and WHITES. The impact of INEQUALITY. Social forces creating the Negro self-image: the FAMILY and POVERTY. RESEARCH on the Negro in America. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01958 The Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts. Negro self-concept: Implications for school and citizenship, by William C. Kvaraceus and others. Medford, Massachusetts, 1964. (250 p.).

POLITICS and the NEGRO. The lack of Negro political SOCIALIZATION and its causes. The SCHOOL as the major device by which political information is obtained. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01959 - 01961

01959 The Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts. Negro self-concept: Implications for school and citizenship, by William C. Kvaraceus and others. Medford, Massachusetts, 1964. (250 p.).

FUNCTION of the SCHOOL as an agent of CHANGE, SOCIAL. The NEGRO youth and school. EVALUATION of the American school. CURRICULUM, its inadequacy for LOWER CLASS youth. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01960 Chicago Youth Development Project. Stake animals, loud-talking and leadership in do-nothing and do-something situations, by Hans W. Mattick and Nathan S. Caplan. Presented at the meetings sponsored by the Youth Studies Center of the University of Southern California in collaboration with the Committee on Crime and Delinquency of the Society for the Study of Social Problems and the Section on Criminology of the American Sociological Association, Los Angeles, California, August 25, 1963. 10 p.

BEHAVIOR conceptualizations derived from the DETACHED WORKER (street worker) program of the Chicago Youth Development Project. Street worker METHODS of COMMUNICATION with GANGS. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01961 Prigmore, Charles S. "Preparatory meeting for Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections". (In: Their Minutes, February 10-13, 1964. New York, 1964. 26 p.).

Summaries and evaluation of the working papers on PERSONNEL and TRAINING for CORRECTIONS. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

01962 Allison, Junius. The legal profession's responsibility in the field of correction. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 24 p.

Responsibility of LAW (LEGAL PROFESSION) in the field of CORRECTION. Specific RECOMMENDATIONS for COOPERATION between the professions. Appendix of opinions of the professionals in the fields of law and corrections. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01963 Anderson, Joseph P. The role of national professional organizations in resolving manpower and training problems in corrections. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 13 p.

FUNCTION of PROFESSIONAL AGENCIES in resolving PERSONNEL and TRAINING problems in CORRECTIONS. Areas in which the National Association of Social Workers can contribute to the solution of manpower and training problems in corrections. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01964 Blain, Daniel. Manpower and training in corrections. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 13 p.

PERSONNEL and TRAINING in CORRECTIONS. PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS in correction work. Difference in the two fields. The American Psychiatric Association Manpower Commission as a model. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01965 Conrad, John P. The division of correctional labor. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 22 p.

FUNCTIONS of the CORRECTIONAL process: CONTROL, re-SOCIALIZATION and RESEARCH. The role of PERSONNEL. Their TRAINING and utilization. Levels of correctional activity: Subprofessional, professional and administrative. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01966 - 01969

01966 Eaton, Joseph, and Amir, Menachem. Manpower strategy in the correctional field. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 37 p.

PERSONNEL RECRUITING in the field of CORRECTIONS. NON-PROFESSIONAL custodial generalists and PROFESSIONAL technical specialists. Recruiting handicaps. Civil Service. METHODS of recruiting. INCOME incentives. Organizational and professional planning. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01967 Gilman, Merritt C. What is the role of government in resolving manpower and training problems in corrections? (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 14 p.

FUNCTION of the GOVERNMENTS, U.S. Federal, STATES, and local in resolving PERSONNEL and TRAINING problems in CORRECTIONS. The need for planning and COORDINATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01968 Glaser, Daniel. The prospects for corrections. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 17 p.

TRENDS in CORRECTIONS, past and present. The trends toward dispersion of TREATMENT FUNCTIONS and graduation of RELEASE increase the level of TRAINING required of corrections PERSONNEL. CRIME PREVENTION. RESEARCH as integral parts of corrections. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01969 McCorkle, Lloyd W. What is the role of the correctional policymaker in resolving manpower and training problems? (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 30 p.

FUNCTION of ADMINISTRATORS of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and correctional departments in resolving PERSONNEL and TRAINING problems. CHARACTERISTICS of a dynamic administrator. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01970 - 01973

01970 Expansion of field work and internship facilities for the training of correctional personnel. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 42 p.

RECOMMENDATIONS for increasing field replacements, PRE-SERVICE TRAINING for STUDENTS in the field of CORRECTIONS. Specialized EDUCATION. SOCIAL WORK schools as the most valuable sources of recruitment and training. Current status of field training in corrections operated in connection with UNIVERSITY schools of social work. GRANTS by U.S. GOVERNMENT for field training and research. (President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01971 Moeller, H. G. Preparatory meeting for the Arden House Conference on Manpower for Corrections, New York City, February 10-13, 1964. 9 p.

PRE-SERVICE TRAINING (field work) by U.S. FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM of STUDENTS of SOCIAL WORK (SOCIAL WORKERS). Financial AID to these students (PERSONNEL training for CORRECTIONS). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01972 Reckless, Walter C. Remarks on the manpower shortage problem in the correctional field. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 2 p.

PERSONNEL shortage PROBLEM in the field of CORRECTIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01973 Sullivan, Clyde E. The role of the private charitable foundation in resolving manpower and training problems in corrections. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 15 p.

FUNCTION of the charitable PRIVATE AGENCY in resolving PERSONNEL and TRAINING problems in CORRECTIONS; RESEARCH needed. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01974 - 01977

01974 Witte, Ernest F. Expanding educational facilities for social work manpower. (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 45 p.

PERSONNEL NEEDS in CORRECTION; the demand for SOCIAL WORKERS in U.S. STATISTICS of social workers employed in correctional services in 1960. STUDENT enrollment in schools of SOCIAL WORK. Recruitment, student aid. INCOMES of social workers. TRAINING and staff development. COURSES in corrections offered by UNIVERSITIES in 1960-61. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01975 Wittman, Milton. An assessment of scholarship aid in corrections (Working paper, Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections, Harriman, New York, June 24-26, 1964). 7 p.

EVALUATION of GRANTS, scholarships and other AID to STUDENTS in the field of CORRECTIONS. Levels of TRAINING and training resources. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01976 Kogon, Bernard. "New York conference on manpower and training for corrections". Los Angeles, California, 1964. 17 p. Multilith.

Summaries and evaluations of the working papers on PERSONNEL and TRAINING for CORRECTIONS. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

01977 Washington, Bennetta B. Interim report of the Cardozo project in urban teaching: A pilot project in curriculum development utilizing returned peace corps volunteers in an urban high school. Washington, D. C., Cardozo High School, 1964. 70 p.

WASHINGTON, D.C. PROGRAM to develop CURRICULUM materials and TEACHING METHODS relevant to LOWER CLASS students and to draw conclusions about the type of teacher TRAINING best suited for the purpose, using peace corps VOLUNTEERS. Reactions of the students and teacher. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01978 - 01981

01978 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Urban Studies Center. Proposal for demonstration-research programs in Newark, New Jersey, by Harry C. Bredmeier. New Brunswick, New Jersey, February, 1964. 49 p.

Proposed RESEARCH and demonstration PROGRAMS in Newark CITY, NEW JERSEY for LOWER CLASS CHILDREN and YOUTH (NEGRO), particularly in the area of EDUCATION and EMPLOYMENT. The training of youth-serving personnel. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01979 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Institute for Social Research. Flint schools' experimental program for the emotionally handicapped. Activities club program. Ann Arbor, Michigan, no date. 25 p.

Flint CITY (MICHIGAN) experimental SCHOOL TREATMENT PROGRAM for EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN from predominately LOWER CLASS neighborhoods. Influences on a child and the possibilities of CHANGE, BEHAVIOR. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

01980 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Urban Studies Center. Notes on 'the poverty problem', by Harry C. Bredmeier. New Brunswick, New Jersey, January, 1964. 22 p.

POVERTY PROBLEM in the U.S. and possible solutions: increasing demand for productive skills, increasing the ability of people to acquire those skills. The need for training and EMPLOYMENT. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01981 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Urban Studies Center. The clinics and their patients -- a market analysis, by Harry C. Bredmeier. New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1964. 41 p.

The SOCIAL SERVICE "market" and the RELATION between SOCIAL WORKERS and their PATIENTS or clients. Agencies as consumers and their clients as products. ATTITUDES of the PUBLIC towards WELFARE and other social services. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01982 - 01985

01982 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. "Abstracts of articles and papers". (In: Their The Annotated bibliography. 2no.7:1-13, March, 1964).

BIBLIOGRAPHY on CRIMINOLOGY, EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, MINORITIES, POVERTY, PSYCHIATRY, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK, SOCIOLOGY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. (Bibliography). ENGLISH.

01983 Mountain States Institute on Expansion of Correctional Field Placements and Internships, Brighton, Utah, March 18 to 20, 1964. 1 p. Mimeo.

RECOMMENDATIONS for placements and internships (PRE-SERVICE TRAINING) as part of pre-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING for students planning to enter CORRECTIONAL WORK. Recommendations. ENGLISH.

01984 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Children held in juvenile detention -- 1962. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, April, 1964. 14 p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on children (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) held in DETENTION in the STATE of PENNSYLVANIA in 1962 by type of facility, sex and age groups. Average DURATION of stay. Summer tables by COUNTIES; counties with detention homes, counties without detention homes. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01985 Boy Scouts of America. Kansas City Area Council, Kansas City, Missouri. Operation 51. A proposal to expand scouting in the inner-city districts of the Kansas City area council. Kansas City, Missouri, January, 1964. 33 p. Mimeo.

NEEDS and problems of the KANSAS CITY "Center City". Location of NEGRO population; broken homes, lack of education, low income, unemployment. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the area. A CLUB (Boy Scout) PROGRAM to meet the need. (PREVENTION of delinquency). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01986 - 01989

01986 McHenry, Thomas, Girdany, Bertram R., and Elmer, Elizabeth. "Unsuspected trauma with multiple skeletal injuries during infancy and childhood". Pediatrics. 31no.6:903-908, June, 1963.

Experience with 50 CHILDREN with injuries from CHILD ABUSE at the Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh. STATISTICS on extent of injuries. AGE of the children. X-ray ILLUSTRATION. CHARACTERISTICS of the PARENTS such as police records, guilt feelings, marital histories, rejection in early life, mental disturbance, poverty, reaction to pregnancy, etc. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

01987 California. Youth Authority Department. Characteristics of California Youth Authority wards. Sacramento, California, 1964. 39 p.

STATISTICS for the STATE of CALIFORNIA of all youths under the jurisdiction of the Youth Authority on December 31, 1963. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, number of PAROLEES under supervision. Types of OFFENSES committed by court of commitment, sex and institution, county or area, type of commitment. AGE and RACE of wards. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

01988 Wharton, Don. "The battle against mail-order pornography". Reader's Digest. p. 147-154, February, 1964.

The use of U.S. mails for the illegal DISTRIBUTION and SALE of PORNOGRAPHY. RECOMMENDATIONS to the public for its PREVENTION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01989 Detroit (Michigan). Police Department. Concerning police techniques in the handling of an arrested juvenile. Detroit, Michigan, July, 1963. 3 p.

POLICE PROCEDURES in the handling of a JUVENILE DELINQUENT after ARREST. General rules for DETROIT police. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

01990 - 01993

01990 Walter, E. V. "Violence and the process of terror".  
American Sociological Review. 29no.2:248-257, April, 1964.

Analysis of the social phenomenon of terror, role of VIOLENCE, FEAR and INTIMIDATION. COMPARISON of terrorism and WAR and PUNISHMENT (NON-LEGAL). SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

01991 Ohio Committee on Crime and Delinquency, Columbus. Parole: A position statement. Columbus, Ohio, February 19, 1964. 12 p.  
Mimeo.

HISTORY of the institution of PAROLE, various types of its ADMINISTRATION, ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS on parole. Parole in OHIO, FUNCTION and DUTIES of PAROLE BOARDS, QUALIFICATIONS of their members. RECOMMENDATIONS for REFORM. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

01992 Murphy, Patrick J. "Report from the Canal Zone -- part 1".  
Federal Probation Officers Association Newsletter. 3no.13:8-9,  
April, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of PROBATION and PAROLE in the Panama CANAL ZONE.  
Types of OFFENSES there. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

01993 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Indiana Citizens Council. Prepared for the second community education course, by Dave Baker. Indianapolis, Indiana, April 7, 1964.  
4 p. Mimeo.

Activities of the INDIANA CITIZENS COUNCIL on CRIME and Delinquency, especially with regard to the REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW of Indiana in the direction of extended PROBATION, more effective SOCIALIZATION of offenders and the reduction of the COST of CORRECTION. RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

01994 - 01997

01994 Marks, V. M. The young adult offender. (Canada), 1964.  
14 p. Mimeo.

RECOMMENDATIONS for special provisions for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the category of YOUTHS (18-21 years of age) in CANADA, in particular with regard to LEGAL AID, and giving preference to PROBATION over IMPRISONMENT. (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, YOUNG ADULT OFFENDERS). RECOMMENDATIONS. ENGLISH.

01995 McGrath, W. T. Youth and the law and parents and the law. (Canadian Conference on Social Welfare, Hamilton, June 5, 1964). Hamilton, Canada, April 28, 1964. 10 p. Mimeo.

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, breakdown of the FAMILY and the role of the SCHOOLS in CANADA. PROGRAM of EDUCATION of PARENTS, CHILDREN and YOUTH in respect for LAW. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

01996 U.S. Prisons Bureau. National prisoner statistics number 39, December, 1963: Prisoners in state and federal institutions 1962. Washington, D.C., 1964. 27 p.

U.S. NATIONAL SURVEY of PRISONERS in state and federal CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in 1962. STATISTICS on movement of sentenced prisoners by type of institution and SEX STATUS. Present on December 31, 1962, received from court, violators returned, ADMISSIONS, all RELEASEES, conditional and unconditional. Movement of prisoners in state institutions by region and state. Movement of sentenced FEMALE prisoners. Five year summary tables, per cent changes. Survey. ENGLISH.

01997 National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, Training Center. Girls in crisis workshop, February 5-8, 1964. Some observations on the general problems of women and specific needs of adolescent girls. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 9 p. Mimeo.

PROBLEMS and NEEDS of women and FEMALE JUVENILES and YOUTH. Psychology of female ADOLESCENCE; adolescent CULTURE. Specific problems of adolescent girls; promiscuity, illegitimate pregnancy, venereal disease, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

01998 - 02000

01998 National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, Training Center. Girls in crisis workshop, February 5-8, 1964. Girls in crisis workshop 1964. Problem census and question on subjects for workshop consideration. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 9 p. Mimeo.

PROBLEMS to be managed in growing up. Problems of FEMALE JUVENILES and YOUTH; ADOLESCENCE. COURSE OUTLINE. ENGLISH.

01999 National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, Training Center. Slums, slum dwellers, and the city, by Muriel Adler. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. 23 p. Mimeo.

CHARACTERISTICS of the SLUM area. Definition TYPES of slums according to principal FUNCTION. Physical aspects, demographic SOCIAL aspects. PROBLEMS of the slum. The slum POPULATION. Functional interrelationship between slum and city (URBAN area). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02000 National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, Training Center. Girls in crisis workshop, 1964. Summary report on two teen-age groups as part of the special group work project, 1959-1960, San Francisco, YWCA, prepared by Pat Tiggard. Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 13 p. Mimeo.

Report on GROUP WORK with two NON-COOPERATIVE FEMALE NEGRO JUVENILE GROUPS; Group A closely approximating the definition of a GANG. YWCA CLUB service to the groups. Goals of group meetings; handling AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR. The CONFLICT in VALUES between agency and group. Group B, in contrast, was selected by the dean and school social worker, some of them DELINQUENT GIRLS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02001 - 02004

02001 Charleston (West Virginia) Youth Community, Inc. Summary of Action for Appalachian Youth: A demonstration project for youth, in cooperation with the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. Charleston, West Virginia, 1964. 12 p. Mimeo.

Problems facing RURAL YOUTH in Kanawha COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA. The economic situation in the county; education, housing, etc. The Charleston Youth PROGRAM. Development of the neighborhood; development of the total community; education, employment, etc. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02002 Wilkins, Leslie T. Evidence supporting the view that the best strategy is to concentrate upon first offenders who are likely to become second offenders. Great Britain, 1964. 4 p. Mimeo. (letter).

Concentrating treatment upon FIRST OFFENDERS who are PRONE to become RECIDIVISTS. If identification of first offenders of potential second offenders is not possible, it seems reasonable to concentrate upon second offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02003 U.N. Economic and Social Council. Commission on Human Rights. The question of an international code of police ethics, Statement by the International Federation of Police Officers, a non-governmental organization on the Register. New York, February, 1964. 5 p. (E/CN.4/NGO/117).

The need for an INTERNATIONAL CODE of POLICE ETHICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02004 California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. The practitioner in corrections. Sacramento, California, February, 1964. 27 p.

PHILOSOPHY, STANDARDS and objectives of CORRECTIONS. Corrections in CALIFORNIA. The profile of the CORRECTION WORKER. Personal QUALIFICATION, EDUCATIONAL STATUS requirements, work EXPERIENCE. DUTIES and standards of performance of PROBATION OFFICERS, PAROLE OFFICERS and institutional group supervisors (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION PERSONNEL). The correctional CURRICULUM. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02005 - 02008

02005 Elmer, Elizabeth. "Identification of abused children".  
Children. p. 180-184, September-October, 1963.

IDENTIFICATION of CHILD ABUSE, principally by X-rays. FOLLOW-UP STUDY of 50 abused CHILDREN. STATISTICS on deaths, new injuries, mental retardation, etc. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02006 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.  
Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections.  
Progress report for training center grant no. 62202 under P.L. 87-274 submitted to the Director for Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C. Carbondale, Illinois, 1963. 29 p. Mimeo.

Description of 1963-64 schedule of CONFERENCES, workshops, institutes, seminars, etc. for the TRAINING of PROFESSIONAL and other PERSONNEL working with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in ILLINOIS. Community institutes for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, etc. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02007 National Committee on Employment of Youth, New York, New York, and National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, New York, New York. Youth and work bibliography. New York, New York, 1964(?) 11 p. Mimeo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY on DROPOUTS, EMPLOYMENT and UNEMPLOYMENT of YOUTH, VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE and placement VOCATIONAL TRAINING, work-experience EDUCATION. Apprenticeship and other training, work projects and work camps. Bibliography. ENGLISH.

02008 Miller, Leonard W. "Learning how to read at Bordentown".  
The Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.2:9-11, April, 1964.

Use of the Laubach METHOD in the READING AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM for ADULT ILLITERATES in a NEW JERSEY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH

02009 - 02012

02009 Phenneger, P. E. "Meshing the training and production gears in an electronics industry". The Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.2:16-18, April, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING of PRISONERS and the establishment of an electronics workshop as part of PRISON INDUSTRIES in a federal PRISON in the U.S. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02010 Miller, Robert H. "The value and importance of a trade advisory committee". The Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.2:19-20, April, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS in CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. SELECTION of the training PERSONNEL with proper QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02011 Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Buffalo, New York, 1964. 23 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Erie COUNTY, NEW YORK(STATE), PROBATION DEPARTMENT. Its activities in COUNSELING etc. STATISTICS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02012 Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Buffalo, New York, 1964. 23 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Erie COUNTY, NEW YORK (STATE), PROBATION DEPARTMENT. CHARACTERISTICS and STATISTICS of cases handled by the FAMILY COURT; "BROKEN HOMES" and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Administration by the court of monies collected in cases of non-support. (SUPPORT, FAILURE TO). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02013 - 02016

02013 Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 1963  
annual report. Buffalo, New York, 1964. 23 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Erie COUNTY, NEW YORK (STATE), PROBATION Department. CHARACTERISTICS and STATISTICS of ADULT cases in the FAMILY COURT and their DISPOSITION, in particular cases of SUPPORT, FAILURE TO. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02014 Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 1963  
annual report. Buffalo, New York, 1964. 23 p.

QUALIFICATIONS of PERSONNEL, in particular PROBATION OFFICERS and PUBLIC RELATIONS of the Erie COUNTY, NEW YORK (STATE) PROBATION DEPARTMENT in 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02015 Alabama. Pensions and Security Department. Juvenile court statistics for Alabama 1963. Montgomery, Alabama, 1964.  
p. 1-2.

ORGANIZATION of JUVENILE COURTS and PROBATION in ALABAMA.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02016 Alabama. Pensions and Security Department. Juvenile court statistics for Alabama 1963. Montgomery, Alabama, 1964.  
p. 2-17.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 on activities of JUVENILE COURTS in ALABAMA. STATISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DISPOSITION (LEGAL) of cases, DEPENDENCE and NEGLECT cases. General CHARACTERISTICS of cases and offenders, special tables showing their AGE, RACE and SEX STATUS, and the types of OFFENSES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02017 - 02020

02017 Hall, J. Cameron. Judicial ethics for the juvenile court judge. Institute of Continuing Legal Education, Juvenile Court Program, August 21-24, 1963, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 28 p. Mimeo.

Text, explanation and EVALUATION of the MICHIGAN CODE of JUDICIAL ETHICS for JUDGES in JUVENILE COURTS. Observation of DUTIES, preservation of RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS as DEFENDANTS; problems of judges being simultaneously ATTORNEYS, BUSINESSMEN or having other interests outside the court; danger of CORRUPTION and involvement in POLITICS. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02018 Bank Street College of Education, New York City. An institute for training in psycho-educational method with focus upon the disadvantaged school. New York, February(?), 1964. 10 p. Mimeo.

TRAINING of TEACHERS for IMPROVEMENT (PROGRAMS) of SCHOOLS in SLUM areas. Problems of INTEGRATION, RACIAL. RELATION of RETARDED CHILDREN and SLOW LEARNERS to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02019 Perry, Jane Greverus. "The job outlook for Negro youth". The Journal of Negro Education. 33no.2:111-116, Spring, 1964.

Increased possibilities for EMPLOYMENT of NEGROES. Present CHARACTERISTICS of the Negro labor force with STATISTICS. RECOMMENDATIONS for IMPROVEMENT of the SCHOOL CURRICULUM and EDUCATION of Negro CHILDREN. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02020 Hines, Ralph H. "Social expectations and cultural deprivation". The Journal of Negro Education. 33no.2:136-142, Spring, 1964.

BEHAVIOR of NEGROES in their CONFORMITY, SOCIAL to the LOWER-CLASS STATUS which SOCIETY in the U.S. expects of them. (ASPIRATION LEVEL). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02021 Willie, Charles V. "Anti-social behavior among disadvantaged youth: Some observations on prevention for teachers". The Journal of Negro Education. 33no.2:176-181, Spring, 1964.

Role of TEACHERS AND TEACHING in the PREVENTION of ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY among LOWER-CLASS NEGRO YOUTH. ALIENATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL and deprivation among Negro youth. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

02022 Haisch, Helen M. "Do child labor laws prevent youth employment?" The Journal of Negro Education. 33no.2:182-185, Spring, 1964.

Relation of YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT to CHILD EMPLOYMENT (LABOR) LAWS in the U.S. HISTORY of child labor laws in the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02023 Onondaga County (New York). Family Court. Report, January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963. Syracuse, New York, 1964. 38 p.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY cases disposed of by Onondaga COUNTY, (NEW YORK STATE) FAMILY COURT in 1963. Types of offenses committed. DISPOSITION of cases. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02024 Shaw, F. H. "A victory against drug addiction". New Scientist (Great Britain). 20:532-534, no date.

DRUG THERAPY for NARCOTIC ADDICTS to abolish WITHDRAWAL (of addictive). ATTITUDES and fallacies of the PUBLIC regarding NARCOTIC ADDICTION. The use of DAPT (amiphenazole) and THA (tetrahydroaminacrin), chemical antagonist to morphine which provide almost painless withdrawal. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02025 - 02028

02025 Bonfante, Jordan. "Mafia in trouble on its home grounds".  
Life. p. 96-103, March 6, 1964.

MAFIA in Sicily, (PROVINCE, ITALY). Its HISTORY, ORGANIZATION and METHODS of operation. OFFENSES committed by the Mafia. The reactions and ATTITUDES of the POPULATION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02026 National Association of Social Workers, New York City.  
Goals of public social policy. New York, New York, 1963. p.1-4+.

RECOMMENDATIONS by NASW for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME in U.S. and the TREATMENT and rehabilitation of OFFENDERS. A SOCIAL WORK POLICY statement. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02027 New Jersey. Legislature. Narcotic Drug Study Commission.  
Interim report for 1963. Trenton, New Jersey, March, 1964. 132 p.

Historical notes on NARCOTIC ADDICTION. Description of various NARCOTICS. Federal LAWS. The NEW JERSEY law. The NARCOTIC ADDICT and addiction in New Jersey. SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS of the New Jersey addict. MARITAL STATUS, SEX STATUS, AGE, RACE, OCCUPATION status, EMPLOYMENT. His social MOBILITY. Criminal pattern, type of drug used, OFFENSES prior to narcotic violation, number of CONVICTIONS 1952-1956, place of confinement, etc. CAUSES of addiction. (ANNUAL REPORT). GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02028 New Jersey. Legislature. Narcotic Drug Study Commission.  
Interim report for 1963. Trenton, New Jersey, March, 1964. 132 p.

COST of NARCOTICS in NEW JERSEY. The EFFECTS of NARCOTIC ADDICTION, SALE, ILLEGAL of narcotics, LAW ENFORCEMENT, CONTROL and DETECTION of addiction. Institutional TREATMENT of the addict. SENTENCES. PROBATION and PAROLE. RECOMMENDATIONS for prevention and treatment of addiction in New Jersey. (ANNUAL REPORT). GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02029 Virginia. Parole Board. Annual report, July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963. Richmond, Virginia, 1964. 47 p.

VIRGINIA PAROLE BOARD. Its POLICY. PAROLE ELIGIBILITY. ADMINISTRATION, PERSONNEL. PROBATION OFFICERS, PAROLE OFFICER. STATISTICS on CASE LOADS in 1962-1963. Total number of PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervisions. Parole RELEASES. VIOLATIONS. Parole of prisoners sentenced to LIFE IMPRISONMENT. PARDONS and pardon services. Type of OFFENSES of probation, parole and pardon cases. Out-of-state cases in Virginia; Virginia cases supervised by other states. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02030 Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department, and Youth Studies Center, University of Southern California. Study of delinquent gangs. Second annual progress report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Los Angeles, California, 1963. 64 p.

LOS ANGELES study and action PROGRAM for the reduction, PREVENTION and CONTROL of GANG (JUVENILE) DELINQUENCY. Report for 1962-1963. PERSONNEL of the program. EVALUATION of current progress. Impressions of effect of program on gang ASSOCIATES, PARENTS and the COMMUNITY: police, schools, recreation departments. Relations of program with POLICE; agreement between law enforcement and the Probation Department for the operation of the group guidance section of the probation department. RESEARCH. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02031 Schur, Edwin. "Attitudes toward addicts: Some general observations and comparative findings". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.1:80-90, January, 1964.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS toward NARCOTIC ADDICTS and NARCOTIC ADDICTION. Relation of these attitudes to TREATMENT. COMPARISON of attitudes in U.S. and GREAT BRITAIN. POLICE-punitive, LEGAL and MEDICAL (PHYSICIAN) position discussed. Relation of police and physician around this problem in U.S. and England noted. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02032 Weiss, Morris, and Cain, Barbara. "The residential treatment of children and adolescents with school phobia". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.1:103-114, January, 1964.

Clinical study of 16 CHILDREN and JUVENILES with SCHOOL PHOBIA. Two distinct subgroups differing in individual PSYCHODYNAMICS are delineated. The childrens' TREATMENT, milieu therapy, PSYCHOTHERAPY and CASEWORK. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02033 McNeil, Elton B., and Morse, William C. "The institutional management of sex in emotionally disturbed children". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.1:115-124, January, 1964.

Handling of SEX BEHAVIOR and ATTITUDES toward sex of EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN and of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS by CHILD GUIDANCE workers in institutional settings. Examples drawn from MICHIGAN fresh air camp. Elaboration of sexual reference as element of AGGRESSION. Role of sex EDUCATION explored. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02034 Minuchin, Salvador. "The study and treatment of families that produce multiple acting-out boys". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.1:125-133, January, 1964.

Study of LOWER CLASS FAMILIES of DELINQUENT BOYS. SOCIALIZATION function of the PARENTS; control, guidance and nurturance. Importance of SIBLINGS in socialization. CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Design of TREATMENT for the families. Pre-post EVALUATION, TESTS, GENERAL of structural and functional CHANGE resulting from therapy. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02035 Brant, Irving. "Seditious libel: Myth and reality". New York University Law Review. 39no.1:1-19, January, 1964.

HISTORY of LAWS on seditious LIBEL in GREAT BRITAIN PRIOR TO 18TH CENTURY. CENSORSHIP. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02036 Togman, Leonard S. "The two-trial system in capital cases". New York University Law Review. 39no.1:50-77, January, 1964.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in CAPITAL OFFENSES in NEW YORK STATE. LAW on HOMICIDE (murder-first degree) TRIAL: JURY determines GUILT and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in separate proceedings. EVIDENCE admissible in second proceeding. Comparison with Model Penal Code. Function of JUDGE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02037 Sofaer, Abraham D. "Federal habeas corpus for state prisoners: The isolation principle". New York University Law Review. 39no.1:78-135, January, 1964.

HABEAS CORPUS, use of, for POST-CONVICTION REVIEW to enforce RIGHTS, LEGAL of State criminal CONVICTION in U.S. Court (Federal Court). ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02038 Abramowitz, Elkan, and Paget, David. "Executive clemency in capital cases". New York University Law Review. 39no.1:136-192, January, 1964.

Role of POST-ADJUDICATION AGENCY in COMMUTATION of sentence imposing CAPITAL PUNISHMENT in U.S. Brief HISTORY of development of COMMUTATION and its envelopment within term PARDON. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02039 Silverman, Lloyd H. "Ego disturbance in TAT stories as a function of aggression-arousing stimulus properties". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.3:248-254, March 1964.

Study bearing on disruptive EFFECTS that AGGRESSION arousing STIMULI can have on thought processes and other EGO FUNCTIONS. TAT stories given by 20 adolescent SCHIZOPHRENICS and 20 NEUROTICS and PERSONALITY DISORDERS were rated for degree of ego disturbance. (EGO IDENTITY EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE). RESEARCH. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02040 Hansell, Norris, Smith, William G., and English, Joseph T. "Community involvement, mental health and role performance: A study of college students, Peace Corps trainees, and delinquents". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.3: 268-276, March, 1964.

I.A.I. is used to quantify an individual's community involvement. Method attempts to MEASURE SOCIAL BEHAVIOR. Five adolescent and young adult groups, including JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, STUDENTS and Peace Corps volunteers are studied. CLASS, SOCIAL emerges as a crucial determinant of an aspect of personality. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02041 Gibson, Phil. "Revision of criminal law". Journal of the State Bar of California. 39no.1:92-100, January-February, 1964.

The need for CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in CALIFORNIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02042 Nutter, Ralph H. "A change in the rules of criminal responsibility?" Journal of the State Bar of California. 39no.1: 101-116, January-February, 1964.

CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY, MORALITY, SOCIETY and the treatment of offenders. The need for improvement of expert testimony under present rules of criminal responsibility. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02043 Ross, Bertram H. "Equal justice to the rich and poor". Journal of the State Bar of California. 39no.1:117-124, January-February, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of an INDIGENT ACCUSED who desires to pursue an APPEAL. PROCEDURES before and after the U.S. Supreme COURT DECISION in Douglas v. California. RECOMMENDATIONS for handling indigent appeals. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02044 Morrow, William R., and Berger, Andrew. "Prejudice and the offense of penal-psychiatric patients". Journal of Clinical Psychology. 20no.2:218-225, April, 1964.

Hypotheses highly PREJUDICED OFFENDERS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and penal-psychiatric CLINICS would explain OFFENSES as non-psychological(situational) with MOTIVATION concerned with external status. Nonprejudiced offender would give psychological explanations with indication of self-expressive type (MMPI, LEVINSON ETHNOCENTRISM SCALE). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02045 Caplan, Nathan S., and Siebert, Lawrence A. "Distribution of juvenile delinquent intelligence test scores over a thirty-four year period (N 51,808)". Journal of Clinical Psychology. 20no.2: 242-247, April, 1964.

I.Q. scores on INTELLIGENCE TESTS, GENERAL of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing in juvenile court in OHIO over 34 years analyzed. (WISC, WAIS). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02046 Stollak, Gary E., and Guerney, Bernard. "Exploration of personal problems by juvenile delinquents under conditions of minimal reinforcement". Journal of Clinical Psychology. 20no.2: 279-283, April, 1964.

Using tape recorder JUVENILE DELINQUENTS discuss problem and feelings (ATTITUDES). Explores use of this method in TREATMENT and use of NON-PROFESSIONALS in therapy as THERAPISTS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02047 Blane, Howard T., and Meyers, William R. "Social class and establishment of treatment relations by alcoholics". Journal of Clinical Psychology. 20no.2:287-289, April, 1964.

Relation of CLASS, SOCIAL and TREATMENT of male ALCOHOLICS. Use modified form of PSYCHOTHERAPY. (Hollingshead two-factor index of social position.) RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02048 - 02051

02048 Gaughan, P. J. "Idle thoughts". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.12:461-464, March, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL stresses of TRAINING SCHOOL youth leading to FRUSTRATION. CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY according to the experience of GREAT BRITAIN. Role of SMOKING. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02049 Gardner, Peter B. "Don't twist -- and shout!" Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.12:465-472, March, 1964.

Decline of MORALITY, disintegration of FAMILY LIFE and lack of RESPONSIBILITY (MORAL) as the CAUSES of ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in GREAT BRITAIN. Necessity of adequate SOCIAL WORK, COUNSELING, and education and TREATMENT AND THERAPY in TRAINING SCHOOLS (Approved Schools). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02050 Ray, Pratual A. "The uses of drawing and painting with delinquent boys in an approved school". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.12:472-474, March, 1964.

RECREATION, the use of art training in the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02051 Settles, W. G. "Further memories and wayside thoughts". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.12:474-480, March, 1964.

A TEACHER'S experiences in a TRAINING SCHOOL in (1920-29) in GREAT BRITAIN. Critical EVALUATION of unsatisfactory CONDITIONS there. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02052 - 02055

02052 Hughes, M. M. "Reluctantly to school". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.12:481-485, March, 1964.

DROPOUTS in regular schools and problems of EDUCATION in TRAINING SCHOOLS. Efforts of the TEACHERS and the FAMILY to achieve academic SUCCESS, PERSONAL of the CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02053 Garrity, Donald L. "Some implications of prison organization for penal objectives". The Howard Journal (Great Britain). 11no.3:166-179, 1964.

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION of the PRISON. Formal and informal systems of COMMUNICATION. The new PERSONNEL: psychologists, psychiatrist, case-workers, etc. CUSTODY and TREATMENT, role confusion and goal confusion. Implication for change. Author suggests prison personnel acquire a recognized expertise to develop new bases of power. GENERAL DISCUSSION. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02054 Banks, Charlotte, Maliphant, R., and Wallis, C. P. "Young prisoners and the criminal justice act, 1961". The Howard Journal (Great Britain). 11no.3:180-193, 1964.

The criminal justice act of GREAT BRITAIN (1961 CRIMINAL LAW) as it affects SENTENCING of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. Study of 304 young PRISONERS of the types of boys likely to be affected. Their OFFENSES and previous history. CASE STUDIES. EVALUATION of the possible effects of the act. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02055 Lacey, A. "The citizen and after care". The Howard Journal (Great Britain). 11no.3:194-202, 1964.

The need for VOLUNTARY citizen participation in AFTERCARE in GREAT BRITAIN. PREPARATION of the PRISONER for RELEASE and the after care relationship with the citizen. CLASS, SOCIAL as the biggest barrier to a good relationship. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02056 - 02059

02056 Gibbens, T.C.N. "The personality of prisoners and their after care needs". The Howard Journal (Great Britain). 11no.3: 203-208, 1964.

AFTERCARE and the PERSONALITY of the EX-PRISONER. The problem of fitting aftercare to the needs of the offender. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02057 Walker, Nigel. "Morality and the criminal law". The Howard Journal (Great Britain). 11no.3:209-219, 1964.

MORALITY and CRIMINAL LAW in GREAT BRITAIN. Discusses suicide, euthansia, homosexuality, incest, bigamy, ABORTION and whether criminal law is a sensible way of trying to reduce undesirable conduct. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02058 Williams, Earl Hall. "How many young criminals?" Education (Great Britain). p. 4-8, January, 1963.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in GREAT BRITAIN. 1938 compared with 1961. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02059 Scott, Peter D. "The hard core -- no panacea". Education (Great Britain). p. 9-11, January, 1963.

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; the problem of heredity and organic mental illness. PARENTS and DISCIPLINE. Faulty CHILD DEVELOPMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02060 Mays, John. "The influence of environment". Education (Great Britain). p. 12-14, January, 1963.

ENVIRONMENT and SOCIAL CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The SLUM and delinquency area. Suggestions for delinquency PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02061 Clegg, A. B. "The rôle of the school". Education (Great Britain). p. 15-16, January, 1963.

FUNCTION of the SCHOOL in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. CASE STUDY of a school in GREAT BRITAIN in which behavior problems were brought under control. (DISCIPLINE). DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02062 Adams, R. H. "Relationships in school". Education (Great Britain). p. 17-19, January, 1963.

DISCIPLINE in SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. The importance of the relationship between the teacher and the potentially delinquent child. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02063 Walker, Anneliese. "Wayward and delinquent girls". Education (Great Britain). p. 20-22, January, 1963.

DELINQUENT GIRLS and the CAUSES of their JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and instability. PARENTS. PREVENTION and TREATMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02064 - 02068

02064 Klare, Hugh J. "How do other countries fare?" Education (Great Britain). p. 23-24, January, 1963.

INTERNATIONAL aspects of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The difficulty of comparing STATISTICS. The need for RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02065 Chislett, A. J. "Morison -- two years later". Probation. (Great Britain). 10no.1:131-132, March, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS of new provisions to solve PROBLEMS facing PROBATION OFFICERS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02066 Haldane, J. D. "Child psychiatry and the probation service". Probation (Great Britain). 10no.1:132-134, March, 1964.

FUNCTION of PSYCHIATRISTS and psychiatric DIAGNOSIS of OFFENDERS, in particular JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, in GREAT BRITAIN. COOPERATION with the COURTS and PROBATION OFFICERS in deciding PROBATION, DETENTION in TRAINING SCHOOLS and the kind of TREATMENT AND THERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02067 Exile, A. N. "Direct entrants in the probation service". Probation (Great Britain). 10no.1:135-136, March, 1964.

RECRUITMENT and SELECTION of PROBATION OFFICERS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02068 Leversedge, J. C. "Only a voluntary case". Probation (Great Britain). 10no.1:138-139, March, 1964.

CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL of the PROBLEMS of AFTERCARE of an uncooperative EX-PRISONER, in particular with regard to his FAMILY. CASE STUDY, INDIVIDUAL. ENGLISH.

02069 Higgs, John. "'Retaliation' or 'rehabilitation'". Probation. (Great Britain). 10no.1:139-140, March, 1964.

DESCRIPTIVE article about the visit in a PRISON in GREAT BRITAIN. PROBLEMS of RECIDIVISM, RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) and AFTERCARE. FUNCTION of PROBATION OFFICERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02070 Slayton, William L. "Urbanization, urban renewal, and the schools". Illinois Education. 52no.7:292-94+, March, 1964.

URBAN IMPROVEMENT and the SCHOOLS. Function of the school in the SLUM area. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02071 Mellon, E. H., and Karnes, Merele B. "The school dropouts -- American education's number 1 problem". Illinois Education. 26no.7:297-300, March, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of the DROPOUT PRONE. Their INTELLIGENCE, CLASS, SOCIAL, FAMILY, ATTITUDES toward SCHOOL, COMMUNITY. GUIDANCE for the dropout-prone. PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of dropouts in ILLINOIS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02072 Chicago (Illinois) Youth Development Project. A descriptive account of its action program and research designs, by Hans W. Mattick and Nathan S. Caplan. Chicago, Illinois, February, 1964. 133 p.

CHICAGO YOUTH development PROGRAM, an action-RESEARCH project for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in two inner city areas of Chicago. Goals of the program. Its PERSONNEL. The role of the Chicago Boys CLUBS and the UNIVERSITY of Michigan in the projects description of the action program. GANGS and the WORKER'S method of working with them. The work of the community resources coordinator. The process of COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. Indirect work with girls. Description of the research program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02073 - 02076

02073 Chicago (Illinois) Youth Development Project. A descriptive account of its action program and research designs, by Hans W. Mattick and Nathan S. Caplan. Chicago, Illinois, February, 1964. 133 p.

DETACHED WORKER PROGRAM of the CHICAGO YOUTH development project at end of three years of operations. STATISTICS on contacts, intensity of relationship; number of GANG members, their racial composition, school status, work status, legal record, etc.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02074 Chicago (Illinois) Youth Development Project. A descriptive account of its action program and research designs, by Hans W. Mattick and Nathan S. Caplan. Chicago, Illinois, February, 1964. 133 p.

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION PROGRAM of the CHICAGO Youth Development Project at the end of three years of operations. STATISTICS on community AGENCIES being worked with, their characteristics, including membership, status, etc. Number and activities of volunteers. EMPLOYMENT and VOCATIONAL TRAINING activities.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02075 Chicago (Illinois) Youth Development Project. A descriptive account of its action program and research designs, by Hans W. Mattick and Nathan S. Caplan. Chicago, Illinois, February, 1964. 133 p.

CHICAGO action and RESEARCH PROGRAM for the CONTROL and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. PERSONNEL of the project. Use of DETACHED WORKERS (extension workers). STATISTICS. RESEARCH.  
DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02076 Horowitz, Mardi J. "The homosexual's image of himself". Mental Hygiene. 48no.2:197-201, April, 1964.

SELF-CONCEPT and ATTITUDES of HOMOSEXUALS. Data from a SURVEY of overt homosexuals indicates that they feel freer in their BEHAVIOR and less conflicted in the acceptance of a homosexual self-image. COMPARISON of HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE and HOMOSEXUALITY, FEMALE. The idea of the good and the bad homosexual. Discussion of CAUSES and the function of homosexuality. CASE STUDY of a female homosexual.  
RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02077 - 02079

02077 Toussieng, Povl W. "The child psychiatrist in a state training school". Mental Hygiene. 48no.2:273-281, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of PSYCHIATRIST in the KANSAS state industrial TRAINING SCHOOL for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The TREATMENT program and its relevance to CHILD psychiatry. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02078 Youth Development Project, Minneapolis, Minnesota. A proposal for a youth development demonstration project submitted to the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime, by the Community Health and Welfare Council of Hennepin County, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota, Community Health and Welfare Council of Hennepin County, Inc., April, 1964. (560 p.).

YOUTH development PROGRAM for the CITY of Minneapolis, MINNESOTA. PLANNING of the project. COMMUNITY participation. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in Minneapolis. Description of the target areas. THEORIES, (the conceptual framework) which will be used as a guide to carry out the program. The SCHOOL program, Youth EMPLOYMENT programs. CORRECTIONS and AGENCIES working with youth whose behavior is known to be delinquent. Crime PREVENTION, etc. Neighborhood programs, EVALUATION of the program and RESEARCH. ADMINISTRATION and COST of the program. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

02079 Driscoll, Paul. Evaluation of the use of different types of programs for the school dropout. (Presented at annual meeting of American Orthopsychiatric Association, Chicago, Illinois, March 21, 1964). Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 8 p. Mimeo.

CHARACTERISTICS of the school DROPOUT. EVALUATION of PROGRAMS sponsored by school districts to assist dropouts. Elements of a successful program. RECOMMENDATION: Practices that have proved helpful with potential dropouts in the secondary schools could be transferred to the earlier grades. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02080 - 02083

02080 "Recommendations and other highlights of final report issued by President's Advisory Commission on Narcotic and Drug Abuse". Napan Newsletter. 2no.1:l-4, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS and summary of final report of President's Commission for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of NARCOTIC ADDICTION in U.S. Recommendations for national reporting system on drug data, public and professional education, research, control of drug traffic, treatment programs, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02081 Brill, Henry. "Misapprehensions about drug addiction, some origins and repercussions". Mental Hygiene News. 34no.6: 5-6, February-March, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the PUBLIC toward the problem of NARCOTIC ADDICTION and toward TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02082 Southwest Planning Program on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime, University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas. Report on a questionnaire study of the attitudes of school administrators toward delinquency. San Antonio, Texas, 1964. 35 p. Mimeo.

SURVEY of SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS' ATTITUDES toward JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, its CAUSES, what schools or teachers can do for delinquency PREVENTION, who should pay the bill for handling delinquency. (FINANCING), etc. Significance of the survey for the training center. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. Survey. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02083 National Parole Institutes. Alumni Newsletter. "New York City Parole Commission". April 27, 1964. 3 p.

ORGANIZATION, membership of the NEW YORK CITY PAROLE (BOARD) Commission. Parole JURISDICTION. The City SENTENCING structure. Good time credits. The hearing schedule. Interview and case decisions. Revocation power in VIOLATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02084 - 02087

02084 Desapande, M. K. Crime and punishment. Bombay, India, 1963. 31 p.

CRIME and the OFFENDER. CAUSES of crime. THEORIES of crime causation. The JUVENILE DELINQUENT. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in INDIA. REHABILITATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02085 Henschel, William B. "A further look at Texas fee-charging". Minneapolis, Minnesota Department of Court Services. Staffer. 3no.9:1-2, May, 1964.

FEE CHARGING as means of partial FINANCING PROBATION SERVICES; a new plan introduced by Wichita County probation department. (TEXAS). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02086 "Public interpretation. How?" Wisconsin. Board of Juvenile Court Judges Juvenile Court Newsletter. p. 3-4, February, 1964.

The JUVENILE COURT and the PUBLIC. The focused approach to public interpretation in Wisconsin. Creating better understanding among the supporting public. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02087 Shanley, John F. "Methods in organized crime". Police Management Review. 8no.17-22, April, 1964.

METHODS in ORGANIZED CRIME in U.S. The money-mover. USURY. "Sit-downs" for settling disputes. Flight from narcotics. Public relations: fostering the concept of non-existence. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02088 - 02090

02088 Grafton, Samuel A., Kirkendall, Lester A., and Grayson, Louise. "Would you like to be an adolescent today?" The PTA Magazine. 58no.9:7-9, May, 1964.

Thoughts on ADOLESCENCE and YOUTH in today's world. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02089 Riave, Lionel Lee. Constitutional safeguards for accused persons -- United States and the United Kingdom. Submitted in pursuance of the requirements for the Diploma in Comparative Legal Studies. Cambridge University. Cambridge, England, January, 1963. 108 p. Mimeo.

COMPARISON of RIGHTS, LEGAL of DEFENDANTS in U.S. and GREAT BRITAIN. Bills of Attainder and Ex Post Facto laws. HABEAS CORPUS, suspension of the writ. SEARCH AND SEIZURE. The fifth amendment safeguards against SELF-INCrimINATION. DOUBLE JEOPARDY. Sixth amendment. Guarantees: Fair and impartial TRIAL by jury. Speedy and public trial. Due process. WITNESSES against and for the accused. The RIGHT to COUNSEL. Cruel and unusual PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02090 Youth Development Project, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Youth employment survey, census tract 34. Minneapolis, Minnesota, October, 1963. 27 p. Mimeo.

SURVEY of YOUTH EMPLOYMENT in census tract 34 in the CITY of Minneapolis, MINNESOTA. STATISTICS on the survey, youth: sex, age, race, marital status, siblings. The UNEMPLOYED. The employed. The school DROPOUT, his employment status, racial difference among dropouts, reasons for leaving school. MOBILITY of the youth in tract 34. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Survey. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

02091 - 02094

02091 Youth Development Project, Minneapolis, Minnesota.  
Results of a survey of private employment practices in  
Minneapolis. Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 3, 1963. 7 p.  
Mimeo. (News Release).

SURVEY of 37 private EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES in CITY of Minneapolis,  
MINNESOTA. Their experiences in employing YOUTH and the  
problems of employing school DROPOUTS. Survey. PRESIDENT'S  
COMMITTEE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02092 Melchionne, Theresa. "Delinquency control programs"  
(part two). Law and Order. 12no.5:26+, May, 1964.

FUNCTION of FEMALE POLICE in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION  
PROGRAMS in NEW YORK CITY. The role of police women in PAL  
(CLUB). Their work with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and their families.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02093 Mahoney, Bill. "Protecting life and property with TV".  
Law and Order. 12no.5:30-32, May, 1964.

The use of TELEVISION operated by the police in Seaside Heights  
for the DETECTION of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, breaking and  
entering, pickpocketing, fights, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02094 Tuttle, Harris B. "Drunken driver movies save taxpayers  
\$100,000". Law and Order. 12no5:58-60, May, 1964.

MOTION PICTURES taken of DRUNK DRIVERS by police as EVIDENCE  
in COURT. (DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED). GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

02095 - 02098

02095 "Appelate Division consider pre-sentence report (New Jersey Superior Court)". Probation Association of New Jersey. Newsletter. 4no.4:6-8, March, 1964.

NEW JERSEY COURT DECISION discussing PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02096 Dullien, Reinhard. "To stop a thief". FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.5:3-6+, May, 1964.

Steps taken for the PREVENTION of AUTOMOBILE THEFTS in GERMANY, WEST by existing LAWS;further LEGISLATION needed requiring safety devices (locks) on cars. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02097 Scileppi, Joan F. "Is society shortchanged at the bar of justice?" FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.5:7-9, May, 1964.

An expansion of concepts dealing with RIGHTS, LEGAL of DEFENDANTS has brought about an imbalance at the expense of the rights of SOCIETY in U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02098 Crowe, Henry P. "Police-community relations". FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.5:15-18, May, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to POLICE for good INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS with the citizens of his COMMUNITY. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02099 Isaacs, Jacob L. "Should a right to assign counsel be established in juvenile court proceedings?" Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.1:6-7, Spring, 1964.

The question of RIGHT, LEGAL to COUNSEL in JUVENILE COURTS (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). The problem of availability of counsel. RECOMMENDATIONS: Indigency should not be the sole test for the assignment of counsel. Assigned counsel for minors should be available in all types of juvenile court proceedings. High priority should be given to the extension of the right to juvenile courts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02100 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Protective Services Committee. "A new dimension in child protection: The 1964 report of the Protective Services Committee, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.1:8-11, Spring, 1964.

CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Types of delinquencies suitable for help by Child Protective Services, especially those connected with BROKEN HOMES. Reason for emphasis on protective services. Points at which they may be introduced. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02101 Tappan, Paul W. "The role of the juvenile court in delinquency prevention". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.1:12-14, Spring, 1964.

FUNCTION of the JUVENILE COURT in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The RIGHT, LEGAL to COUNSEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

- 02102 - 02105

02102 De Francis, Vincent. "Legal aspects of dependency and neglect cases". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no.1:15-17, Spring, 1964.

LEGAL aspects of DEPENDENCY and NEGLECT cases. Definition and types of neglect. FUNCTION of the COURT. The burden of PROOF. Types of EVIDENCE. CHILD ABUSE. DISPOSITION. Termination of parental rights. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02103 Lefstein, Norman. "The defense of double jeopardy in the juvenile courts". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 15no. 1:18-23, Spring, 1964.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY as a DEFENSE in JUVENILE COURT. Criminal trial after WAIVER by juvenile court. Criminal trial without waiver. The hearing in the juvenile court. COURT DECISIONS. RECOMMENDATION that no juvenile be subjected to a trial on the same offense. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02104 Lamb, Ralph. "Television -- a boom to jail operations". FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. 33no.5:10-14, May, 1964.

The use of closed circuit TELEVISION as a SECURITY, INSTITUTIONAL measure in JAIL operations in Clark COUNTY jail, NEVADA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02105 Jewish Big Brother League of Baltimore (Maryland), Inc. Forty-seventh annual report, 1963. Baltimore, Maryland, 1964(?) 12 p.

TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS, CONTROL of NARCOTIC ADDICTION and SENTENCES for addicts and peddlers in U.S., particularly MARYLAND. Narcotics regulation system in GREAT BRITAIN. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02106 - 02109

02106 Jewish Big Brother League of Baltimore (Maryland), Inc.  
Forty-seventh annual report, 1963. Baltimore, Maryland, 1964(?)

ACTIVITIES of this JEWISH WELFARE AGENCY in BALTIMORE for 1963.  
STATISTICS on number of Jewish OFFENDERS in Baltimore for  
1963, and COURT cases handled by the League and their DISPOSITION.  
Discussion of PROGRAMS in progress for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS and  
UNEMPLOYED YOUTH. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02107 Whitener, R. W., and Nikelly, Arthur. "Sexual deviation  
in college students". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry.  
34no.3:486-492, April, 1964.

A study of SEXUAL DEVIATION, including HOMOSEXUALITY, among 39  
college STUDENTS; its CAUSES and TREATMENT. PSYCHIATRIC  
CLASSIFICATION of the deviant. PSYCHOLOGICAL CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

02108 Curtis, James L., Simon, Melly, Boykin, Frances L., and  
Noe, Emma R. "Observations on 29 multi-problem families".  
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 34no.3:510-516, April,  
1964.

PSYCHOPATHY among members of 29 MULTI-PROBLEM FAMILIES. Various  
TREATMENT approaches and their EFFECTIVENESS. PSYCHOLOGICAL  
CASE STUDY. ENGLISH.

02109 Craft, Michael, Stephenson, Geoffrey, and Granger, Clive.  
"A controlled trial of authoritarian and self-governing regimes  
with adolescent psychopaths". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry.  
34no.3:543-554, April, 1964.

SELF-GOVERNMENT OF INMATES as part of PSYCHOTHERAPY and TREATMENT  
of 50 MALE PSYCHOPATH PATIENTS, who were also, JUVENILE  
DELINQUENTS at Baldeston HOSPITAL in Newark, GREAT BRITAIN.  
EVALUATION of PROGRAM as measured by RECIDIVISM rate, later  
EMPLOYMENT record, TESTS, GENERAL. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY.  
EXPERIMENT with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

02110 Heyne, Robert. Communication of educational ideals and the administrative organization. (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 9 p.

COMMUNICATION and ATMOSPHERE in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. The VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM of the INDIANA REFORMATORY as an example of effective communication. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02111 Huffman, Arthur V. Some special factors affecting education in the correctional institution. (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 17 p.

EDUCATION in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. RELATION of PROFESSIONALS to NON-PROFESSIONALS. TREATMENT needs of PRISONERS. Individual treatment formulae. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02112 Tinsley, Harry. Making correctional education correctional. (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 7 p.

The FUNCTION of CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02113 Kendall, Glenn. What makes correctional education correctional? (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 14 p.

TRENDS in CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION in U.S. Student MOTIVATION as its most important job. Characteristics of good correctional education. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02114 Group discussion on adult male institutions, June 12, 1963. (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 3 p.

CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL TRAINING in adult male CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02115 Wright, Arthur E. Communication of educational ideals and the administrative organization. (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 20 p.

COMMUNICATION in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION and TREATMENT of delinquent boys at the ILLINOIS TRAINING SCHOOL. New PERSONNEL following drastic re-organization. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02116 McKee, John M. The Draper experiment: A programmed learning project. (Given at Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections. 12th Annual Conference on Correctional Education, June 10-12, 1963, Carbondale, Illinois). 1963. 33 p.

(TEACHING MACHINES and) PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION in the PRISON SCHOOL for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS at the Draper Correctional Center, Elmore, ALABAMA. A demonstration project of an entirely self-instructional CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM including VOCATIONAL TRAINING. The CURRICULUM. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02117 - 02119

02117 Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Rhodes, A. Lewis. "An empirical test of differential association theory". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:5-18, January, 1964.

Explores question of YOUTH (WHITE, MALE) in close friendship groups having some patterns of DEVIANT BEHAVIOR. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and friendship related to LOWER CLASS and UPPER CLASS membership as well as PREDICTIONS of delinquency based on Sutherland's DIFFERENTIAL ASSOCIATION THEORY. Types of OFFENSES: VANDALISM, LARCENY, ASSAULT. Some support found for SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES of SUBCULTURAL delinquency of Cohen and Miller. Sample Rates. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02118 Wilkins, Leslie, and MacNaughton-Smith, P. "New prediction and classification methods in criminology". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:19-32, January, 1964.

Study of two techniques. Association analysis and predictive attribute analysis to PREDICTION of EFFECTIVENESS of TYPES of TREATMENT for different types of OFFENDERS and which SENTENCE would be imposed for different types of offenders. Sample drawn from PRISONER and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in detention. RECIDIVISM rates and probability of prison sentence used as criteria. Possible substitute for multiple regression methods. Implications for study of typology. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02119 Quay, Herbert C. "Personality dimensions in delinquent males as inferred from the factor analysis of behavior ratings". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:33-37, January, 1964.

Investigation of PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS using factor analysis (STATISTICS). Subjects are 113 DELINQUENT BOYS (NEGRO and WHITE) committed in Federal TRAINING SCHOOL. PETERSON PROBLEM CHECKLIST used for making rating of behavior TYPOLOGY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02120 Akers, Ronald L. "Socio-economic status and delinquent behavior: A retest". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:38-46, January, 1964.

Nye-Short delinquent behavior scale combined with North-Hatt occupational prestige scale. (TEST, CRIME SPECIFIC. TEST, GENERAL) to study RELATION of CLASS, SOCIAL and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Subjects are junior high school STUDENTS in URBAN Ohio community. LOWER CLASS students found to have no disproportionate amount of delinquent behavior compared to MIDDLE CLASS youngsters. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02121 Burkhart, Walter R., and Sathmary, Arthur. "An evaluation of a treatment control project for narcotics offenders: Phases I and II". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:47-52, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of NARCOTIC TESTING PROGRAM in CALIFORNIA. CHARACTERISTICS of NARCOTIC ADDICTS (PAROLEES). Relation of these characteristics to PAROLE ADJUSTMENT. TREATMENT program described and evaluated against narcotics use. DETECTION, jail sentences and RECIDIVISM. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

02122 Shannon, Lyle W. "Types and patterns of delinquency in a middle-sized city". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:53-66, January, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as measured by police contact in Madison CITY, WISCONSIN. Differentiation by CLASS, SOCIAL. Period covered 1950-1955, ages 6 to 18. Sample. Rates for OFFENSES. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02123 Rabow, Jerome. "Research and rehabilitation: The conflict of scientific and treatment roles in correction". The Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. lno.1:67-79, January, 1964.

Discussion of separation of PRACTICE and RESEARCH in CORRECTIONS. Problem of COMMUNICATION and different frames of reference explored. Research model for EVALUATION of TREATMENT given. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02124 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts. A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963. (300 p.). Mimeo.

Development of prognostic classification (PREDICTION device) for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing in a MASSACHUSETTS court. Classification of high-low probability of RECIDIVISM. Test impact of LOWER-CLASS conditions. PARENT-CHILD RELATION and PSYCHOLOGICAL make-up on probability of recidivism. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02125 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts. A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963. (300 p.). Mimeo.

Ecological analysis of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing in JUVENILE COURT of Quincy and Weymouth, MASSACHUSETTS, 1949-50, 1955, 1959-1960. HIGH DELINQUENCY level and SOCIAL VARIABLES produced typical pattern. Variables included ETHNIC composition, FAMILY constellation (per cent in families), EMPLOYMENT (per cent of females in labor force; unemployment), OCCUPATION level, EDUCATIONAL STATUS and HOUSING. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02126 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts.  
A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963. (300 p.).  
Mimeo.

Epidemiologic findings of a study of RECIDIVISM for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing in JUVENILE COURT in Quincy, MASSACHUSETTS. Recidivism RATES for FIRST OFFENDERS and second offenders. Relation of socio-economic level (area of residence) first offense rates and second offense rates. PREDICTION value of first offense data. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02127 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts.  
A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963. (300 p.).  
Mimeo.

Development of data schedules for gathering of comparable and reliable STATISTICS on all JUVENILE COURT cases. CHARACTERISTICS of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT: FAMILY life, PERSONALITY, SOCIAL attributes, physical HEALTH, school ADJUSTMENT, INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS. Six FACTORS yielding significant differences between RECIDIVIST and non-recidivist. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02128 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts.  
A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963. (300 p.).  
Mimeo.

Discriminatory power of several measurement instruments analyzed. PSYCHIATRIC data schedule (TEST, CRIME-SPECIFIC) possesses most (TEST, GENERAL) promise for distinguishing future non-recidivist. Use of Global Clinical Judgement Battery and Behavioral Rating Battery in predicting recidivism of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in juvenile court. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02129 - 02132

02129 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts.  
A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders  
based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field  
of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963 (300 p.).  
Mimeo.

Study in Quincy, MASSACHUSETTS of relation of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  
and DROPOUTS. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02130 South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts.  
A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders  
based on a follow-up study: A method applicable to the field  
of mental illness. Quincy, Massachusetts, 1963. (300 p.).  
Mimeo.

Study of the physical HEALTH of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS appearing  
in Quincy, MASSACHUSETTS JUVENILE COURT. Relation to MENTAL  
HEALTH explored. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02131 S., J. M. "Criminal law: Insanity - M'Naghten test of  
criminal responsibility". Tennessee Law Review. 31no.2:  
251-254, Winter, 1964.

Tennessee COURT DECISION regarding CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY in  
a case of petit larceny. Discussion of M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM  
RULINGS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02132 Bernstein, J. L. "Criminal responsibility: The bar  
must lead in law reform". American Bar Association Journal.  
50no.4:341-344, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of M'NAGHTEN RULINGS and New Hampshire ruling and  
MODEL LAWS test to determine INSANITY, LEGAL. LEGAL STUDY.  
ENGLISH.

02133 - 02136

02133 Alexander, Paul W. "A brief reintroduction to the juvenile court". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.4:353-356, April, 1964.

Philosophy of JUVENILE COURT and function of JUDGE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02134 Sherman, Edward F. "The use of public opinion polls in continuance and venue hearings". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.4:357-362, April, 1964.

SURVEYS of PUBLIC (ATTITUDES AND) OPINIONS and use thereof as EVIDENCE to determine whether to grant CHANGE OF VENUE or postponement to insure a fair TRIAL. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. SURVEY. METHODS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02135 Schorr, Alvin L. The nonculture of poverty. (Given at American Orthopsychiatric Association Meeting, March 19, 1964, Chicago, Illinois). 10 p. Mimeo.

The non-CULTURE of POVERTY. EFFECT of FOOD AND DIET and HOUSING (SLUMS) on ATTITUDES and BEHAVIOR. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02136 Seattle (Washington) Atlantic Street Center. Pretest of parent home interview schedule: Theoretical rationale and descriptive guide to schedule, September, 1963. Seattle, Washington, 1963. 88 p. Mimeo.

PARENT home INTERVIEW schedule (QUESTIONNAIRE) for parents of sixth grade boys residing in Central Seattle CITY, WASHINGTON, to explore the parents' social VALUES, norms, expectations for self and child. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS. THEORY upon which the interview schedule is based. Descriptive guide to schedule. Cultural, educational, occupational ASPIRATION LEVEL. Perception of OPPORTUNITY. The FAMILY, parent-child relationships and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02137 Seattle (Washington) Atlantic Street Center, and Seattle (Washington) Metropolitan Youth Development Council. Student opinion survey. Seattle, Washington, Seattle Atlantic Street Center, 1964. (10 p.), (45 p.). Mimeo.

SURVEY of junior high school STUDENT ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS in Seattle CITY, WASHINGTON (STATE), intended to help in the early identification of the acting-out or delinquent child and provide information regarding a child interview schedule, introductory statement and QUESTIONNAIRE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02138 Alameda County (California). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Oakland, California, 1964. 31 p.

Report of the Alameda COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, probation department for 1963. STATISTICS on juvenile REFERRALS and DISPOSITIONS. Types of OFFENSES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. NEGLECTED and abused children. The child's living situation, marital status of parents. AGE of children referred, source of referral, etc. NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS (police citations). TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. Juvenile DETENTION HOME statistics. Statistical summaries for boys' camps and girls' home. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02139 Alameda County (California). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Oakland, California, 1964. 31 p.

Report of the Alameda COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, probation department for 1963. (Adult division). STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS under supervision. Types of OFFENSES committed. DISPOSITIONS of OFFENDERS denied probation. Activities of the PROBATION DEPARTMENT including nalline NARCOTIC TESTING program. Probation department budget. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02140 Turner, Carl C. "The psychological testing of traffic police". The Police Chief. 31no.5:12-14+, May, 1964.

SURVEY of the use of PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS, GENERAL for the SELECTION of traffic POLICE, including practices in U.S., Canada and various countries of EUROPE and ASIA. RECOMMENDATIONS for increased use of psychological testing. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02141 "The role of the police in the protection of human rights. Universal aspects of police responsibility for basic human rights". The Police Chief. 31no.5:31-41, May, 1964.

FUNCTION of the POLICE in the PROTECTION of RIGHTS, LEGAL. Excerpts from proceedings of the 1963 Seminar organized by U.N. in cooperation with the government of Australia. The question of national compulsory FINGERPRINTING. PREVENTION and the police. Discretion in the use of force. Police and the SUSPECT. INTERROGATION, ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE with and without a warrant. WIRETAPPING and similar techniques. Prosecution and evidence. Human rights and police discipline. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02142 Russman, L. Stephen. "Community planning for the delinquent". New York State Education. 51no.8:15+, May, 1964.

The COMMUNITY and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. The need for planning and coordination of services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02143 Burgener, V. E. "An agenda for vocational education". Illinois Education. 52no.9:391-393, May, 1964.

The responsibilities which VOCATIONAL EDUCATION has to meet, particularly in ILLINOIS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02144 - 02147

02144 Collier, James W. "Evidence -- Admissibility and weight of photographs". Michigan Law Review. 62no.7:1259-1263, May, 1964.

Study of the admissibility of MOTION PICTURES and photographs as EVIDENCE at TRIAL. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). COURT DECISIONS on the subject. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02145 Orfield, Lester B. "The hearsay rule in Federal criminal cases -- part two". Fordham Law Review. 32no.4:769-802, May, 1964.

The rule on hearsay EVIDENCE at U.S. Federal TRIALS. COURT DECISIONS on hearsay. Admission of business records as evidence, official written statements, learned treatises, declaration and reputation as to pedigree, recitals in ancient writings, reputation, preliminary examination, nonadversary proceedings, sentencing reports of probation officers, habeas corpus, extradition. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02146 "Collateral post-conviction remedies". Fordham Law Review. 32no.4:803-822, May, 1964.

POST-CONVICTION remedies available to NEW YORK STATE PRISONERS. Historical background, grounds for relief, e.g., deprivation of the right to counsel, fraud, coercion, error in multiple offender adjudications, insanity, etc. The motion for sentence, state habeas corpus, collateral attack of state convictions in the Federal courts, retroactivity of Supreme COURT DECISIONS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02147 Troje, Bernard M. "Progressive approach to local corrections". Municipal Court Review. 4no.1:2-6, Spring, 1964.

WORK-RELEASE PROGRAM in St. Paul CITY, MINNESOTA JAIL.(Workhouse Facility). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02148 McMillan, David R. "Work furlough in California".  
Municipal Court Review. 4no.1:7-9, Spring, 1964.

The WORK RELEASE PROGRAM in Orange COUNTY, CALIFORNIA JAIL.  
Investigation of the defendant; SUPERVISION of the prisoner.  
EVALUATION of the Orange County experience. Economic  
advantages. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02149 Anderson, Elmer R. "Successful use of work-release  
sentences". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.1:10-13, Spring, 1964.

Use of WORK-RELEASE SENTENCES by the Minneapolis CITY,  
MINNESOTA Municipal Court, particularly for traffic violators  
and other misdemeanants. Revocation for VIOLATIONS under  
the plan; types of violations committed. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

02150 Haworth, Byron. "North Carolina adopts new sentencing  
mode". The Municipal Court Review. 4no.1:14-16, Spring, 1964.

The WORK-RELEASE PROGRAM in NORTH CAROLINA. Elements of the  
plan. STATISTICS on its use in North Carolina. Economic  
advantages. Cooperation of EMPLOYERS. EVALUATION of the  
program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02151 Charlton, Ella Mae. "House arrest: How it works".  
The Municipal Court Review. 4no.1:25-27, Spring, 1964.

HOUSE ARREST as a form of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL particularly  
for youthful TRAFFIC VIOLATORS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02152 Kupferman, Saul C., and Ulmer, Raymond A. "An experimental total push program for emotionally disturbed adolescents". The Personnel and Guidance Journal. 42no.9: 894-898, May, 1964.

PROGRAM of VOCATIONAL TRAINING and COUNSELING of EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED JUVENILES conducted in LOS ANGELES includes CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL of the trainees. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02153 Guze, Samuel B., Tuoson, Vicente B., Stewart, Mark H., and Pickens, Bruce. "The drinking history: A comparison of reports by subjects and their relatives". Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 24no.2:249-260, June, 1963.

INTERVIEWS and QUESTIONNAIRES about the EXPERIENCE of OFFENDERS who are ALCOHOLICS, as a METHOD of DIAGNOSIS of ALCOHOLISM. RESEARCH. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02154 Jones, R. H. "Military law: Constitutional right to lawyer defense counsel at special courts-martial". The American University Law Review. 13no.2:206-210, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a case involving DEFENDANTS' RIGHT, CONSTITUTIONAL to LEGAL AID in MILITARY COURT in the U.S. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02155 Parsons, John M. "Evidence: Fruit of the poisonous tree -- admissibility of testimony of eyewitness whose identity was discovered during illegal detention". The American University Law Review. 13no.2:217-220, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a decision by a U.S. court, involving RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the DEFENDANT and the TESTIMONY obtained from a WITNESS in an ILLEGAL manner. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02156 Stein Philip. "Criminal law: Waiver of accused's right to be present at his trial". The American University Law Review. 13no.2:229-234, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the decisions by U.S. COURTS concerning the DEFENDANT'S BEHAVIOR in the court and WAIVER of his RIGHT, CONSTITUTIONAL to participate at his TRIAL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02157 Crupain, Daniel. "Criminal law: Admissibility of confessions as affected by the right to counsel and illegal detention". The American University Law Review. 13no.2:239-244, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the decision by a NEW YORK (STATE) court concerning LEGAL AID during INTERROGATION by the POLICE, with regard to CONFESSTION and its admissibility as EVIDENCE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02158 Gerber, Albert B. "A suggested solution to the riddle of obscenity". University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no. 6:834-856, April, 1964.

OBSCENITY: HISTORY of. Definition as set forth in MODEL ACTS and COURT DECISIONS. EVIDENCE of community standards in determination of RIGHTS, LEGAL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02159 Vetri, Dominick R. "Guilty plea bargaining: Compromises by prosecutors to secure guilty pleas". University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no.6:865-908, April, 1964.

Effect of GUILTY PLEA on ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and on SENTENCE and as a waiver of RIGHTS, LEGAL including TRIAL; JUDICIAL SUPERVISION of; STATISTICS on guilty pleas. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02160 - 02163

02160 "Criminal procedure: Admissions during state detention without arraignment held admissible in a Federal trial".  
University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 112no.6:922-927, April, 1964.

CONFESIONS held to be admissible EVIDENCE in U.S. COURT if made during ILLEGAL DETENTION by state authorities. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02161 Sociological Abstracts. "Sociology of law, social disorganization" (several abstracts). Sociological Abstracts. 12no.1:133-137, 171-175, January, 1964.

Abstracts on SOCIOLOGY of LAW, CORRECTIONS, CRIME. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

02162 Sociological Abstracts. "Sociology of law, social disorganization" (several abstracts). Sociological Abstracts. 12no.2:309-311, 352-353, February, 1964.

Abstracts on SOCIOLOGY of LAW, CORRECTIONS, CRIME. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

02163 Sociological Abstracts. "Sociology of law, social disorganization" (abstracts). Sociological Abstracts. 12no.3: 487-488, 526-529, March, 1964.

Abstracts on SOCIOLOGY of LAW, CORRECTIONS, CRIME. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

02164 - 02167

02164 Lewis, Norman. "The honored society". The New Yorker.  
Pt.I:42+, Pt.II:39+, Pt.III:35+, February 8, February 15,  
February 22, 1964.

HISTORY, development and CUSTOMS of the MAFIA in Sicily (PROVINCE, ITALY) from the 11th century to present. (PRIOR to 18TH CENTURY-1900-DATE). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02165 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

PENAL SYSTEM of SPAIN and its CRIMINAL POLICY, CRIMINAL LAW. THEORY of Spanish JUSTICE, public morality, etc. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02166 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

PENAL SYSTEM of SPAIN, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, IMPRISONMENT and other punishments; SENTENCING. Factors determining DURATION of imprisonment. PARDON. RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02167 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

CRIMINAL POLICY and CRIME PREVENTION in SPAIN. PROTECTION of JUVENILES (YOUTH). TREATMENT of the CRIME PRONE ("endangered"). BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02168 - 02171

02168 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

STATISTICS. (MEASURES AND) RATES OF OFFENSES in SPAIN for 1956-60 including POLITICAL OFFENSES and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02169 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in SPAIN. CLASSIFICATION of PRISONERS. Periods of TREATMENT including observation, WORK in the community, social re-adaptation and PAROLE. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02170 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of PRISONERS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in SPAIN. DISCIPLINE, RELIGION, EDUCATION, TEACHING of prisoners. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02171 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

PRISON WORK and PRISON INDUSTRIES in SPAIN. Their ORGANIZATION. INCOME of PRISONERS. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02172 - 02175

02172 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, FEMALE PRISONERS, VAGRANTS and CRIME PRONE persons in SPAIN. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02173 Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. Delitos, penas y prisiones en España (Offenses, penalties and prisons in Spain). Madrid, Spain, 1963. 168 p.

NATIONAL STATISTICS and RATES on PRISONERS in SPAIN. (ILLITERACY AND) ILLITERATES in prisons, etc. ESCAPES from Spanish prisons. PAROLEES, etc. BOOK. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02174 "The judges' rules: Assessment and comment". The Police Journal (Great Britain). 37no.4:154-162, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of the new LAW in GREAT BRITAIN concerning INTERROGATION of SUSPECTS by the POLICE. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

02175 Devlin, J. Daniel. "The promotion exams: XVI ... sexual offenses". (Sixteenth in a series of articles of interest to examination candidates and all concerned with training). The Police Journal (Great Britain). 37no.4:180-187, April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the CRIMINAL LAW of GREAT BRITAIN concerning SEX OFFENSES, including KIDNAPPING (abduction) for immoral purposes or for sake of property. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02176 - 02179

02176 Günther, Paul. "Fragen des Züchtigungsrechts" (Questions of the right to use corporal punishment). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.3:118-121, March, 1964.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT and its basis in LAW in GERMANY. Basic RIGHTS, LEGAL and corporal punishment. The right to punish within the FAMILY; corporal punishment in SCHOOLS. The illegality of punishment of apprentices and other juveniles as employees. Punishment and the POLICE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02177 Gross, Rolf. "Zum journalistischen Zeugnisverweigerungsrecht" (The rights of reporters to refuse to testify). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.3:121-123, March, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRESS reporters. Under which conditions they cannot refuse TESTIMONY at TRIAL according to LAW in GERMANY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02178 Hartl, Friedrich. "Religion und Strafrecht" (Religion and criminal law). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.3:128-130, March, 1964.

EFFECT of RELIGION on CRIMINAL LAW with particular reference to AUSTRIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02179 Hauser, Robert. "Besondere Zeugen im Schweizerischen Strafverfahren" (Special witnesses in the Swiss penal process). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.3:157-160, March, 1964.

LAWS regarding special WITNESSES at TRIALS in SWITZERLAND. CHILDREN and JUVENILES, relatives and FAMILY members of the defendant. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02180 - 02184

02180 Holle, Rolf. "Die Sittlichkeitsdelikte im Spiegel der Statistik" (Statistics of sex offenses). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.2:63-66, February, 1964.

STATISTICS of SEX OFFENSES in GERMANY during 1953-1962, including RAPE, pedophilia, homosexuality, procuration, etc. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of the offenders. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02181 Bertling, Günter. "Die Latenz im Bereich der Betrugs und Wirtschaftskriminalität, III. Teil" (Unknown offenses in fraud and economic offenses, part 3). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.2: 79-80, February, 1964.

UNKNOWN OFFENSES in FRAUD and other ECONOMIC OFFENSES in GERMANY. EFFECTS of IMPUNITY and measures for their PREVENTION by POLICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02182 Ulonska, Durt. "Folgen einer sexuellen Verirrung" (Consequences of sexual perversion). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.2:92-93, February, 1964.

Two CASE STUDIES of auto-erotic SEXUAL DEVIATION resulting in accidental death. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02183 Adam, Robert. "Todesstrafe bei Notzucht in U.S.A." (The death penalty for rape in the U.S.A.). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.2:95-96, February, 1964.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT for RAPE in U.S. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02184 Falke, Alexander. "Wohlstandskriminalität" (Criminality of affluence). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:169-173, April, 1964.

CAUSES of CRIME during times of PROSPERITY with particular reference to GERMANY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02185 - 02188

02185 Wili, Alexander. "Religion and Strafrecht" (Religion and criminal law). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:175-176, April, 1964.

RELIGION, (the CHURCH)and CRIMINAL LAW. Critique of Wolf Middendorff's article by the same title in previous issue of Kriminalistik. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02186 Loitz, Rolf. "Zum Tode verurteilt und -- hingerichtet" (Condemmed to death and -- executed). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:177-181, April, 1964.

CASE STUDY of a HOMICIDE of WIFE by husband. Detection, CONFESSION, prosecution of the OFFENDER and his eventual EXECUTION, in 1947 in GERMANY. (One of the last executions in Germany). Personal history of the victim and the offender. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02187 Göttert, Norbert. "Analphabet als gerissener Betrüger" (An illiterate as a shrewd swindler). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:182-183, April, 1964.

CASE STUDY of an ILLITERATE OFFENDER, expert in FRAUD. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02188 Fischer, Johann. "Ungewollte autoerotische Selbsttötungen" (Accidental auto-erotic self-killings). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:189-190, April, 1964.

Three CASE STUDIES of auto-erotic SEXUAL DEVIATION resulting in accidental death. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02189 - 02192

02189 G., W. "Kriminalstatistisches von Köln 1962" (Criminal statistics for Cologne for 1962). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:191, April, 1964.

STATISTICS of OFFENSES in the CITY of Cologne, GERMANY, for 1962. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02190 Amelunzen,-. "Psychopathen Verwahrung in Dänemark" (Custody of psychopaths in Denmark: A visit in Herstedvester). Kriminalistik (Germany). 18no.4:202-204, April, 1964.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for PSYCHOPATHS in DENMARK. Its ACTIVITIES, program, recreation, success rate. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02191 Northern Rhodesia. Housing and Social Development Ministry. Social Welfare Division. Social Welfare research monograph no.3: Profiles in crime, by W. Clifford. Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia, 1964. 65 p.

CASE STUDIES of ten native NEGRO HABITUAL OFFENDERS in a prison in NORTHERN RHODESIA. Their AGES, FAMILY background, family relationships, RELIGION or religious beliefs, ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS on CRIME, their views generally. Previous RECORDS, POLICE AND COURT and sentence. Includes INTERVIEW outline. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02192 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

CONFERENCE on PENAL REFORM. SENTENCING by the JUDGE in ISRAEL. Determination of appropriate PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Question of DETERRENCE and PROTECTION OF SOCIETY as opposed to REHABILITATION of the offender. ATTITUDE of the PUBLIC toward particular offenses. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02193 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY RECIDIVISM. SHORT TERM IMPRISONMENT in ISRAEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02194 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

CHANGES in the CRIMINAL LAW of ISRAEL from Ottoman law to present. Discussion of the SUSPENDED SENTENCE and AFTERCARE. DESCRIPTION. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02195 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

ATTITUDE of the POLICE regarding PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in ISRAEL. Importance of DETERRENCE and PROTECTION OF SOCIETY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02196 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of OFFENDERS with DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. PSYCHIATRY. Importance of special AGENCIES for PSYCHOPATHS (AND PSYCHOPATHY) in ISRAEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02197 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

PUNISHMENT, NON-LEGAL in ISRAEL. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02198 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology. Publication no.3: Penal reform in Israel: Proceedings of a seminar. Jerusalem, Israel, 1963. 151 p.

Importance of LEGISLATION in forming SENTENCING POLICY and in CRIMINAL LAW REFORM. Possible legislation regarding institutionalization of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in ISRAEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02199 Reen, Jaap. "Het moeilijke domein" (The difficult field). Tijdschrift voor de Politie (Netherlands). 26Eno.2:47-49, February, 1964.

SUICIDE and the POLICE in the NETHERLANDS. Police must investigate suicides thoroughly and should know motivations which drive persons to suicide. The need for cooperation with doctors and psychiatrists. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02200 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

GREAT BRITAIN NATIONAL STATISTICS on PRISONERS and PRISONS for 1962. Review of the year: population TRENDS, DISCIPLINE and SECURITY; PERSONNEL recruitment and training. The building program. PRISON INDUSTRIES. Trends in methods of TREATMENT. New LAWS affecting prisons. RESEARCH. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02201 - 02204

02201 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

PRISON PERSONNEL in GREAT BRITAIN during 1962. RECRUITMENT of new staff. TRAINING, staff consultation. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02202 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

TREATMENT of adult MALE PRISONERS in GREAT BRITAIN during 1962. DISCIPLINE: ESCAPES, corrective TRAINING, preventive DETENTION; OPEN PRISONS. RELIGION. Prisoners as VOLUNTEERS. WORK. EDUCATION, including physical education. AWARDS AND INCENTIVES, GROUP HOMES AND HOSTELS. Voluntary VISITing Committees. AFTERCARE ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02203 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

TREATMENT of DELINQUENT BOYS in GREAT BRITAIN during 1962. TRAINING SCHOOLS (Borstals). WORK, EDUCATION, RECREATION, RELIGION, AFTERCARE. YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS (young prisoners). DETENTION HOMES. STATISTICS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02204 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

TREATMENT of adult FEMALE PRISONERS and DELINQUENT GIRLS in GREAT BRITAIN in 1962. New CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and plans for the future. RELIGION. WORK. AFTERCARE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02205 - 02208

02205 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

HEALTH and hygiene in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in GREAT BRITAIN during 1962. NATIONAL STATISTICS on MEDICAL SERVICES to PRISONERS, number of temporary removals from prisons to hospitals. PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL services. The Grendon MENTAL HOSPITAL for the mentally ABNORMAL offender. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02206 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

DIRECTORY of PRISONS, TRAINING SCHOOLS (borstals) and DETENTION HOMES in GREAT BRITAIN. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02207 Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. Report for the year 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Great Britain, 1963. 125 p. (Command paper 2030).

GREAT BRITAIN NATIONAL STATISTICS on OFFENSES COMMITTED WITHIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in GREAT BRITAIN during 1962. Types of offenses committed, types of PUNISHMENT, NON-LEGAL awarded, including number of CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS inflicted. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02208 Ooijen, D. van. "Eeen blik in de toekomst" (A look into the future). Tijdschrift voor de Politie (Netherlands). 26Eno.1:2-8, January, 1964.

POLICE TRAINING and EDUCATION in the NETHERLANDS. Duties and FUNCTION of the police. The new trends in crime; implications for police. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02209 Van Rooy, H. "Findings of an investigation into habitual offenders". Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 3no.1:11-14, 1963.

Study of 32 HABITUAL OFFENDERS in a NETHERLANDS prison, to determine whether the measure of placing offenders who are MENTALLY DEFICIENT or disturbed "at the disposal of the government" for purposes of treatment, is used in a satisfactory manner. Sixteen of these offenders were never placed at "disposal". The remaining 16 were placed at "disposal". CHARACTERISTICS of the offenders in the two groups were compared. Results of this comparative criminologico-sociologico-psychologico-psychiatric study are summarized. The study contradicts the view that the application of "disposal" is general or usually random. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02210 Belgium. Chambre des Représentants. Projet de loi concernant la suspension, le sursis et la probation (401-1961-1962-No. 4; session 1963-1964, 20 Décembre 1963 (A bill concerning suspended sentence, parole and probation). Belgium. December 19, 1963. 8 p.

Proposed LEGISLATION (1963) dealing with the ADMINISTRATION of SUSPENDED SENTENCE, PAROLE and PROBATION in BELGIUM. (Bill). FOREIGN.

02211 University of Melbourne (Australia). Board of Studies in Criminology. Handbook, 1964. Melbourne, Australia, 1964. 29 p.

UNIVERSITY of Melbourne, AUSTRALIA handbook of 1) general information on the university's CRIMINOLOGY department, 2) its regulations and details of its CURRICULUM AND COURSES. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02212 John Howard Society of Vancouver Island (Canada). 1963 annual report. Vancouver Island, Canada, 1964. 5 p.

1963 report of John Howard PRISONER AID SOCIETY of Vancouver Island, CANADA. STATISTICS on SERVICES provided, caseload, services to ex-prisoners and their families, prison interviews. PAROLEES supervised. BUDGET. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02213 Del Rosal, Juan, and Castejon, Federico. Esquema de un anteproyecto de codigo penal español (Outline of a preliminary project of the Spanish penal code). Madrid, Spain, Imprenta Silverio Aguirre Torre, January 28, 1964. 91 p.

Preparation of a new Penal Code as a part of the REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in SPAIN. LEGAL PHILOSOPHY and HISTORY behind the new project. Main principles being maintenance of JUSTICE, PROTECTION of the individual, RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL, PREVENTION of violations, and effective and purposeful PUNISHMENT, LEGAL internal ORGANIZATION of the Code. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02214 Del Rosal, Juan. Ideas sobre la aplicacion de los principios del derecho penal a la infracción tributaria (Ideas concerning the application of the principles of penal law to the tax evasion). Madrid, Spain, no date. p. 627-640.

LEGAL STUDY of CRIMINAL LAW as applied to TAX EVASION, its legal character, CLASSIFICATION AND IDENTIFICATION within the SYSTEM of law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02215 Schüler-Springorum. "Denkschrift über die Reform des Jugendgerichtsgesetzes im Rahmen der grossen Strafrechtsreform" (Regarding the reform of the juvenile court law in the framework of the great criminal law reform). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.1:1-23, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for changes in the proposed CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in GERMANY, affecting PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS and JUVENILE COURT PROCEDURES. (JUDICIAL PROCESS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02216 - 02219

02216 Hartmann, K. "Über juvenile Gruppennotzuchtsdelikte" (Rapes committed by juvenile groups). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.1:24-38, February, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of RAPES committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS) in GROUPS or GANGS. Juvenile SEXUAL DEVIATION in groups. Discussion of CAUSES and motivations. The influence of MASS MEDIA, puberty and ADOLESCENCE. The influence of NEGLECT. STATISTICS in juvenile rapes in West Berlin CITY, GERMANY, WEST, 1958-1962. RESEARCH. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02217 Voigt, Johannes. "Ein Fall freiwilliger Entmannung während des Strafvollzuges" (A case of voluntary castration during imprisonment). Monatsschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.1:38-52, February, 1964.

CASE STUDY of a VOLUNTARY CASTRATION of a HOMOSEXUAL, MALE, PEDOPHILE, during imprisonment. EFFECTS of the operation. His CHANGE, BEHAVIORAL; release on parole. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02218 Coppola, Pasquale, and Devoto, Andrea. "La manipolazione del comportamento in ambito penitenziario" (The manipulation of behavior during imprisonment). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.1:3-18, January-February, 1964.

GUIDANCE and manipulation of the BEHAVIOR of PRISONERS, their DISCIPLINE and TREATMENT AND THERAPY, in particular PSYCHOTHERAPY and BRAINWASHING AND INDOCTRINATION. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02219 García Martín, Isidro. "Il grande esperimento" (The great experiment). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.1:19-24, January-February, 1964.

EXPERIMENTAL use in SPAIN of the COMMUTATION (OF SENTENCE) into WORK assignment as a form of PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02220 Del Rosso, Dario Vittore. "La individualizzazione della pena" (The individualization of punishment). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.1:25-41, January-February, 1964.

INDIVIDUALIZATION of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL as a form of TREATMENT AND THERAPY aiming at the RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY). METHODS of the individualization of punishment according to the CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02221 Cusatelli, Silvano. "Utilita' della 'sintesi informativa' nell'azione penitenziaria" (The use of the "informative synthesis" in prison action). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.1:49-55, January-February, 1964.

Collecting INFORMATION about the EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT on the PERSONALITY of PRISONERS. Its use for TREATMENT AND THERAPY. Includes samples of QUESTIONNAIRES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02222 Violante, Carmelo. "Gli istituti penitenziari olandesi" (The Dutch correctional institutions). Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari (Italy). 14no.1:43-48, January-February, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of PRISONS and other CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, prison PERSONNEL and the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of prisoners in the NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02223 Villavecchia, Dolores. "Esperienze particolari di intervento nel settore civile" (Experiences gained from the intervention in the civilian sector by the social service for minors). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.12: 14-22, December, 1963.

REHABILITATION of NEGLECTED children or JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in ITALY through SOCIAL WORK under the direction of the court to enable them to be educated again in their own FAMILIES or in foster homes. Social Work with and supervision of the family by the social worker. Selection of inmates from correctional or other institutions to be placed in their own homes. CASE STUDIES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02224 Conte, Arturo. "Considerazioni psicologiche sue problemi educativi in riformatorio" (Psychological reflections on the educational problems encountered in a reformatory). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 10no.12:23-46, December, 1963.

PSYCHOLOGICAL considerations on EDUCATIONAL problems in the REFORMATORY of Aquila, where JUVENILE DELINQUENTS from the SOUTH of ITALY are confined. TEACHERS AND TEACHING problems in the institution. Teaching ILLITERATES and children using dialects. Types of delinquents and the school classes into which they are assigned. WORK and VOCATIONAL TRAINING in the reformatory. INDIVIDUALIZATION of TREATMENT. DESCRIPTIVE. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02225 Skaberne, Bronislav. "Aspekti vzgojne zanemarjenosti" (The notion of "youth in danger" and its meaning). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 14no.1-2:1-10, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONENESS and PRE-DELINQUENCY, its concept, (THEORY), the problem, especially in YUGOSLAVIA, its legal and sociological aspects. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as the culmination of "youth in danger". GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02226 Milčinski, Lev. "Psihiatrični aspekt 'vzgojne zanemarjenosti'" (Psychiatric aspects of "youth in danger"). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 14no.1-2:11-14, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONENESS and PRE-DELINQUENCY. A distinction is made between NEGLECTED YOUTH and youth problems caused by NEUROSIS. PSYCHIATRIC aspects of youth in danger. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02227 - 02230

02227 Bregant, Leopold. "'Vzgojna zanemarjenost' in njeni psihološki aspekti" (The notion of "youth in danger" and its psychological aspect). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 14no.1-2:15-21, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONEMESS AND PRE-DELINQUENCY, its concept (THEORY); its PSYCHIATRIC aspect. ASOCIAL and ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02228 Pedicek, Franc. "Vzgojna zapuščenost" (The notion of "youth in danger" and its meaning). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 14no.1-2:22-27, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PRONEMESS and PRE-DELINQUENCY. EDUCATIONALLY NEGLECTED YOUTH. THEORY, the concept of youth in danger, its pedagogic aspect. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02229 Vodopivec, Katja. "Programi lokalnih skupnosti za prevencijo mladinske delinkvence in raziskave o uspešnosti teh programov" (Programs of local communities for the prevention of juvenile delinquency and assessment of these programs). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 14no.1-2:34-41, 1963.

CONFERENCE on the CAUSES and COMMUNITY PROGRAMS on the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. EVALUATION of prevention METHODS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02230 Selih, Alenka. "Problemi kriminalitete telsnih poskodb" (Problems of delinquency of assaults). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 13no.4:157-164, 1962.

ASSAULTS and their possible RELATION to ALCOHOL consumption (DRINKING, PROBLEM) and other phenomena of social life, including the cult of VIOLENCE. Possible PREVENTION measures. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

02231 Bavcon, Ljubo. "Socialne, psihološke in zdravstvene znacilnosti delinkventnih in nedelinkventnih alkoholikov" (Social, medical and psychological characteristics of delinquent and non-delinquent alcoholics). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 13no.4:165-174, 1962.

SOCIAL, MEDICAL and PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of ALCOHOLICS who are OFFENDERS and those who are NON-DELINQUENTS. CAUSES of alcoholism. PREVENTION of alcoholism and treatment of alcoholics. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. FOREIGN.

02232 Zalokar, Jurij. "Motena osebnost v forenznici praksi" (Disturbed persons and forensic practice). Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo (Yugoslavia). 13no.4:175-182, 1962.

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY and OFFENDERS who are EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED or have other DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. Author argues for the establishment of special institutions for those ANTI-SOCIAL individuals who disrupt TREATMENT AND THERAPY in mental institutions and prisons. The dilemma of the PSYCHIATRIST who is to give his opinion regarding criminal liability of such persons. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02233 Driger, G. "Nektorye voprosy knalifikatsii khishchenii sotsialisticheskogo imushchestva" (Questions concerning the definition of theft of socialist property). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.7:8-10, April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of LARCENY of PUBLIC PROPERTY, such as EMBEZZLEMENT and other forms, according to CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02234 - 02237

02234 Koksharov, S., and Bakharev, B. "Pred' iavlenie dlia opoznania lichnosti i predmetov na sudebnom sledstvii" (Evidence produced for the identification of persons and objects in court investigation). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.7:14-17, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of EVIDENCE in CRIMINAL COURTS according to the LAW in the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02235 Iakovlev, A. "Glavnoe-preduprezhdenie prestuplenii: Glubzhe izuchati blizhaishee okruzhenie pravonarushitelia" (The main issue of the prevention of offenses: Deeper study of the immediate environment of the offender). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.7:19-20, April, 1964.

INVESTIGATION of the ENVIRONMENT, in particular FAMILY LIFE, of OFFENDERS as a way to the PREVENTION of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. Its importance for PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02236 Strashun, B. "Sudebnaia sistema S. Sh. A.". (System of courts in the United States). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.7:25-27, April, 1964.

Description and EVALUATION of the ORGANIZATION and SYSTEM of COURTS in the U.S. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02237 Filippov, A. "Otgranichenie telesnykh povrezhdenii ot drugikh prestuplenii protiv lichnosti" (The difference of the bodily injury from other offenses against persons). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.6:10-12, March, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of ASSAULT AND BATTERY, in particular in RELATION with HOMICIDE and the PROBLEM of CRIMINAL intent according to the CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02238 - 02241

02238 Litvinov, R. "Osvbozhdenie ot otbyvaniia nakazaniia po bolezni" (Suspension of sentence as a result of illness). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.6:15-17, March, 1964.

SUSPENDED SENTENCE and RELEASE as a result of ILLNESS, with regard to various types of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02239 Georgiev, Iu. "Kak ne nado borot'sia s tuneiadstvom" (How not to fight against idleness). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.6:19-20, March, 1964.

PREVENTION of ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR of idlers and parasites as OFFENDERS against SOCIETY in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02240 Shraga, I., and Eminov, V. "Rost prestupnosti v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh i ispol'zovanie tekhnicheskikh sredstv bor'by s neiu" (Increase of crime in capitalist countries and the use of technical devices in the fight against it). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.6:28-29, March, 1964.

INCREASE of CRIME in the U.S., the WEST of EUROPE and JAPAN and the resulting expansion of LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS, GOVERNMENTAL, especially POLICE. Use of new METHODS, such as TELEVISION and the increase of AUTOMATION in the DETECTION of crime. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02241 Trofimov, N. "Dtgranichenie soprotivleniya rabotniku militsii ili narodnomu druzhinniku ot smezhnykh sostavov prestuplenii" (Distinction of the offense of resisting police or national guard from neighboring types of offenses). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.5:10-12, March, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the OFFENSE of RESISTING ARREST and other interference with the performance of POLICE duty, connected usually with MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02242 - 02245

02242 Kulakov, A. "Statisticheskii uchet-neobkhodimoe uslovie effektivnosti profilaktiki prestuplenii" (Statistical evidence as a necessary precondition of the effectiveness of crime prevention). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.5:24, March, 1964.

Use of the data of STATISTICS to determine CONDITIONS necessary for the PREVENTION of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02243 Baskov, V. "Strogo sobliudat'trebovaniia zakona pri primenenii mery presecheniiia -- soderzhaniia pod strazhei" (Strict observance of the provisions of law in placing under arrest and keeping under guard). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.4:4-6, February, 1964.

Legality and practicality of the DETENTION, LEGAL of the DEFENDANTS accused of CRIMES and the RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of COURTS in this respect, in the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02244 Gaukhman, L. "Razboi i korystnoe ubiistvo" (Robbery and murder with robbery). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.4:10-11, February, 1964.

EVALUATION of and commentary to CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. regarding ROBBERY and HOMICIDE with robbery. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02245 Nikiforov, I. "Zashchita pri protivorechivykh interesakh podsudimykh" (Protection in case of conflicting interests of the defendants). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.4: 13-14, February, 1964.

The PROTECTION of the DEFENDANTS by the ATTORNEY in case of a CONFLICT of interest between defendants in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02246 - 02249

02246 Khan-Magomedov, D. O. "Otvetstvennost' za zavedomo lozhnyi donos" (Liability for a knowingly false information). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.4:18-19, February, 1964.

CRIMINAL liability and RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for giving false INFORMATION as an OFFENSE AGAINST PERSON according to CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02247 Il'ina, N. "Preduprezhdat' pravonarusheniia nesovershennoletnikh" (Prevent violations of law by minors). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.22-23, February, 1964.

COOPERATION of the PUBLIC and its VOLUNTARY AGENCIES with the state PROSECUTION officers and COURTS in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02248 Koloskov, V., and Korshunov, Yu. "Vozmeshchenie material'nogo ushcherba ot rastrata i khishchenii dolzhno byt' real'nym i polnym" (Compensation for material losses caused by waste and theft has to be real and complete). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.3:4-6, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS to state PROSECUTION officers and COURTS for a better handling of cases involving OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY in the U.S.S.R. Measures for the RESTITUTION of property. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02249 Shelkovkin, G., and Frolov, E. "Kvalifikatsia khishchenii sotsialisticheskoi sobstvennosti v zavisimosti ot ikh razmerov" (The qualification of offenses against socialist property in relation to their extent). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.3:7-9, February, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the CLASSIFICATION of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (Socialist). Criteria to establish the extent of the damage. Differentiation between OFFENSES, MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES, and FELONIES in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02250 Bel'skii, K. "Delovye svyazi ukreplyayutsya" (Strengthening the ties in action). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.3: 18-19, February, 1964.

COORDINATION of work between the organs of party control and those of the COURTS and the PROSECUTION (Procurature) in the PREVENTION and DETECTION of ANTI-SOCIAL acts, violation of socialist property. OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (socialist) in the Ivanovo COUNTY (District) of the U.S.S.R. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02251 Bulatov, G. "Ugolovnaya otvetstvennost' za nezakonnuyu okhotu" (Criminal liability for illegal hunting). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.3:19-21, February, 1964.

Commentary to the CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. regarding POACHING. GUIDE. FOREIGN.

02252 "Sudebnaia praktika po grazhdanskim delam o lesnarusheniiakh" (Court practice regarding violations of forest property). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.2:4-6, January, 1964.

PROSECUTION in the COURTS for OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY regarding publicly owned forests, especially LARCENY and unauthorized use of lumber, according to the LAW of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02253 Bozh'ev, V. "Obespechenie prav poterpevshego v stadii predaniia sudu" (Safeguarding the rights of the aggrieved person at the stage of the transfer to the court). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.2:7-9, January, 1964.

Preservation of RIGHTS, LEGAL of the aggrieved person, in particular full knowledge of the case against the DEFENDANT at the initial stage of the COURT INVESTIGATION according to the CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02254 - 02257

02254 Liudmilov, S. "Otvetstvennost' za umyshlennoe ubiistvo sovershennoe v sostoianii sil'nogo dushevного volnenia" (Responsibility for intentional slaying performed in the state of emotional excitement). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.2:14-17, January, 1964.

RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL for HOMICIDE performed by a temporarily EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED person acting under EXCITEMENT. Its INTERPRETATION according to the CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. LEGAL STUDY.

02255 Potashnik, D. "Kriminalisticheskaya ekspertiza dolzhna aktivno sposobstvovat' profilaktike prestuplenii" (Findings of criminological experts ought to contribute actively to the prevention of crime). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.2: 18-19, January, 1964.

Discovery by CRIMINOLOGY of FACTORS encouraging OFFENSES and its use in creating CONDITIONS for the PREVENTION of CRIME in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02256 Great Britain. Home Office. Compensation for victims of crimes of violence. London, Great Britain, H. M. Stationery Office, March, 1964. 8 p. (Command paper no. 2323).

COMPENSATION for VICTIMS of CRIMES of VIOLENCE by the GOVERNMENT of GREAT BRITAIN out of public funds. RECOMMENDATIONS of the government. ADMINISTRATION of the scheme; scope of the compensation scheme. Basis of compensation, recovery from the offender. White Paper. ENGLISH.

02257 Hochmann, Jacques. "Le séminaire de formation à la dynamique de groupe" (Training seminar on group dynamics). Bulletin de Médecine Légale (France). 6no.5:256-258, September, 1963.

GROUP dynamics. GROUP THERAPY as a METHOD to deal with CONFLICTS in SOCIETY. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

02258 - 02261

02258 "Société de médecine légale et de criminologie" (Society of legal medicine and criminology). Bulletin de Médecine Légale (France). 6no.5:259-263, September, 1963.

CONFERENCE dealing with HEALTH services and the role of PHYSICIANS in PRISONS; prison PERSONNEL; and GROUP THERAPY, especially PSYCHODRAMA. CONFERENCE. FOREIGN.

02259 Audéoud, Madame. "L'apport psychothérapeutique de la musique pour la rééducation des enfants inadaptés" (The influence of psychotherapy by music on the re-education of maladjusted children). Sauvegarde de L'Enfance (France). 19no.1-2:38-50, January-February, 1964.

PSYCHOTHERAPY of EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED and MALADJUSTED CHILDREN by means of music. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02260 Rosenblum, Eve. "La pédagogie curative en Yougoslavie" (Therapeutic pedagogy in Yugoslavia). Sauvegarde de L'Enfance (France). 19no.1-2:51-71, January-February, 1964.

HISTORICAL development and present ORGANIZATION of the EDUCATION of MALADJUSTED CHILDREN; THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY and other TREATMENT AND THERAPY PROGRAMS, LAWS concerning JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. TRAINING of THERAPISTS and TEACHERS in YUGOSLAVIA. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02261 Brongersma, E. "De frequentie van de preventieve hechtenis" (The frequency of preventive detention). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.3:53-63, March, 1964.

LAWS on preventive DETENTION in BELGIUM, FRANCE, GERMANY, NETHERLANDS. STATISTICS for 1956-1960. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02262 Helmont, M. van. "De weekeindarresten en de beperkte hechtenis in België" (Weekend custody and limited imprisonment in Belgium). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.1:3-12, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT (weekend prisons) in BELGIUM. STATISTICS on number of OFFENDERS sentenced, terms of sentence and type of OFFENSES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02263 Hattum, W. F. C. van. "Het probleem der korte vryheidsstraffen" (The problem of short prison sentences). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.1:21-24, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS in the NETHERLANDS. Recommendations for the maintenance and improvement of the system of PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT. (SHORT TERM imprisonment). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02264 Hobsbawm, E. J. "Mafia in Sicily". New Society (Great Britain). 3no.83:11-12, April 30, 1963.

The MAFIA in Sicily, PROVINCE, ITALY. Its METHODS; its current "modernization", its new opportunities. "The Mafia's present crisis is a crisis of growth, not of decline". GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02265 Ahmed, Salahuddin. "East Pakistan has a juvenile delinquency problem". International Criminal Police Review (France). 19no.176: 86-88, March, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in EAST PAKISTAN from 1947-date and the problems of PREVENTION. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02266 Panse, Fr. "Die psychologischen und sozialen Wurzeln der Suchten" (Psychological and social roots of addictions). Suchtgefahren (Germany). No.4:1-19, 1963.

Discussion of various types of ADDICTIONS including smoking, gluttony, morphine addiction and particularly ALCOHOLISM. PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CAUSES of alcoholism. Alcoholism in GERMANY. RECOMMENDATIONS for its CONTROL by centralized GOVERNMENT measures. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02267 Bamforth, S. M. "The priest's problem of communication in the approved school". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.1:5-7, April, 1964.

The CHAPLAIN'S problem of COMMUNICATION with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a TRAINING SCHOOL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02268 Forsyth, Ronald A. "Reflections on the work of a social welfare officer in a Scottish approved school". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.1:7-9, April, 1964.

DUTIES of SOCIAL WORKERS (PERSONNEL) at a TRAINING SCHOOL (Loaningdale School) in Scotland, PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN. ACTIVITIES of the school. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02269 Settles, W. G. "Further memories and wayside thoughts". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.1:9-13, April, 1964.

Memories of events in a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN particularly during 1930's. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02270 Barsby, Ian G. "The causes of delinquency". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.1:15-17+, April, 1964.

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. EFFECTS of FAMILY background and MASS MEDIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02271 Lloyd, F. W. "The headache of absconding". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 58no.1:19-21, April, 1964.

STATISTICS on RUNAWAYS from Glamorgan Fram School (TRAINING SCHOOL), GREAT BRITAIN: number of absconders each month from 1958-1963, place from where absconded. Characteristics of runaways. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02272 Walker, Nigel. "Adolescent maladjustment". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.11:417-431, February, 1964.

Discussion of ADOLESCENCE in GREAT BRITAIN covering JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, MALE and FEMALE OFFENDERS. OFFENSES such as DRUNKENNESS, NARCOTIC ADDICTION, SEX BEHAVIOR, promiscuity and illegitimacy, LARCENY. Psycho-NEUROSIS and SUICIDE are treated. Also deals with preparation for marriage and adult reaction to the adolescent. GENERAL DISCUSSION. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02273 Settles, W. G. "Further memories and wayside thoughts". Approved Schools Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.11:433-438, February, 1964.

Reminiscences of former TEACHER in a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN during early part of 20th century. (1900-1919). (CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02274 - 02277

02274 Mayes, Ian. "Delinquency and how an approved school tackles it". Approved School Gazette (Great Britain). 57no.11: 440-441, February, 1964.

Brief description of a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN and its TREATMENT PROGRAM. LARCENY as the main offense. CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02275 Ceniceros, José Angel. "Vida y pensamiento de Martínez de Castro" (Life and thought of Antonio Martínez de Castro). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3:182-185, March, 1964.

BIOGRAPHY and THEORY, PENAL of a 19TH CENTURY jurist and JUDGE in MEXICO. Biography. FOREIGN.

02276 Ceniceros, José Angel. "Pudor nacional: una grave lacra social" (National shame: A serious social malady). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3:186-189, March, 1964.

SEXUAL DEVIATION, especially HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE as a SOCIAL PROBLEM, in particular in SPAIN and MEXICO. SOCIAL WORK as a way to fight homosexuality. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02277 Gomez Mont, Felipe. "Edmundo Mezger como jurista" (Edmund Mezger as a jurist). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3:194-199, March, 1964.

Critical EVALUATION of a CONFERENCE on a THEORY, PENAL, in particular GUILT, LEGAL and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. EVALUATION. FOREIGN.

02278 - 02281

02278 León, Bolívar. "El proyecto soler, de código penal para la Argentina" (The Soler plan of a penal code for Argentina). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3:200-203, March, 1964.

EVALUATION of the PROGRAM for REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in ARGENTINA. FOREIGN.

02279 Solís Quiroga, Héctor. "Industrialización y delincuencia" (Industrialization and delinquency). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3: 204-216, March, 1964.

CRIME in RURAL areas, its COMPARISON with crime in URBAN areas. EFFECT of INDUSTRIALIZATION on GOVERNMENT PLANNING. Examples given from the PROVINCE of Chalco, MEXICO. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02280 Solís Quiroga, Héctor. "La infancia frente a la prensa, el cine, la radio y la televisión" (Children in the face of press, movie, radio and television). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3: 217-227, March, 1964.

EFFECT of the MASS MEDIA upon FAMILY LIFE and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Role of the GOVERNMENT in the PROTECTION of CHILDREN from this impact in MEXICO. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02281 Solís Quiroga, Héctor. "La legislación de los países Americanos en relación con el menor infractor" (The law of the American countries with regard to juvenile delinquents). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3:228-232, March, 1964.

COMPARISON LAW with regard to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in different countries of LATIN AMERICA and U.S. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02282 - 02285

02282 Dominguez del Rio, Alfredo. "El 'iter criminis' en el delito de librar cheques in discubierto" (The 'way of crime' in the offense of issuing uncovered checks). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.3:233-240, March, 1964.

LEGAL analysis of the CAUSES and stages toward the accomplishment of the OFFENSE of check FORGERY, in particular in relation to the LAW of MEXICO. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02283 Quiróz Cuaron, Alfonso. "Asaltos a bancos en Venezuela y América" (Bank robberies in Venezuela and America). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.2:122-138, February, 1964.

Bank ROBBERIES in the U.S., their CAUSES, METHODS, DETECTION by the F.B.I., PREVENTION: STATISTICS. CHARACTERISTICS of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02284 Cardenas, Raúl F. "La excluyente de responsabilidad del trastorno mental involuntario de carácter patológico y transitorio" (The exclusion of responsibility in the case of involuntary mental disorder of pathological and transitory character). Criminalia (Mexico). 30no.2:139-180, February, 1964.

LEGAL and PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION of the LAW of MEXICO with regard to the exclusion of RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL in a case of HOMICIDE. PSYCHOANALYSIS of a case involving BIOLOGICAL DEFECTS AND DISORDERS of NEUROTIC or PSYCHOTIC character. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02285 Carranca y Trujillo, Raúl. "Un nuevo código penal local a la vista y urgencia de un código penal federal" (A new local penal code and the urgency of a federal penal code). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.12:868-896, December, 1963.

CRIMINAL LAW REFORM and the problem of UNIFICATION of LAWS in MEXICO. EVALUATION of Mexican laws. IMPUNITY of offenders and its causes. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02286 - 02288

02286 Quiroz Cuarón, Alfonso. "El regimen penitenciario en las entidades federativas" (The prison system in the Mexican states). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.12:897-911, December, 1963.

HISTORY of PRISONS in MEXICO PRIOR TO 18TH CENTURY, 1900-DATE. Colonial punishment; present CONDITIONS in prisons in the various Mexican PROVINCES. The problem of IMPUNITY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02287 Sucupira Kenworthy, Zuleika. "La prevención de la delincuencia juvenil. Alcance del problema y sus variaciones conatitutivas y cualitativas en América Latina" (The prevention of juvenile delinquency. Scope of the problem and its quantitative and qualitative variations in Latin America). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:720-733, November, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, particularly in BRAZIL. Delinquency STATISTICS for San Paulo CITY (1960-1962). PREVENTION PROGRAMS. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02288 Urbina Pinto, Rigoberto. "La prevención de la delincuencia juvenil" (The prevention of juvenile delinquency). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:734-744, November, 1963.

PREVENTION, TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in various countries of LATIN AMERICA. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02289 - 02291

02289 Vethencourt, José Luis. "La prevención de la delincuencia. La evaluación de la efectividad de los programas preventivos institucionales y extra institucionales. Sus métodos y finalidades" (The prevention of delinquency. Evaluation of preventive programs within institutions and outside. Its methods and goals). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:745-756, November, 1963.

PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in LATIN AMERICA. METHODS of treatment. JUVENILE COURTS and the situation in VENEZUELA. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. FOREIGN.

02290 Peña Nuñez, Julio. "La prevención de la delincuencia" (Prevention of delinquency). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11: 757-767, November, 1963.

PLANNING for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in LATIN AMERICA. AID and PROTECTION of CHILDREN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02291 García Basalo, Juan Carlos. "Formación de la personal para los procesos correccionales institucionales de la América Latina. Personal institutional. Condiciones de necesidades" (Education of personnel for the correctional and institutional processes in Latin America. Institutional personnel. Conditions and needs). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:768-783, November, 1963.

EDUCATION, TRAINING of CORRECTION WORKERS in LATIN AMERICA. SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS for future action. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02292 Matto Regusci, Roberto. "La formación del personal para los procesos correcionales. Personal institucional. Condiciones y necesidades" (Education of personnel for the correctional processes. Institutional personnel. Conditions and needs). Criminalia (Mexico). 27no.11:784-802, November, 1963.

LAW regarding PAROLE in ARGENTINA, CHILE, COSTA RICA, PARAGUAY, URUGUAY, VENEZUELA. AFTERCARE. TRAINING of PAROLE OFFICERS. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02293 Altmann Smythe, Julio. "Régimen de prueba (probation) y suspensión condicional de la sentencia. Nivel de desarrollo en los países de America Latina y marco legal en que se desenvuelve" (Probation and suspended sentences. Level of development in Latin American countries and the legal frame in which it evolves). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:803-817, November, 1963.

PROBATION and SUSPENDED SENTENCES in LATIN AMERICA. The problem of TERMINOLOGY. LAWS governing probation. Probation and the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02294 Grecco De Samper, Blanca. "Régimen de prueba (probation) y suspensión condicional de la sentencia" (Probation and suspended sentences). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:818-832, November, 1963.

PROBATION and SUSPENDED SENTENCES for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in LATIN AMERICA. LAWS on probation in various countries. RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY (juvenile). STANDARDS for probation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02295 Cajias, Huescar. "Régimen de prueba (probation) y suspensión condicional de la sentencia en Latinoamérica. Su aplicación a los delincuentes adultos" (Probation and suspended sentences in Latin America. Its application to adult offenders). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:833-841, November, 1963.

PROBATION and SUSPENDED SENTENCES for ADULT OFFENDERS in LATIN AMERICA. LAWS and STANDARDS governing probation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02296 Eriksson, Thorsten. "Problemas relacionados con la reforma del tratamiento de la delincuencia" (Problems relative to the reform of the treatment of delinquency). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:842-848, November, 1963.

PENAL REFORM and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS, especially RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY in SWEDEN and throughout the world. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02297 Quiróz Cuaron, Alfonso. "Dirección de operaciones de asistencia técnica" (Administration of the operations of technical assistance). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11:849-857, November, 1963.

CONFERENCE on the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in LATIN AMERICA. CLASSIFICATION of ADULT OFFENDERS and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (TYPES AND TYPOLOGY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02298 Eqüez de Jaramillo, Hilda. "El enfoque institucional en el campo de la defensa social. La integración de los distintos programas institucionales para el tratamiento del delincuente" (The institutional goal in the scope of social defense. The integration of the different institutional programs for the treatment of the offenders). Criminalia (Mexico). 29no.11: 858-866, November, 1963.

COORDINATION and integration of PROGRAMS of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for the TREATMENT of the OFFENDER. The role of the GOVERNMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02299 Zhogin, N. "Povyshat' rol' prokurorskogo nadzora za sobliudeniem zakonnosti pri rassledovanii prestuplenii" (Increased role of the prosecutor's control over the observance of law during criminal investigation). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:11-17, March, 1964.

FUNCTION of the state PROSECUTION in the U.S.S.R. in the CONTROL over LAW ENFORCEMENT, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and the PREVENTION of CRIME. Guarantees for RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of citizens, in particular the right for fair TRIAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02300 Kopeiko, P., and Ivanov, L. "Strogo sobliudat' zakon pri zaderzhaniii podozrevaemykh v sovershenii prestuplenii" (Strict observance of law during the detention of suspect offenders). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:18-21, March, 1964.

RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of suspects held under ARREST during their DETENTION (LEGAL) and INVESTIGATION in the U.S.S.R. FUNCTION of the PROSECUTION officers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02301 D'iachkov, N., and Smorodinskaia, E. "Puti preduprezhdeniya prestupnosti sredi nesovershennoletnikh" (The ways of prevention of juvenile delinquency). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:26-29, March, 1964.

CONDITIONS in "BROKEN FAMILIES" and other CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. COOPERATION between the PUBLIC, COMMUNITY organizations and JUVENILE COURTS for the PREVENTION of juvenile delinquency in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02302 Evdokimenko, A. "Za tesnuiu svaiz' s obshchestvennost'iu v ukreplenii zakonnosti" (For close ties with the public in the enforcement of law). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:30-33, March, 1964.

COOPERATION between the state PROSECUTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies and PUBLIC for the PREVENTION of CRIME and ANTI SOCIAL BEHAVIOR in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02303 Mikhailouskaia, I. "Rasshirenie kompetentsii tovarishcheskikh sudov" (Extended jurisdiction of the comrade courts). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:41-46, March, 1964.

Extension of the AUTHORITY of citizens' COMMUNITY ("comrade") COURTS for cases involving MISDEMEANOR AND MINOR OFFENSES, such as DISORDERLY BEHAVIOR, minor OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY and minor cases of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02304 Mosesian, G. "Ob aktual'nykh voprosakh terorii sudebnykh dokazatel'stv v ugolovnom protsesse" (Present questions of the theory of legal evidence in criminal procedure). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:47, March, 1964.

EVALUATION of a THEORY of EVIDENCE (LEGAL) acceptable in CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in the COURTS of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02305 Gukovskaiia, N. "Obsledovanie -- uspeshnyi sposob vyavleniya prichin i uslovii, sposobstvovavshikh soversheniiu prestuplenii nesovershennoletnimi" (Investigation as a successful way to establish causes and conditions which led to offenses committed by minors). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:48-49, March, 1964.

INVESTIGATION of FAMILY and COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT leading to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the CITY of Leningrad, U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02306 - 02309

02306 Panskaia, E. "Pravovaia propaganda v RSFSR" (Legal propaganda in the Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). March, 1964.

LEGAL EDUCATION of the PUBLIC, aiming at the PREVENTION of CRIME, such as OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY and DISORDERLY BEHAVIOR in the Russian republic (PROVINCE) of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02307 "Uvol'nenie lits, peredanniykh kollektivu dlia perevospitaniia i ispravleniia, -- pod kontrol' obshchestvennosti" (Release of persons undergoing re-education and correction within a group to public control). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:54-55, March, 1964.

CONTROL of the PUBLIC and the COMMUNITY organization over PROBATION and PAROLE in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02308 Baranova, Z., and Bratkovskaia, V. "Vyiavlenie prichin i uslovi, sposobstvovavших khishcheniiam, pri rasseldovanii po ugolovnym delam" (Manifestation during criminal investigation of causes and conditions contributing to thefts). Sosialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:61-63, March, 1964.

INVESTIGATION of CAUSES and CONDITIONS leading to OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (PUBLIC); METHODS of LARCENY and WHITE COLLAR CRIME in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02309 Verbovetskii, P., and Lokhanov, M. "Uchastie obshchestvennosti v rassmotrenii v sudakh ugolovnykh del" (Participation of the public in criminal investigation in the courts). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.3:72, March, 1964.

Participation of the PUBLIC and the COMMUNITY organizations in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, in particular, COOPERATION with the COURTS in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02310 Mishutin, A. "Ne dopuskat' narushenii zakona o dosrochnom i uslovno-dosrochnom obvobozhdenii osuzmennykh ot nakazaniia" (Prevent violations of the parole and conditional release law). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2: 16-21, February, 1964.

Necessity of a thorough consideration by the COURT of the PRISONER'S behavior to determine whether release on PAROLE promises to be effective. Conditions in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02311 Toropov, G. "Vazhnoe usloviie povysheniia urovnia roboty po obshchemu nadzoru" (The necessity of an improvement of the general supervision work). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:22-28, February, 1964.

Supervision of the state PROSECUTION officers over the LAW ENFORCEMENT by AGENCIES, GOVERNMENT on provincial and local levels and their cooperation with the PUBLIC in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02312 Sergeev, M. "Usilit' bor'bu s razbazarivaniem mineral'nykh udobrenii" (Intensify the fight against the theft of fertilizers). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:35-37, February, 1964.

FUNCTION of the state PROSECUTION officers in preventing LARCENY of fertilizers in state and collective farms of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02313 "Ob'edinennymi usiliiami preduprezhdat' khishchenia narodnogo dobra" (Unified effort to prevent thefts of the national wealth). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2: 38-41, February, 1964.

Report on a CONFERENCE dealing with LARCENY, OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (socialist) particularly in factories in the U.S.S.R. Necessity of cooperation between LAW ENFORCEMENT officers and the PUBLIC. CONFERENCE report. FOREIGN.

02314 Kriger, G. "Nekotorye voprosy kvalifikatsii grabezha" (Some problems regarding the qualifications of plunder). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:42-44, February, 1964.

Definition of PLUNDER as distinguished from LARCENY and ROBBERY in the CRIMINAL LAW of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02315 Rozovskii, B. "O vospitatel'noi rabote v protsesse rassledovaniia prestuplenii" (Educational work in the process of crime detection). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:45-46, February, 1964.

EDUCATION of the PUBLIC, in particular by press, to facilitate DETECTION of CRIME and improve LAW ENFORCEMENT in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02316 Beliakin, N., and Nikulin, E. "Za polnoe vozmeshchenie ushcherba po delam o rastratakh i khishcheniakh" (Full compensation for the damage caused by waste and theft). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:47-49, February, 1964.

Enforcement of the full RESTITUTION by persons guilty of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY by committing or causing waste, in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02317 Shevchenko, A. "Pomoshch obshchestvennosti v raskrytii prestuplenii" (Assistance by the public in the detection of crimes). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2: 50-51, February, 1964.

Cooperation between the state PROSECUTION officers, the POLICE and the PUBLIC in the DETECTION of CRIMES in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02318 Antipov, I. "Iz praktiki bor'by s khishcheniem i razbarzarivaniem khleba" (Fighting the theft and bartering away of grain). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:51-53, February, 1964.

Effort of the state PROSECUTION officers to prevent LARCENY and bartering away of grain, based upon experineces from the Mariiskaia Autonomous Republic (PROVINCE) of the U.S.S.R.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02319 Ovchinnikova, E. "Ser'eznye oshibki v rassledovanii i sudebnom rassmotrenii del ob avariakh avtomashin" (Serious errors in the investigation and court examination of traffic accidents). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno. 2:56-58, February, 1964.

Superficiality in the INVESTIGATION of TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS and difficulties in the INTERPRETATION of LAW in the U.S.S.R.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02320 Bobotov, S. "Chrezvychainaia iustitsiia vo frantsii" (Extraordinary justice in France). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.2:72-75, February, 1964.

Criticism of the REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in FRANCE in 1956-60 in particular the extension of powers of the JUDGES, considered as an expression of CLASS JUSTICE. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
FOREIGN.

02321 Kostin, N., and Verevochkin, I. "Vsemerno razvivat' privlechenie obshchestvennosti k bor'be s prestupnostiu i narusheniami zakonnosti" (The expansion of the public participation in fighting crime and legal offenses). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.1:24-27, January, 1964.

Cooperation between the state PROSECUTION officers and COMMUNITY organizations in the PREVENTION of CRIME in particular OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY in socialist enterprises in the U.S.S.R.  
Creation of councils consisting of PROFESSIONAL and NON-PROFESSIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT workers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02322 Kalakin, F. "Za dal'neyshee uluchshenie raboty sudov po preduprezhdeniu khishchenii gosudarstvennogo i obshchestvennogo imushchestva" (For a further improvement of the court's role in the prevention of embezzlement of state and public property). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.1:28-34, January, 1964.

AUTHORITY and role of COURTS and the state PROSECUTION in actions against EMBEZZLEMENT and LARCENY in socialist enterprises. PREVENTION of CAUSES which generate these offenses, such as inadequate CONTROL of property in U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02323 Bulatov, G. "Usilit' bor'bu s brakon'erstvom" (Strengthening the fight against poaching). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.1:46-48, January, 1964.

PROSECUTION and PREVENTION of poaching as an OFFENSE AGAINST PROPERTY (socialist) in U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02324 Doroshin, A. "Ustranit' nedostatki v praktike prinesenia protestov na nezakonnee pravovye akty" (Prevention of shortcomings in the practice of protesting against illegal acts of justice). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.1:53-54, January, 1964.

SUPERVISION by the state PROSECUTION officers over the abuses in COURTS (ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE) and of GOVERNMENT agencies. Handling of APPEALS against ILLEGAL acts of administrative officials and enforcement of their legal responsibility in U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02325 Kazanir, A., and Zudkov, A. "Bor'ba s khishcheniami sotsialisticheskogo imushchestva odna iz vazhnykh zadach" (The struggle against the offenses against socialist property: An important task). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.1:57-59, January, 1964.

Administrative and LEGAL PROSECUTION of the OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY of the state in the Moldavian Republic. (PROVINCE), U.S.S.R., including WHITE COLLAR CRIME and LARCENY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02326 Yakovlev, M. "Iz praktiki bor'by s khishcheniem i razbazaribaniem zerna i khleba" (Practical measures against the theft and illicit trade in grain and flour). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.1:55-56, January, 1964.

FUNCTION of the PROSECUTION officials and COMMUNITY organizations in the PREVENTION of OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY (socialist) in particular grain and other products in the collective farms in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02327 O'Connor, P. J. "Aetiological factors in homosexuality as seen in Royal Air Force psychiatric practice". The British Journal of Psychiatry (Great Britain). 110no.466:381-391, May, 1964.

Fifty HOMOSEXUALS, MALE were compared with 50 NEUROTICS seen in the ARMED SERVICES, GREAT BRITAIN, psychiatric practice. There was a high incidence of neuroticism among the homosexuals. There is evidence that poor emotional rapport between FATHER and son delays MATURATION of the instinct of self reproduction. If ANXIETY about the arrested development causes neurosis or psychopathy, the failure of maturation may be further delayed or fixated. CHARACTERISTICS of male homosexuality. CAUSES. CASE STUDIES. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02328 Craft, Michael, Stephenson, Geoffrey, and Granger, Clive. "The relationship between severity of personality disorder and certain adverse childhood influences". The British Journal of Psychiatry (Great Britain). 110no.466:392-396, May, 1964.

Investigation into the hypothesis that severity of PERSONALITY DISORDERS is related to the frequency of certain early adverse CHILDHOOD influences: PARENTAL DEPRIVATION. ILLEGITIMACY, brain damage, birth injury, accident. Study 7 groups of boys including JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, PSYCHOPATHS and schoolboys. There is strong evidence of a connection between severity of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and some combination of parental deprivation, illegitimacy, and brain damage. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02329 - 02331

02329 California. Youth Authority Department. Community treatment project, Research report no. 5: An evaluation of community treatment for delinquents, prepared by Marguerite Q. Warren, Theodore B. Palmer, and James K. Turner. Sacramento, California, February, 1964. 44 p. Multilith.

Analysis of a matched sample of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. EXPERIMENTAL group treated in COMMUNITY. CONTROL GROUP received TREATMENT in traditional CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION PROGRAM. On criteria of re-arrest (RECIDIVISM) and PAROLE VIOLATION experimental do better than controls. Experimentals show greater CHANGE, INDIVIDUAL in SOCIAL and INDIVIDUAL ADJUSTMENT. C.P.I. JESSNESS INVENTORY. SEVERITY OF OFFENSE SCALE. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02330 California. Youth Authority Department. Community treatment project, Research report no. 5: An evaluation of community treatment for delinquents, prepared by Marguerite Q. Warren, Theodore B. Palmer, and James K. Turner. Sacramento, California, February, 1964. 44 p. Multilith.

Progress report in developing CLASSIFICATION scheme of crime, JUVENILE DELINQUENT sub-TYPES and TREATMENT strategies for each sub-type. (CALIFORNIA). RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02331 California. Youth Authority Department. Community treatment project, Research report no. 5: An evaluation of community treatment for delinquents, prepared by Marguerite Q. Warren, Theodore B. Palmer, and James K. Turner. Sacramento, California, February, 1964. 44 p. Multilith.

COMPARISON of COSTS of COMMUNITY TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION treatment. (CALIFORNIA). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02332 Bank Street College of Education, New York City.  
An institute for training in psycho-educational method with focus upon the disadvantaged school, prepared for the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. New York, January, 1964. 40 p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE on PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of TEACHERS for SCHOOLS, COMMUNITY in SLUM areas in the U.S. SELECTION of the trainees, in particular NEGROES. INTEGRATION, RACIAL in the schools. METHODS of TEACHING and GUIDANCE of disabled and RETARDED CHILDREN there. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02333 U. S. Administrative Office of the Courts. Persons under the supervision of the Federal probation system fiscal year 1963. Washington, D. C., 1964. 85 p.

NATIONAL STATISTICS on PROBATIONERS and PAROLEES under supervision of the U.S. Federal probation system in 1963. STATISTICS for 88 U.S. District Courts. The use of PROBATION. Movement of persons under supervision. Probationers received in district courts. DURATION of parole. CHARACTERISTICS of probationers. AGE, SEX STATUS, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, etc. Probationers removed from supervision. VIOLATIONS. Characteristics of violators. Probation in WASHINGTON, D.C. U.S. Commissioners' probation. Deferred prosecution. Parolees and mandatory releasees median time served in confinement and time to be supervised. Violation data. Characteristics of parolees. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02334 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Do teaching machines teach? by James Olsen. New York, 1964(?) 7p.

EVALUATION of TEACHING MACHINES AND PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION. Programming and LEARNING THEORY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02335 Konopka, Gisela. The adolescent girl in conflict. Paper presented at an institute sponsored by the Group Work Section, N.A.S.W., Southern Minnesota Chapter, May 15, 1963, St. Paul, Minnesota. May, 1963. 35 p. Mimeo.

CONFLICTS, internal and with SOCIETY, growing out of ALIENATION and loneliness of MINNESOTA GIRLS in ADOLESCENCE, in particular with regard to JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Their INTER-PERSONAL RELATIONS and influence of FAMILY LIFE. Their SEX BEHAVIOR, HOMOSEXUALITY, FEMALE, PROMISCUITY, MORALITY and VALUES. METHODS of research, GROUP THERAPY, in particular INTERVIEWS. (SURVEY OF) RESEARCH DONE OR IN PROGRESS. ENGLISH.

02336 Hinsdale, C. E. "Major policy issues to be considered by the courts commission". Popular Government. 30no.7:1-2, April, 1964.

Problems of the NORTH CAROLINA COURT REFORM. Problems of transition, jurisdiction, territory, judges, magistrates, clerical functions, prosecution, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02337\* Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City. Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. New York, 1964. 614 p. (Confidential).

PROGRAM for NEGRO YOUTH in Harlem, NEW YORK CITY. The effects of racial DISCRIMINATION. CHARACTERISTICS of the ghetto (SLUM). Community pathologies. The strategy of PLANNING; process and methods. HARYOU and community power. Youth involvement in planning. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02338\* Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City. Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. New York, 1964. 614 p. (Confidential).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS of Harlem, NEW YORK CITY. Physical aspects of the NEGRO HOUSING, EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, INCOMES, etc. Community pathologies in Harlem. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, NARCOTIC ADDICTION, VENEREAL DISEASE, HOMICIDE and SUICIDE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02339\* Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City. Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. New York, 1964. 614 p. (Confidential).

EDUCATION in Central Harlem, NEW YORK CITY. (MINORITY AND) ETHNIC composition and number of pupils in Harlem SCHOOLS. Academic achievement. INTELLIGENCE quotients of Harlem pupils. School DROPOUTS and their CHARACTERISTICS. Controversy as to the CAUSES of under-achievement. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02340\* Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City. Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. New York, 1964. 614 p. (Confidential).

EMPLOYMENT and the OCCUPATIONAL situation in Central Harlem. NEW YORK CITY. The situation of Harlem NEGRO YOUTH. Racial DISCRIMINATION. Implications for HARYOU PROGRAM. VOLUNTARY SOCIAL SERVICES in Harlem. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02341 - 02343

02341\* Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City.  
Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness  
and a blueprint for change. New York, 1964. 614 p. (Confidential).

INTERVIEWS of Harlem (NEW YORK CITY) NEGRO residents including  
YOUTH regarding their ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS. PRESIDENT'S  
COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02342\* Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc., New York City.  
Youth in the ghetto. A study of the consequences of powerlessness  
and a blueprint for change. New York, 1964. 614 p. (Confidential).

Design for CHANGE, SOCIAL in Harlem (NEW YORK CITY), HARYOU  
PROGRAM considerations: EDUCATION and EMPLOYMENT of NEGRO YOUTH.  
Programs for FAMILY stabilization, COMMUNITY SERVICES. Program  
THEORY. Community action. TEACHERS AND TEACHING. CURRICULUM  
reorganization. VOCATIONAL TRAINING. Arts and CULTURE. Intro-  
duction to proposed programs. PUBLIC AGENCIES. RESEARCH and  
evaluation. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02343 New Mexico. Penitentiary. Report of the Board of  
Commissioners and warden to the governor of New Mexico, fifty-  
first fiscal year, ending June 30, 1963. Santa Fe, New  
Mexico, September, 1963. 44 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 on PRISONS in NEW MEXICO. Includes  
STATISTICS and reports on prison PERSONNEL, prisons, CAMP,  
CORRECTIONAL, FARM, CORRECTIONAL and PRISON INDUSTRIES, in  
particular their FINANCING and COST, WORK of prisoners, their  
TREATMENT AND THERAPY, FOOD AND DIET, PAROLE. CHARACTERISTICS  
of PRISONERS and OFFENSES. Includes ILLUSTRATIONS. ANNUAL  
REPORT. ENGLISH.

02344 - 02347

02344 Chase, Edward T. "Learning to be unemployable".  
Harper's Magazine. (8 p.), April, 1963.

Necessity of new GOVERNMENT-supported VOCATIONAL EDUCATION in  
needed skills, to prevent structural UNEMPLOYMENT of  
JUVENILES in the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02345 North Dakota. Public Welfare Board. Plan for uniform reporting of juvenile court statistics by use of juvenile court statistical card, from PW 578. Bismarck, North Dakota,  
January 19, 1961. 11 p. Mimeo.

PROGRAM and instructions about the new METHOD to be used for  
STATISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in NORTH DAKOTA.  
CHARACTERISTICS of the INFORMATION on the statistical cards.  
PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02346 Health and Welfare Council of Nassau County (New York).  
Questionnaire on group facilities providing long term residential care for adolescents. New York, 1964(?) 9 p. Mimeo.

QUESTIONNAIRE to determine existing and future need for group facilities (GROUP HOMES) for long term residential care for JUVENILES in Nassau COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02347 Tuscaloosa County (Alabama). Community Council. The need for detention and shelter care facilities: For wards of the juvenile court, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Alabama, March, 1964. 26 p.

DETENTION (LEGAL) of JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) and SHELTER CARE for NEGLECTED CHILDREN in Tuscaloosa COUNTY, ALABAMA. FUNCTION of detention and shelter care facilities, their CONDITIONS, ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL. STATISTICS. RECOMMENDATIONS for REFORM. STATISTICS RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02348 - 02350

02348 North Carolina. Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. Report to the governor of findings and recommendations -- and minutes of meetings. North Carolina, March-May, 1962. (4 p.) (23 p.) (31 p.). Mimeo.

PROGRAM and CONFERENCES of the GOVERNMENT of NORTH CAROLINA for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Application of the U.S. juvenile delinquency LAW. COOPERATION in research with the UNIVERSITY of North Carolina. FAMILY ENVIRONMENT, DROPOUTS (SCHOOL), lack of VOCATIONAL TRAINING and UNEMPLOYMENT as CAUSES of juvenile delinquency. Need for appropriate EDUCATION and RECREATION. RECRUITMENT and PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of JUVENILE OFFICERS and PROFESSIONAL SOCIAL WORKERS. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02349 Signori, Edro I., Smordin, Marcel M., Rempel, Henry, and Sampson, Donald L. G. "Comparison of impulse, ego and superego functions in better adjusted and more poorly adjusted delinquent adolescent girls". Perceptual and Motor Skills. 18no.2:485-488, April, 1964.

COMPARISON of IMPULSE, EGO and SUPERECHO FUNCTIONS in better ADJUSTED and MALADJUSTED DELINQUENT GIRLS. (IES TEST). No significant differences were found between the two groups. RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02350 Strom, Robert D. "The school dropout in Europe". The Education Digest. 29no.9:20-22, May, 1964.

METHODS for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS in EUROPE. (Financial aid to the parent and/or student. Extracurricular approach). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02351 "Criminal law: Double jeopardy -- sentence of life imprisonment in initial trial precludes death sentence for same offense in trial on remand". Virginia Law Review. 50no.3: 559-564, April, 1964.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY: After reversal of a judgement imposing LIFE IMPRISONMENT a DEFENDANT cannot, on retrial for the same offense, be sentenced to death (CAPITAL PUNISHMENT). CALIFORNIA COURT DECISION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02352 Wallinga, Jack V. "A study of adolescent auto theft". Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry. 3no.1:126-139, January, 1964.

AUTOMOBILE THEFT by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Investigation of its CAUSES as shown in CASE STUDIES-INDIVIDUAL resulting from GROUP discussions (GROUP THERAPY) with the offenders. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02353 "Double jeopardy: The reprosecution problem". Harvard Law Review. 77no.7:1272-1289, May, 1964.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, the problem of re-PROSECUTION. Brief HISTORY of double jeopardy. U.S. COURT DECISIONS. Reprosecution in the federal courts: When jeopardy attaches--mistrial and manifest necessity--reprosecution after final verdict. Defective proceedings (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). POST-CONVICTION REVIEW sought by DEFENDANT; review sought by GOVERNMENT. Double jeopardy and ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (due process). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02354 Ohio. Cuyahoga County (Cleveland). Juvenile Court. Report on court work programs, by John J. Arden. Cleveland, Ohio, 1964(?) 13 p. Mimeo.

WORK training programs for DELINQUENT BOYS (PROBATIONERS) adjudicated by the CLEVELAND, Ohio juvenile court. EVALUATION of the program and recommendations for a more positive program in the form of a resident camp. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02355 - 02357

02355 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Urban Studies Center. Progress report for training center. New Brunswick, New Jersey, April, 1964. 18 p. Mimeo.

Progress report of a study which will "culminate in a proposal" for a YOUTH-serving PERSONNEL TRAINING center and CURRICULUM laboratory and for demonstration PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in NEW JERSEY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02356 Savage, C. C. "Corroboration in sexual offenses". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.2:282-313, February, 1964.

Discussion of the need for CORROBORATION of EVIDENCE in CANADIAN CRIMINAL LAW dealing with SEX OFFENSES specifically RAPE and INDECENT ASSAULT. Particular attention given to TRIAL JUDGE in giving instructions to JURY on what constitutes corroboration. Examples of misdirections given. Complaint, consent, paternity and CHILD WITNESSES as factors in corroboration. Identity of the DEFENDANT and corroboration discussed. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02357 Parker, G. E. "Tape recordings as evidence". The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.4:314-321, February, 1964.

Discussion of admissibility of EVIDENCE obtained by use of ELECTRONIC RECORDING DEVICES (tape recording) in CANADIAN COURTS. Review of cases where such have been introduced and resultant implications on CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02358 - 02360

02358 Decore, J. V. "Criminal sentencing: The role of the Canadian courts of appeal and the concept of uniformity" The Criminal Law Quarterly (Canada). 6no.3:324-380, February, 1964.

Analysis of CANADIAN SENTENCING practices, wide INEQUALITY of sentences within and between jurisdictions. Explores role of provincial COURTS of APPEAL in bringing about uniformity by setting down and adhering to general sentencing STANDARDS. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. CRIMINAL LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02359 Sacramento County (California). Probation Department. Juvenile division: Intake policy statement. Sacramento, California, February, 1964. 8 p.

Policy of ADMISSION and INTAKE of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and NEGLECTED children by the Sacramento COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, PROBATION DEPARTMENT. PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS, LEGAL AID, jurisdiction of JUVENILE COURTS, CUSTODY of defendant children, and PRE-TRIAL RELEASE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02360 Narcotic Addiction Service Center of Southwestern Fairfield County (Connecticut). A report prepared expressly for the Governor's Narcotics Advisory Council, State of Connecticut. Stamford, Connecticut, February 5, 1964. 7 p. Mimeo.

CITIZEN COUNCIL on NARCOTIC ADDICTION and a NARCOTIC INSTITUTION in CONNECTICUT. PROGRAM for the TREATMENT AND THERAPY and REHABILITATION of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. COOPERATION with the COMMUNITY. PROGRAM report. ENGLISH.

02361 - 02364

02361 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York Citizen Council, New York City. A conference on correctional field placements and internships for educational and correctional administrators in the State of New York. New York, April 10, 1964. 12 p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE on PRE-SERVICE TRAINING OF PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS in NEW YORK (STATE). PROGRAM for their RECRUITMENT, FIELD WORK and PLACEMENT. CONFERENCE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02362 Barron, Frank, Jarvik, Murray E., and Bunnell, Sterling. "The hallucinogenic drugs". Scientific American. 210no.4: 29-37, April, 1964.

Hallucinogeneous NARCOTICS, their EFFECTS, use by NARCOTIC ADDICTS and EXPERIMENTAL use as a means of DRUG THERAPY and PSYCHOTHERAPY. Includes STATISTICS (diagrams). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02363 National Federation of Settlements Training Center, Chicago, Illinois. Theoretical foundations of the delinquency control demonstration project in the City of Chicago, by Morris Janowitz. Chicago, Illinois, November, 1963. 7 p. Mimeo.

COMMUNITY PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of CRIME, especially JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, CHICAGO. CAUSES of crime, the role of POVERTY; SOCIALIZATION and SCHOOLS (COMMUNITY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02364 Kagel, John. "The California grand jury -- two current problems". California Law Review. 52no.1:116-128, March, 1964.

FUNCTION, powers and (AUTHORITY AND) JURISDICTION of grand JURY in CALIFORNIA including its power to return. INDICTMENTS. RIGHTS, LEGAL of DEFENDANTS in grand jury proceedings in California. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02365 Hoesel, William J. "Electronic eavesdropping: A new approach". California Law Journal. 52no.1:142-156, March, 1964.

Use of knowledge gained through electronic EAVESDROPPING (other than wiretapping) as EVIDENCE. Analogued to SEARCH AND SEIZURE. RIGHTS (LEGAL). U.S. and CALIFORNIA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02366 Butler County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas. Division of Domestic Relations. Annual report 1963. Hamilton, Ohio, May 1, 1964. 23 p. Mimeo.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Butler COUNTY, OHIO COURT of Common Pleas, YOUTH DEPARTMENT. Trends and STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS concerning the increase of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and population growth, data on DETENTION, types of OFFENSES, ADULT cases involving NEGLECT and "BROKEN HOMES". ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02367 Maine. State Probation and Parole Board. Sixth annual report. Augusta, Maine, April 14, 1964. 27 p. Mimeo.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1962-1963 of the MAINE PROBATION DEPARTMENT and PAROLE BOARD. DESCRIPTIVE chapter on its FUNCTION. STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS on PAROLE and PROBATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and ADULT OFFENDERS, their SUPERVISION, types of OFFENSES, CASE LOAD of PROBATION OFFICERS; state PRISON, FINANCING, COST, PERSONNEL. RECOMMENDATIONS for the future. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02368 - 02371

02368 Chicago (Illinois) Youth Centers. Group sanctions and restraints related to use of violence by teenagers, by Dorothy M. Hayes and Russel Hogrefe. Chicago, Illinois, March, 1964. 12 p. Mimeo.

VIOLENT BEHAVIOR of teenage boys (DELINQUENT BOYS) in GANGS in North Lawndale, CHICAGO. Description of the area and several of its gangs. CAUSES of violence. FAMILY background of the boys. Violence as a means of achieving STATUS, strength and compensation for lack of ability and security. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02369 McGuigan, James L. "Crime reporting: The British and American approaches". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.5: 442-445, May, 1964.

COMPARISON of the reporting of CRIME by the PRESS and MASS MEDIA in the U.S. and GREAT BRITAIN in particular in relation to the RIGHT, CONSTITUTIONAL, to fair TRIAL. Problem of INTIMIDATION and PREJUDICE in the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. Concept of the criminal. CONTEMPT OF COURT as a means of protection against these abuses. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02370 Inbau, Fred E., and Reid, John E. "The lie-detector technique: A reliable and valuable investigative aid". American Bar Association Journal. 50no.5:470-473, May, 1964.

EVALUATION of the use of the POLYGRAPH and INTERPRETATION of its data for the purpose of the INVESTIGATION of SUSPECTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02371 Groves, Harry E. "Equal protection of the laws in Malaysia and India". The American Journal of Comparative Law. 12no.3:385-396, Summer, 1963.

EQUALITY before the LAW in MALAYSIA and INDIA. A COMPARISON of the doctrine. RIGHTS, LEGAL. Manifestations of inequality. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02372 - 02376

02372 "Pre-parole -- pre-release 'ex-cons' make good". Presidio. 3lno.1:6+, March, 1964.

RELEASE and parole PREPARATION program at IOWA state PRISON.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02373 "California fights parole violations with community  
correctional centers". Presidio. 3lno.1:8-9, March, 1964.

PAROLE VIOLATION PREVENTION programs in CALIFORNIA using citizen  
volunteers, halfway houses, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02374 Bowling, J. M. "Restitution... an aid to rehabilitation".  
Presidio. 3lno.1:13+, March, 1964.

RESTITUTION and PAROLE as an aid to money saving REHABILITATION  
of OFFENDERS. Its advantages over long-term prison sentences.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02375 T., R. "Mount Pleasant...". Presidio. 3lno.1:20-21,  
March, 1964.

ACTIVITIES at IOWA's Mount Pleasant Honor CAMP, CORRECTIONAL  
(OPEN PRISON). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02376 Hoffman, Walter E. "What next in federal criminal  
rules?" Washington and Lee Law Review. 2lno.1:1-21,  
Spring, 1964.

REFORM of federal rules regarding CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in the  
U.S., in particular INTERROGATION, (PRE-TRIAL), SENTENCE,  
PROBATION and BAIL, in order to achieve greater EFFICIENCY  
while safeguarding RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the DEFENDANTS.  
LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02377 - 02380

02377 Mattingly, Richard V., Jr. "Criminal defendant's vested right in a void judgment". Washington and Lee Law Review. 21no.1:110-116, Spring, 1964.

EVALUATION of a FLORIDA JUVENILE DELINQUENT case involving ANNULMENT of SENTENCE as a result of DOUBLE JEOPARDY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02378 Gorry, James A. "Criminal liability of participants in fatal Russian roulette". Washington and Lee Law Review. 21no.1:121-128, Spring, 1964.

EVALUATION of a MASSACHUSETTS case involving CAUSES in an involuntary MANSLAUGHTER. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02379 Surface, James L. "Convict's right to speedy trial on a pending indictment". Washington and Lee Law Review. 21no.1:128-132, Spring, 1964.

EVALUATION of an OHIO case involving RIGHT, LEGAL to a speedy TRIAL on a pending INDICTMENT and possible RELEASE if this right had been violated. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02380 Pless, Robert Stephen. "Reliable informers and corroboration". Washington and Lee Law Review. 21no.1:133-140, Spring, 1964.

The problem of EVALUATION and corroboration of probable CAUSE in order to justify SEARCH. CALIFORNIA NARCOTIC ADDICTION cases used for the analysis. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02381 Dinkel, Edward J. "Police refusal of a blood test as suppression of evidence". Washington and Lee Law Review. 21no.1: 158-162, Spring, 1964.

EVALUATION of a CALIFORNIA case involving REJECTION of EVIDENCE when a DEFENDANT'S request for a blood TEST, GENERAL, to determine if he had been DRINKING, had been refused. (DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02382 Agata, Burton C. "Time served under a reversed sentence or conviction -- a proposal and a basis for decisions". Montana Law Review. 25no.1:3-74, Fall, 1963.

EFFECT of TIME (of IMPRISONMENT) served under a reversed SENTENCE as a limitation on another sentence to be served by DEFENDANT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02383 Beck, James R. "Initiation of prosecution by information -- leave of court or preliminary examination?" Montana Law Review. 25no.1:135-142, Fall, 1963.

Examination of the JUDICIAL PROCESS of initiating PROSECUTIONS by obtaining leave of court. Origins, use in MONTANA and other U.S. states. LEGAL STUDY. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02384 Niklas, David. "Determination of insanity - old problem requires a new approach". Montana Law Review. 25no.1:151-156, Fall, 1963.

The determination of INSANITY, LEGAL is a JURY function. Definition and discussion of test of legal sanity: M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM test, irresistible IMPULSE test, Currens test. Problems of these tests to PSYCHIATRISTS, ATTORNEYS and lay jurors. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02385 - 02388

02385 Rathert, Fred. "General admonitions to jury not to read newspaper accounts of trial held sufficient to counteract adverse publicity". Montana Law Review. 25no.1:156-164, Fall, 1963.

EFFECT of publicity of MASS MEDIA on SELECTION of JURY and insuring impartial TRIAL and verdict. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02386 Haddon, Sam E. "Preliminary hearing is a critical stage of the proceeding at which the indigent defendant is required to have the assistance of counsel". Montana Law Review. 25no.1:174-180, Fall, 1963.

RIGHT, LEGAL of the INDIGENT ACCUSED to have appointed counsel (ATTORNEY) at the PRE-TRIAL hearing. Distinction between capital and non-capital cases. Discussion of "fundamental fairness test" and critical stage doctrine. Other criteria of when counsel should be appointed are explored. Practices operative in MONTANA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02387 Perian, Carl L. "National trends in juvenile delinquency". (In: Washington, D. C. Public Welfare Advisory Council. The fourth annual conference on juvenile delinquency, April 2,3, 1963. Washington, D.C., 1963(?) p. 1-13. Mimeo).

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY TRENDS in U.S. CAUSES of delinquency. LOWER CLASS disadvantaged YOUTH and delinquency. WITHDRAWAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL through addiction; the influence of TELEVISION. MIDDLE CLASS delinquency. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02388 Grayson, Ellis. "Group counseling and group discussion". (In: Washington, D.C. Public Welfare Advisory Council. The fourth annual conference on juvenile delinquency April 2,3, 1963. Washington, D. C., 1963(?) p. 14-22. Mimeo).

GROUP COUNSELING and group discussion of (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS), dealing with the relationship between VICTIM and aggressor. The program of the PHILADELPHIA DETENTION HOME (Youth Study Center) a short term detention facility. ROLE PLAYING and other methods described. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02389 Carlson, Norman. "Pre-release guidance center demonstration project, Federal Bureau of Prisons". (In: Washington, D.C. Public Welfare Advisory Council. The fourth annual conference on juvenile delinquency, April 2, 3, 1963. Washington, D.C., 1963(?) p.23-28. Mimeo).

U.S. GOVERNMENT PROGRAM of RELEASE PREPARATION for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in pre-release guidance centers (HALFWAY HOUSES). Program emphasizes employment placement, counseling and introduction to community agencies and resources. Experiences in the 18 months of operation. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02390 Goldberg, Jack R. "The juvenile delinquency prevention program of the District of Columbia". (In Washington, D.C. Public Welfare Advisory Council. The fourth annual conference on juvenile delinquency, April 2, 3, 1963. Washington, D.C., 1963(?) p. 29-35. Mimeo).

WASHINGTON, D.C. PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (Washington Action for Youth). The target area. Problems of PLANNING. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02391 Kaiser, Robert J. "New developments in treatment". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 1-10. Mimeo).

TRENDS in CORRECTIONS and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02392 Heim, Theodore L. "Developments in the Kansas penal system". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 11-20. Mimeo).

TRENDS in the KANSAS CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM. The role of CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02393 Targownik, Karl K. "Clinical features of psychopathic and criminal behavior". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 21-25. Mimeo).

CHARACTERISTICS of PSYCHOPATHY and CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR.  
INSTINCTUAL characteristics, emotional set and temperament, unexplained failure, absence of anxiety, antisocial behavior, etc. CLASSIFICATION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02394 Cadman, William. "The juvenile offender". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 26-36. Mimeo).

TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in a Kansas TRAINING SCHOOL. Dealing with the NON-COOPERATIVE. ESCAPES and their causes. DURATION of commitment, RELIGION in the school, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02395 Norwood, Wesley, and McCoy, Alvin. "What the public expects of a penal system". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 37-47. Mimeo).

Role of the PUBLIC and citizen groups in PENAL REFORM. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the public. The role of the PRESS in informing the public. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02396 Leonard, W. G. "Probation and parole in Kansas". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 48-53. Mimeo).

PROBATION and PAROLE PRACTICES in KANSAS. The Kansas PAROLE BOARD. PARDONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02397 Peterson, Glenn. "Human relations in correctional work". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 60-63. Mimeo).

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS in CORRECTIONS. (PRISON). Relations between the CORRECTIONAL OFFICER and the PRISONER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02398 Crouse, Sherman H., Barker, William H., and Coker, Ellis C. "Purpose and function of classification". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 64-70. Mimeo).

FUNCTION of CLASSIFICATION with reference to Kansas correctional institutions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02399 Earls, Roy F., Prichard, Neil, and Parmenter, Edward. "The role of the correctional officer". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 71-76. Mimeo).

FUNCTION of the CORRECTIONAL OFFICER in the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in the TREATMENT of PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02400 Ferguson, William M. "How to stop crime before it begins". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 77-80. Mimeo).

PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME and the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS with particular reference to the situation in KANSAS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02401 Kaiser, Robert J. "Planning an institutional program". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 81-88. Mimeo).

The CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM in KANSAS. Construction plans. PLANNING an institutional PROGRAM for the TREATMENT of PRISONERS. The importance of constructive work, recreation, creative writing, etc. Personnel as the key to a successful program. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02402 Heim, Theodore L. "Functions of the reception and diagnostic center". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 89-91. Mimeo).

FUNCTION of the KANSAS Reception and Diagnostic Center (OBSERVATION CENTER FOR DIAGNOSIS). Its PERSONNEL. Brief review of its work. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02403 Targownik, Karl K. "Developing the psychiatric diagnostic report". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 92-104. Mimeo).

METHODS employed at the KANSAS State Reception Center (OBSERVATION CENTER FOR DIAGNOSIS) in developing the DIAGNOSTIC PSYCHIATRIC REPORT. CASE STUDY of a PRISONER examined and INTERVIEWED. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02404 Watts, Edward G. "A citizen's expectation of a penal system". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 105-109. Mimeo).

RECOMMENDATIONS for the improvement of the KANSAS CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM. Personnel, new institutions. Adjustment Center at the Penitentiary, women prisoners, medical program, prison industries, probation and parole. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02405 Coffman, Floyd H. "A judge's expectation of a penal system". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 110-113. Mimeo).

The JUDGE, problems of SENTENCING and the CORRECTIONAL system. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02406 Carlson, Norman. "Pre-release guidance center demonstration project (and discussion of the halfway house program)". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 114-129. Mimeo).

U.S. GOVERNMENT'S HALFWAY HOUSE PROGRAM (PRE-RELEASE GUIDANCE Center Demonstration Project). Its SERVICES, especially EMPLOYMENT placement, individual and group COUNSELING and introduction to community agencies and resources. (RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02407 Looney, C. H. "Philosophy of parole". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 130-143. Mimeo).

Trends in the TREATMENT of PRISONERS; PHILOSOPHY of PAROLE; PROTECTION OF SOCIETY as the paramount criteria for release on parole. Readiness of the prisoner for RELEASE and of the community to receive him. Previous criminal record, crime for which convicted, age factor, race, mental status, adjustment and achievements in prison and other FACTORS which must be considered in parole SELECTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02408 Gilman, S.J. "The prison camp population in Michigan". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 144-148. Mimeo).

MICHIGAN CAMP, (CORRECTIONAL) PROGRAM. The TRAINING of CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS for the camps. ADMINISTRATION of the program, activities, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02409 Peterson, Glenn. "Human relations in correctional work". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 149-156. Mimeo).

STANDARDS for INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS in CORRECTIONS. The advantages of good human relations in the TREATMENT of PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02410 Titus, James E. "Communications". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 157-165. Mimeo).

COMMUNICATIONS within organizations. TYPES of communications: two-way and one-way, channeled and unchanneled, people centered and work centered. EFFECT of communication on MORALE. Concludes that work, rather than authority or status, dominates the communication process. Communication patterns create leadership positions. Implications for CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02411 Faughn, John. "Narcotics". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 166-169. Mimeo).

Types of NARCOTICS and their EFFECTS on NARCOTIC ADDICTS. Glue sniffing and other types of addiction; methods used by addicts to conceal drugs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02412 Torrence, John. "Selling an educational program". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 170-177. Mimeo).

PLANNING on EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. The importance of "selling" the program for personnel. Overcoming inmate resistance. School attendance incentives. Literacy programs. Remarks regarding the situation in KANSAS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02413 Inkanish, C. K. "Satisfactions of camp life". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 180-181. Mimeo).

The KANSAS correctional CAMP PROGRAM. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02414 Bayles, Joseph A. "The chaplain and privileged communications". (In: Kansas University Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School. Correctional Officer Section 1962-1963 report. Lawrence(?), Kansas, 1963. p. 182-186. Mimeo).

Prison CHAPLAINS and CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. Problems arising from the protection of privileged communication when such information would be a value to others working in the institutions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02415 Skoler, D. L. "Bibliography, cases and statutes on the lawyer in juvenile court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?). p. 1-14a).

Bibliography on ATTORNEYS in the JUVENILE COURTS covering the years (1950-63). Selected cases and statutes defining their RIGHTS, LEGAL in the U.S. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

02416 "The right to counsel". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?). p. 17-21).

Excerpt from a study on JUVENILE COURTS regarding the RIGHT, LEGAL to an ATTORNEY in the U.S. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02417 - 02420

02417 Trebach, Arnold S. "Comments: Must counsel be assigned in juvenile courts?" (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 17-21).

Excerpt from an article about various views regarding the necessity of the assignment of an ATTORNEY in JUVENILE COURT in U.S. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02418 McKesson, William B. "Right to counsel in juvenile proceedings". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 34-38).

RIGHT, LEGAL to an ATTORNEY at a JUVENILE COURT. This FUNCTION as it differs from other legal proceedings. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02419 McMullan, David A. "The lawyer's role in the juvenile court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 39-41).

FUNCTION of the ATTORNEY in the JUVENILE COURT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02420 Molloy, John J. "Juvenile court -- labyrinth of confusion for the lawyer". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 42-48).

Relationship between the FAMILY, the ATTORNEY and the JUVENILE COURT, based upon the experience of a JUDGE in the CITY of Tucson, ARIZONA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02421 Nutter, Ralph H. "The general practitioner appears in juvenile court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 49-52).

PROCEDURE to be followed by the ATTORNEYS in dealing with JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in JUVENILE COURTS and their cooperation with PROBATION OFFICERS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02422 Riederer, Henry A. "Responsibility of bar to juvenile offenders". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 53-55).

The growing importance of the ATTORNEY in the JUVENILE COURT. Responsibility of the PROFESSIONAL association (bar) for the IMPROVEMENT of their work. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02423 Propper, Leonard Michael. "Juvenile court practice". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 55).

Excerpt from an article about the ATTORNEY'S FUNCTION in helping in the procedure of JUVENILE COURT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02424 Isaacs, Jacob L. "The role of the lawyer in representing minors in the new family court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 56-66).

FUNCTION of the ATTORNEY as the "law guardian" representing CHILDREN and YOUTHS (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) in the FAMILY COURT according to the 1962 LAW of NEW YORK STATE. PROCEDURE and DISPOSITION in the court. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02425 - 02428

02425 Mayar, John J. "The lawyer and social services in the juvenile court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 67-68).

FUNCTION of the ATTORNEY at JUVENILE COURT. His cooperation with the SOCIAL WORKER. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02426 Schinitsky, Charles. "The role of the lawyer in children's court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 69-70).

ATTORNEY'S dealing with CHILDREN in the JUVENILE COURT. Difference in approach as compared with adult offenders. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02427 Sykora, C. William. "Is the lawyer needed in juvenile court?" (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 71-71a).

Necessity of having ATTORNEYS at JUVENILE COURTS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02428 Birmingham(Alabama)Bar Association, and Jefferson County Alabama Juvenile Court. "How the attorney can best serve his client in a specialized court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 72).

COOPERATION of the ATTORNEY with the JUVENILE COURT and the PROBATION OFFICERS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02429 Grand Rapids (Michigan) Bar Association. Juvenile Court Committee. "The attorney and the juvenile court". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 73-76).

FUNCTION of the ATTORNEY in the JUVENILE COURT based upon the experiences for the CITY of Grand Rapids, MICHIGAN. Advocates more attention to be given by attorneys to their role of SOCIAL WORKERS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02430 Newman, Donald. "Functions of police, prosecutor, court worker, defense counsel and judge in aiding juvenile justice". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 77-78).

Calls for a more active FUNCTION of ATTORNEYS in JUVENILE COURTS, stressing the help to the clients and protection of their RIGHTS. LEGAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02431 "Excerpt from summary of proceedings of 34th annual conference, National Legal Aid and Defender Association, October 11-13, 1961, Chicago". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 80-81).

Summary of a CONFERENCE discussion in 1961 dealing with ATTORNEYS in JUVENILE COURTS and the role of the LEGAL AID society. CONFERENCE summary. ENGLISH.

02432 "Administration of juvenile justice in California". (In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 82-86).

Excerpt from a RESEARCH REPORT about the FUNCTION of ATTORNEYS in JUVENILE COURTS of CALIFORNIA, including STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02433 - 02436

02433 "Survey of attorney representation in juvenile court".  
(In: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Lawyers in juvenile courts. Chicago, Illinois, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, 1963(?) p. 87-101).

SURVEY of the ACTIVITIES and FUNCTION of ATTORNEYS in JUVENILE COURTS in the largest 75 CITIES of the U.S., calling for an increased role of attorneys. STATISTICS. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02434 "Horror spotlights the menace of emotional turmoil".  
Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1:1-3, January, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for a system of PREVENTION of VIOLENCE (including HOMICIDE) by PSYCHOPATHS. CHARACTERISTICS of the psychopath with reference to Lee Oswald. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02435 "Facing the problem of overt homosexuality". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1:3-5, January, 1964.

The PROBLEM of HOMOSEXUALS AND HOMOSEXUALITY particularly in NEW YORK CITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02436 Banay, Ralph S. "Problems of delinquency". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1:8-15, January, 1964.

The problem of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY throughout the world and the FAMILY as the key to its solution. The FUNCTION of a PRISON and the futility of punishment. CAUSES of CRIME. (Crime and PSYCHOPATHOLOGY and the borderlines of mental functioning. GENERAL DISCUSSION.) ENGLISH.

02437 Suarez, John M. "M'Naghten's amazing survival". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1:19-25, January, 1964.

HISTORY and origin of the M'NAGHTEN-DURHAM RULINGS. EVALUATION of the M'Naghten and reasons for its survival. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02438 Haugen, Gerhard B. "The eclectic approach to correction". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1:26-31, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of current RESEARCH and projects (PROGRAMS) in the field of CORRECTIONS. Suggestions for improvement. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02439 Whatley, Charles D., and Crumley, James B. "Correcting delinquency through status elevation". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1:32-39, January, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY among LOWER CLASS youth and its TREATMENT through elevation of SOCIAL STATUS by equipping the youth with marketable vocational skills through a program of VOCATIONAL TRAINING in correctional institutions. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02440 O'Neil, Carle F., and Hastings, Philip R. "The use of psychiatric supervision in a state training school for boys". Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy. 10no.1: 40-47, January, 1964.

PSYCHIATRIC SUPERVISION in a TRAINING SCHOOL. Use of the PSYCHIATRIST for CONSULTATION with PERSONNEL in an effort to achieve a comprehensive TREATMENT program for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Use of the psychiatrist as a diagnostician, teacher, group leader, treatment consultant; staff relationships. (Iowa Training School for Boys). GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02441 Phelan, James R. "The American in a Mexican death cell".  
Saturday Evening Post. p. 81-85, September 21, 1963.

CASE STUDY of a U.S. citizen convicted of HOMICIDE in MEXICO under highly irregular CRIMINAL PROCEDURES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02442 Cavinder, Fred D. "Junior and the law". The  
Indianapolis Star Magazine. p. 26-28, February 23, 1964.

PROGRAM in which INDIANA junior and senior high school STUDENTS are taught about LAW. TEACHING CRIME PREVENTION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02443 Chicago (Illinois) Joint Youth Development Committee.  
Near North-Lincoln Park community action for youth. Chicago,  
Illinois, 1964. (415 p.). Mimeo.

CHICAGO PROGRAM for YOUTH for the creation of new opportunities by a revitalization of essential AGENCIES within the community, the expansion of EDUCATIONAL and EMPLOYMENT opportunities and a strategy of services on problems of family and personal disorganization for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Strategy, ADMINISTRATION of the program. Coordination within the demonstration community. Community organization. TRAINING of personnel. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02444 Chicago (Illinois) Joint Youth Development Committee.  
Near North-Lincoln Park community action for youth. Chicago,  
Illinois, 1964. (415 p.). Mimeo.

PROGRAM systems of the CHICAGO joint YOUTH development committee: RECREATION, HEALTH, EMPLOYMENT, CORRECTIONS, FAMILY and neighborhood services. EDUCATION (public and parochial), HOUSING. RESEARCH and evaluation. COST AND BUDGET. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02445 - 02448

02445 "When crime paid". Esquire. p. 89-94, November, 1963.

ILLUSTRATIONS and comments on famous OFFENDERS and OFFENSES  
in U.S. 1900-DATE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02446 Grafton, Samuel. "Fear takes over our parks". McCalls.  
p. 108-111+, October, 1963.

CRIME, VIOLENCE and other DEVIANT BEHAVIOR in parks (RECREATION  
FACILITIES) of large U.S. cities. Problems of crime PREVENTION  
and PROTECTION of the public in the parks. POLICE protection  
and use of special park police. Examples from various cities.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02447 Cicourel, Aaron V. Social class, family structure and  
administration of juvenile justice. Riverside, California, no  
date. p. 1-25, footnotes 1-6.

ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of PROBATION OFFICERS and POLICE toward  
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and influence thereon of origins and  
background of the individual delinquent such as whether he is  
from LOWER CLASS, MIDDLE CLASS, background of FAMILY, SUBCULTURES.  
Effect of foregoing on STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and  
on ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE toward juveniles. PRESIDENT'S  
COMMITTEE. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02448 Stolley, Richard B. "A combat novel from behind bars".  
Life. p. 101+, 1964.

PRIISONER as an author of war novel in Washington State penitentiary.  
OFFENDERS AS WRITERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02449 "Their thing". Time. p. 15-16, August 16, 1963.  
ORGANIZATION of the MAFIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02450 "Our thing". Newsweek. p. 27+, August 19, 1963.  
MAFIA and OFFENDERS active therein. ORGANIZED CRIME. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02451 Schulberg, Budd. "The waterfront revisited". Saturday  
Evening Post. p. 28+, September 7, 1963.

ORGANIZED CRIME and its influence on waterfront LABOR UNION in  
NEW YORK and NEW JERSEY. REFORM of labor union. CRIME on the  
waterfront. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02452 Passaic County (New Jersey). Probation Department.  
Annual report for the year 1963. New Jersey, 1964. 31 p.

1963 report of the Passaic COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, probation  
department. STATISTICS on number of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in  
probation (PROBATIONERS), juvenile court hearings, DISPOSITION,  
OFFENSES. CHARACTERISTICS of the delinquents: AGE, intelligence,  
number of children in family, religious activity, EDUCATIONAL  
STATUS. RACE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02453 Passaic County (New Jersey). Probation Department.  
Annual report for the year 1963. New Jersey, 1964. 31 p.

1963 report of the Passaic COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, probation  
department. STATISTICS on number of adult PROBATIONERS under  
supervision, courts from which received, dispositions,  
violations, investigation, institutional commitments. Types  
of OFFENSES committed. CHARACTERISTICS of the offenders.  
EDUCATIONAL STATUS of probationers, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AGE.  
ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02454 Werthman, Carl. "Delinquents in schools: A test for the legitimacy of authority". Berkeley Journal of Sociology. 13:39-60, 1963.

REACTIONS, ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, GANG members, toward AUTHORITY of TEACHERS and SCHOOLS. METHODS of REJECTION of such authority. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02455 Correctional Association of New York, New York City. The one hundred and nineteenth annual report, 1963. New York, New York, 1964. 108 p. (New York State. Legislative document no. 100, 1964).

RECOMMENDATIONS of the association to the 1964 NEW YORK STATE legislature with regard to CORRECTIONS in the state. The handling of MISDEMEANANTS AND MINOR OFFENDERS. Recommendations regarding the SELECTION of JUDGES, QUALIFICATION of PERSONNEL in county CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, parole CAMPS, establishment of an academy of correctional TRAINING; recommendations regarding elderly offenders, NARCOTIC ADDICTS, ALCOHOLICS, training of correctional personnel in the behavioral sciences, bail bonds, WORK of inmates in correctional institutions, new reception centers, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02456 Correctional Association of New York, New York City. The one hundred and nineteenth annual report, 1963. New York, New York, 1964. 108 p. (New York State. Legislative document no. 100, 1964).

1963 report on general ACTIVITIES of the NEW YORK STATE CORRECTIONS association (PRISONER AID SOCIETY); its SERVICES to PRISONERS' FAMILIES. EMPLOYMENT provided and AID given to EX-PRISONERS. The Association's activities affecting LEGISLATION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02457 - 02460

02457 Correctional Association of New York, New York City.  
The one hundred and nineteenth annual report, 1963. New York,  
New York, 1964. 108 p. (New York State. Legislative document  
no. 100, 1964).

TRENDS in STATE CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS in U.S. Current RESEARCH.  
Trends in the ADMINISTRATION of correctional institutions and  
PROGRAMS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02458 "They learn to live in darkness". Motive. 10no.1:3-4+,  
March-April, 1964.

TEACHING the Braille system of READING and writing to PHYSICALLY  
HANDICAPPED (blind) PRISONERS in OHIO PRISON. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

02459 "Developing creative salesmen". Motive. 10no.1:29-31,  
March-April, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING, a course in "creative salesmanship" to  
PRISONERS in OHIO PRISON. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02460 Sharp, Vernon H., Glasner, Saul, Hederman, Ivan I., and  
Wolfe, Sheldon. "Sociopaths and schizophrenics -- a comparison  
of family interaction". Psychiatry. 27no.2:127-134, May, 1964.

COMPARISON of FAMILY INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS of matched groups  
of PSYCHOPATHS and SCHIZOPHRENICS admitted to a military psychiatric  
hospital. A social service questionnaire was sent to PARENTS.  
The parents' ATTITUDES toward their sons. RESEARCH.  
PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02461 Tucker, Edwin W. "The Supreme Court and the indigent defendant". Southern California Law Review. 37no.2:152-180, 1964.

U.S. Supreme Court and RIGHTS, LEGAL of the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Brief HISTORY of the development of the recognition that there are federal constitutional rights in the CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the STATES. POST-CONVICTION REVIEW and the right to COUNSEL. WAIVER of rights and retroactivity. Possible future developments of constitutional law and the indigent. COURT DECISIONS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02462 Schechter, Dorothy L. "People v. Brown: A recidivist's dilemma". Southern California Law Review. 37no.2:367-370, 1964.

California court case in which defendant, a RECIDIVIST, appealed conviction on grounds of INVOLUNTARY CONFESSION of past criminality. EVALUATION of District Court of Appeals' decision (COURT DECISION) affirming the right of the state to allude to defendant's criminal past during voir dire cross-examination. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02463 Illinois. Youth Commission. Community Services Division. Annual report 1963 for the Illinois juvenile officers information file, prepared by Joseph P. Giunta and Anthony Sorrentino. Chicago, Illinois, April, 1964. (25 p.).

1963 report on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in Cook, Depage, Kane and Will COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, as reported to the juvenile officers' information file. Reported OFFENSES by AGE, SEX STATUS. County REFERRALS. ANNUAL REPORT. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02464 Vermont. Social Welfare Department. Juvenile petitions disposed of by municipal courts of Vermont. Montpelier, Vermont, 1964. 10 p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, dependency-neglect cases disposed of by the courts of the STATE of VERMONT in 1963. Number of COMMITMENTS and referrals to agencies by juvenile courts. Statistics by SEX STATUS, AGE, agent making referral. Types of OFFENSES committed. DISPOSITIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02465 New York City. Police Department. Statistical report, 1963. New York, 1964. 39 p.

1963 report of the POLICE department of NEW YORK CITY. Summary of activities, STATISTICS on PERSONNEL, deaths and injuries, etc. OFFENSES committed in 1962-1963. Crime complaints and cases cleared. Number of ARRESTS and summonses, by AGE and SEX STATUS of the OFFENDER. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02466 Dade County (Florida). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 1963 annual report. Miami, Florida, 1964. 30 p.

1963 report of the Dade COUNTY, FLORIDA, juvenile and domestic relations court. STATISTICS on court hearings, complaints adjusted, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, dependents, transients, and runaways processed. The Dade County children's home and TRAINING SCHOOL; its PROGRAM. Population statistics. The Walter H. Beckham Youth Hall (DETENTION HOME); its services. Statistics on detainees. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02467 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department. 1963 annual report. Santa Barbara, California, 1964. 60 p.

Report for 1963 of the Santa Barbara COUNTY, CALIFORNIA Probation Department. STATISTICS on number of adult PROBATIONERS. Outcome of adult PROBATION REFERRALS. (RACE) of defendants granted or denied probation. Recommendations of probation officers. OFFENSES committed. Conditions imposed on adult defendants granted probation, term imposed, etc. Statistics on PAROLEES. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02468 - 02471

02468 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
1963 annual report. Santa Barbara, California, 1964. 60 p.

Report for 1963 of the Santa Barbara COUNTY, CALIFORNIA Probation Department. STATISTICS on number of children (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) referred to the probation department. Types of OFFENSES committed. DISPOSITIONS. CHARACTERISTICS of the delinquents: RACE, AGE, area of residence, re-referrals. NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITION. Referral for TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02469 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
1963 annual report. Santa Barbara, California, 1964. 60 p.

DETENTION HOME of Santa Barbara COUNTY, CALIFORNIA report for 1963. STATISTICS on number of admissions, average daily population, its program and staff. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02470 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
1963 annual report. Santa Barbara, California, 1964. 60 p.

Los Prietos CAMP, CORRECTIONAL for DELINQUENT BOYS report for 1963. STATISTICS on number of inmates, commitments, etc. Its PROGRAM. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02471 Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
1963 annual report. Santa Barbara, California, 1964. 60 p.

La Morada Home (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION) for DELINQUENT GIRLS, Santa Barbara COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. Its HISTORY and FUNCTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02472 North Richmond (California). Neighborhood House. Job Upgrading Project. Monthly report, March 1964. North Richmond, California, March, 1964. (25 p.). Mimeo.

Project for VOCATIONAL TRAINING, VOCATIONAL COUNSELING and EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT for (unemployment and) UNEMPLOYED, out-of-school, YOUTHS, age 16-21, in North Richmond, CALIFORNIA. STATISTICS on number of trainees, and on CHARACTERISTICS of population of North Richmond. TRAINING PROGRAM description. DESCRIPTIVE of PROGRAM with CASE STUDIES. ENGLISH.

02473 Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Adolescent girls in crisis: A symposium sponsored by Group Work Section-National Association of Social Workers. Boston, Massachusetts, March 20, 1964. 40 p.

BEHAVIOR CONFLICTS, EMOTION AND FEELINGS and PROBLEMS of the ADOLESCENT FEMALE: several CONFERENCE papers. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02474 Lambert, Josephine. "The adolescent girls (from a settlement house point of view)". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Adolescent girls in crisis: A symposium sponsored by Group Work Section-National Association of Social Workers. Boston, Massachusetts, March 20, 1964. p. 24-36).

SELF-IMAGE and CONFLICT in BEHAVIOR among (adolescence and the) ADOLESCENT FEMALE, especially those from the LOWER CLASS. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02475 Carr, Corinne H. "The pre-adolescent and early adolescent girl: Implications for social group-work practice". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Adolescent girls in crisis: A symposium sponsored by Group Work Section-National Association of Social Workers. Boston, Massachusetts, March 20, 1964 p. 24-36).

GROUP SERVICES of SOCIAL WORKERS and SOCIAL AGENCIES for the ADOLESCENT FEMALE, required to assume an ADULT role. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02476 Glotfelty, Jo Ann. "Group work with pre-adolescent girls in the coed group". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Training Center in Youth Development. Adolescent girls in crisis: A symposium sponsored by Group Work Section-National Association of Social Workers. Boston, Massachusetts, March 20, 1964. p. 24-36).

COEDUCATIONAL SOCIAL GROUPS as part of THERAPY for the ADOLESCENT FEMALE, in a PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL in BOSTON, Massachusetts. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02477 Contra Costa County (California). Probation Department. 1963 annual report of the probation officer. Martinez, California, 1964. 32 p.

1963 report of the Contra Costa COUNTY, CALIFORNIA PROBATION DEPARTMENT. STATISTICS on adult PROBATIONERS. Convicted OFFENSE on adult defendants granted and denied probation. Conditions and term imposed. Other disposition. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02478 Contra Costa County (California). Probation Department. 1963 annual report of the probation officer. Martinez, California, 1964. 32 p.

1963 report of the Contra Costa COUNTY, CALIFORNIA PROBATION DEPARTMENT. STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS referred to the department, their OFFENSES, residence of children referred. Juvenile arrests, initial referrals to juvenile probation, admissions to juvenile DETENTION HOME, statistics on boys' ranch. (FARM, CORRECTIONAL). Psychological clinic report, collections, etc. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02479 Monterey County (California). Probation Department.  
Annual report, 1963. Salinas, California, 1964. 55 p.

1963 report of the Monterey COUNTY, CALIFORNIA probation department. STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS referred to the department, types of OFFENSES committed. RACE of delinquents. DISPOSITION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02480 Monterey County (California). Probation Department.  
Annual report, 1963. Salinas, California, 1964. 55 p.

1963 report of the Monterey COUNTY, CALIFORNIA probation department. STATISTICS on number of adult PROBATIONERS, types of OFFENSES committed, defendants denied and granted probation, RACE of defendants. Recommendations of probation officers. Conditions imposed on adult defendants granted probation, term imposed. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02481 Monterey County (California). Probation Department.  
Annual report, 1963. Salinas, California, 1964. 55 p.

1963 report of the Monterey COUNTY, CALIFORNIA juvenile DETENTION HOME. STATISTICS on total admissions, OFFENSES committed, residence of boys and girls admitted, daily average attendance, DURATION of stay, etc. Report of Natividad boys' ranch (FARM, CORRECTIONAL). ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02482 Bowling, J. M. "Hidden costs of confinement".  
Presidio. 30mo.12:9+, February, 1964.

EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT on the offender and EX-PRISONER. His REJECTION by family and society, his problems of readjustment in the free community. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02483 Lunden, Walter A. "The picture gallery". Presidio.  
30no.12:10-11, February, 1964.

ATTITUDES ("memory pictures") of OFFENDERS and the problem  
of how to change them. (CHANGE, BEHAVIORAL). GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02484 Knox, Ted. "Industries -- quality control". Presidio.  
30no.12:14-15, February, 1964.

An example of a VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE in quality control  
at IOWA state PRISON. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02485 Watt, Fred. "Your future employee...". Presidio.  
30no.12:20-24, February, 1964.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES, routine ACTIVITIES in IOWA state PRISON.  
Its VOCATIONAL TRAINING. COURSE in machine shop. Information  
for prospective future employers of ex-prisoners. DESCRIPTIVE.  
ENGLISH.

02486 Edwards, George. "How to make a criminal". Presidio.  
30no.12:30-31, February, 1964.

CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and CRIME: NEGLECT and mistreatment  
by PARENTS, school and society. Bad EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02487 Hilligan, Thomas J. "The fresh complaint rule". The  
JAG Journal (Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy).  
18no.4:265-268, May, 1964.

Rule of MILITARY LAW U.S., allowing as EVIDENCE in cases of RAPE  
a "fresh complaint", a COMPLAINT made by the VICTIM prior to  
the court accusation. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02488 Keeney, David J. "Command problems with drinking by minors". The JAG Journal (Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy). 18no.4:273-276, May, 1964.

Extent and legality of power of a commanding officer to PREVENT men in the ARMED SERVICES who are YOUTHS, i.e., minors, from DRINKING ALCOHOL when off duty, under MILITARY LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02489 Cipriani, Fred Ford. "Goals of education for the short term juvenile offender". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1:6+, January, 1964.

FUNCTION of EDUCATION for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS sentenced to SHORT-TERM IMPRISONMENT. Task of the juvenile institution in developing SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT, personal adequacy, and scholastic adequacy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02450 Hair, S. P. "Prevalence of inconsistency in our approach to children". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1:7+, January, 1964.

Inconsistency in ATTITUDES and practices of PARENTS and others toward CHILDREN. TRAINING of parents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02491 Wright, Peter B. "The roles of the teacher in the road prison of Florida". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1:8+, January, 1964.

FUNCTION of the TEACHER in the FLORIDA road PRISON. Role of teacher as guidance counselor and lay minister. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02492 Vukovich, U. Samuel. "Teaching social adjustment to incarcerated offenders utilizing principles of group dynamics". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1:9+, January, 1964.

HISTORY of EDUCATION for INMATES in U.S. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Importance and purposes of TEACHING social ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM at Bordentown Reformatory, New Jersey which utilizes GROUP THERAPY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02493 Loughlin, Leo J., and Lanning, Frank. "An image for the inner school". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1: 10-11+, January, 1964.

EDUCATION within the TRAINING SCHOOL. ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS toward SCHOOL. RECOMMENDATIONS for a better educational system within the training school, including outdoor education, education in CAMPS, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, team TEACHING and TEACHING MACHINES AND PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02494 Huffman, Arthur V. "Some special factors affecting education in the correctional institutions". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1:12+, January, 1964.

Factors influencing EDUCATION in the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. REHABILITATION PROGRAMS for YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS and adult PRISONERS. RECOMMENDATIONS for TREATMENT of the personality ADJUSTMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02495 Eckenrode, C. J. "Meshing training and production gears in correctional institutions". Journal of Correctional Education. 16no.1:13+, January, 1964.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. QUALIFICATIONS for TEACHERS. ORGANIZATION of the TRAINING PROGRAM. SELECTION of trainees. DURATION of training. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02496 - 02499

02496 Silver, Albert W. "Delinquency and socially and economically deprived youth". Federal Probation. 27no.4:3-7, December, 1963.

CHARACTERISTICS of the typical JUVENILE DELINQUENT, his ENVIRONMENT, the POVERTY of his FAMILY, his difficulties in SCHOOL, COMMUNITY. His first contact with the court, the difficulties of his TREATMENT AND THERAPY; social and economic INTEGRATION as the basic solution and restoration through EMPLOYMENT of his FATHER as the family breadwinner. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02497 Payak, Bertha J. "Understanding the female offender". Federal Probation. 27no.4:7-12, December, 1963.

The FEMALE OFFENDER, type of OFFENSES committed by women; PROSTITUTION and other typically female offenses. THEORIES of female crime. COMPARISON of MALE and female offenders. RESEARCH on the female offender. CAUSES of her criminality, her FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS and SELF-EVALUATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02498 Cunningham, Gloria. "Supervision of the female offender". Federal Probation. 27no.4:12-16, December, 1963.

SUPERVISION of the FEMALE OFFENDERS (PROBATIONERS), her special NEEDS and PROBLEMS, her DEPENDENCY, her SEDUCTIVENESS vis-a-vis the male PROBATION OFFICER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02499 Hartman, Henry L. "Interviewing techniques in probation and parole". Federal Probation. 27no.4:17-22, December, 1963.

INTERVIEW METHODS in PROBATION and PAROLE. The probationers response; voluntary introduced topics, direction and timing of conversation, sensitive areas. COMMUNICATION of ATTITUDES to the PROBATIONER. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02500 - 02503

02500 Toby, Jackson. "The prospects for reducing delinquency rates in industrial societies". Federal Probation. 27no.4:23-25, December, 1963.

TRENDS in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the prospects of a DECREASE in delinquency rates. Problems of PREVENTION: The lowering of delinquency rates will come about only if fuller participation of youth in major institutions becomes a priority value. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02501 Long, Harvey L. "The church's mission and delinquents". Federal Probation. 27no.4:26-31, December, 1963.

FUNCTION of the CHURCH in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. CHAPLAINS and church VOLUNTEERS. The church and EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT and urban HOUSING. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02502 Baker, J. E. "Social education in a penitentiary". Federal Probation. 27no.4:32-36, December, 1963.

SOCIAL EDUCATION in a PRISON for improvement of INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS and social ADJUSTMENT. The social educator, CURRICULUM at the U.S. penitentiary, Terre Haute, INDIANA. ADMINISTRATION of the program and its PERSONNEL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02503 Peirce, F. J. "Social group work in a women's prison". Federal Probation. 27no.4:37-43, December, 1963.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK in a FEMALE PRISON (NORTH CAROLINA women's prison). (GROUP THERAPY). EVALUATION of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02504 - 02507

02504 Nackman, Nathan S. "A transitional service between incarceration and release". Federal Probation. 27no.4:43-46, December, 1963.

RELEASE PREPARATION SERVICE, a pre-PAROLE program at Patuxent CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, MARYLAND. A system of VACATIONS provide the prisoner with the experience of ADJUSTMENT to COMMUNITY life. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02505 Gasser, Robert Louis. "The confidence game". Federal Probation. 27no.4:47-54, December, 1963.

CONFIDENCE GAME and the CON MAN. TYPES of games; rules of the game, con men and POLICE. CHARACTERISTICS of the con man, his personal life, the VICTIM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02506 Carter, Robert M. "An idea is no good...". Federal Probation. 27no.4:54-58, December, 1963.

The possibility of on-the-job RESEARCH by CORRECTION WORKERS. Research design, phases of research, interpretation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02507 Parsons, James B. "The presentence investigation report must be preserved as a confidential document". Federal Probation. 28no.1:3-7, March, 1964.

CONFIDENTIALITY of the PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION REPORT. Author is opposed to full disclosure or summary disclosures. There is a need for change of the present role. Any role change would limit sources of information, result in fewer PROBATIONS and be damaging to the DEFENDANT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02508 Thomsen, Roszel C. "Confidentiality of the presentence report: A middle position". Federal Probation. 28no.1:8-10, March, 1964.

CONFIDENTIALITY of the PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION REPORT. Judge Thomsen describes the procedure followed in his court to give DEFENDANT or his counsel an opportunity to correct errors in the report. (DISCOVERY, LEGAL). Reports prepared in two parts: (1) principal body of the report, setting out the facts, generally available to defendant (2) a shorter portion containing recommendation of probation officer, never available to defendant. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02509 Heyns, Garrett. "What the public should know about adult corrections". Federal Probation. 28no.1:11-15, March, 1964.

What the general PUBLIC should know about CORRECTIONS, PROBATION, CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, PAROLE, the OFFENDER, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02510 Bixby, F. Lovell. "Are we applying what we know?" Federal Probation. 28no.1:16-18, March, 1964.

The need for re-examination of current PROBATION PRACTICES in U.S. TREATMENT v.s. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. RECOMMENDATIONS for changes and innovations. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02511 Neilson, George D. "Traffic courts should educate while they adjudicate". Federal Probation. 28no.1:18-23, March, 1964.

FUNCTION of the traffic COURT should be punishment and EDUCATION of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS and the public. RIGHTS, LEGAL of persons coming before the court, the seriousness of traffic violations. Certainty of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL as the most vital step in the traffic enforcement programs. Traffic school. (MASS MEDIA). Role of T.V. and radio. Role of the probation officer. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02512 Sims, Leon J. "Pre-arraignment investigations: A partial solution to the time problem". Federal Probation. 28no.1:24-26, March, 1964.

Where courts are not continuously in session probation officers find it difficult to complete PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION REPORTS. Author offers a solution by conducting PRE-TRIAL (pre-arrainment) INVESTIGATIONS, describes how it works in Northern District of GEORGIA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02513 Elliott, Arthur E. "Parole readiness: An institutional dilemma". Federal Probation. 28no.1:26-30, March, 1964.

Relationship between the use of the INDETERMINATE SENTENCE and criteria for PAROLE readiness (SELECTION) utilized in TRAINING SCHOOLS for 'hard-core' JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. REHABILITATION is weakened when the school finds it necessary to release delinquents on the basis of CONFORMITY to an institutional program. CHANGES, INDIVIDUAL indicative of a readiness for parole. Attitudes and behavior indicative of unreadiness. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02514 Amos, William E., and Southwell, Marilyn A. "Dropouts: What can be done?" Federal Probation. 28no.1:30-35, March, 1964.

Nature and extent of the DROPOUT problem in U.S. IDENTIFICATION of the dropout PRONE. Dropout PROGRAMS at every age level. How to help dropouts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02515 - 02517

02515 Rothman, Esther P. "Teaching for a positive concept of authority in a school for emotionally disturbed girls". Federal Probation. 28no.1:36-39, March, 1964.

TEACHING in SCHOOL for EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED girls, most of them DELINQUENT GIRLS, in NEW YORK CITY. (Livingston School for Girls). CHARACTERISTICS of these girls. The Livingston program of REHABILITATION. Role of the teacher. The CURRICULUM. The concept of CLINICAL teaching. POLICE in a teaching role at the school. The school-to-EMPLOYMENT program. ATTITUDES of the girls, especially toward AUTHORITY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02516 Novick, Abraham G. "Institutional diversification and continuity of service for committed juveniles". Federal Probation. 28no.1:40-47, March, 1964.

PLANNING for a state-wide REHABILITATION SERVICE for committed JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. COORDINATION with other correctional services to achieve TREATMENT continuity. ADMINISTRATION of juvenile CORRECTIONS. The PLACEMENT process. Institutional diversification. PROGRAMS in juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. COMMUNITY services; family service, AFTERCARE, foster home services. Group residences and specialized services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02517 National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Board of Trustees. "Policy statement on capital punishment". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:105-109, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION for the abolition of CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. EVALUATION of the death penalty as a DETERRENT. MURDERERS on PAROLE. The danger of EXECUTION of the INNOCENT. DISCRIMINATION in the use of the death penalty. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02518 - 02521

02518 Hinkle, Van R. "Alternatives to tests of criminal responsibility". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:110-116, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for ALTERNATIVES to TESTS, GENERAL of CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY. The continued M'NAHGTEN rule supplemented by treatment for the offender or the separation of the question of the defendant's complicity in the crime from his mental capacity to commit it. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02519 Waalkes, Wallace. "Juvenile court intake -- unique and valuable tool". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:117-123, April, 1964.

JUVENILE COURT INTAKE procedures according to MICHIGAN LAW. DECISION MAKING at intake: legal and social considerations. Abuses of discretion, the legal question of petition. (NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITION OF JUVENILES BY COURTS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02520 Wallace, John A. "A fresh look at old probation standards". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:124-129, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of old PROBATION STANDARDS and PRACTICES and RECOMMENDATIONS for alternative ways of looking at the SELECTION of DISPOSITION, the PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION, probation as TREATMENT, CASELOAD standards and educational QUALIFICATIONS of PROBATION OFFICERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02521 Lytle, Milford B. "The unpromising client". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:130-134, April, 1964.

An example of relatively untrained (NON-PROFESSIONAL) PERSONNEL doing a job with "unpromising" (NON-COOPERATIVE) PROBATIONERS that in many instances PROFESSIONAL PROBATION OFFICERS do not. Schools of Social Work should re-examine their ideas as to what personality CHARACTERISTICS in their students are desirable. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02522 Glasser, William. "Reality therapy: A realistic approach to the young offender". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2: 135-144, April, 1964.

Explanation of a new approach to PSYCHOTHERAPY -- REALITY THERAPY, which disregards causes of BEHAVIOR, reduces the need for diagnosis and instead focuses on present behavior. THEORY of reality therapy. Patient is confronted with the RESPONSIBILITY for the way he acts. Importance of the THERAPIST and his ability for warmth in INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS. Reality therapy in practice, particularly as applied to JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. COUNSELING. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02523 Harari, Carmi, and Chwast, Jacob. "Class bias in psychodiagnosis of delinquents". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2: 145-151, April, 1964.

CLASS, SOCIAL PREJUDICE in PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATIONS (PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS) of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. RECOMMENDATIONS to PSYCHOLOGISTS to avoid biased middle-class standards of normality. GENERAL DISCUSSION. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02524 Kobrin, Solomon. "Legal and ethical problems of street gang work". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:152-156, April, 1964.

LEGAL and ETHICAL PROBLEMS of DETACHED WORKER programs with GANGS. The dilemma of disclosure of offenses impairing the relationship and nondisclosure abetting delinquency. Proposed solutions. The worker who supports obedience to the law has a good chance of reaching the majority of younger and less criminally sophisticated groups. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02525 Larsen, Lawrence C. "New approaches in the juvenile court setting". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:157-166, April, 1964.

JUVENILE COURT TRENDS in U.S. Ingredients of an adequate juvenile court PROGRAM and SERVICES. Legal and treatment trends, particularly PROBATION with DECREASED CASELOADS and INTENSIVE supervision. GROUP WORK and the use of VOLUNTEERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02526 - 02529

02526 Cary, Lee J. "Classifying work camps for young offenders". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:167-171, April, 1964.

CLASSIFICATION of WORK CAMPS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. SURVEY of 68 camps in U.S. Their CAPACITY, minimum admission AGE. Level of government sponsorship, administrative unit to which camps are responsible. (ADMINISTRATION). Suggested classifications. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02527 Rubin, Sol. "Developments in correctional law". Crime and Delinquency. 10no.2:172-185, April, 1964.

TRENDS in CORRECTIONAL LAW in U.S. in 1963, including COURT DECISIONS of general interest. PAROLE, adult and juvenile CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SENTENCING, PROBATION, JUVENILE COURTS, FAMILY COURTS, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02528 Hodge, Raymond. "The rehabilitation process: A prisoner's point of view". American Journal of Correction. 26no.2:12-16, March-April, 1964.

Individual factors in the process of REHABILITATION of PRISONERS in particular for the selection of proper VOCATIONAL TRAINING. Necessity of the PRISONERS' voluntary COOPERATION. Article is written by an HABITUAL OFFENDER convicted of murder. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02529 Murdy, Ralph G. "Citizen observations on teamwork in the administration of criminal justice". American Journal of Correction. 26no.2:18-20, March-April, 1964.

COOPERATION between CITIZENS COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES and LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies in the field of ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, CRIMINAL, for example to guarantee adequate legal defense by ATTORNEY. Alleged high percentage of CRIME of NEGROES. Based upon the experiences from BALTIMORE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02530 - 02533

02530 Dansereau, Raymond A. "Epilepsy and anti-convulsants in a correctional setting". American Journal of Correction. 26no.2:22-25, March-April, 1964.

PROGRAM for the TREATMENT AND THERAPY of PRISONERS suffering from EPILEPSY, based upon experiences of the NEW YORK (STATE) Department of Correction. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02531 Pazeian, Bessie. "Some variables in counseling procedures in training school". American Journal of Correction. 26no.2: 26-28, March-April, 1964.

COUNSELING of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in TRAINING SCHOOLS. Difficulty with UNTREATABLE children and PSYCHOPATHS affected by unfavorable FAMILY ENVIRONMENT. Based upon the experiences from MASSACHUSETTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02532 Prigmore, Charles S. "The Arden House conference, 1964". American Journal of Correction. 26no.2:29-31, March-April, 1964.

CONFERENCE dealing with the problem of conflicting THEORIES of CORRECTION and TRAINING of PERSONNEL for the correctional field. COORDINATION of PROGRAMS in the U.S. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02533 Reardon, Paul C., and Vorenberg, James. "The New England defender conference: A summary report". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.8:159-164, January, 1964.

CONFERENCE on the DEFENSE of the INDIGENT ACCUSED in U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02534 Sutherland, Arthur E. "The constitutional obligation to provide counsel for the indigent". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.8:165-166, January, 1964.

Providing ATTORNEYS for the INDIGENT ACCUSED. The problem of MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES and the right to counsel. The question of the TIME at which counsel must be made available. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02535 Seymour, Whitney North. "Methods of providing defense". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.8:167-169, January, 1964.

METHODS of providing DEFENSE for the INDIGENT ACCUSED. The responsibility of the PUBLIC. LEGAL AID and the VOLUNTARY defense ATTORNEY. The problem of assigned counsel. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02536 Trebach, Arnold S. "New England defender systems: Basic problems and questions". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.8:170-175, January, 1964.

STANDARDS for DEFENSE SERVICES to the INDIGENT ACCUSED. The assigned counsel system; facilities for fact-gathering activities. The problem of FINANCING of defender services. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02537 Kennedy, Robert F. "The Department of Justice and the indigent accused". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.8:182-185, January, 1964.

U.S. GOVERNMENT (Justice Department) and the INDIGENT ACCUSED. LEGISLATION proposed by the department: the criminal justice bill of 1963, providing for legal representation of the indigent. BAIL and PRE-TRIAL RELEASE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02538 - 02541

02538 New England Defender Conference. "Implementation: How to improve defense systems. An abridged transcript of the final conference discussion". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.8:186-198, January, 1964.

GENERAL DISCUSSION of IMPROVEMENT of DEFENSE SYSTEMS for the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Determining INDIGENCE. The public defender and assigned counsel system. Obtaining support from the PUBLIC. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02539 Downey, John J. "State responsibility for child detention facilities". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 14no.4: 3-7, Winter, 1964.

STATE responsibility and the FUNCTION of DETENTION. Characteristics of children in detention, objectives of detention care, requirement of a regional detention PROGRAM. Essentials of the plan, POLICIES, intake PROCEDURES, etc. DETENTION HOME STANDARDS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02540 Ketcham, Orman W. "In the matter of eleven youths committed to national training school". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 14no.4:9-13, Winter, 1964.

A judge's opinion dealing with the question of inter-institutional TRANSFER of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS under 18 years of age from the national TRAINING SCHOOL for boys to other adult CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. COURT DECISIONS on the question and LAWS governing transfers. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02541 Amos, William E., and Mendenhall, Richard W. "Raising the employability of youth". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 14no.4:14-16, Winter, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the INCREASE of EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES among YOUTH, especially DROPOUTS, former JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, minority groups, etc. Training of youth and cooperation of employers as the key factors. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02542 - 02545

02542 Robinson, Arnold. "Kentucky welfare department aids juvenile court judges' staff". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 14no.4:17-18, Winter, 1964.

COOPERATION between the KENTUCKY CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT and JUVENILE COURTS, particularly in preadjudication investigations. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02543 Hansen, Connor T. "Closer relationships between juvenile court and school". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 14no.4:19-20, Winter, 1964.

COOPERATION between SCHOOL, COMMUNITY and JUVENILE COURT JUDGES for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DROPOUTS, traffic offenses by juveniles, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02544 Lonsdorf, Richard G. "Basic psychodynamics, adolescence and psychiatric treatment for juvenile offenders". Juvenile Court Judges Journal. 14no.4:21-23, Winter, 1964.

Basic PSYCHODYNAMICS, id and superego, basic urges; ADOLESCENCE; attitude characteristics of adolescence. PSYCHOTHERAPY (suppressive and expressive) of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02545 Gernert, Paul J. "The parole interview". The Quarterly. 20no.4:9-10, December, 1963.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the PAROLE INTERVIEW of the parole applicant. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02546 - 02549

02546 Grayson, Ellis. "The victim-aggressor relationship".  
The Quarterly. 20no.4:11-15, December, 1963.

RELATION between VICTIM and AGGRESSOR (OFFENDER). The victim-aggressor interplay. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02547 Reinemann, John Otto. "Reclamation of human and natural resources". The Quarterly. 20no.4:16-21, December, 1963.

Forestry CAMPS in U.S. and particularly PENNSYLVANIA. EVALUATION of accomplishments. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02548 Wise, Randolph E. "Hostels for youth on probation and parole in England and Scotland". The Quarterly. 20no.4:22-23,63, December, 1963.

GROUP HOMES AND HOSTELS in GREAT BRITAIN as HALF-WAY HOUSES of released juveniles. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02549 Sharp, E. Preston. "Educational opportunities in the correctional field: Past, present and future". The Quarterly. 20no.4:24-26+, December, 1963.

CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION and TRAINING in PENNSYLVANIA. Specific RECOMMENDATIONS for a broad-based program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02550 - 02553

02550 Sullivan, Clyde. "The 'doing time' society". The Quarterly. 20no.4:27-28, December, 1963.

EVALUATION of current PRACTICES in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Doing time-U.S. CHANGE, BEHAVIORAL in offenders. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02551 "Special institute on education for career". The Quarterly. 20no.4:29-39, December, 1963.

CONFERENCE on TRAINING and EDUCATION of CORRECTION WORKERS in PENNSYLVANIA. RECOMMENDATIONS for greater quantity and quality of correction personnel. The role of the UNIVERSITIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02552 Wilson, Harry R. "Institution program for the 60's". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.1:3-13, Spring, 1964.

PROGRAM of the CALIFORNIA YOUTH DEPARTMENT for the improvement of DETENTION HOMES; their FUNCTION, ADMINISTRATION and PERSONNEL. METHODS of TREATMENT, creation of the THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02553 McFarlan, C. H. "The changing role of parole in the correctional process". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.1:14-20, Spring, 1964.

FUNCTION of PAROLE and PAROLE BOARDS with regard to the RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY, in particular JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. New TRENDS, such as parole COTTAGES, parole CLINICS and CASEWORK in the FAMILY. Based upon experiences in CALIFORNIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02554 - 02557

02554 Griffiths, Keith. "Some issues relating to program evaluation and development: A research view". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.1:21-25, Spring, 1964.

Use of RESEARCH as a METHOD of EVALUATION of PROGRAMS conducted by the CALIFORNIA YOUTH DEPARTMENT. Their purpose and EFFECTIVENESS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02555 Saleebey, George. "Stopping delinquency at its source: The community". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.1: 26-32, Spring, 1964.

PROGRAMS for the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in CALIFORNIA and their FINANCING. Role of PROBATION, CLINICS, THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITIES and social work in COMMUNITIES and FAMILIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02556 Carkeet, Ross A. "Probation and courts tomorrow". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.1:33-43, Spring, 1964.

TREATMENT of OFFENDERS as the FUNCTION of PROBATION. RECOMMENDATIONS for its REFORM in CALIFORNIA, in view of such factors as CASE-LOADS and the function of PROBATION OFFICERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02557 Rogers, Charles T. G. "The juvenile justice commission". California Youth Authority Quarterly. 17no.1:44-47, Spring, 1964.

REFORM of the PROBATION COMMITTEES in CALIFORNIA, their FUNCTION and ORGANIZATION. SELECTION of their NON-PROFESSIONAL members. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02558 "The detainer system and the right to a speedy trial".  
The University of Chicago Law Review. 31no.3:535-555, Spring,  
1964.

U.S. DETAINER SYSTEM and the RIGHT, LEGAL to a speedy TRIAL.  
Where the right has not been implemented by statute DELAYS IN  
JUDICIAL PROCESS of inordinate length are tolerated by the  
courts. Trial of STATE PRISONERS under federal charges. Trial of federal  
prisoners under state charges. Trial of state  
prisoners on charges in other states. The proposed agreement  
on detainees. RECOMMENDATIONS for a requirement that the  
prosecutor demand custody of the prisoner once a detainer has  
been filed. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02559 "Adoptive admissions, arrest and the privilege against  
self-incrimination: A suggested constitutional imperative".  
The University of Chicago Law Review. 31no.3:556-576, Spring,  
1964.

Silence (lack of response) of a DEFENDANT while under ARREST  
or in custody may be admitted into EVIDENCE as an adoptive  
admission (CONFESSION) to show a consciousness of GUILT or  
acquiescence in the truth of the statement. Problems arising  
from this rule with respect to admissibility at trial. U.S.  
COURT DECISIONS appear to fall into four categories (1) those  
excluding the evidence on the basis of the privilege against  
SELF-INCRIMINATION (2) those excluding because accused is  
under no duty to speak (3) Excluding on ground of inadequate  
probative value (4) Those permitting an inference of guilt.  
Effects of WAIVER of the privilege against self-incrimination.  
The unity of the position of the accused at arrest and the  
defendant at trial should be recognized. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE).  
LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02560 "Waiver of the right to counsel in state court cases:  
The effect of Gideon v. Wainwright". The University of  
Chicago Law Review. 31no.3:591-602, Spring, 1964.

WAIVER of the RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in STATE TRIALS.  
Precedent and policy require the application of the federal  
waiver structure to the states. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL  
STUDY. ENGLISH.

02561 "Implied consent to a chemical test for intoxication: Doubts about section 6-205 of the Uniform Vehicle Code". The University of Chicago Law Review. 31no.3:603-611, Spring, 1964.

Implied CONSENT to ALCOHOL TEST for TRAFFIC VIOLATORS accused of DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED. EVALUATION of Uniform Vehicle Code, (LAW) Section 6-205. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02562 Huffman, Arthur V. "Violent behavior -- possibilities of prediction and control". Police. 8no.5:13-16, May-June, 1964.

Need for COOPERATION among PROFESSIONS in studying the CAUSES of VIOLENCE and the BEHAVIOR of the violent OFFENDER. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02563 Dillman, Everett G. "Analyzing police recruitment and retention problems". Police. 8no.5:22-26, May-June, 1964.

Results of a SURVEY on the problems of RECRUITING and retaining a POLICE force. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02564 Dienstein, William. "Morality and lie detection". Police. 8no.5:35-38, May-June, 1964.

The purpose of the POLYGRAPH, and the question of ethics in its use. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02565 Williams, Gerald O. "Crime news and its relation to police/press policies". Police. 8no.5:60-67, May-June, 1964.

EFFECT of CRIME news in the MASS MEDIA and particularly THE PRESS, on the PUBLIC. LAWS relating to CONFIDENTIALITY of RECORDS, police and court, and COURT DECISIONS relating to freedom of the press and its "right to know". LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02566 O'Hara, Gerald P. "Why detain juveniles?" Police. 8no.5:76-78, May-June, 1964.

DETENTION HOMES, U.S. their history and purpose. DETENTION of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02567 Chayet, Neil L. "Laws dealing with the sex offender". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference Manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 1-20).

U.S. TRENDS in SEX OFFENDER LEGISLATION 1900-DATE. A false panic created by news media. The MASSACHUSETTS DEFECTIVE delinquent (OFFENDER). LAW and sexual offender statute. The sexually DANGEROUS OFFENDER; sex offender statutes throughout the U.S. Criteria for commitment and initiation of CRIMINAL PROCEDURES against such persons. EVALUATION of the statutes. RECOMMENDATIONS for their improvement and proper application. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02568 "Model penal code (proposed official draft, submitted May, 4, 1962) article 213. Sexual offenses and 251. Public indecency". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 21-28).

MODEL ACT regarding SEX OFFENSES, including RAPE, corruption of JUVENILE and SEDUCTION, sexual ASSAULT, public INDECENCY, PROSTITUTION and related offenses, etc. ENGLISH.

02569 Massachusetts. Laws, Statutes, etc. "Annotated laws of Massachusetts, Chapter 123A. Care, treatment and rehabilitation of sexually dangerous persons". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 29-34).

MASSACHUSETTS laws regarding the care, treatment and rehabilitation of the SEX OFFENDER. DANGEROUS OFFENDER. Definition of "sexually dangerous person". Commitment treatment center. Proceedings for commitment, etc. LAW. ENGLISH.

02570 Vermont. Laws, Statutes, etc. "Vermont statutes annotated. Title 18. Chapter 65. Mentally defective delinquents". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 37-38).

VERMONT law regarding commitment and treatment of MENTALLY DEFECTIVE delinquents (OFFENDERS), their supervision, examination, discharge, etc. LAW. ENGLISH.

02571 Kenefick, Donald P. "Basic concepts of deviant sexuality". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 47-125).

THEORY of SEXUAL DEVIATION. NORMAL SEX BEHAVIOR. Factors in sexual deviation; the sex object; sexual activity; self-love; characteristic techniques for handling conflict; neurotic techniques, psychotic techniques, psychopathic techniques. IMPULSIVENESS, VIOLENCE, social acceptance. CLASSIFICATION of sexual deviancies. Masturbation, FETISHISM, transvestism, sado-masochistic deviations. (SADISM, MASOCHISM). EXHIBITIONISM and voyeurism, bestiality. CAUSES of sex deviancy. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02572 Kenefick, Donald P. "Basic concepts of deviant sexuality". (In: Boston University Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 47-125).

Peer overt HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE, its CHARACTERISTICS. Suggested CAUSES. Object and activity in homosexuals. PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT and organization of the peer homosexual, his FAMILY background. Family INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS. The seductive MOTHER and hostile FATHER. The SOCIAL tale of the peer homosexual world. Including BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02573 Kenefick, Donald P. "Basic concepts of deviant sexuality". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 47-125).

SOCIETY and SEXUAL DEVIATION. ATTITUDES: (1) sex deviation does not exist (2) it is a sin (3) it is an illness. The LAW and sexual deviation. PREVENTION of HOMOSEXUALITY in JUVENILES. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02574 Olmer, Philip. "Terms used by homosexuals". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 127-130).

HOMOSEXUAL TERMINOLOGY. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02575 Mohr, J. W., Turner, R. Edward, Ball, Richard B.  
"Exhibitionism and pedophilia". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 131-150). (Reprinted from Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy, vol. 8, no. 4, 1962).

Study of 54 EXHIBITIONISTS and 55 PEDOPHILES seen at the Forensic Clinic of the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital. The nature of the deviant act. Place of offense. The VICTIM, the offenders. SEXUAL DEVIATIONS. CHARACTERISTICS of exhibitionists: AGE, INTELLIGENCE, EDUCATIONAL STATUS, occupation and interests, geographic distribution, origin and RELIGION. FAMILY background and SIBLINGS. Relationship to FATHER and MOTHER. MARITAL STATUS and children. Physical HEALTH and psychiatric DIAGNOSIS of the offenders. TREATMENT and follow-up; RECIDIVISM and previous record. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02576 Richards, Catharine V. "Youth involvement in sexual offenses". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 151-160).

YOUTH and SEX OFFENSES. CAUSES (sociogenic factors). Juvenile SEX BEHAVIOR. Sexual components in non-sexual offenses. Adolescent HOMOSEXUALITY. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02577 Robey, Ares, and Snell, John E. "The runaway girl: A reaction to family stress". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 161-175).

Study of 42 RUNAWAY girls (legally DELINQUENT GIRLS) seen at Framingham Court Clinic, Massachusetts. CAUSES of their behavior. Their FAMILY background; role of the PARENTS. Similiarities between the families of the runaway girl and those families in which overt father-daughter incest occurs is pointed out. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. CASE STUDIES. ENGLISH.

02578 - 02580

02578 Russel, Donald Hayes. "Sexual murders". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 177-181).

HOMICIDES and acts of VIOLENCE committed by SEX OFFENDERS. The sexually dangerous offender. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02579 New Hampshire. Laws, Statutes, etc. "New Hampshire revised statutes annotated. Chapter 173. Sexual psychopaths". (In: Boston University. Law-Medicine Institute. Conference manual on law enforcement and the sexual offender. Boston, Massachusetts, April, 1964. p. 39-45).

NEW HAMPSHIRE law regarding sexual PSYCHOPATHS (SEX OFFENDERS) their treatment, examination, hearing, commitment, discharge, etc. LAW. ENGLISH.

02580 Bennett, James V. "A cool look at 'the crime crisis'". Harper's Magazine. p. 123-127, April, 1964.

TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in the U.S., and nature of the OFFENSES committed. CHARACTERISTICS of INMATES in the FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM. Evaluation of CRIME STATISTICS. Severity of SENTENCING in the U.S. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02581 Dougherty, Richard. "The case for the cop". Harper's Magazine. p. 130-133, April, 1964.

CRIME PREVENTION functions of POLICE PROTECTION, particularly in URBAN areas. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02582 Coles, Robert. "The question of Negro crime". Harper's Magazine. p. 134-139, April, 1964.

CAUSES of NEGRO CRIME and its TREATMENT as part of U.S. CULTURE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02583 Wilson, O. W. "Two views of Chicago: I. How the police chief sees it". Harper's Magazine. p. 140-145, April, 1964.

Reorganization of the POLICE department in CHICAGO, U.S. Its efforts to reduce ORGANIZED crime. RECOMMENDATIONS for REFORM of anti-GAMBLING LEGISLATION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02584 Schiller, Andrew. "Two views of Chicago. II. People in trouble". Harper's Magazine. p. 145-148, April, 1964.

Variety of OFFENDERS who appear before the COURTS in URBAN areas, U.S., with CHICAGO as an example. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02585 Ribman, Ronald, and Ribman, Samuel. "The poor man in the scales". Harper's Magazine. p. 150-158, April, 1964.

Problems of the INDIGENT ACCUSED who have COURT appointed ATTORNEYS with insufficient funds for FINANCING a thorough INVESTIGATION of the case, and defense of the defendant. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02586 - 02590

02586 Childres, Robert. "The victims". Harper's Magazine. p. 159-162, April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for RESTITUTION by the GOVERNMENT to VICTIMS of CRIMINAL VIOLENCE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02587 Reid, Calvin G. "The phone call" (the voice of the convict). Harper's Magazine. p. 164-166, April, 1964.

Account of a PRISONER sentenced to EXECUTION and executed, as told by an inmate clerk, reflections on CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02588 Whelan, Kenneth E. "Benny and his brother" (the voice of the convict). Harper's Magazine. p. 166-167, April, 1964.

Description and PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS of several RECIDIVISTS who commit similar OFFENSES, such as BREAKING AND ENTERING, and their ATTITUDE toward CRIME as told by PRISONER. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02589 Trask, Robert A. "The waiting time" (the voice of the convict). Harper's Magazine. p. 168-169, April, 1964.

Personal narrative of his INTERVIEW before a PAROLE BOARD, as told by a PRISONER. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02590 Little, Jim. "I care, you care, he cares" (the voice of the convict). Harper's Magazine. p. 169-170, April, 1964.

ATTITUDES, EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS of the PRISONER, as narrated by an INMATE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02591 - 02594

02591 Playfair, Giles. "Without bars: Some bold (and some timorous) experiments". Harper's Magazine. p. 171-175, April, 1964.

OPEN PRISONS for ABNORMAL OFFENDERS and those with DEFECTS AND DISORDERS in SWEDEN, DENMARK and CALIFORNIA, U.S. with description of intensive PSYCHOTHERAPY in a CLINIC for abnormal offenders in Utrecht NETHERLANDS (Vander Hoeven Clinic). HUSBAND and WIFE conjugal VISITS in PRISON in MEXICO CITY. DESCRIPTIVE with SUGGESTIONS. ENGLISH.

02592 Playfair, Giles. "Without bars: Some bold (and some timorous) experiments". Harper's Magazine. p. 171-175, April, 1964.

Problems of LAWS which provide for an INDETERMINATE SENTENCE, and its possibilities for providing preventive DETENTION rather than punitive IMPRISONMENT for ABNORMAL OFFENDERS and those with DEFECTS AND DISORDERS. DESCRIPTIVE with SUGGESTIONS. ENGLISH.

02593 Dolson, Hildegarde. "A most embarrassing prisoner". Harper's Magazine. p. 175-178, April, 1964.

BIOGRAPHY of the FORGERY successes and PERSONALITY of one HABITUAL OFFENDER, both in and out of PRISON. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02594 Rudensky, Morris ("Red"). "After the stretch". Harper's Magazine. p. 108-182, April, 1964.

Possibilities of REHABILITATION of the PRISONER so that as an EX-PRISONER he will be a LAW-abiding citizen. Description of a RESEARCH REPORT by Daniel Glaser which is a FOLLOW UP STUDY of prisoners to determine the EFFECTIVENESS of the U.S. PRISON and PAROLE SYSTEM. DESCRIPTION. ENGLISH.

02595 - 02598

02595 George, B. J., Jr. "A new approach to criminal law".  
Harper's Magazine. p. 183-188, April, 1964.

EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS of ATTORNEYS reluctant to PRACTICE CRIMINAL LAW. SUGGESTIONS for new METHODS of TEACHING criminal law to LAW STUDENTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

02596 Brongersma, E. "Revision of criminal law in Morocco".  
Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.3:267-272, May-June, 1964.

Codification and REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in MOROCCO since its independence of the indigenous law, based on the Koran, and European criminal law, into a new code, the Code of Penal Law (C.P.), 1962: (UNIFICATION OF LAWS). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02597 Schneider, Hans Joachim. "Criminology and alcoholism".  
Excerpta Criminologica (Netherlands). 4no.3:273-276, May-June, 1964.

PERSONALITY, RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL), BEHAVIOR and TREATMENT of ALCOHOLIC OFFENDERS: summary of papers presented at the CONFERENCE, 1963, of the Kriminalbiologische Gesellschaft (Society for Criminology) in Heidelberg, Germany. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02598 Knuttel, W.P.C. "Taak en opleiding van de kinderrechter" (Functions and training of the juvenile court judges). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.2:30-39, February, 1964.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION and TRAINING of JUVENILE COURT JUDGES in the NETHERLANDS. RECOMMENDATION: curriculum and training should be broadened, the number of judges and of their assistants should be raised. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02599 Hattum, W.F.C. van. "Opening bureau Dr. F.S. Meyersvereniging te 's Gravenhage" (Inauguration of branch of the F.S. Meyers Association at the Hague). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.2:40-46, February, 1964.

General description of the work of an ASSOCIATION for the TREATMENT and REHABILITATION of PSYCHOPATHS, ADULT OFFENDERS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in the NETHERLANDS. Speech delivered at opening of a branch of the association at the Hague. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02600 M. "Commissie werk der ambtenaren" (Commission on the efficiency of rehabilitation personnel). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.4:90-92, April, 1964.

Study of present organization and work of PERSONNEL of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CORRECTION WORKERS) in the NETHERLANDS with a view to increasing their EFFICIENCY. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

02601 de Boer, W.H.J. "De ethiek van de strafrechter in de nabije toekomst" (The ethics of the criminal court judge in the coming years). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.5:111-113, May, 1964.

Evolution of the PHILOSOPHY of criminal LAW (CRIMINAL LAW) from "individual" to "social", as it affects the ATTITUDES and ETHICS of the JUDGE. Much remains to be done in GERMANY, WEST. Symposium held on March 4, 1964 at the institute of criminology of the Free University of Amsterdam. Summary of speeches and debates. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02602 Roem, H.A.C. "Vryheid, straf en strafgevoeligheid" (Liberty, punishment and sensitivity to punishment). Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering (Netherlands). 43no.5:116-118, May, 1964.

Definitions of liberty and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL leading to a revised concept of RESPONSIBILITY of OFFENDERS and the relation of the former to REHABILITATION. The criterion of responsibility should be applied less to the offense committed than to the manner in which the offender is able to appreciate and react to the punishment inflicted on him. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02603 - 02606

02603 Beeby, C. E., and Vérin, Jacques. "Le traitement des jeunes délinquants en nouvelle-Zélande" (The treatment of juvenile delinquents in New Zealand). Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé (France). No.1:93-103, January-March, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and YOUTH DEPARTMENTS in NEW ZEALAND. Role of FAMILY COUNSELING and JUVENILE OFFICERS. TREATMENT AND THERAPY in particular GROUP THERAPY in DETENTION HOMES and TRAINING SCHOOLS. Special institutions for delinquent youths (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS). RECIDIVISTS. Problem of the Maori (MINORITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02604 "Pakistan: Législation en matière de prostitution et de proxénétisme" (Pakistan: legislation prostitution and procuring). Revue Abolitionniste (Switzerland). 89no.204:17-22, March-April, 1964.

Text and commentary on the LAWS of PAKISTAN regarding suppression of PROSTITUTION and PROCURING. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02605 Švancar, Zdenek. "Príspěvek k diskusi o príčinách kriminality mládeže" (A contribution to the discussion about the causes of juvenile delinquency). Právnik (Czechoslovakia). 103no.2:171-177, February, 1964.

MOTIVATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS presented in two CASE STUDIES-INDIVIDUAL. Analysis of CONDITIONS and FACTORS with the purpose of understanding general CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. CASE STUDY-INDIVIDUAL. FOREIGN.

02606 Vojtěchovský, M., and Ryšánek, K. "Humorální faktory v etiologii depresí po léčbě alkaloidy rauwolifie a u alkoholiku" (Humoral factors in the etiology of depressions following rauwolzia treatment and alcoholism). Ceskoslovenská Psychiatrie (Czechoslovakia). 60no.2:81-88, April, 1964.

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, DEPRESSIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL and SUICIDE ATTEMPTS of ALCOHOLICS resulting from the consumption of ALCOHOL. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02607 Mečíř, J. "Forenzní posuzování v záležitostech 'upravy styků jednoho z rozvedených rodičů s dítětem'" (Forensic aspects of the contacts of the divorced parent with the child). Československá Psychiatrie (Czechoslovakia). 60no.2:89-96, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of PSYCHIATRISTS in the determination by the COURT of the RELATIONS between CHILDREN and divorced PARENTS in "BROKEN HOMES". PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS of "broken homes" on children. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02608 Martonová, F. "Suicidální pokusy" (Suicide attempts). Ceskoslovenská Psychiatrie (Czechoslovakia). 60no.2:97-101, April, 1964.

ATTEMPTED SUICIDES in the CITY of Prague, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS. Analysis of MOTIVATION and CAUSES, in particular with relation to ENVIRONMENT, ALCOHOLISM, "BROKEN HOMES" and DEPRESSION, PSYCHOLOGICAL. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02609 Dell'Antonio, Annamaria Sarti. "L'invio di minori in istituti lontani dal luogo di residenza" (The assignment of minors to institutions far from their domicile). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.1:3-9, January, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS of the contact with the PARENTS, especially their VISITS, on the PERSONALITY of (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) INMATES undergoing REHABILITATION in DETENTION HOMES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02610 Innocenti, Italo. "Contributo educativo dello sport" (Educative contribution of sport). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.1:10-16, January, 1964.

Importance of RECREATION (sports) for the formation of PERSONALITY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, in particular as a part of TREATMENT in DETENTION HOMES. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02611 - 02614

02611 Intronà, Francesco. "La prognosi di pericolosità sociale" (The prediction of social dangerousness). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.1:16-38, January, 1964.

PREDICTIONS of CONDITIONS and MOTIVATION likely to lead to RECIDIVISM in particular of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. PERSONALITY FACTORS in CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. PSYCHOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION of OFFENDERS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02612 Manna, Oscar. "Ancora sui rapporti tra magistrato e uffici di servizio sociale" (More about the relations between the judge and the offices of social service). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.1:39-43, January, 1964.

RELATIONS and COOPERATION between JUVENILE COURT JUDGES and SOCIAL WORKERS in Italy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02613 Bertolini, Piero. "Campeggio ciclistico dell'istituto 'C Beccaria'" (Cycling and camping excursion of the Cesare Beccaria institute). Esperienze di Rieducazione (Italy). 11no.1:44-61, January, 1964.

RECREATION as a method of THERAPY in a DETENTION HOME in ITALY. PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS upon the INMATES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02614 Clerc, Francois. "Note sur le témoignage des enfants en droit Suisse" (Note on the testimony of children in Swiss law). Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Strafrecht (Switzerland). 80no.1:77-85, 1964.

CHILDREN as WITNESSES, their TESTIMONY according to SWISS LAW. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02615 - 02617

02615 Joos, J., and Debuyst, C. "De l'enfant voleur au recidiviste" (From the young thief to the recidivist). Révue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.5:394-423, February, 1964.

CAUSES of juvenile LARCENY and its development towards RECIDIVISM from the PSYCHOLOGICAL point of view. CLASSIFICATION IDENTIFICATION of RECIDIVISTS. PROBLEMS of the SOCIALIZATION of CHILDREN. Use of tests, in particular, the TAT in the DIAGNOSIS of NORMAL and ABNORMAL CHILDREN and in the determination of CONDITIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02616 Lima, Rodrigues. "Arquitectura prisional" (Prison architecture). Boletim da Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia (Portugal). No.9:117-255, July-December, 1961.

HISTORICAL development and DESCRIPTIVE account of PRISON ARCHITECTURE in EUROPE, the U.S. and especially PORTUGAL. PROGRAM of new projects of architecture of prisons and COLONIES, PENAL, in Portugal and abroad, their STANDARDS and FUNCTION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02617 Davison, M. H. Armstrong. "Medicine, murder and man". The Medico-Legal Journal (Great Britain). 32no.1:28-39, 1964.

The PHYSICAN as a MEDICAL WITNESS and the factual content of his EVIDENCE. Examples of HOMICIDES throughout history and the TESTIMONY of surgeons at trials. (PRIOR to 18th CENTURY, 18th CENTURY, 19th CENTURY). GENERAL DISCUSSION. HISTORICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02618 - 02621

02618 Romniciano, H. "Is it not time that juvenile delinquency was effectively dealt with?" International Police Chronicle (France). 12no.65:15-22, March-April, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and how to attack CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in modern SOCIETY. EVALUATION of PROBATION and PAROLE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02619 Barnett, J. "United Nations, Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders". International Police Chronicle (France). 12no.65:31-35, March-April, 1964.

UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE which organized a CURRICULUM dealing with the PREVENTION of CRIME in ASIA. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02620 James, L. "The need for anti-bribery legislation in Holland". International Police Chronicle (France). 12no.65: 59-67, March-April, 1964.

The INCREASE of commercial BRIBERY and CORRUPTION as forms of WHITE COLLAR CRIME in the NETHERLANDS. The need for new LAWS for its prevention. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02621 Mailloux, Noël, and Lavallée, Claude. "Les aberrations du développement psychosocial et la personnalité du délinquant" (The aberrations of psycho-social development and the personality of the offender). Contributions à l'Etude des Sciences de L'Homme (Canada). No.5:138-151, 1962.

ABNORMAL psycho-social DEVELOPMENT and the PERSONALITY of the OFFENDER. Irrational ANXIETY, pathological delinquency. (PSYCHOPATHOLOGY). RECIDIVISM and pathological criminality. Psycho-social evaluation and the offender. ATTITUDES. MOTIVES, (CAUSES), DEFENSE MECHANISMS and ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR. Narcissism and developmental disturbances. The needs of effective TREATMENT. The collective approach (group therapy). (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02622 - 02625

02622 Mailloux, Noël, and Lavallée, Claude. "The genesis and meaning of 'antisocial' conduct". Contributions à l'Etude des Sciences de L'Homme (Canada). No.5:158-167, 1962.

CAUSES of ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR and its INTERPRETATION, social CONFLICT. SOCIALIZATION and PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. (THEORY of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02623 Schwalm, Georg. "Der Entwurf eines Strafgesetzbuches für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland (The draft of a penal code for the Federal Republic of Germany). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.1:1-25, 1964.

Current status of CRIMINAL LAW REFORM in GERMANY, WEST. THEORY of CRIMINAL POLICY upon which the reform is based. Principles of GUILT, LEGAL. The main goals of the draft to affect RECIDIVISM, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, criminality due to abnormality. (ABNORMAL STATES). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02624 Brongersma, E. "Strafrechtsvernieuwing in Marokko" (Reform of the criminal code in Morocco). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.1:26-35. 1964.

Codification and REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in MOROCCO. Codes reduced to two, Koranic and Western, in 1953. To one on February 10, 1959 (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE) and October 19, 1962 (criminal law), applying to all irrespective of religion or race. Official languages Arabic and French. Basic principles largely of French inspiration. (UNIFICATION OF LAWS). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02625 Lamer, E.A.M. "De gaande en komende man in de strafgestichten" (The 'coming and going' inmate: The problem of short-term imprisonment). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.2:70-84, 1964.

SHORT-TERM IMPRISONMENT, RECIDIVISM and REHABILITATION of ADULT OFFENDERS and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the NETHERLANDS. (STATISTICS) 1952-1961. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02626 - 02629

02626 Grewel, F. "Enige opmerkingen over forensische spreek-, taal- en stempsychologie" (Notes on the psychology of speech, language and voice in the courts). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.2:85-99, 1964.

Forensic psycholinguistics and TERMINOLOGY in NETHERLANDS COURTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02627 Hoornweg, J. Hk. "Over reclassering en gevangeniswezen" (On rehabilitation and prisons). Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht (Netherlands). 73no.2:100-108, 1964.

REHABILITATION of OFFENDERS and the PRISON SYSTEM in the NETHERLANDS and its overseas territories, including MILITARY OFFENDERS, and in GERMANY, WEST. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02628 "Introduction a l'etude de la psychotherapie de groupe en tant que methode de traitement des delinquants" (Introduction to group psychotherapy as a treatment method of offenders). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.2:199-210, April-June, 1963.

CONFERENCE on GROUP THERAPY as a treatment method of OFFENDERS. METHODS and PRACTICES in various prisons. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02629 "Les infractions contre la famille et la moralite sexuelle" (Offenses against the family and sexual morality). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.2:211-245, April-June, 1963.

FAMILY OFFENSES, SEX OFFENSES, ABORTION. LAWS on abortion in various EUROPEan countries, its PREVENTION. CONFERENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02630 d'Eszlary, Charles. "La notion internationale de l'état dangereux prédictuel" (The international concept of the dangerous pre-offense state (crime proneness)). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.2:247-252, April-June, 1963.

CRIME PRONENESS: The problem of definition and IDENTIFICATION of the state of dangerousness. Its determination. THEORY of the concept. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02631 Badonnel, "Considerations sur le parricide" (Thoughts on parricide). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.2:253-257, April-June, 1963.

HOMICIDE of FATHER and MOTHER. CAUSES of parricide. CHARACTERISTICS of the OFFENDER and his VICTIM. CASE STUDIES, INDIVIDUAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02632 Piontkovskij, Andrej M., and Zivs, M.S.L. "L'orientation actuelle du droit penal soviétique. L'évolution de la procédure criminelle soviétique" (Present trends in Soviet penal law. The evolution of Soviet criminal procedure). Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal (France). 87no.2:364-369, April-June, 1963.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in the U.S.S.R. The concept of GUILT, LEGAL. Special COURTS: The "tribunals of comrades". Trends in CRIMINAL LAW. CONFERENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02633 Eriksson, Torsten. "281 nya tjänster till kriminalvården" (281 new positions in the treatment of offenders). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 5no.1:4-11, February, 1964.

Report on 281 new PERSONNEL positions in the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in SWEDEN. The PRISON BOARD charges. The CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. PAROLE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02634 "Justitieministern om rymmingarna" (The Minister of Justice on prison escapes). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 5no.1:12-16, February, 1964.

Answers of the Minister of Justice of SWEDEN in Parliament to questions as to the CAUSES of recent increases of ESCAPES of PRISONERS from CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS and what can be done in the way of PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02635 Eriksson, Torsten. "Plock ur årsberättelserna för 1962" (Excerpts from the annual reports for 1962). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 4no.2-3:3-32, June, 1963.

Summaries of ANNUAL REPORTS from the various CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in SWEDEN for 1962: (a) the institutions' reports arranged geographically (b) PAROLE. (TREATMENT of OFFENDERS). DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02636 Lundkrist, Ingemar. "Kriminalvårdsskolan i England" (The school for prison officers in England). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 4no.1:2-5, February, 1963.

EDUCATION and TRAINING of CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS in GREAT BRITAIN. Impressions of a study trip. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02637 Karlström, Vilhelm. "Behandling av unga lagöverträdare i England" (The treatment of young offenders in England). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 4no.1:5-11, February, 1963.

TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS) in TRAINING SCHOOLS and other CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in GREAT BRITAIN. Impressions of a study trip. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02638 Augustin, Günther. "Bland ungdomsfängelseeleverna i Tyskland" (Among the inmates in youth prisons in Germany). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 4no.1:11-16, February, 1963.

Types of TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in GERMANY: Warnings and other NON-JUDICIAL DISPOSITIONS, fines, etc. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and treatment in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02639 Halvorsen, Johannes. "Nytt från Norge" (News from Norway). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.2-3:6-8, May-June, 1962.

TRENDS in CRIME in NORWAY. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the SHORT-TERM TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The TRAINING of CORRECTION WORKERS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02640 Soine, Valentin. "Fängvård i bryda tider" (The care of prisoners in difficult times). Kriminalvården (Sweden).

TREATMENT of PRISONERS of war in FINLAND with implications for the treatment of OFFENDERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02641 Dupréel, Jean. "Belgiska experiment" (Belgian experiments). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.2-3:16-20, May-June, 1962.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in BELGIUM. The uniting of PRISONERS of various ages (16-40) within CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Institutional scouting (CLUBS). Special institution for intellectual offenders. Treatment of the occasional offender. Training of personnel. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02642 Peterson, Arthur. "Aktuella kriminalvardsfragor i England" (Current problems of the care of criminals in England). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.2-3:13-16, May-June, 1962.

TREATMENT of PRISONERS in GREAT BRITAIN. The problem of OVER-POPULATION in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. PAROLE. Prison WORK and post-release EMPLOYMENT. GROUP THERAPY. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02643 Eriksson, Torsten. "Den svenska kriminalvards framtid" (The future of the treatment of criminals in Sweden). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.2-3:20-25, May-June, 1962.

TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in SWEDEN. PAROLE, questions of PERSONNEL, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02644 Tetens, Hans. "Nytt från Danmark" (News from Denmark). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.2-3:3-6, May-June, 1962.

TRENDS in CRIME in DENMARK. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS for youth. Prison WORK. Problems of PERSONNEL. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02645 Lundborg, Enar. "Mottagningen" (The admission office (in Uppsala, Sweden)). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.1:4-8, March, 1962.

Problems of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in SWEDEN. The importance of VOCATIONAL TRAINING. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02646 Karlstrom, Vilhelm. "Paviljongarbete på Skenäs" (Cottage work at Skenäs). Kriminalvården (Sweden). 3no.1:8-11, March, 1962.

The system of using small GROUPS within COTTAGES at Skenäs CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in SWEDEN. EVALUATION of this type of system. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02647 - 02650

02647 Linder, Ebbe. "Saranstalten for unga fangar i Västerås"  
(The special correctional institution for young delinquents in  
Västerås). Kriminalvarden (Sweden). 3no.1:11-14, March, 1962.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in SWEDEN.  
Its VOCATIONAL TRAINING program for delinquents who are  
qualified for this kind of work. Used only for delinquents  
with determinate sentence, usually at least 6 months.

DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02648 Nordin Ake. "Hallby -- sluten anstalt i öppen vardgrupp"  
(Hällby -- closed institution). Kriminalvarden (Sweden). 3no.1:  
17-19, March, 1962.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION for JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in SWEDEN for  
the socially MALADJUSTED, with pronounced CHARACTER and other  
psychic DEFECTS. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02649 Bergkwist, Ulla. "Roxtuna -- en anstalt för svarbehandlade"  
(Roxtuna -- a correctional institution for difficult cases).  
Kriminalvarden (Sweden). 3no.1:15-17, March, 1962.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in SWEDEN for difficult (NON-COOPERATIVE)  
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, especially those EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED.  
DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02650 "Allmanna synpunkter pa kriminalvarden" (General views  
on the treatment of offenders). Kriminalvarden (Sweden).  
3no.4-5:1-15, September, 1962.

A report by the Prison Board of SWEDEN on the actual situation  
regarding PRISONS and other institutions as well as PAROLE  
and proposals for the next fiscal year. Proposal for changes  
in the CRIMINAL LAW. STATISTICS on OFFENSES and treatment  
resources. WORK in prisons. Improvements in the TREATMENT of  
offenders and the ADMINISTRATION of institutions. Experiments  
with new forms of treatment, including GROUP THERAPY and GROUP  
COUNSELING. EDUCATION and TRAINING of PERSONNEL. ANNUAL REPORT.  
FOREIGN.

02651 - 02653

02651 Bazzi, Tullio. "Considerazioni sul valore criminogenetico di alcuni quadri schizofrenici: Le 'esperienze deliranti' ed 'imperative'". (Consideration on the criminogenic values of certain schizophrenic groupings: The delirious and the impulsive). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.3:295-312, July-September, 1963.

SCHIZOPHRENIA and CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. TYPES AND TYPOLOGY of schizophrenics; delirium and IMPULSE as characteristics of schizophrenia. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02652 Rosenbaum, Gerald. "Misurazioni dell'impulsivita' basate sulla generalizzazione dello stimolo" (Measurement of impulsiveness based on the generalization of a stimulus). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.3:313-326, July-September, 1963.

MEASUREMENT of IMPULSE, based on response to a STIMULUS, of (HOMICIDE AND) MURDERERS as compared to control groups of theives and prison guards. Impulsiveness of murderers is attributed to their inability to mediate. REACTIONS. RESEARCH. EXPERIMENT with CONTROL GROUP. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02653 Ragazzino, Domenico. "Sulle finalita' dell'istituto delle licenze nel regime della esecuzione delle misure di sicurezza di tipo psichiatrico" (The purpose of permissive institutions under a system of security of the psychiatric type). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.3:327-346, July-September, 1963.

BEHAVIOR of 1257 INMATES in a MENTAL HOSPITAL for the criminally INSANE in ITALY, observed over a period of 7 years. PERMISSIVENESS as one of its main features. Social failure after release is attributed to lack of family assistance. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02654 - 02657

02654 Garavaglia, Gianfranco, and Pont, Gianluigi. "Immigrazione e criminalita" (Immigration and criminality). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.3:347-358, July-September, 1963.

IMMIGRANTS AND IMMIGRATION (internal) and CRIME in ITALY. Migration does not appear to represent a criminogenetic factor of social importance. Types of OFFENSES committed by immigrants to Northern Italy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02655 Mauch, Gerhard. "Psicoterapia carceraria" (Prison psychotherapy). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.4:391-413, October-December, 1963.

PSYCHOTHERAPY of OFFENDERS, particularly RECIDIVISTS as the subjects in greatest need of treatment. PSYCHIATRISTS as the heads of special therapeutic institutions. Importance of a therapeutic ATMOSPHERE. CASE STUDIES of offenders who benefited from psychotherapy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02656 Coppola, Pasquale, and Devoto, Andrea. "Suggestibilita' e persuasione in criminologia clinica" (Suggestibility and persuasion in clinical criminology). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.4:415-424, October-December, 1963.

PSYCHOTHERAPY of OFFENDERS by means of persuasion. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02657 Schipkowsky, Nicola. "L'omicidio di familiari commesso da minorenni" (Homicide of family members committed by minors). Quaderni di Criminologia Clerica (Italy). 5no.4:425-460, October-December, 1963.

IMPULSE and other CAUSES of HOMICIDE of FAMILY members (FATHER and SIBLINGS) committed by JUVENILES. CASE STUDIES of four murders of kinfolk. PERSONALITIES of the murderers. Their PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. RESEARCH. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02658 Nobile, Carmelo. "Su talune esigenze psico-igieniche della lotta contro la Mafia" (Psycho-hygienic requirements of the struggle against the Mafia). Quaderni di Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 5no.4:461-474, October-December, 1963.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the CONTROL and elimination of the MAFIA in Sicily (PROVINCE, ITALY). Psychological characteristics of the Sicilians and the most suitable METHODS in doing away with the Mafia spirit in the field of adult EDUCATION, pedagogy and moral propaganda. GENERAL DISCUSSION. Bibliography. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02659 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. Measures under civil law to protect youth from delinquency and the preventive role of the juvenile court. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, 1963. 25 p.).

CHILD PROTECTION and PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY under civil LAW, particularly in the NETHERLANDS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02660 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. Measures under civil law to protect youth from delinquency and the preventive role of the juvenile court. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, 1963. 25 p.).

PARENTS' AUTHORITY over their CHILDREN. SUPERVISION. FOSTER HOMES. REACTION of parents and children to this judicial interference. (NETHERLANDS). RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02661 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. Netherlands juvenile penal law. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, 1963. 13 p.).

JUVENILE PENAL LAW in the NETHERLANDS. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, PROBATION, COMMITMENT, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02662 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. The board of child welfare. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, 1963. 2 p.).

CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES in the NETHERLANDS. Their ORGANIZATION and FUNCTION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02663 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. The state institution for boys "Den Engh" at Den Dolder. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, 1961. 3 p.).

REFORMATORY (TRAINING SCHOOL) for DELINQUENT BOYS in the NETHERLANDS. TREATMENT of the boys. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02664 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. The reformatory school for boys at Ginneken. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, December, 1961. 3 p.).

REFORMATORY for SHORT-TERM TREATMENT of DELINQUENT BOYS in the NETHERLANDS. (TRAINING SCHOOL) with AUTHORITARIAN DISCIPLINE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02665 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. The state institutions(at the same time reformatory school) for girls at Montfoort. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, 1961. 2 p.).

REFORMATORY (TRAINING SCHOOL) for DELINQUENT GIRLS in the NETHERLANDS. TREATMENT AND THERAPY of the girls. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02666 - 02669

02666 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. Observation and reception centre Kamp Overberg. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, December, 1961. 4 p.).

TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT BOYS for purposes of DIAGNOSIS (CLASSIFICATION) in the NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02667 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. The state reformatory for girls 'Hunerberg' at Nijmegen. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, January, 1963. 2 p.).

REFORMATORY (TRAINING SCHOOL) for DELINQUENT GIRLS. EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED, in the NETHERLANDS. TREATMENT of the girls. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02668 Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department. The state observation home for girls at Zeist. (In: Some aspects of judicial child welfare in the Netherlands. The Hague, Netherlands, September, 1961. 3 p.).

TRAINING SCHOOL for DELINQUENT GIRLS for purposes of DIAGNOSIS (CLASSIFICATION) in the NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02669 Gillou, Yves. "Quelques aspects de la délinquance juvénile" (Some aspects of the juvenile delinquency). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60:817-827, July-December, 1963.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY as a problem specific to modern SOCIETY. Its TRENDS, SOCIAL demonstrated on STATISTICS. Tendency to the formation of GANGS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02670 - 02673

02670 Perrin, Paul. "Alcoolisme, criminalité et délinquance". (Alcoholism, crime and delinquency). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60:828-831, July-December, 1963.

SOCIAL CAUSES and the RELATION between CRIME and ALCOHOLISM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02671 Legal, Alfred. "Les garanties d'indemnisation de la victime d'une infraction" (The guarantees of indemnity to a victim of an offense). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60: 834-836, July-December, 1963.

CRIMINAL LAW of FRANCE on the RESTITUTION of damage done to a person as a result of an OFFENSE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02672 Hourcade, Xavier. "Une innovation hardie: Le régime de semi-liberté" (A daring innovation: The system of semi-freedom). Prisons et Prisonniers (French). No.59-60:837-839, July-December, 1963.

Three-year experience with PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT in FRANCE as a successful solution of the problem of the RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY if applied to appropriate PRISONERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02673 Gauthier, J.-M. "Les centres d'hébergement" (The accommodation centers). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60:840-846, July-December, 1963.

"Centres d'hébergement" as an AFTERCARE AGENCY which covers some FUNCTIONS of GROUP HOMES AND HOSTELS, HALF-WAY HOUSES and SHELTER CARE. Its role in the RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY, (EX-PRISONERS) VAGRANTS and MALADJUSTED people in FRANCE. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02674 - 02677

02674 Corbignot, Roger-L. "Les divers problèmes que posent les centres d'hébergement" (Various problems facing the accommodation centers). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60:847-849, July-December, 1963.

AFTERCARE AGENCY (centre d'hebergement) in FRANCE and its FUNCTION in the RESTORATION OF INMATES TO SOCIETY. (EX-PRISONERS). VAGRANTS and MALADJUSTED persons. Problems of its ADMINISTRATION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02675 Walter, M. "Le probleme du vagabondage a Strasbourg" (The problem of vagabondage in Strasbourg). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60:850-854, July-December, 1963.

VAGRANCY in the CITY of Strasbourg, FRANCE; TYPES of vagrancy, and the FUNCTION of SOCIAL WORK and WELFARE AGENCIES there. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02676 Devoyod, R. P. "Maison d'arrêt, de justice et de correction de la Santé" (The Santé as the house of detention, justice and correction). Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.59-60:855-857, July-December, 1963.

HISTORY of the PRISON of Santé in the CITY of Paris in FRANCE. HISTORICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02677 Prigent, Robert. "Qui nous aidera?" (Who will help us?) Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.58:782-783, April-June, 1963.

ADJUSTMENT of EX-PRISONERS to a normal life in SOCIETY, in particular with regard to their EMPLOYMENT in FRANCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02678 - 02681

02678 Bibot, P. "La Belgique et les arrêts de fin de semaine"  
(Belgium and weekend detention). Prisons et Prisonniers (France).  
No.58:784-786, April-June, 1963.

Experience with WORK RELEASE and PARTIAL IMPRISONMENT program in  
prisons in BELGIUM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02679 Cathala, Fernand. "Les limites de l'action policière"  
(The limitations of police action). Prisons et Prisonniers  
(France). No.58:787-790, April-June, 1963.

Delineation of the FUNCTION of the POLICE in LAW ENFORCEMENT.  
Its relation with the PUBLIC in FRANCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
FOREIGN.

02680 Richard, André. "Pourquoi juger? Comment punir?" (Why  
judge? How to punish?) Prisons et Prisonniers (France). No.58:  
791-795, April-June, 1963.

Reflections about the meaning of SENTENCING and the PUNISHMENT,  
LEGAL, and their FUNCTION, SOCIAL. Necessity of their REFORM.  
GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02681 Fleury, R.P.J. "Les populations d'origine Nomade en  
France" (The population of Nomadic origin in France).  
Prison et Prisonniers (France). No.58:796-802, April-June,  
1963.

CRIME among VAGRANTS, especially gypsies in FRANCE. Necessity  
of SOCIAL WORK among them. Includes STATISTICS. GENERAL  
DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02682 - 02685

02682 Asquasciati, Raymonde. "La réinsertion sociale des vagabonds" (Social re-integration of vagabonds). Prison et Prisonniers (France). No.58:803-804, April-June, 1963.

SOCIAL WORK necessary for the REHABILITATION and reintegration to society of different TYPES of VAGRANTS in FRANCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02683 Giannelli, A. Steven. "The criminal mind or criminal personality". Valor. 2no.3:13-14, May, 1964.

CRIMINAL PERSONALITY and criminal BEHAVIOR. Lombroso's and Ferri's THEORIES of criminal causation and subsequent trends in CRIMINOLOGY. Current RESEARCH IN PROGRESS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02684 Arnold, Cliff. "The lie detector". Valor. 2no.3:18-22, May, 1964.

Advantages of the Burns and Wilhelm lie detector over the POLYGRAPH type lie detector. Its uses as an investigative aid. Description of its operation. ILLUSTRATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02685 "The vocational education act of 1963". School Life. 46no.5:3-12, March-April, 1964.

The U.S. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION act (LAW) of 1963. Background of the act. The program of VOCATIONAL TRAINING or retraining under the act. ELIGIBILITY of persons, distribution of funds within each state, payments to states, etc. (YOUTH EMPLOYMENT). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02686 - 02689

02686 "Manpower development and training act: The 1963 amendments". School Life. 46no.5:12-16, March-April, 1964.

1963 amendments to the Manpower development and training act to attack the toughest problems in TRAINING for EMPLOYMENT in U.S. Appropriations, postponement of state matching funds, ELIGIBILITY requirements, special programs for YOUTH. (VOCATIONAL TRAINING). Reasons for the amendments. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02687 Sollito, Basil J. "Impact of automation on law enforcement". Police Management Review. 9:4-25, May, 1964.

EFFECT of AUTOMATION on LAW ENFORCEMENT (POLICE) in U.S. Recent TRENDS in the use of computers in CRIME DETECTION, fingerprint, identification, pinpointing crime patterns and areas of high crime potential in a city. Use of COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language), dictating equipment, use of microfilm, TELEVISION, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02688 Monaghan, Richard, and Boldt, George H. "A new courtroom arrangement". Journal of American Judicature Society. 47no.10:209-212, March, 1964.

Description of a new COURTROOM DESIGN at the federal court, Tacoma, Washington. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02689 McDermott, Edward A. "Standby judges". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.10:213-218, March, 1964.

The problem of continued operation of a JUDICIAL SYSTEM and the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in U.S. in case of WAR and enemy attack. The need for substitute JUDGES and emergency LEGISLATION to clothe them with legal authority. MODEL ACT of the Office of Emergency Planning regarding judicial succession. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02690 "Citizens and the courts. New state action programs".  
Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.10:224-227,  
March, 1964.

PENNSYLVANIA CONFERENCE discussion on the present JUDICIAL SYSTEM of the state, the SELECTION and tenure of JUDGES, COURT ORGANIZATION and ADMINISTRATION. The minor judiciary and making RECOMMENDATIONS for modernization of the system. Conference attended by 100 non-lawyer citizens. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02691 Breen, Fred E. "Solutions for appellate court congestion".  
Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.10:228-234,  
March, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for reducing DELAYS IN JUDICIAL PROCESS in appellate COURTS (POST CONVICTION REVIEW), increasing the number of judges, divisions of appellate courts, addition of clerical personnel, court commissioners, reducing the number and length of full dress written opinions, reducing the length of the record and the brief, limiting kinds of cases appealable to the highest court. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02692 Rhodes, Lewis. "Anomia, aspiration and status".  
Social Forces. 42no.4:434-440, May, 1964.

OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION LEVEL (life goals) is used to explain the imperfect relationship between ANOMIE and low CLASS, (SOCIAL) STATUS. Among the high school students studied, anomie was more closely related to occupational aspiration than to occupation level. The adolescents tended to score high on an anomie scale (TEST, GENERAL) when there was a wide discrepancy between aspiration and chances for success provided the family position in the social structure is one where economic stress is maximized. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02693 - 02695

02693 Weinberg, Carl. "Achievement and school attitudes of adolescent boys as related to behavior and occupational status of families". Social Forces. 42no.4:462-466, May, 1964.

SCHOOL DEVIANTS and school LEADERS (STUDENTS) were compared with respect to school ATTITUDES and three types of achievement: reading, writing and mathematics. (SUCCESS, PERSONAL). Those who conform (CONFORMITY) to non-academic or behavioral expectations of the school do better academically than those who deviate. The two groups differed with respect to school attitudes. The strength of the relationship shifted when OCCUPATIONAL STATUS controls were introduced. Blue collar deviants were found to be less hostile towards the school than white collar deviants. This has been interpreted as an expression of the REACTION FORMATION mechanism of defense. Lack of success in terms of the values towards education may lead the non-achieving white collar (MIDDLE CLASS) boy to defend his wounded ego by denying the value of achievement. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02694 R. E. H. "Criminal contempt publication of a false or grossly inaccurate report of a judicial proceeding". Albany Law Review. 28no.2:285-289, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a NEW YORK (STATE) case concerning criminal CONTEMPT OF COURT committed by publishing a false PRESS report. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02695 C., G.L. "Criminal law-due process: Foreign conviction as basis for classification as multiple offender". Albany Law Review. 28no.2:289-293, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a NEW YORK (STATE) case concerning legal status and PUNISHMENT, LEGAL of RECIDIVISTS. Validity of CONVICTIONS according to U.S. STATE LAWS on INTERNATIONAL (foreign) laws which are in CONFLICT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02696 - 02698

02696 "Criminal law: Evidence of flight admissible where defendant is detained for two or more crimes". Albany Law Review. 28no.2:294-298, June, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of a NEW YORK (STATE) case concerning ESCAPE from custody constructed to support EVIDENCE of GUILT in a FELONY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02697 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. "Abstracts of articles, books and papers". (In: Their The Annotated Bibliography. 2no.8:1-15, April, 1964.)

Abstracts of articles, books and papers on NARCOTIC ADDICTION. JUVENILES. EDUCATION. EMPLOYMENT. HOUSING. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. MINORITIES. POVERTY. PSYCHIATRY. PSYCHOLOGY. SOCIAL SERVICES. SOCIAL WORK. SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL SCIENCES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

02698 Perrella, Vera C. "Employment of high school graduates and dropouts in 1963". Monthly Labor Review. 87no.5:522-529, May, 1964.

EMPLOYMENT of high school graduates and DROPOUTS in U.S. NATIONAL STATISTICS for 1963. College enrollment and labor force status of 1963 high school graduates. Employment status and major occupation group of graduates not enrolled in colleges. Major OCCUPATION group of graduates not enrolled in college and of school dropouts by year last attended school. Employment by SEX STATUS, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE. DURATION of UNEMPLOYMENT of graduates and dropouts. RESEARCH. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02699 - 02701

02699 Sloane, Joseph. "A touch upon the model penal code and Pennsylvania criminal law". Pennsylvania Bar Association Quarterly. 35no.4:358-364, June, 1964.

The American Law Institutes' CODE and the need for REFORM of the PENNSYLVANIA CRIMINAL LAW. COMPARISON of certain provisions in the model code with Pennsylvania law: ATTEMPTED offenses, types of HOMICIDE offenses and LARCENY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02700 Gledhill, A. "The expansion of the judicial process in republican India". International and Comparative Law Quarterly (Great Britain). Supplementary publication no.8: 4-14, 1964.

JUDICIAL PROCESS in republican INDIA, including CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, jurisdiction of the COURTS, RIGHTS, LEGAL of citizens and POST CONVICTION REVIEW. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02701 Schilpp, Thomas F. "Power to comment on the issue of guilt: Trial by jury or trial by judge". Villanova Law Review. 9no.3:440-452, Spring, 1964.

Examination of the common LAW rule in its early HISTORY and as it exists today in U.S., when and if, an expression by the TRIAL JUDGE in his charge to the JURY as to his belief in the GUILT, LEGAL of a DEFENDANT in a criminal case falls within the permissible area of judicial comment. Comment on the EVIDENCE in general. The federal COURTS before and after 1933. State courts: liberal, restrictive and jurisdictions allowing limited judicial comment. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02702 - 02705

02702 Hynes, Michael H. "Criminal law: Double jeopardy imposition of higher sentence on reconviction for some offense violates prohibition against double jeopardy". Villanova Law Review. 9no.3:517-522, Spring, 1964.

CALIFORNIA Supreme COURT DECISION regarding the imposition of a higher sentence (death penalty) in a HOMICIDE case after a successful appeal from CONVICTION which carried with it a sentence of life imprisonment was a violation of the prohibition against DOUBLE JEOPARDY. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02703 Wirtz, Willard. "A proposal by Secretary Wirtz". American Child. 46no.3:1-2, May, 1964.

RECOMMENDATION by the Secretary of Labor to the UNEMPLOYMENT problem in U.S. by removing two million YOUTHS from the labor force and sending them back to school to get the kind of preparation they need for the employment that lies ahead. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02704 Goodman, Paul. "Don't jail the young". American Child. 46no.3:3-7, May, 1964.

Criticism of Secretary Wirtz's proposal. The correlation is not between EMPLOYMENT and length of schooling (EDUCATION) but as Wirtz implies, the parents' income. Useless schooling should not be expanded. The spirit and method of AUTOMATION, logistics and clerical work are entirely irrelevant to humane services, community service, communications, community culture, initiative, education and recreation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02705 Coleman, James S. "Alternatives to joblessness". American Child. 46no.3:12-16, May, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for ALTERNATIVES to UNEMPLOYMENT in U.S. Selective stimulation of the economy through government contracts for various public works, reduction of the work week, creation of jobs in the public sector, etc. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02706 George, B. J. "Aggravating circumstances in American substantive and procedural criminal law". The University of Missouri at Kansas City Law Review. 32no.1:14-32, Winter, 1964.

Effect of aggravating factors on SENTENCE for OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON, namely KIDNAPPING, RAPE, HOMICIDE and ASSAULT; and on OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY, namely, ARSON, BURGLARY and ROBBERY. Effect on SENTENCE of aggravating factors imposed by MODEL LAWS. Effect of aggravating factors on possibility of PROBATION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02707 Foster, Henry H., Jr., and Freed, Doris Jonas. "Offenses against the family". The University of Missouri at Kansas City Law Review. 32no.1:33-113, Winter, 1964.

Elements, HISTORY, aspects of EVIDENCE, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for, and MODEL LAWS treatment of, various FAMILY OFFENSES including RAPE, CHILD ABUSE, SEDUCTION, KIDNAPPING, INDECENCY, ADULTERY, interference with CUSTODY and JUVENILE COURT JURISDICTION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02708 Pye, A. Kenneth. "The effect of foreign criminal judgments in the United States". The University of Missouri at Kansas City Law Review. 32no.1:114-141, Winter, 1964.

EFFECT of foreign CONVICTION in U.S. (State and federal) including effect under MILITARY LAW. Application thereon of DOUBLE JEOPARDY and multiple offenders statutes. U.S. treaty with Japan and NATO countries. (As used here, foreign includes a conviction in any other jurisdiction. Thus an Alabama conviction is foreign to New York as well as to a federal conviction. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02709 Nedrud, Duane R. "The role of the prosecutor in criminal procedure". The University of Missouri at Kansas City Law Review. 32no.1:142-170, Winter, 1964.

FUNCTION of PROSECUTOR in ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE including brief discussion of ARREST, INDICTMENT and INFORMATION and FUNCTION of GRAND JURY as well as availability of DISCOVERY, LEGAL. Prosecutor's function in determining PUNISHMENT and availability of APPEALS, LEGAL by PROSECUTION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02710 California. Corrections Department. Adult Authority. Biennial report, 1961-1962. Sacramento, California, 1964. 64 p.

CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONS in 1961-1962. Correctional highlights. TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02711 California. Corrections Department. Adult Authority. Biennial report, 1961-1962. Sacramento, California, 1964. 64 p.

CALIFORNIA conservation PROGRAM in CAMPS, CORRECTIONAL during 1961-1962. Strengthening of the state's PAROLE program. TREATMENT of OFFENDERS. RESEARCH. DIAGNOSIS. ORGANIZATION of the California CORRECTION DEPARTMENT. The need for REFORMS. Treatment of female offenders. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02712 California. Corrections Department. Adult Authority. Biennial report, 1961-1962. Sacramento, California, 1964. 64 p.

Adult CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the STATE of CALIFORNIA during 1961-1962. STATISTICS on number of PRISONERS on December 31, 1962 by county of commitment, SEX STATUS. COST of operating adult institutions. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02713 - 02715

02713 Federal Probation Training Center, Chicago, Illinois.  
A survey of supervision practices of probation officers in  
the United States District Courts. Chicago, Illinois, 1964.  
iv, 34 p.

NATIONAL SURVEY of PROBATION SUPERVISION PRACTICES of  
PROBATION OFFICERS in U.S. District courts. INTAKE and  
INTERVIEWING POLICIES. Office and caseload management.  
(ADMINISTRATION). Relationships with other agencies. COURT  
policies and relationships including use of fines and restitu-  
tions. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02714 Federal Probation Training Center, Chicago, Illinois.  
A survey of supervision practices of probation officers in  
the United States District Courts. Chicago, Illinois, 1964.  
iv, 34 p.

RELATIONS of U.S. PROBATION DEPARTMENTS with other COMMUNITY  
AGENCIES. The use of SERVICES for marital and family COUNSELING,  
treatment of problem drinkers, psychiatric and psychological  
services, etc. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02715 California. Corrections Department. Research Division.  
Research report no. 19: Narcotic treatment control program.  
Phase I and phase II. Sacramento, California, 1963. 93 p.  
Mimeo.

CALIFORNIA pilot PROGRAM of TREATMENT AND THERAPY of NARCOTIC  
ADDICTS, PAROLEES, having the following principal features:  
specially trained PAROLE OFFICERS, DECREASED CASELOADS, regular  
NARCOTIC TESTING, in-patient CLINICS for parolees who  
relapse and a built-in RESEARCH operation. RESEARCH with  
CONTROL GROUP. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02716 - 02719

02716 California. Corrections Department. Research Division.  
Research report no. 19: Narcotic treatment control program.  
Phase I and phase II. Sacramento, California, 1963. 93 p.  
Mimeo.

Background CHARACTERISTICS of Narcotic Treatment Control Program. NARCOTIC ADDICTS, PAROLEES: their ETHNIC STATUS, RACE, AGE, prior commitments (RECIDIVISM), INTELLIGENCE, MARITAL STATUS, OFFENSE for which last committed, age at which first used narcotic. DURATION of IMPRISONMENT, type of NARCOTIC used; PAROLE, EFFECTIVENESS. 6,12,18 and 24-month FOLLOW-UP STUDIES. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02717 American Public Welfare Association, Chicago, Illinois.  
Poverty. Selected reading references. Revised May 10, 1964.  
Chicago, Illinois, 1964. 7 p. Mimeo.

BOOKS, pamphlets and government documents on POVERTY.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY. ENGLISH.

02718 Gerver, Israel. "Evaluating juvenile delinquency demonstration projects". Welfare in Review. 2no.5:15-20, May, 1964.

Problems and issues of EVALUATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY demonstration PROGRAMS. Net EFFECT assessment. Assessment of EFFECTIVENESS of specific program components. Evaluation by an objective outsider v.s. self-evaluation, etc. RESEARCH. METHODS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02719 Council of State Governments, New York City. Annual report, January 1, 1963-December 31, 1963: The interstate movement of juveniles. New York, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

U.S. NATIONAL SURVEY of PAROLEES and PROBATIONERS (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) interstate (MOBILITY AND) MOVEMENT in 1963 by states. STATISTICS on out-of-state parolees and probationers sent out-of-state. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02720 - 02723

02720 Charleston Youth Community, East Charleston, West Virginia. A new dimension to democracy -- Action for Appalachian Youth, Inc., Kanawha County, West Virginia. East Charleston, West Virginia, 1964. 17 p.

Problems of Kanawha COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA. The economy, education, housing, religion, health and welfare, etc. The CYC PROGRAM: development of the neighborhood, development of the total community, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

02721 Goldman, Robert P. "Dope invades the suburbs". The Saturday Evening Post. p. 19-25, April 4, 1964.

The INCREASE of NARCOTIC ADDICTION among U.S. MIDDLE CLASS SUBURBAN YOUTH. Type of NARCOTICS used. ATTITUDES of PARENTS and of POLICE toward NARCOTIC ADDICTS. TREATMENT efforts and experiments. Prevention by CITIZENS' COMMITTEES through educating the public (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02722 Mullik, B. N. "Police ethics". Police Journal. 47no.1:4-6+, Winter, 1963.

Factors in the consideration of POLICE ETHICS. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of the PUBLIC toward the police. Causes of unpopularity of the police. Responsibility of the heads of police service. What the public demands: courtesy, strict observance of legal code, reliability, honesty. The importance of TRAINING and of CHARACTER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02723 "Ruby trial highlights fair trial-free press issue". Journal of the American Judicature Society. 47no.11:271-272, April, 1964.

Effect of Ruby trial on the issue of fair TRIAL free PRESS. MASSACHUSETTS LEGISLATION to establish a newspaper CODE of ETHICS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02724 - 02727

02724 Vera Foundation, New York City. Toward justice for the poor: The Manhattan bail project. New York, 1964.

NEW YORK CITY experimental PROGRAM of PRE-TRIAL RELEASE of the INDIGENT ACCUSED (pre-trial) PAROLE. EFFECTS of the project and plans for the future. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02725 McGhee, Peter S. "Bowery bums' rush". The Nation. p. 483-485, May 11, 1964.

VAGRANTS and homeless men in NEW YORK CITY's Bowery; their increased PROSECUTION in recent months and commitments to Hart Island WORKHOUSE. Their enforced idleness, lack of activity, release and return to SKID ROW. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

20726 Leonard, A. Everett. "Task force for better police service". The Police Chief. 3lno.6:12-14+, June, 1964.

Problems of the ADMINISTRATION of a POLICE department. Description of the work of the IACP management CONSULTING AGENCY, a task force of professionals who are streamlining police operations in U.S. for increased police EFFICIENCY. Emphasis on RECRUITMENT, SELECTION and screening of police officers. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02727 Watson, Nelson A. "Analysis and self-criticism in juvenile work". The Police Chief. 3lno.6:22-28+, June, 1964.

Survey of ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of 32 POLICE chiefs and superior officers, 12 persons engaged in police training and others regarding the problem of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. External police problems: PARENTAL failure, COMMUNITY failure, the JUVENILE COURT and its relations with police. The JUVENILE DELINQUENTS themselves. Internal police problems: inertia and unwillingness to improve procedures, etc. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02728 - 02731

02728 Watson, Nelson A. "Analysis and self-criticism in juvenile work". The Police Chief. 31no.6:22-28+, June, 1964.

SELF-EVALUATION and POLICE ATTITUDES toward treatment of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Suggestions for police PROCEDURES for handling juveniles. Summary of RECOMMENDATIONS of respondents including joint responsibility for disposition of juvenile cases by police and courts. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02729 Engel, Karl E. "What makes a juvenile delinquent?" The Police Chief. 31no.6:40-43, June, 1964.

The CAUSES of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, its PREVENTION and TREATMENT. The importance of the SCHOOL and POLICE in prevention programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02730 New York Academy of Medicine, New York City. Public Health Committee. Homosexuality. New York, 1964. 9, ii p. Mimeo.

HOMOSEXUALITY AND HOMOSEXUALS in U.S. ATTITUDES of homosexuals and of the PUBLIC toward the problem. The ambiguous LAWS under which homosexuals may be prosecuted. CAUSES. Conclusion: homosexuality is an ILLNESS. Some cases are amenable to TREATMENT. PREVENTION is easier and more effective. Education should be examined realistically. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02731 California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. Handbook. Arcadia, California, 1964. 14 p.

Statement of the associations' CORRECTIONAL PHILOSOPHY, STANDARDS and objectives. CODE of ETHICS for CORRECTION WORKERS. Organization of the association. MANUAL. ENGLISH.

02732 - 02735

02732 Clark, Virgil D. "Training for professional correctional practice". Probation-gram (Los Angeles County Probation Officers Local 685A.F.S.C. and M.E.). p. 4-5, June, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for the TRAINING and EDUCATION of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS. The ultimate goal is a graduate curriculum in correctional counseling. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02733 U. S. Parole Board. Annual report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 33 p.

Traditional methods of PAROLE SELECTION under U.S. federal statutes and new PROCEDURES, since 1958, under the system of INDETERMINATE SENTENCING. DESCRIPTIVE. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02734 U. S. Parole Board. Annual report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 33 p.

STATISTICS on the number of PAROLE hearings conducted by the U.S. PAROLE BOARD in 1963. Parole grants. Parole to DETAINees. Time served prior to parole. Reviews of previous denials of parole. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02735 U. S. Parole Board. Annual report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 33 p.

SUPERVISION of PAROLEES and mandatory RELEASEES. Traditional METHODS and new PROCEDURES. STATISTICS on prisoners in the community under jurisdiction of the Parole Board on December 31, 1963. PAROLE VIOLATIONS and revocation procedures. EFFECTIVENESS of parole. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02736 - 02740

02736 U. S. Parole Board. Annual report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 33 p.

Treatment of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS under the U.S. Federal system. Traditional METHODS and new PROCEDURES. Pre-release guidance centers (HALF-WAY HOUSES). STATISTICS on youths transferred to the center since their establishment. CASE STUDY of a youthful offender. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02737 U.S. Parole Board. Annual report July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964. 33 p.

COMMITMENTS of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS to U.S. federal CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. STATISTICS for 1963. Commitments for study prior to sentencing. Number of youthful PAROLEES. EFFECTIVENESS of PAROLE. Parole VIOLATIONS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02738 Wainwright, Loudon. "Must J. Edgar go on and on?" Life. p. 25, May, 22, 1964.

Editorial urging the ADMINISTRATOR of the U. S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION to retire. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02739 Davidson, Muriel. "The deadly favor". Ladies' Home Journal. p. 53-57, November, 1963.

Illegal ABORTIONS in the U.S. Description of the various METHODS used by criminal abortionists. CASE STUDIES of abortions and their ill EFFECTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02740 Brownell, Herbert. "Too many judges are political hacks". The Saturday Evening Post. p. 10+, April 18, 1964.

POLITICAL CONTROL over the SELECTION of JUDGES, often resulting in an appointment of incompetent mediocre judges. Plans for better selection METHODS, insuring good QUALIFICATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02741 - 02744

02741 "How criminals solve their investment problem".  
U.S. News and World Report. p. 74-76, March 30, 1964.

The invasion of legitimate BUSINESSES by ORGANIZED CRIME  
in U.S. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02742 Lesis, James F. "The school dropout problem:  
Wisconsin's Public Welfare approach". State Government.  
37no.2:103-109, Spring, 1964.

WISCONSIN PROGRAM for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS. Key role  
of schools is recognized, but the problem is the concern  
of many. COMMUNITY AGENCIES aside from schools. The work  
of the state GOVERNMENT'S community service section.  
COORDINATION of efforts, including local CONSULTATION, training  
assistance to staff of community agencies, research, demonstra-  
tion projects and public information. CHARACTERISTICS of  
DROPOUTS and the dropout PRONE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02743 O'Leary, Vincent. "A national training program for  
parole officials". State Government. 37no.2:114-117,  
Spring, 1964.

U.S. TRAINING PROGRAM for members of PAROLE BOARDS, the  
National Parole Institutes. ORGANIZATION and purpose of the  
project. The two pilot institutes. The current and  
projected program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02744 Reihhart, John B., and Elmer, Elizabeth. "The abused  
child: Mandatory reporting legislation". The Journal of the  
American Medical Association. 188:358-362, April 27, 1964.

EVALUATION of COMPULSORY REPORTS of suspected CHILD ABUSE and  
NEGLECT by PHYSICIANS to the POLICE. Advantages and dis-  
advantages of the LAW. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02745 - 02748

02745 Skousen, W. Cleon. "Is your jail a jinx?" Law and Order. 12no.6:18-22+, June, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for JAIL FACILITIES for IMPROVEMENTS of old jails and for QUALIFICATIONS of jail PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02746 Melchionne, Theresa. "Delinquency control programs (part III)". Law and Order. 12no.6:28, June, 1964.

POLICE PROGRAMS in the PREVENTION and CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in NEW YORK CITY. The role of Precinct Youth Councils (CLUBS). Controlling sales of pornographic material, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02747 Stahl, Warren E. "Juvenile card referral system". Law and Order. 12no.6:45+, June, 1964.

JUVENILE RECORD card referral system in Ossining NEW YORK (STATE), used by POLICE for warnings to PARENTS by mail, enumerating specific dates, times and places of their child's misbehavior. (JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02748 King, Daniel P. "Narcotics and the nalline test: Legal aspects". Law and Order. 12no.6:70-73, June, 1964.

LEGAL aspects of NARCOTIC TESTING. CALIFORNIA COURT DECISIONS regarding admissibility of nalline tests. U.S. Supreme Court decisions regarding California law making it a criminal offense to be addicted. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02749 - 02752

02749 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Pennsylvania fact book on children and youth, December, 1962. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1963(?) 20, xiv p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on CHILD WELFARE SERVICES, including institutions for DEPENDENT and NEGLECTED children and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the STATE of PENNSYLVANIA during 1962. Source of requests for child welfare services, including juvenile courts and police departments. DISPOSITION of children for whom service was terminated, where abouts of children receiving direct services. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02750 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Pennsylvania fact book on children and youth, December, 1962. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1963(?) 20, xiv p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on UNMARRIED MOTHERS served by public and voluntary CHILD WELFARE AGENCIES in the STATE of PENNSYLVANIA during 1962. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02751 Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. Pennsylvania fact book on children and youth, December, 1962. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1963(?) 20, xiv p. Mimeo.

STATISTICS on JUVENILE DELINQUENTS disposed of by juvenile courts in the STATE of PENNSYLVANIA in 1962. Children held in juvenile DETENTION. Supervision of juvenile PAROLEES and PROBATIONERS under the interstate compact on juveniles. Summary of GRANTS and expenditures (COST) under the grants-in-aid program for service to juveniles. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02752 National Exchange Club. Manual for national crime prevention week. no date. 17 p.

Information kit designed to help local exchange CLUBS in the promotion of National CRIME PREVENTION week. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02753 New Jersey. Parole Bureau. Annual report, parolee earnings, 1963. Trenton, New Jersey, May, 1964. 3 p.

STATISTICS on total INCOME of PAROLEES in the STATE of NEW JERSEY for the year 1963. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02754 Chronicle Guidance Publications. Chronicle Occupational Briefs 227: Parole and probation officer 0-27.20. 1963. 4 p.

Description of the DUTIES, working conditions, INCOME, personal QUALIFICATIONS, TRAINING, EDUCATIONAL (STATUS) requirements and EMPLOYMENT outlook in U.S. of PROBATION OFFICERS and PAROLE OFFICERS. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02755 Glenn, Franklin P. "The California penalty trial". California Law Review. 52no.2:386-407, May, 1964.

Penalty TRIALS to eliminate CAPITAL PUNISHMENT by means of POST-CONVICTION REVIEW in CALIFORNIA. Role of the JURY and the COURT. Influence of PAROLE on the deliberations regarding LIFE IMPRISONMENT. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02756 Oberstein, Norman S. "'Nolo contendere' - its use and effect". California Law Review. 52no.2:408-422, May, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of 'nolo contendere' in relation to the CONFESSION of GUILT (LEGAL). Its EFFECTS, in particular CONVICTION (LEGAL), according to the U.S. federal and CALIFORNIA LAW. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02757 Reinemann, John Otto. "18 through 21: The puzzling years". The Quarterly (The Pennsylvania Association on Probation, Parole and Correction). 2lno.1:45-48, March, 1964.

School DROPOUTS, UNEMPLOYMENT and other problems of YOUTH between 18 and 21 years of age, especially YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. Necessity of VOCATIONAL TRAINING to assure EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02758 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Advisory Council of Judges. Narcotics law violations: A policy statement. New York, 1964. 16 p.

U.S. LAW against DISTRIBUTION (ILLEGAL) of NARCOTICS. Its INTERPRETATION by courts, in particular concerning PHYSICIANS and the REGULATION of distribution. RECOMMENDATIONS for REFORM. LEGAL STUDY. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02759 Eklund, Robert. "Know your department: The Southern Conservation Center". Correctional Review. p. 5-8, January-February, 1964.

Conservation CAMP, CORRECTIONAL, in CALIFORNIA. THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY - type TREATMENT of INMATES. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02760 McGarry, Howard. "Community correctional center". Correctional Review. p. 9-10, January-February, 1964.

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in CALIFORNIA. Facilitation of PAROLEES' transition to a free community by means of HALF-WAY HOUSE, COUNSELING and GUIDANCE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02761 "A parolee talks about corrections". Correctional Review. p. 14-18, January-February, 1964.

INTERVIEW with a CALIFORNIA PAROLEE, giving his OPINIONS about the TREATMENT AND THERAPY, TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT and other aid. PAROLE OFFICERS. INTERVIEW. ENGLISH.

02762 Coulson, William C. "A police veteran talks parole". Correctional Review. p. 19-21, January-February, 1964.

Changing ATTITUDES of the POLICE towards PAROLEES. AID to parolees. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02763 Gregg, Robert W. "The United Nations and the opium problem". The International and Comparative Law Quarterly (Great Britain). 13no.1:96-115, January, 1964.

Efforts of the UNITED NATIONS for the PREVENTION of SMUGGLING and DISTRIBUTION (ILLEGAL) of NARCOTICS (opium). INTERNATIONAL CONTROL and REGULATION of the production and use of narcotics. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02764 Brown, Bernard. "The 'ordinary man' in provocation: Anglo-Saxon attitudes and 'unreasonable' non-Englishmen". The International and Comparative Law Quarterly (Great Britain). 13no.1:203-235, January, 1964.

The LAW of GREAT BRITAIN and of the British Commonwealth, in particular NEW ZEALAND, about the RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) for HOMICIDE or MANSLAUGHTER, diminished by temporary INSANITY or lack of SELF-CONTROL, caused by PROVOCATION by the victim. Application of the laws to non-English IMMIGRANTS, supposedly of different national CHARACTER in AUSTRALIA. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02765 - 02768

02765 Bentwich, Norman. "The legal system of Israel".  
The International and Comparative Law Quarterly (Great Britain).  
13no.1:236-255, January, 1964.

LEGAL SYSTEM of LAW in ISRAEL, its development before and after independence, reception of foreign, especially English norms, ORGANIZATION of COURTS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, status of ATTORNEYS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02766 Storrow, Hugh A. "What happened at Bethel: A personal view of human relations training". The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 138no.5:491-498, May, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY and TRAINING in INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS and LEADERSHIP conducted as a CONFERENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02767 University of Colorado, Boulder. Tri-Ethnic Research Project. Theory and method in the study of deviance in a tri-ethnic community, by Richard Jessor. Boulder, Colorado, November, 1963. 22 p.

SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY of a COMMUNITY in COLORADO with a large MINORITY of AMERICAN INDIANS and MEXICANS. Theory of ANOMIE and DIFFERENTIAL ASSOCIATION. RESEARCH METHODS. DEVIANCE, RELATION between ALCOHOLISM and CRIME. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02768 University of Colorado, Boulder. Tri-Ethnic Research Project. The sociocultural context of deviance, by Robert C. Hasson. Boulder, Colorado, November, 1963. 25 p.

SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY of a COMMUNITY in COLORADO with a large MINORITY of AMERICAN INDIANS and MEXICANS (AS A MINORITY). COMPARISON of the ethnic GROUPS with regard to their OPPORTUNITY, participation in community life and FAMILY LIFE, DEVIANCE and ANOMIE. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02769 - 02771

02769 University of Colorado, Boulder. Tri-Ethnic Research Project. Social-psychological processes in differential patterns of deviance, by Theodore D. Graves. Boulder, Colorado, November, 1963. 21 p.

SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY and PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY of a COMMUNITY in COLORADO with a large MINORITY of AMERICAN INDIANS and MEXICANS (AS A MINORITY). PERSONALITY variables, such as CONFLICT between ASPIRATION LEVEL and VALUES, ALIENATION and ATTITUDES toward deviance, in RELATION to DEVIANCE. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02770 University of Colorado, Boulder. Tri-Ethnic Research Project. Cultural factors and socialization into deviance, by Lee Jessor. Boulder, Colorado, November, 1963. 24 p.

SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY of a COMMUNITY in COLORADO with a large MINORITY of AMERICAN INDIANS and MEXICANS (AS A MINORITY). Results of INTERVIEWS with PARENTS showing RELATIONS between them, especially MOTHERS and their CHILDREN. SOCIALIZATION of children, their BEHAVIOR and progress towards DEVIANCE. STATISTICS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02771 Colin, Marcel, and Hochmann, J. "Diagnostic et traitement de l'état dangereux" (Diagnosis and treatment of dangerousness). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 13-59, 1963.

DIAGNOSIS and treatment of CRIME PRONENESS (l'état dangereux). Its LEGAL concept. CAUSES of DANGEROUSNESS from the PSYCHIATRIC point of view. VICTIMOLOGY and dangerousness. The question whether LARCENY and POLITICAL OFFENSES should be included in the concept. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02772 Colin, Marcel, and Hochmann J. "Diagnostic et traitement de l'état dangereux" (Diagnosis and treatment of dangerousness). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Études de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 13-59, 1963.

TREATMENT AND THERAPY of CRIME PRONENESS (dangerousness) including PUNISHMENT, LEGAL, corporal punishment, IMPRISONMENT, REHABILITATION through institutional WORK, i.e., OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, CHEMOTHERAPY, PSYCHOTHERAPY and SOCIAL therapy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02773 Broussolle, P. "Role de la psychiatrie en criminologie" (The role of psychiatry in criminology). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Études de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 61-68, 1963.

FUNCTION of PSYCHIATRY in CRIMINOLOGY, CORRECTIONS in(PRISON). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02774 Colin, Marcel. "Complexes infanticides et matriopathies" (Infanticide and maternal pathologies). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Études de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 69-89, 1963.

INFANTICIDE and the PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of the MOTHER. TYPES of women committing the offense; distinction between ABORTION and infanticide. Post-natal behavior: CHILD ABUSE, the fear of children, etc. REACTIONS to infanticide and cryptoinfanticide: of the father, certain professions and society. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

02775 Marin, A. "Les incendiaries" (The arsonists). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 69-89, 1963.

ARSON, CHARACTERISTICS of the arsonist and CAUSES of his behavior. PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of the arsonist. Pyromaniacs; PSYCHODYNAMICS of the arsonist, LAW on arson in FRANCE. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

02776 Cotte, L., and Thevenin, L. "Le vol pathologique" (Pathological theft). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 113-130, 1963.

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY of LARCENY. Theft by the PSYCHOTIC. The feeble minded, the delirious, epileptic, neurotic, narcotic addict, alcoholic, etc. Theft and the problem of RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02777 Colin, Marcel, and Hochmann, J. "Les sexopathies" (Sex pathologies). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 131-153, 1963.

SEX OFFENSES, including indecency, EXHIBITIONISM, PEDOPHILIA, statutory rape and RAPE. The OFFENDER and the VICTIM. PERSONALITY of the offender and victim. RESEARCH. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02778 Vauterin, C. "Conduite suicidaires et criminologie" (Suicidal behavior and criminology). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 155-191, 1963.

SUICIDE PRONENESS, ATTEMPTED suicides and suicide equivalents, such as self-mutilation, accidents, addiction, etc. SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES of suicide. PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL perspectives of suicide. CAUSES of SUICIDE. CRIME PRONENESS (dangerousness) and suicide. Psychological FUNCTIONS of suicide; self-desctruction, hetro-aggression, appeal, ordeal, blackmail, flight. RESEARCH. FOREIGN.

02779 Dagognet, F. "Sociologie et criminalité" (Sociology and criminality). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 193-199, 1963.

SOCIOLOGY, CRIME and CRIMINOLOGY. Symbolic SOCIAL BEHAVIOR for which sociology may have the explanation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02780 - 02782

02780 Colin, Marcel, and Dagognet, F. "Sociopathologie de la peine de mort" (Sociopathology of the death penalty). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 201-218, 1963.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT and its EFFECT on SOCIETY. The FUNCTION of EXECUTION and capital punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02781 Buffard, S. "Psychotherapie de groupe chez les delinquants en milieu ferme" (Group psychotherapy of offenders in a closed environment). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 219-235, 1963.

An example of GROUP THERAPY of PRISONERS in FRANCE; its METHODS and goals. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02782 Hochmann, J., and Colin, Marcel. "Consideration sur la signification du regime dietetique en milieu penitentiare" (Reflections on the significance of the diet in a prison environment). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 237-270, 1963.

FOOD AND DIET and its significance in a PRISON. The typical diet in FRANCE. The FUNCTION of the prison PHYSICIAN and of the diet, in the total TREATMENT program. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02783 Duclos, A. "Considerations cliniques sur la prostitution" (Clinical considerations regarding prostitution). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 271-280, 1963.

PROSTITUTION: definition. LAWS in FRANCE. CAUSES, TREATMENT and PREVENTION of prostitution. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02784 Peillod, M. "Le role de l'assistante sociale au sein d'une equipe de criminologie clinique" (The role of the social worker in a team of clinical criminologists). (In: Colin, Marcel, ed. Etudes de Criminologie Clinique. Paris, Masson, 1964. Collection de medicine legale). p. 281-290, 1964.

FUNCTION of the SOCIAL WORKER in a PRISON PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC in the TREATMENT of its INMATES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02785 Eula, Ernesto. "Garanzie giurisdizionali nel processo penale militare. Prospettive di un congresso" (Jurisdictional guarantees in military criminal trials. Prospects for a congress). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:15-22, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02786 Ciardi, Giuseppe. "Il congresso internazionale di Strasburgo e i temi in discussione" (The international congress of Strasbourg and the subjects under discussion). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2: 23-33, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS. Preventive DETENTION and assistance to the accused by a third party, i.e., both in criminal and disciplinary proceedings. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02787 Colombo, Carlos J. "La garantia de los derechos individuales en la represion penal y disciplinaria militar" (Safeguards for individual rights in criminal and disciplinary military proceedings). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2, 35-54, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in ARGENTINA. MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; collection of evidence, arrest, interrogation, the trial, review. Disciplinary punishment. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02788 Shetter, Paul. "Quelques aspects des droits de la défense en droit militaire Belge" (Aspects of the rights of the defense in Belgian military law). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2: 55-67, 1964.

(AUTHORITY AND) JURISDICTION of MILITARY COURTS in BELGIUM and RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT AND THE DEFENSE. PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS and hearing, preventive DETENTION and other aspects of MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and disciplinary action. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02789 Nyholm, S. B. "The guarantees of the individual in case of penal or military disciplinary repression in Denmark". Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:70-78, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in DENMARK. MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and disciplinary sanctions. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02790 Böttcher, Hans-Viktor. "Die Rechte des Beschuldigten im deutschen militärischen Disziplinarstrafverfahren" (The rights of the accused in German disciplinary military procedure). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:79-116, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in disciplinary MILITARY COURTS in GERMANY, WEST. There is no criminal military jurisdiction in Germany: The prosecution of criminal offenses is exclusively under civilian courts. Disciplinary PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. Military Court PROCEDURES; the defense, presence of counsel at hearings. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02791 Saltos, Gavilanes. "El derecho militar en el Ecuador" (Military law in Ecuador). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:116-121, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in ECUADOR. Ecuatorian MILITARY LAW. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02792 Devesa, José M. Rodriguez. "La garantía de los derechos individuales en el derecho procesal militar Español" (The guarantee of individual rights in Spanish military procedural law). Revue de Droit Penal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:123-151, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in SPAIN, Spanish MILITARY LAW, DETENTION and other aspects of MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02793 Paris-Leclerc, Guy. "Les garanties de l'individu dans la procédure pénale militaire en France" (The guarantees of the individual in military penal procedure in France). Revue de Droit Penal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:153-194, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in FRANCE. Judicial INVESTIGATION, preventive DETENTION, APPEALS and other aspects of MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02794 Girard, M. "Des garanties en droit disciplinaire militaire français" (Safeguards in French disciplinary military law). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:195-219, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of a DEFENDANT in the disciplinary MILITARY LAW of FRANCE. Safeguards vary according to the PUNISHMENT awarded. The right to counsel, APPEAL, etc. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02795 Zarifis, Georges N. "La garantie des droits individuels dans la répression pénale et disciplinaire en Grèce" (The guarantee of individual rights in penal and disciplinary repression in Greece). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:221-241, 1964.

MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and the RIGHTS of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in GREECE. DETENTION awaiting trial. Attendance of (ATTORNEY AND) COUNSEL. Special rules and disciplinary repression. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02796 Sternberg, Meir. "The rights of the accused in pre-trial procedures and the right to defense according to the military law of Israel". Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:243-272, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in ISRAEL. PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURES. Disciplinary trial ARREST without warrant. WARRANT of arrest, defense and other aspects of MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02797 Isaia, Carmelo, and others. "Le garanzie dell'individuo in relazione alle regole istituzionali" (Individual safeguards in connection with military criminal proceedings in Italy). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:71-313, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS and MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in ITALY. Military JURISDICTION. The function of the judicial military POLICE. The preliminary inquiry, the PRE-TRIAL INVESTIGATION, the hearing, APPEALS, the right to COUNSEL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02798 Landi, Guido. "La repressione disciplinare militare in Italia" (Disciplinary punishment in Italy). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:315-322, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in disciplinary PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in ITALY. The organs of disciplinary punishment; the scope of disciplinary powers, the hearing and representation by COUNSEL. APPEALS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02799 Goerens, F. "La garantie des droits individuels dans la répression pénale et disciplinaire en droit lussembourgeois" (The guarantee of individual rights in penal and disciplinary procedures according to the law of Luxembourg). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2: 323-334, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in LUXEMBURG and other aspects of MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE and disciplinary punishment: PRE-TRIAL INVESTIGATION, guarantees of a defense, preventive DETENTION, judgments and appeals, procedures in times of war. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02800 Overbeek, J. H. van. "De Waarborgen van he Individu in het Nederlandse Militaire Straf - en Tuchtrecht" (The safeguards for the individual in military criminal law and disciplinary law in the Netherlands). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2: 336-390, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in the NETHERLANDS and other aspects of Dutch MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. JURISDICTION of military courts. Composition of military courts. INVESTIGATION of offenses, committal for trial, trial by military court, assistance of (ATTORNEY AND) COUNSEL. APPEALS. ARREST. Disciplinary punishment. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02801 Zlamala, Oskar. "Les garanties de l'individu dans la répression pénale et disciplinaire militaire" (The protection of the individual in penal and disciplinary military repression (in Austria)). Revue de Droit Penal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:392-411, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the military DEFENDANT and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in AUSTRIA. In times of peace all soldiers are under the jurisdiction of civilian courts. Provisions for MILITARY COURT procedures in time of emergency. Disciplinary punishment. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02802 Lopes Moreira, Francisco. "La protection des droits de l'individu dans les procédures pénales et militaires, au Portugal" (The protection of the rights of the individual in the penal and military procedures in Portugal). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:413-420, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in PORTUGAL. Disciplinary punishment. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02803 Haefliger,-. "Der Schutz der Persönlichkeitsrechte im militärischen Straf- und Disziplinarverfahren der Schweiz" (The protection of personal rights in the military penal and disciplinary procedures of Switzerland). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:421-430, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in SWITZERLAND. Protection of rights during arrest and detention. Assistance of COUNSEL in MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. Disciplinary procedures. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02804 Stubbs, W. E. "The guarantees of the British soldier under penal and disciplinary military repression". Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:431-447, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in GREAT BRITAIN. MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. INVESTIGATION of the charge by the commanding officer. Assistance by COUNSEL. Powers and composition of military courts. POST-CONVICTION REVIEW. The courts martial APPEAL court. Civil remedies. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02805 Ackroyd, Gilbert. "The guarantees granted to the individual in the military criminal prosecution and disciplinary action". Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:449-498, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of the DEFENDANT in MILITARY COURT TRIALS in U.S. JURISDICTION of the military courts. MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. PRE-TRIAL INVESTIGATION procedures. DETENTION. Assistance of defense COUNSEL. APPEAL procedures. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02806 No Louis, Eduardo de. "La garantia de los derechos individuales en el convenio de Ginebra sobre trato de prisioneros de guerra" (Guarantees for individual rights in the Geneva Convention relating to the treatment of prisoners of war). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 3no.1-2:499-510, 1964.

RIGHTS, LEGAL of PRISONERS of WAR as DEFENDANTS, according to the Geneva convention of 1949. MILITARY COURT TRIALS and MILITARY CRIMINAL PROCEDURE affecting prisoners-of-war. Guarantees deriving from the applicable legislation. Guarantees relating to individual freedom. Guarantees relating to defense; assistance of (ATTORNEY AND) COUNSEL. Disciplinary action. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02807 Sandoval, Heraclio Fernandez. "Organization y competencia de la justicia penal militar en Colombia" (The basis of military jurisdiction in Colombia). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 2no.2:249-253, 1963.

AUTHORITY (JURISDICTION) under which MILITARY PERSONNEL may be tried for MILITARY OFFENSES. The various MILITARY COURTS and their CHARACTERISTICS in COLOMBIA. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02808 - 02810

02808 Scuderi, Ignazio. "Della tutela penale dell'obbligo del servizio militare" (Military service obligations and the criminal law). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 2no.2:255-273, 1963.

Provisions of the MILITARY LAW AND CODE in ITALY, concerning resisting military service, absence from duty, and DESERTION, MILITARY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN with (French and English summaries).

02809 Danse, Maurice. "Le statut pénal de l'OTAN: Réflexions à l'occasion de son application sur le territoire de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne" (The penal code of NATO: Reflections on its application on the territory of Germany). Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 2no.2:301-364, 1963.

CHARACTERISTICS of NATO MILITARY LAW (status of forces convention). Its AUTHORITY (jurisdiction) in relation to military personnel. FUNCTIONS and EFFECTS of WAIVERS and establishment of priorities. Its application to GERMANY, WEST. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN. (English summary).

02810 Ellert, Robert B. "Implementation by the United States and France of the criminal jurisdictional provisions of the NATO SOF agreement". Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium). 2no.2:365-387, 1963.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE relating to the MILITARY LAW and MILITARY COURT provisions of the NATO SOF agreement in FRANCE and the U.S. COOPERATION between the two legal systems to implement Article VII. PROBLEMS which have arisen regarding national sovereignty and INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH. (French summary).

02811 Weber, Hans. "Zu den gesellschaftlichen Eigenschaften der Straftaten in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik" (Social aspects of criminal acts in the German Democratic Republic). Staat und Recht (East Germany). 13no.4:649-667, April, 1964.

RELATION of CRIME to SOCIETY in GERMANY, EAST. CAUSES, REGULATION and PREVENTION of crime, public MORALITY, OFFENSES and MISDEMEANORS according to CRIMINAL LAW. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02812 Kasielke, Edith, and others. "Psychologische Aspekte zum Problem der Fahrlässigkeit und des Vorsatzes" (Psychological aspects of the problem of negligence and intent). Staat und Recht (East Germany). 13no.4:668-677, April, 1964.

NEGLIGENCE, intent and MOTIVATION of OFFENSES from the PSYCHOLOGICAL point of view, with regard to the REFORM of CRIMINAL LAW in GERMANY, EAST. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02813 Baumann, Jürgen. "Die Dienst-und Vollzugsordnung vom 1. 12. 61" (The code of regulations on correctional staff service and correctional treatment of December 1, 1961). Monatschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.2: 57-80, March, 1964.

EVALUATION of the code of REGULATIONS for CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in GERMANY. The need for a REFORM of the German CORRECTIONAL system, i.e., of PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and of adapting it to the CRIMINAL LAW. Discussion of the legal or administrative character of correctional regulations. RIGHTS, LEGAL of the PRISONER under the regulations. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02814 Feige, Johannes. "Personlichkeitserforschung und ihre Auswirkung für den Strafvollzug aus der Sicht des Pädagogen" (Study of personality and its effect on the execution of punishment from the point of view of the pedagogue). Monatschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform (Germany). 47no.2:81-86, March, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for METHODS of DIAGNOSIS and the study of the PRISONERS' PERSONALITY by CORRECTION WORKERS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02815 Vieska, Juraj. "Staznosti obcanov a preverovanie pravoplatných súdnych rozhodnutí v trestných veciach" (Complaints by the citizens and the review of final court decisions in criminal cases). Právnik (Czechoslovakia). 53no.3:209-219, March, 1964.

COMPLAINTS against violations of law, especially of RIGHTS, LEGAL of DEFENDANTS accused of POLITICAL OFFENSES, and POST CONVICTION REVIEW by COURTS in judicial PRACTICE in CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Necessity of a REGULATION of complaints by law. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02816 Moressee. "La déchéance de la puissance paternelle: Problèmes actuels-perspectives d'avenir" (Parental neglect of children: Contemporary problems-future prospects). Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Sociales de la Province de Liège-Bulletin Mensuel (Belgium). 18no.3-4:107-129, March-April, 1964.

LAWS of BELGIUM concerning NEGLECT, and their REFORM. INCREASE of the neglect cases. FUNCTION of the COURTS and WELFARE DEPARTMENTS in the GUIDANCE and COUNSELING of FAMILIES, aiming at the PROTECTION of CHILDREN. PLACEMENT and its EFFECTS on children. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02817 - 02820

02817 Pollock, C.B.R. "The psychiatrist and the delinquent".  
The Magistrate (Great Britain). 20no.5:66-67, May, 1964.

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIST and the TREATMENT of the OFFENDER.  
The function of GUILT, PSYCHOLOGICAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
ENGLISH.

02818 Moris, J. V. "A hospital unit for subnormals with  
psychopathic tendencies". The Magistrate (Great Britain).  
20no.5:68-70, May, 1964.

TREATMENT of ABNORMAL (RETARDED) OFFENDERS with PSYCHOPATHIC  
tendencies in a security HOSPITAL in GREAT BRITAIN. (Little  
Plumstead Hospital, near Norwich). DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02819 Kist, B. "Kindermishandeling" (Child abuse).  
Tijdschrift voor Maatschappelijk Werk (Netherlands). 18no.1-2:  
3-5, January, 1964.

CASE STUDIES of CHILD ABUSE in U.S. advocating speedier reporting  
to the authorities. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02820 Werk, M. B. van de. "Notities bij een spiegel van  
cijfers" (The tale that figures tell). Tijdschrift voor  
Maatschappelijk Werk (Netherlands). 18no.5:89-91, March,  
1964.

NEGLECTED CHILDREN under supervision, wards, adoption in the  
NETHERLANDS. DESCRIPTIVE. STATISTICS. FOREIGN.

02821 Händel, Konrad. "Die Alkoholkriminalität im Entwurf  
62 eines Strafgesetzbuches" (Crime due to alcohol in draft  
62 of a criminal code). Suchtgefahren (Germany). 10no.2:2-18,  
April, 1964.

ALCOHOL abuse, ALCOHOLISM and CRIME. The ALCOHOLIC and  
CRIMINAL LAW: should offenses committed under the influence  
of alcohol have special consideration under the law? Should  
DRUNKENNESS be regarded as an EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCE? Should  
there be special PUNISHMENT, LEGAL for the alcoholic offender?  
What ALTERNATIVES are there to punishment? Offenses committed  
under the influence of alcohol according to criminal law of  
Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Poland and GERMANY. Current  
German law and the 1962 draft of the new German criminal code.  
GUILT, LEGAL for offenses committed under influence of  
alcohol. REHABILITATION under the new law. Commitment to  
workhouse or ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION.  
LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02822 "Was sollte im Interesse der Volksgesundheit zur  
Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus jetzt geschehen?" (What  
should be done in the fight against alcoholism in the interest  
of public health?) Suchtgefahren (Germany). 10no.2:22-23,  
April, 1964.

ALCOHOLISM in GERMANY. RECOMMENDATIONS for its PREVENTION and  
CONTROL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02823 Siewierski, Mieczyslaw. "Legal opinion on the German  
regulations concerning the criminal law to be enforced against  
Poles and Jews in incorporated Eastern territories of December  
4, 1964). (In: Zaborowski, Jan. New order in East and West.  
Poznan, Poland, Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa, 1963. p. 75-79).

Examination from the point of view of CRIMINAL LAW and  
INTERNATIONAL criminal law. The nature of the German regulations  
to be enforced in POLAND against Poles and Jews during World  
War II. (1941-1945) and the RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL of the  
persons involved in the drafting, promulgation and implementation  
of the act. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02824 - 02827

02824 Bennett, Benjamin. "What is the best evidence to prove murder". Justitia (Republic of South Africa). 4no.1:9+, April, 1964.

Problem of EVIDENCE in cases of HOMICIDE. Examples of evidence not accepted in court. (REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02825 Cornil, P. "Répression et prévention de la criminalité au Japon" (Suppression and prevention of crime in Japan). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.7:629-650, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of the UNITED NATIONS institute for the PREVENTION of CRIME in ASIA. CRIMINAL LAW in JAPAN, THEORIES of its objectives; reports and STATISTICS on crime, PRISONS, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and DETENTION HOMES, campaign against PROSTITUTION, problem of ABORTION and population pressure in Japan. NARCOTIC ADDICTION in Japan and HONG KONG. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02826 Diplock (Lord Justice). "La procédure pénale anglaise" (English criminal procedure). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.7:617-628, April, 1964.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE in GREAT BRITAIN, ORGANIZATION of CRIMINAL COURTS, stages of INTERROGATION and TRIAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02827 Vanhalewijn, J. "La détention préventive judiciaire en matière civile et militaire" (Preventive legal detention in civil and military matters). Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie (Belgium). 44no.7:651-667, April, 1964.

COMPARISON and INTEPRETATION of LAWS in BELGIUM concerning preventive DETENTION (LEGAL) of SUSPECTS ordered by CRIMINAL COURTS or MILITARY COURTS, in particular with regard to RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL, of the detained persons. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02828 - 02831

02828 Otsu, Masao. Development of correctional medicine and its prospect in Japan. Japan, March, 1963. 58 p.

HISTORY of FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY and medicine, especially in JAPAN. ORGANIZATION of work in correctional medicine and CONFERENCES in Japan. BIBLIOGRAPHY. HISTORICAL STUDY. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02829 Otsu, Masao. Development of correctional medicine and its prospect in Japan. Japan, March, 1963. 58 p.

BIOLOGICAL and PSYCHIATRIC CAUSES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT AND THERAPY of OFFENDERS, REHABILITATION and PREDICTION. Special treatment of PSYCHOPATHS, RECIDIVISTS and NARCOTIC ADDICTS as PRISONERS. STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS from JAPAN. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02830 Otsu, Masao. Development of correctional medicine and its prospect in Japan. Japan, March, 1963. 58 p.

EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT, mental DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, ABNORMAL STATES and mortality of PRISONERS. Effects of COMMITMENT upon JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS from JAPAN. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02831 Borodin, S. "Otvetstvennost' za ubiistvo iz khuliganskikh pobuzh denii" (Responsibility for manslaughter resulting from hooliganism). Sovetskaia Iustitsiia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.8:6-8, April, 1964.

MOTIVATION and RESPONSIBILITY (LEGAL) for MANSLAUGHTER and HOMICIDE committed by JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02832 - 02835

02832 Atabekov, N. "Nekotorye vyvody iz obobshcheniya praktiki zashchity po delam o nesovershennoletnikh" (Some consequences of the general application of the protection of minors). Sovetskaia Iustitsia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.8:18-19, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of the ATTORNEYS in the PROTECTION of JUVENILES and the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02833 Vladimirov, V. "Otvetstvennost' za vymogatel'stvo gosudarstvennogo ili obshchestvennogo libo lichnogo imushchestva" (The responsibility for the extortion of state, public or private property). Sovetskaia Iustitsia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.8: 20-22, April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the CRIMINAL LAW of the Russian republic (PROVINCE) of the U.S.S.R. concerning EXTORTION, LARCENY and the use of FRAUD to acquire PUBLIC or private PROPERTY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02834 Levi, A. "Preduprezhdenie ispol'zovaniia poddel'ny dokumentov-vazhnaia zadacha v rabote notariata" (Prevention of the use of counterfeit documents: An important task of the notarial offices). Sovetskaia Iustitsia (U.S.S.R.). 28no.8:22-24, April, 1964.

FUNCTION of the GOVERNMENT organs (notarial offices) in the DETECTION and PREVENTION of FORGERY of documents in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02835 Williams, Eryl Hall. "Some aspect of criminal appeals". The Howard Journal (Great Britain). 11no.3:220-227, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS for changes in the system of POST CONVICTION REVIEWS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02836 Brovin, V. "V. I. Lenin o sobliudenii zakonnosti v ispravitel'no-trudovykh uchrezhdeniakh" (V. I. Lenin on the maintenance of law in correctional work institutions). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.4:41-43, April, 1964.

LAW ENFORCEMENT, PREVENTION of POLICE MALPRACTICES and the maintenance of LAW in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the U.S.S.R. (then Russia). 1900 TO DATE (1917-18), with a special attention to Lenin's role and present day implications. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02837 Shind, V. "Vzaimootnoshenie tovarishcheskikh sudov s organami militsii, prokuratury i suda" (Mutual relationship between the comrade courts and the organs of military prosecution and courts). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.4:44-48, April, 1964.

COOPERATION between GOVERNMENT LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies and citizens' COMMUNITY COURTS in the PREVENTION of crime and PROSECUTION of MISDEMEANORS AND MINOR OFFENSES, with special regard to RECIDIVISM in the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02838 Borovkov, N., and Bakharev, B. "Obespechit' sobliudenie zakonnosti pri provedenii otdel'nykh sledstvennykh diestvii" (The guarantee of the maintenance of law in the pursuit of investigating activities). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.4:50-52, April, 1964.

Maintenance of LAW in the DETECTION and INVESTIGATION of OFFENSES in particular during their experimental reconstruction. COMPARISON of pertinent provisions in the law of different republics of the U.S.S.R. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02839 - 02842

02839 Volokh, P., and Remnev, V. "Kak Lidskaia raionnaia prokuratura organizuet bor'bu s prestupnost'iu" (The district prosecution office of Lida organizes a fight against delinquency). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.4:56-57, April, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of LAW ENFORCEMENT and the PREVENTION of CRIME by the state PROSECUTION office in the PROVINCE of Lida in the U.S.S.R. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02840 Sherstnev, N. "Organizatsiia raboty sledstvennogo otdela v novykh usloviakh" (The organization of the work of the investigation department under new conditions). Sotsialisticheskaiia Zakonnost' (U.S.S.R.). 4lno.4:57-59, April, 1964.

Improvement of the DETECTION and INVESTIGATION work of the state PROSECUTION organs on provincial and local levels in the U.S.S.R. TRAINING of PERSONNEL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02841 Geurts, A. C. "Gevangenisstraf en individualisatie" (The prison sentence and individualization). Mannschrift voor het Gevangeniswezen (Netherlands). 15no.11-12:186-192, March-April, 1964.

EVALUATION of INDIVIDUALIZATION of SENTENCING of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS to SHORT-TERM IMPRISONMENT in the NETHERLANDS. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02842 Spiegelenberg, J. W. "Normaal regiem. Scheiding van andere gevangen doelstelling" (The normal system. The separation of traffic violators from other prisoners: Results). Maandschrift voor het Gevangeniswezen (Netherlands). 15no.11-12:193-196, March-April, 1964.

EVALUATION of the BEHAVIOR of TRAFFIC VIOLATORS sentenced to IMPRISONMENT in separate quarters at Bankenbosch prison at Veenhuizen in the NETHERLANDS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02843 - 02846

02843 Steffen, C. "Sociale aanpassing aan het verkeer"  
(Adaptation to traffic, from a social point of view).  
Maandschrift voor het Gevangeniswezen (Netherlands).  
15no.11-12:197-201, March-April, 1964.

Study of DRIVING AND DRIVERS. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED  
and its PUNISHMENT, LEGAL in the NETHERLANDS. PSYCHOLOGICAL  
STUDY. FOREIGN.

02844 Wahl, Alfons. "Zehn Jahre Bewährungsaufsilfe in der  
Bundesrepublik Deutschland" (Ten years of probation supervision  
and probation aid in the Federal Republic of Germany).  
Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.1:5-31, January, 1964.

TRENDS in PROBATION in GERMANY, WEST. STATISTICS on the number  
of PROBATION OFFICERS, PROBATIONERS, including adults,  
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. Number of  
PRISONERS in institutions in 1963. Total NATIONAL figures and  
breakdown by individual PROVINCES. LAWS governing probation.  
DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02845 Schenck, B. von. "Die Strafaussetzung in der  
Bewährungsprobe" (The elimination of punishment in probation).  
Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.1:32-35, January, 1964.

EVALUATION of PROBATION in GERMANY. The role of the JUDGE  
and the PROBATION OFFICER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02846 Krause, Johannes. "Berufsbild und Persönlichkeit des  
Bewährungshelfers" (The job and the personality of the probation  
officer). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 11no.1:35-56,  
January, 1964.

QUALIFICATIONS of PROBATION OFFICERS in GERMANY. The FUNCTION  
of PROBATION. Probation SUPERVISION, GUIDANCE. Probation  
officer as SOCIAL WORKER; his DUTIES. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02847 Hauschulz, Wolfgang. "Der neue Kollege -- 'Bewährungshelfer Berger' eine Fernsehreihe" (The new colleague -- 'probation officer Berger' -- a television series). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 1lno.1:57-59, January, 1964.

TELEVISION PROGRAMS in GERMANY depicting PROBATION work and the relations of probation officers and probationers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02848 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Bewährungshelfer. "Erklärung" (Declaration (of the Association of German Probation Officers)). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 1lno.1:60-62, January, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS by PROBATION OFFICERS AGENCY in GERMANY regarding officers' TRAINING, recruiting and other matters regarding PROBATION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02849 Irmer, Walter. "Fallen Rechtsbesorgungen des Bewährungshelfers unter das Rechtberatungsmisbrauchsgesetz? Eine Entgegnung" (Does the probation officer violate the law on abuse of legal consultation when taking care of legal matters? A reply). Bewährungshilfe (West Germany). 1lno.1: 62-67, January, 1964.

The question of how much LEGAL GUIDANCE and help a PROBATION OFFICER may give his PROBATIONER under the law in GERMANY, WEST. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02850 Lafrance, Gilles, and others. "Les ecoles de protection" (The protection schools). Revue des Services de Protection de la Jeunesse (Canada). 4no.1:32, February, 1964.

TRAINING SCHOOLS in the province of QUEBEC. Their ORGANIZATION. Special schools for DELINQUENT BOYS and DELINQUENT GIRLS. CATHOLIC schools and a FARM, CORRECTIONAL. ADMISSION criteria. TREATMENT. REHABILITATION of NEGLECTED and MALADJUSTED CHILDREN. Their EDUCATION in SCHOOLS. School PERSONNEL, among them the institution of the GROUP MOTHER. Instruction of inmates in FAMILY life. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN. ENGLISH.

02851 Hartwell, B. J. "Prison after-care". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:2-12, April, 1964.

ORGANIZATION of COMPULSORY and VOLUNTARY AFTERCARE with the purpose of RESTORATION (OF INMATES TO SOCIETY) in GREAT BRITAIN. FUNCTION of PROBATION OFFICERS, SOCIAL WORKERS and PRISONERS AID SOCIETIES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02852 Williams, Eryl Hall. "Crime and the penal system in Israel". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11: 13-21, April, 1964.

CRIME and its STATISTICS in ISRAEL; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and TRAINING SCHOOLS. The PRISON system. CLASSIFICATION of PRISONERS, CAMPS, CORRECTIONAL, various kinds of TREATMENT AND THERAPY and PROBATION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02853 Carnegie, T. R. "Psychiatric studies of borstal lads: A review from the assistant governor's viewpoint". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:27-32, April, 1964.

PSYCHIATRIC CLASSIFICATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS confined in TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN. PSYCHOPATHY and DEFECTS AND DISORDERS, their CAUSES and PSYCHOTHERAPY. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

02854 Holloway, V. P. "A psychologist's viewpoint". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:32-35, April, 1964.

PSYCHIATRIC CLASSIFICATION of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS confined in TRAINING SCHOOLS in GREAT BRITAIN in relation to crime MOTIVATION and PSYCHOPATHY. Use of the data for the PREDICTION of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

02855 - 02858

02855 Bowman, G.H.L. "The roots of evil" Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:36-38, April, 1964.

CAUSES of CRIME, THEORIES of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. PENAL REFORM, relation between POLITICS and ORGANIZED CRIME. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

02856 Nicholson, J. S. "Under lock and key: A study of women in prison". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:39-43, April, 1964.

FEMALE PRISONERS. The EFFECTS of IMPRISONMENT. Proposal for PENAL REFORM and an improvement of TREATMENT, PROBATION and AFTERCARE in GREAT BRITAIN. BOOK REVIEW. ENGLISH.

02857 Perrie, Olive. "Group work in a girl's borstal". Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:44-46, April, 1964.

COUNSELING, in particular on SEX BEHAVIOR and MARRIAGE, as a method of GROUP THERAPY of DELINQUENT GIRLS in a TRAINING SCHOOL in GREAT BRITAIN. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02858 Ingram-Smith, Norman. "Drunkards or alcoholics?" Prison Service Journal (Great Britain). 3no.11:22-26, April, 1964.

RELATION of ALCOHOLISM to CRIME, alcoholism of PRISONERS. TREATMENT in ALCOHOLIC INSTITUTIONS, REHABILITATION of ALCOHOLICS in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02859 Ormrod, Sir Roger. "The developing relations between the law and the social sciences". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:320-331, April, 1964.

Problems of COOPERATION between the LAW and the SOCIAL SCIENCES. The COURTS and the role of PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS. The influence and gradual acceptance of the M'NAUGHTEN RULES with reference to GREAT BRITAIN. The clash of sovereignty between the JUDGE as guardian of the common weal and the psychiatrist as the patient's medical advisor. Problem of SENTENCING for the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY and the TREATMENT of the OFFENDER. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02860 Parker, Tony. "Who needs aftercare?" The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:332-340, April, 1964.

Four CASE STUDIES of EX-PRISONERS, RECIDIVISTS, showing that repeated IMPRISONMENT is having less and less AFFECT on them; their need for skilled AFTERCARE. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02861 Holden, H.M. "The voluntary associate scheme". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:341-346, April, 1964.

Problems facing AFTERCARE services in GREAT BRITAIN. Description of the work of the Blackfriars settlement, an AFTERCARE AGENCY using VOLUNTARY associates to work with EX-PRISONERS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02862 Morris, Pauline. "Aftercare and the prisoner's family".  
The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:  
347-353, April, 1964.

AFTERCARE and the PRISONER'S FAMILY in GREAT BRITAIN. STATISTICS on the MARITAL STATUS of British prisoners from a representative sample. Problems faced by the families during separation. RECOMMENDATIONS for TREATMENT and services to prisoners and their families as a unit instead of separately. Rehabilitation must take the family as a focal point. DESCRIPTIVE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02863 Jones, Howard. "A sociologist looks at aftercare".  
The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:  
353-360, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of AFTERCARE in GREAT BRITAIN and the recommendations made by Advisory Commission on Treatment of the offender. The need for COORDINATION in the TREATMENT of OFFENDERS in PRISON and the community, which can be achieved only if aftercare and institution worker are part of the same service, i.e., The Prison Department, instead of being probation based as proposed by the Commission. The need for INDETERMINATE SENTENCES and a system of PAROLE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02864 Gerrard, Nathan L. "The core member of the gang".  
The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:  
361-371, April, 1964.

The core members (ASSOCIATES, LEADERS) of the GANG; their PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS. The core member and the urban SLUM, his background of AGGRESSION, HOSTILITY and INFERIORITY feelings. Diversified LARCENY, sectarianism and gang cohesion. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02865 Morrice, J.K.W. "Characteristics of longer term prisoners in Scotland". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:372-379, April, 1964.

CHARACTERISTICS of LONG-TERM PRISONERS in Scotland (PROVINCE, GREAT BRITAIN). Study based on interviews of 82 prisoners admitted to Training Center, Edinburgh prison. Their OFFENSES, FAMILY background, personal history, PERSONALITY characteristics, INTELLIGENCE, INCOME, etc. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02866 "Labour and conservative attitudes toward the crime problem". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:380-383, April, 1964.

ATTITUDES of POLITICAL PARTIES in GREAT BRITAIN toward the CRIME problem. Discussion of the merits of a pamphlet entitled Crime in the Sixties, published by the Conservative Political Centre. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02867 Thomas, D. A. "The revised judges' rules". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:383-386, April, 1964.

Comment on the new Judges' rules affecting INTERROGATION of SUSPECTS by POLICE. The questioning of persons between ARREST and CHARGE. Taking statements after caution; joint offenders, interrogation of children. (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, GREAT BRITAIN). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02868 W., J.E.H. "The Sheffield police inquiry". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:386-389, April, 1964.

Comment on the Sheffield Police inquiry in GREAT BRITAIN regarding POLICE MALPRACTICES and their possible PREVENTION. Discussion of ALTERNATIVES to POLICE INTERROGATION of SUSPECTS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02869 Trasler, Gordon. "The last report of the prison commissioner". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:390-392, April, 1964.

Review of ANNUAL REPORT of the Prison Commissioner of GREAT BRITAIN regarding the TREATMENT of PRISONERS, administration of prisons, etc. (BOOK REVIEW). ENGLISH.

02870 Blom-Cooper, Louis, and Klare, Hugh J. "First offenders". The British Journal of Criminology (Great Britain). 4no.4:392-394, April, 1964.

Comment on a COURT DECISION in GREAT BRITAIN regarding the SENTENCING of a FIRST OFFENDER by magistrates. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02871 von Henting, Hans. "Skalpieren nach der Totung" (Scalping after killing. Hair as fetish and trophy). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.3-4:61-74, March-April, 1964.

Study of FETISHISM, especially the use of hair in attaining sexual gratification and other SEXUAL DEVIATION. HOMICIDES connected with SEX OFFENSES and the scalping of the victims. The cutting of hair as punishment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. BIBLIOGRAPHY. FOREIGN.

02872 Gaisbauer, Georg. "Zur Frage der Verfälschung der Blutalkoholprobe durch den Genuss von Obst und Fruchtsäften" (The question of wrong results from the blood alcohol test after consumption of fruits and fruit juices). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.3-4:75-77, March-April, 1964.

The reliability of blood ALCOHOL TEST. Study concludes that alcohol contents of the blood, even after excessive consumption of fruits and juices is too minute to affect the test. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02873 Schuppert, Roman. "Kurpfuschertum und Kriminalität (Quackery and criminality). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.3-4:78-84, March-April, 1964.

QUACKS AND QUACKERY in GERMANY. Activities of the AGENCY established for the CONTROL and PREVENTION of quackery. CASE STUDIES. Types of offenses connected with these practices: FRAUD, misleading advertising, illegal practice of medicine and illegal sale of drugs and medicines. PROSECUTIONS under German law. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02874 Tegel, Heinrich. "Wie verwertet der Dieb seine Beute? Ein Beitrag zur Phänomenologie des Diebstahls und der Hehlerei" (How does the thief use his loot? A contention to the phenomecology of larceny and the receiving of stolen property). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.3-4: March-April, 1964.

Study of LARCENY AND THIEVES and the RECEIVING OF STOLEN PROPERTY. TYPES of thieves: the occasional or opportunity thief. The SHOPLIFTER and the professional thief. (PROFESSIONAL CRIMINAL). The importance of the receiver: the passive and the active receiver; the international receiver. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02875 M. "Vom Sinn und Unsinn kriminalwissenschaftlicher Statistiken" (Sense and nonsense of criminal statistics). Archiv für Kriminologie (Germany). 133no.3-4:114-117, March-April, 1964.

EVALUATION of practices in the keeping of CRIMINAL STATISTICS with particular reference to GERMANY. Statistical pitfalls: percentages, statistics from various sources, private and official statistics, statistical comparisons. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02876 Virotta, Italo. "Riflessioni sulla narcoanalisi per fine di giustizia" (Reflections about narcoanalysis for juridical purposes). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4: 130-141, March-April, 1964.

RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL and moral freedom of the INDIVIDUAL and the use of NARCOTICS during INTERROGATION for the purpose of INVESTIGATION and exacting CONFESSION with special reference to the LAW of ITALY. PSYCHOLOGICAL analysis of the sub-conscious. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02877 Chiaudani, Maria Grazia. "La polizia femminile in Italia" (The female police force in Italy). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4:142-147, March-April, 1964.

FEMALE POLICE force in ITALY, its FUNCTIONS, especially in fighting JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, and the QUALIFICATIONS, PROFESSIONAL, of its members. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02878 Dini, Piero. "L'applicazione della pena nei reati commessi dagli utenti della strada come fonte di indagine sulla origine e sulle cause degli incidenti" (The study of the punishment of offenses committed by users of the highway as a way to investigate origins and causes of accidents). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4:148-152, March-April, 1964.

Use of court STATISTICS for the determination of CAUSES of TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS and OFFENSES connected with TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, their INVESTIGATION and INTERPRETATION in ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02879 De Lalla, Alfonso. "L'oltraggio alla giustizia -- 'contempt of court' ed il 'caso' Cassel" (The outrage of justice -- contempt of court and the Cassel case). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4:170-180, March-April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION and INTERNATIONAL importance of a case in LIBERIA involving criminal CONTEMPT OF COURT in view of the RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the INDIVIDUAL. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02880 Colacci, Marino Aldo. "Elemento psichico e buona fede nelle contravvenzioni" (Psychic element and good faith with regard to offenses). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4:153-156, March-April, 1964.

Problem of CONSCIENCE, MOTIVATION and GUILT, LEGAL from the point of view of SENTENCE and PUNISHMENT according to the LAW of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02881 Leone, Francesco. "L'elemento obiettivo del delitto di sfruttamento della prostituzione" (The objective element in the crime of living off prostitution). Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4:171-185, March-April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the new LAW of ITALY concerning PROCURING and living off someone else's PROSTITUTION. DEPENDENCE of the exploited persons upon the exploiters. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02882 - 02885

02882 Antonioni, Filippo. "Frode fiscale o bancarotta documentale?" (Fiscal fraud or fraudulent bankruptcy by documentary misrepresentation?) Archivio Penale (Italy). 20no.3-4:194-196, March-April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of the crime of BANKRUPTCY, FRAUDULENT, carried through by the FORGERY of books, according to the CRIMINAL LAW of ITALY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02883 MacLeod, A. J. "Custody for treatment under the narcotic control act". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:3-13, January, 1964.

TYPES of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in CANADA. STATISTICS (NATIONAL) on the total number of addicts in 1956 and 1961, by sex, provinces, ratio of addicts to general population. Objectives of Canadian LAW in relation to NARCOTIC ADDICTION, laws against DISTRIBUTION and SMUGGLING. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL under the new Narcotic Control Act. PREVENTION of new addicts. TREATMENT of addicts. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02884 MacLeod, A. J. "Custody for treatment under the narcotic control act". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:3-13, January, 1964.

Proposed CUSTODY for TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in CANADA under the 1961 LAW (Narcotic Control Act). The NARCOTIC INSTITUTIONS to be built by The Penitentiary Service. Custody for treatment under provincial legislation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02885 Coutts, Dorothy. "The Oakalla prison farm program for treatment of narcotic addicts". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:14-20, January, 1964.

TREATMENT of NARCOTIC ADDICTS in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION in CANADA. Its PROGRAM for FEMALE addicts described, particularly GROUP THERAPY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02886 - 02889

02886 Eveson, Mark. "Research with female drug addicts at the prison for women". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:21-27, January, 1964.

RESEARCH with FEMALE NARCOTIC ADDICTS at the prison for women, Kingston, Ontario. TEST, GENERAL given to addicts and non-addicts of the institution. EFFECTS of DRUG THERAPY; the use of LSD 25. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02887 Haslam, Phyllis. "The maturation process in addiction". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:28-30, January, 1964.

MATURATION and NARCOTIC ADDICTION. The diminution and extinction of the craving for narcotics due to AGE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02888 Elmore, E. "The hostel program of the Narcotic Addiction Foundation of British Columbia". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:35-42, January, 1964.

Residence TREATMENT PROGRAM of NARCOTIC INSTITUTION (hostel) in BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of narcotic addiction in the province. Personnel in the residence, etc. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02889 Selkirk, J.F.D. "National parole board experimental release of drug addicts". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:31-34, January, 1964.

NARCOTIC ADDICTION in CANADA. The COST of stolen goods and allied crimes by drug addicts supporting their habits. Experimental PROGRAM of release on PAROLE of 16 selected NARCOTIC ADDICTS in Vancouver, B.C. Organization of the project; the typical addict in the case load; project techniques; handling RECIDIVISM. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02890 - 02893

02890 MacLeod, A. J. "The juvenile delinquency committee". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:43-49, January, 1964.

The JUVENILE DELINQUENCY problem in CANADA. The Canadian GOVERNMENT'S Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and its forthcoming report. The magnitude of the problem of PREVENTION. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02891 Boot, Ralph S. "Police interest in juvenile delinquency". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:50-57, January, 1964.

POLICE AND CONTROL of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. FUNCTION of the Toronto CITY, ONTARIO, Police YOUTH BUREAU. Police PROCEDURES with juveniles and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. REFERRAL of juveniles to juvenile court, to agency, release to parents. STATISTICS for 1962. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02892 Belpaire, Francois. "Réactions de transfert et perception de la société chez le jeune délinquant" (Reaction of transference and perception of society of the young delinquent). Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:58-64, January, 1964.

ATTITUDES of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT toward SOCIETY. Role of his PARENTS in his reactions of TRANSFERENCE. His notion of justice, his expectation of rejection. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02893 Achille, Pier Angelo. "La psychothérapie avec des groupes de jeunes délinquants en internat de rééducation: Les difficultés du démarrage" (Psychotherapy with groups of young delinquents in a training school: The problems of a beginning). Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:65-73, January, 1964.

GROUP THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS in Boscoville TRAINING SCHOOL, QUEBEC. The phases of therapy: Initial contact, overcoming NON-COOPERATION; ATTITUDES of delinquents during psychotherapy, their DEFENSE MECHANISM. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02894 Stokes, R. E. "A research approach to sexual offenses involving children". The Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:87-94, January, 1964.

Study of 55 male SEX OFFENDERS, all HETEROSEXUAL or HOMOSEXUAL, PEDOPHILES, some also EXHIBITIONISTS. CHARACTERISTICS of the offenders and their CHILD VICTIMS, including AGE. Later EFFECTS of these offenses on the victim's adult life. Discussion of other RESEARCH on the subject. The handling of child victims in ISRAEL. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02895 Multari, G., and Boden, F. K. "Stealing as a system in children seen in a mental health clinic". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:95-105, January, 1964.

Study of 16 (boys) CHILDREN (JUVENILES) age 7-17, referred to a clinic for HABITUAL LARCENY as their problem. TESTS, GENERAL given, including the ROSENZWEIG PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY to MEASURE their security, feelings, their REACTIONS to frustrating situations, their EGO strength, SELF-CONCEPT. FAMILY ENVIRONMENT and neurotic and immature behavior of PARENTS as the CAUSE of this disorder. Psychotherapy will be effective only when extended to the whole family. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02896 Belpaire, Francois. "L'évolution des attitudes envers les parents et envers les éducateurs des groupes de délinquants en cours de rééducation" (Evolution of attitudes toward parents and educators of groups of delinquents in the course of reeducation). Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1: 106-111, January, 1964.

TRENDS in the ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS toward PARENTS and TEACHERS (THERAPISTS) in Boscoville TRAINING SCHOOL (QUEBEC) in the course of TREATMENT. States in the evolution. In the final stage teacher becomes friend and confidant of the boys, only the most mature establish a relationship of confidence with parents. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02897 Achille, Pier Angelo. "Trois types de réactions de groupe dans le processus de la rééducation" (Three types of group reactions in the process of reeducation). Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:112-117, January, 1964.

GROUP REACTIONS to TREATMENT in Boscoville TRAINING SCHOOL (QUEBEC). Three phases of ATTITUDES of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS toward their reeducation. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02898 Lavallee, Claude, and Mailloux, Noël. "Mécanismes de défense caractéristiques des groupes de jeunes délinquants en cours de reéducation" (Defense mechanisms characteristic of groups of young delinquents in the course of reeducation). Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:119-132, January, 1964.

DEFENSE MECHANISMS of the JUVENILE DELINQUENT in the course of TREATMENT. Definite mechanisms contributing to the survival and cohesion of the GANG. Glorification of crime as a way of life. NON-COOPERATION as a result of defense mechanisms. Consolidation of his negative SELF-CONCEPT. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02899 Mailloux, Noël. "Le fonctionnement du surmoi chez le délinquant habituel" (Functioning of the superego of the habitual delinquent). Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:133-138, January, 1964.

CONSCIENCE AND SUPEREGO of the HABITUAL JUVENILE DELINQUENT. His repressed GUILT, PSYCHOLOGICAL and impulsiveness driving him to increasingly daring offenses, as an expression of his desire to be arrested and imprisoned. Implications for treatment. (HABITUAL OFFENDER). PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02900 Mailloux, Noël. "Delinquency and repetition compulsion". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:139-147, January, 1964.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and COMPULSIVE RECIDIVISM. The role of PARENTS in shaping a negative SELF-CONCEPT in their child. The road to dissocialization. Three major phases of therapeutic reeducation in GROUP THERAPY of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. The weakening of the delinquent structure, collective projection, the return to the family. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02901 Ewald, F.E.A. "Acceptance of staff values in Ontario training schools". Canadian Journal of Corrections (Canada). 6no.1:148-158, January, 1964.

Study of four ONTARIO TRAINING SCHOOLS to determine whether a cleavage in VALUES exists between inmates (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) and PERSONNEL. SOCIOMETRIC QUESTIONNAIRE was used as a technique for investigating the relationship of children within groups on a sample of the population of the Ontario Training Schools. BEHAVIOR ratings were obtained from the housemasters. Findings for each of the schools; summary of conclusions. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02902 Potrykus, Gerhard. "Reform des Jugendarrestvollzugs" (Reform of juvenile short term commitment). Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.5:208-212, May, 1964.

The current state of SHORT-TERM (including weekend) COMMITMENT OF JUVENILES in GERMANY calls for a REFORM of the juvenile LAW giving the ADMINISTRATOR of the CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION greater authority, including the right to increase duration of commitment up to three days. Evaluation of proposed legislation. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02903 Scholz, Bernhard. "Bankerotterklärung des Jugendrichters als Vollstreckungs und Vollzugsleiter einer Jugendarrestanstalt" (Declaration of bankruptcy of the juvenile court judge as the controller of a short term juvenile institution?) Unsere Jugend (Germany). 16no.5:213-219, May, 1964.

TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS sentenced to SHORT-TERM COMMITMENT in GERMANY. The importance and educational effect of the INTERVIEW ("conversation") during this commitment. A reply to two articles by Erich Schütze appearing in previous issues of Unsere Jugend and to Gerhard Potrykus' article in this issue. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02904 Morrison, R. L. "General report". International Child Welfare Review (Switzerland). 17no.3-4:55-81, 1963.

COMMITMENT and TREATMENT of MALADJUSTED CHILDREN and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS as reported on INTERNATIONAL scale. Shortages of qualified PERSONNEL, DETENTION HOMES and TRAINING SCHOOLS. COOPERATION with PARENTS, AFTERCARE. EVALUATION of the results of treatment. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02905 "Differentiation of institutions for difficult cases of delinquency". International Child Welfare Review (Switzerland). 17no.3-4:82-87, 1963.

Specialized COMMITMENT, METHODS and DURATION of TREATMENT for different types of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. Their contacts with the PUBLIC. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02906 "Action extending beyond the institution". International Child Welfare Review (Switzerland). 17no.3-4:87-91, 1963.

EVALUATION of AFTERCARE and COOPERATION with PARENTS as ways of the TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02907 "Staffing, training and the improvement of team-work". International Child Welfare Review (Switzerland). 17no.3-4: 91-97, 1963.

QUALIFICATIONS, RECRUITMENT and TRAINING of the PERSONNEL of TRAINING SCHOOLS and GROUP HOMES. Their FUNCTION and mutual COOPERATION. RESEARCH REPORT. ENGLISH.

02908 Morrison, R. L. "Final impressions". International Child Welfare Review (Switzerland). 17no.3-4:98-99, 1963.

EVALUATION of INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH dealing with problems of COMMITMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. EVALUATION. ENGLISH.

02909 "Questionnaire". International Child Welfare Review (Switzerland). 17no.3-4:99-100, 1963.

INTERNATIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE concerning COMMITMENT and TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, and PERSONNEL of JUVENILE AND YOUTH AGENCIES. QUESTIONNAIRE. ENGLISH.

02910 - 02913

02910 Mulock-Houwer, Dan Q. R. UNESCO surveys under the auspices of the I.U.C.W. Remarks on the reports submitted by Denmark, Poland, Yugoslavia. Geneva, Switzerland, International Union for Child Welfare, 1964. 14 p. Mimeo.

EVALUATION of activities in the PREVENTION of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY in DENMARK, POLAND and YUGOSLAVIA. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02911 Slavin, James M. "The police department role. What the local official should know about it". New Jersey Municipalities. 41no.6:27-30, June, 1964.

FUNCTION of the POLICE DEPARTMENT. Responsibilities of the police. LAW ENFORCEMENT, crime and social disorders. Court enforcement. Fiscal aspects. The importance of police TRAINING programs. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02912 Caudill, Harry M. "Reflections on poverty in America". The PTA Magazine. 58no.10:20-22, June, 1964.

POVERTY in U.S. Its CAUSES. The rural poor in Appalachia, the Negroes, the urban slums. Victims of poverty. PROGRAMS for its eradication. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02913 Fusco, Gene C. "Preparing the city child for his school". School Life. 46no.6:5-8, May, 1964.

PREPARATION of LOWER CLASS CHILDREN in urban SLUM areas for SCHOOL. Description of various pre-school PROGRAMS in U.S. involving PARENTS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02914 Sachs, Jeffrey H. "Criminal law-torts--false imprisonment: The shoplifting problem in Wisconsin". Wisconsin Law Review. 1964no.3:478-487, May, 1964.

WISCONSIN COURT DECISION regarding ARREST of a SHOPLIFTER by store employees. Court declared arrest to be ILLEGAL as the offense was a MISDEMEANOR and the employees did not have a warrant. The Wisconsin shoplifting arrest problem. Temporary detention for investigation. Mitigation for damages. POLICY considerations. RECOMMENDATION. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02915 Trickey, F. David. "Federal criminal procedure -- transfer for trial under rule 21 (b)". Michigan Law Review. 62no.8:1466-1471, June, 1964.

U.S. Supreme COURT DECISIONS regarding TRANSFER of TRIALS in multiple district offense cases. Factors considered in FEDERAL requests for transfer. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02916 "Robinson v. California revisited -- problems of interpretation and application in the state courts of the constitutional standard governing punishment for drug addiction". Northwestern University Law Review. 59no.2:271-277, May-June, 1964.

Commentary on U.S. Supreme COURT DECISION regarding NARCOTIC ADDICTION LAW of CALIFORNIA. Its INTERPRETATION and application in the courts of various STATES. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02917 Donnelly, John. "Aspects of the psychodynamics of the psychopath". American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.12: 1149-1154, June, 1964.

PSYCHODYNAMICS of the PSYCHOPATH. CAUSES of psychopathy. The PARENTS of the psychopath. His DEVELOPMENT as a CHILD. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02918 - 02920

02918 Abrams, Stanley. "An evaluation of hypnosis in the treatment of alcoholics". American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.12:1160-1165, June, 1964.

EVALUATION of the EFFECTIVENESS of HYPNOSIS in the TREATMENT of ALCOHOLICS. A survey of RESEARCH. Includes BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02919 Buki, Rudolph A. "The use of psychotropic drugs in the rehabilitation of sex-deviated criminals". American Journal of Psychiatry. 120no.12:1170-1175, June, 1964.

DRUG THERAPY (combinations of amitriptyline and phenazine) of 40 hospitalized adult males. PSYCHOPATHS, characterized by SEXUAL DEVIATION (SEX OFFENDERS). Association of results with diagnosis, age and dosage. CASE STUDY. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02920 Thorman, George. Family therapy -- help for troubled families. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1964. 20 p. (Public Affairs Pamphlet no. 356).

FAMILY (TREATMENT and) THERAPY as a method of helping troubled families work out their CONFLICTS and difficulties and improve INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS. How family therapy began. What it does; improves understanding, encourages COMMUNICATION, reduces conflicts, changes family relationships. The future of family and therapy. MANUAL. ENGLISH.

02921 Lesse, Stanley. "A dance macabre -- psychiatry and the law". American Journal of Psychiatry. 18no.2:183-187, April, 1964.

COMMUNICATION problems between PSYCHIATRISTS and ATTORNEYS. Their ATTITUDES toward each other. The most serious confusion between LAW and psychiatry exists when CAPITAL PUNISHMENT is an issue. Criminal RESPONSIBILITY and the M'NAGHTEN AND DURHAM RULINGS. Alternatives to the M'Naghten rules as proposed by the American Law Institute's MODEL CODE as a concept of psychic responsibility with which the psychiatrist can live. RECOMMENDATIONS to psychiatrists, particularly for organized evaluation of the effectiveness of their various therapeutic techniques. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02922 Mueller, Edward E. "Rebels -- with a cause: A report on Synanon". American Journal of Psychotherapy. 18no.2:272-284, April, 1964.

TREATMENT PROGRAM at SYNANON house. Persons with character DISORDERS (PSYCHOPATHS) other than NARCOTIC ADDICTS joining Synanon. METHODS of PSYCHOTHERAPY of Synanon. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS of Synanists and as others view Synanon. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02923 California. Corrections Department. An overview of group counseling in the California Department of Corrections. California, 1963. 12 p. Mimeo.

The GROUP COUNSELING PROGRAM for PRISONERS of the CALIFORNIA Department of Corrections. (GROUP THERAPY). ADMINISTRATION and TRAINING of counselors. EVALUATION and RESEARCH into the effectiveness of the program. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02924 - 02926

02924 Glinfort, E. K. Comments on the presentation by V.N. Marks entitled 'The Young Adult Offender' at the Canadian Conference on Social Welfare in Hamilton, Ontario, June 2-5, 1964. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1964. 9 p. Typed.

Comments on the recommendations of the conference on the TREATMENT of the YOUNG ADULT OFFENDER in CANADA. Evaluation of the various proposals and RECOMMENDATIONS for individual treatment of the offender based on his particular problem rather than in relation to his age group or the type of crime he committed. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02925 Harrison, Robert M. Group counseling stability studies. Program abstract. Sacramento, California, California Department of Corrections. March, 1964. 9 p. Mimeo.

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES of the possible relationship of the EFFECTIVENESS of PAROLE to stable GROUP COUNSELING experience of INMATES in CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. (GROUP THERAPY). RESEARCH. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02926 Pennsylvania. Parole Board. Interim report of the Philadelphia parole narcotic project. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1964. 21 p. Mimeo.

PHILADELPHIA PROGRAM of TREATMENT AND THERAPY of NARCOTIC ADDICTS, PAROLEES. Selection of subjects, procedure, supervision and treatment of the parolees. FAMILY therapy. COMPULSORY therapy for the addict in experimental groups. Physical examination. EMPLOYMENT. PAROLE VIOLATIONS. EFFECTIVENESS of the program. Disposition of cases in Phase I and II of the project. STATISTICS. RESEARCH with CONTROL GROUP. ENGLISH.

02927 Schwarzsteller, Harry K. "Education migration and economic life chances of male entrants to the labor force from a low-income rural area". Rural Sociology. 29no.2:152-167, June, 1964.

Study of population of young men reared in a LOWER CLASS RURAL situation. A FOLLOW-UP STUDY of men interviewed 10 years after their enrollment in the eighth grade. Their MOBILITY (migration). EFFECT of migration and EDUCATION on OCCUPATIONAL placement. Comparison of migrants and non-migrants. Their LIVING STANDARDS. Comparison of migrant DROPOUTS with high school graduates. STATISTICS. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02928 United Presbyterian Church of United States of America. St. Louis Presbytery. Report on the youth development and vocational training program. St. Louis, Missouri, no date. 27 p.

TEACHING (tutoring) and VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM for youth development and for the PREVENTION of DROPOUTS, sponsored by the United Presbyterian CHURCH in ST. LOUIS. TRAINING of VOLUNTEERS. Aid in finding EMPLOYMENT for YOUTH. PREPARATION of preschool CHILDREN for SCHOOL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02929 Kikuta, Koicai. The revision of the criminal law and the meaning of the probation system in Japan. Berkeley, California, University of California School of Criminology, 1964(?) 7 p. Mimeo.

The modern meaning of PROBATION and PAROLE. The vision of the CRIMINAL LAW and probation in JAPAN. The need for systematizing the probation system in Japan. BIBLIOGRAPHY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02930 - 02932

02930 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U.S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

HISTORY and THEORY of BAIL in GREAT BRITAIN and U.S. LAWS and COURT DECISIONS on bail. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02931 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U. S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

Studies of the BAIL SYSTEM in CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK CITY and WASHINGTON, D. C. The FEDERAL system. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02932 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U. S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

The role of the BAIL bondsman. Bail bond COSTS in U.S. Bonds on credit. The surety company. Collateral. Forfeitures. Recaptures. Refusals. Abuses. REGULATION of the bail bond business. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02933 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U. S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

COSTS of DETENTION in U.S. The average DURATION of detention. The costs of detention for lack of bail in NEW YORK CITY. The EFFECT of pre-trial detention on the DEFENDANT AND HIS DEFENSE. RESEARCH showing that free defendants enjoy an advantage over those who have been detained. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02934 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U. S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

EFFECTIVENESS of high BAIL: ORGANIZED CRIME, internal security (POLITICAL OFFENSES), civil rights, and crimes of VIOLENCE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02935 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U.S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

ALTERNATIVES to the BAIL system. PROGRAMS of PRE-TRIAL RELEASE (PAROLE) in NEW YORK CITY. WASHINGTON, D. C., Des Moines CITY, IOWA, ST. LOUIS, CHICAGO. The FEDERAL system. Summons in lieu of arrest. Supervised release. Third party parole. Daytime release. Released for money. Penalties for nonappearance. Speedy trial. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02936 - 02938

02936 Freed, Daniel J., and Wald, Patricia M. Bail in the United States: 1964. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice and the co-sponsorship of U. S. Department of Justice and the Vera Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. 1964. 116 p.

DETENTION of JUVENILES (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS) in U.S. THEORY. PROCEDURE. Types of children who must be detained. DURATION of detention. AUTHORITY to place the child in detention. Retention FACILITIES. Children in JAIL. RECOMMENDATIONS. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02937 Sills, Arthur J. Pre-trial detention practices in New Jersey: A preliminary report (for National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice). Trenton, New Jersey, 1964. 22 p. Mimeo.

PRE-TRIAL DETENTION PRACTICE in the STATE of NEW JERSEY based on the September, October and November reports of 1963. Comparison of all 21 COUNTIES: STATISTICS on number of cases, case volume, average DURATION of detention. Detailed examination of Gloucester, Middlesex and Essex counties, typical of counties which have relatively slight or moderate or serious BAIL and detention problems. RESEARCH. SURVEY. ENGLISH.

02938 Schiesser, Charles W., and Barrett, Michael F. "A supplement to the survey of military justice". Military Law Review. No.24:125-156, April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of MILITARY LAW resulting from recent decisions of U. S. MILITARY COURTS in cases concerning JURISDICTION of courts, PRE-TRIAL CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, use of TESTIMONY, conduct of TRIAL, DEFENSE, SEARCH (LEGAL), SEIZURE (LEGAL), CONFESSION, SENTENCING and COMMUTATION, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and POST-CONVICTION REVIEW. STATISTICS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02939 - 02942

02939 Schiesser, Charles W., and Barrett, Michael F.  
"A supplement to the survey of military justice". Military Law Review. No.24:125-156, April, 1964.

INTERPRETATION of MILITARY LAW resulting from recent decisions of U.S. MILITARY COURTS in cases concerning FORGERY of checks, ASSAULT (CRIMINAL), INTIMIDATION, PERJURY, NEGLIGENCE, traffic in NARCOTICS, DISORDERLY BEHAVIOR, ADULTERY and RECIDIVISM. STATISTICS. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02940 Oakland County (Michigan). Juvenile Court. Annual report 1963. Pontiac, Michigan, 1963. 16 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Oakland COUNTY, MICHIGAN, JUVENILE COURT. Reports and STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS on the CASEWORK for NEGLECTED children and JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, types of OFFENSES, TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS by juveniles, rehabilitation in the county GROUP HOME and TRAINING SCHOOL, FOSTER HOMES and adoption. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02941 Vanderburgh (County, Indiana). Annual report 1963. Evansville, Indiana, 1963. 12 p.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the Vanderburgh COUNTY, INDIANA, JUVENILE COURT. Reports and STATISTICS with CHARACTERISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, including PROBATIONERS. Types of OFFENSES committed. COMMITMENTS. DEPENDENT and NEGLECTED children. ADULT OFFENDERS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02942 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, and National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. Staff institute. Cleveland, Ohio, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, May, 1964. 13 p.

Outline of a CONFERENCE on the FUNCTIONS of PROFESSIONALS working with the CITIZEN COUNCILS of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency in the field of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and CONTROL in COOPERATION with GOVERNMENT and COMMUNITY group organizations. STATISTICS (diagrams) of the ORGANIZATION structure. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02943 - 02945

02943 Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts. Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare. Highlights of a working party on state level planning. Waltham, Massachusetts, February, 1964. 14 p. Mimeo.

CONFERENCE on PLANNING and ORGANIZATION of work in the field of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION and CONTROL on the STATE level. COOPERATION between AGENCIES, GOVERNMENTAL and PRIVATE. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02944 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. An outline of the functions of a consultant to a state citizen action council of National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York, May, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

FUNCTIONS of PROFESSIONAL consultants of STATE CITIZEN COUNCILS of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency in the fields of ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, PUBLIC relations, RESEARCH, INFORMATION service, PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT and TRAINING and FINANCING. DESCRIPTIVE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02945 Oswald, Russell G. Strategies for solution of correctional manpower problems. Paper presented at the Conference on Correctional Field Placements and Internships for Educational and Correctional Administrators in the State of New York, sponsored by the New York Citizen Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, May, 1964. 4 p.

Academic QUALIFICATIONS, RECRUITMENT and PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS in NEW YORK (STATE), to meet the current shortage. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02946 - 02948

02946 McGinnis, Paul D. The professional correctional manpower problem. Paper presented at the Conference on Correctional Field Placements and Internships for Educational and Correctional Administrators in the State of New York, sponsored by the New York Citizen Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, May, 1964. 6 p.

Shortage of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS and PERSONNEL in NEW YORK (STATE), especially in the field of PROBATION and in CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Encouragement to UNIVERSITY (college) study and PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of future workers. GENERAL DISCUSSION. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02947 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. New York Citizen Council. A conference on correctional field placements and internships for educational and correctional administrators in the State of New York. New York, May, 1964. 8 p. Mimeo.

Proceedings of the CONFERENCE on PRE-SERVICE TRAINING and PLACEMENT of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS in NEW YORK (STATE) their QUALIFICATIONS and RECRUITMENT to meet the current shortage. CONFERENCE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02948 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, New York City. New York Citizen Council. Report on the conference on correctional field placements and internships. New York, June, 1964. 4 p. Mimeo.

Report on the CONFERENCE on PRE-SERVICE TRAINING and PLACEMENT of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS in NEW YORK (STATE), their QUALIFICATIONS and RECRUITMENT. CONFERENCE. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL. ENGLISH.

02949 - 02952

02949 Council on Social Work Education, New York City.  
Brief report on mountain states institute on expansion of correctional field placements and internships. New York, New York, March, 1964. 3 p. Mimeo.

Report on a CONFERENCE in Utah, dealing with PRE-SERVICE TRAINING and PLACEMENT of PROFESSIONAL CORRECTION WORKERS in the WEST (Mountain states) of the U.S. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02950 Council on Social Work Education, New York City.  
Existing correctional placements and internships in New York State, by Charles S. Prigmore. New York, New York, May, 1964. 9 p. Mimeo.

ORGANIZATION and institutions of PRE-SERVICE TRAINING of CORRECTION WORKERS in NEW YORK (STATE). Their PLACEMENT as interns in HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENT and other agencies. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02951 York County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Court. Annual report of the juvenile court probation and detention services, 1963. York, Pennsylvania, 1963. p. 1-6.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the JUVENILE COURT in York COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. Special problem of DETENTION HOMES, JUVENILE ALCOHOLISM and THERAPY of DELINQUENT GIRLS. FUNCTION of the POLICE, PARENTS and COMMUNITY organizations in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02952 York County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Court. Annual report of the juvenile court probation and detention services, 1963. York, Pennsylvania, 1963. p. 7-13.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1963 of the JUVENILE COURT in York COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. STATISTICS of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY with CHARACTERISTICS: OFFENSES, COMMITMENT and relationship between juvenile delinquency and SCHOOLS. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02953 - 02956

02953 National Association on Service to Unmarried Parents, Washington, D. C. Report of the consultation workshop of the National Association of Service to Unmarried Parents, with representatives of national women's groups. Washington, D. C., February, 1964. 4 p. Mimeo.

ILLEGITIMACY in the U. S. ATTITUDES of SOCIETY. SOCIAL WORK for UNMARRIED PARENTS. PLACEMENT of illegitimate CHILDREN. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02954 National Association on Service to Unmarried Parents, Washington, D. C. Action fact sheet. Washington, D. C., February, 1964. 3 p. Mimeo.

SOCIAL WORK and AID to UNMARRIED PARENTS and ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN. FOSTER HOMES and adoptive PLACEMENT of children. PROGRAM. ENGLISH.

02955 Winston, Ellen. Unmarried parents -- the human side of the picture. Paper presented at the National Conference for Service to Unmarried Parents. Washington, D. C. February 25, 1964. 8 p. Mimeo.

PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL PROBLEMS of and AID to UNMARRIED PARENTS. ATTITUDES of SOCIETY. TRENDS in ILLEGITIMACY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02956 Patterson, Lew. "Cops with guns -- 'stop or I'll shoot'". The New Republic. p. 8-9, March 14, 1964.

Criticism of unnecessary use of WEAPONS by the POLICE. POLICE MALPRACTICES. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02957 - 02959

02957 Michigan. State Police Detective Bureau. Michigan law enforcement officials report on crime 1962. Lansing, Michigan, 1962. 61 p. Mimeo.

ANNUAL REPORT for 1962 on CRIME in MICHIGAN, CLASSIFICATION of OFFENSES. STATISTICS and diagrams with CHARACTERISTICS for the STATE and COUNTIES. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, URBAN and RURAL comparisons. ANNUAL REPORT. ENGLISH.

02958 Shea, Saranne Davenport. A comparative study of institutionalized recidivists and 'first-timers' and their attitudes towards authoritarianism and concepts of delinquency (A study based on an investigation under the auspices of the Department of Mental Health, Division of Legal Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts). Northhampton, Massachusetts, 1962. 51 p. Typed.

A COMPARISON study of a random sample of DELINQUENT BOYS, 20 of whom were FIRST OFFENDERS and 20 of whom were RECIDIVISTS in a CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. TEST, GENERAL to measure their ATTITUDES towards AUTHORITARIANISM and concepts of JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Recidivists were found to be less authoritarian than first offenders. RESEARCH. ENGLISH.

02959 U. S. Welfare Administration. Converging social trends: emerging social problems. Washington, D. C., 1964. 96 p.

NATIONAL SOCIAL TRENDS in U.S.: POPULATION, LIVING STANDARDS, POVERTY. INCOMES of the poor. Job prospects of the poor; income of families headed by a woman. Earning power and EDUCATION, UNEMPLOYMENT, DROPOUTS, HEALTH, etc. SURVEY. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02960 U. S. Welfare Administration. Converging social trends: emerging social problems. Washington, D. C. 1964. 96 p.

U. S. NATIONAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS: ILLEGITIMACY, DEPENDENCY, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, ALCOHOLISM. SURVEY. STATISTICS. ENGLISH.

02961 Botein, Bernard. Address before National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice. Washington, D. C. 1964. 25 p. Mimeo.

BAIL in U.S., GREAT BRITAIN and other countries of EUROPE. PRE-TRIAL DETENTION in U.S. Bail and the INDIGENT ACCUSED. The NEW YORK CITY and other PROGRAMS for pre-trial release without bail. Detention of JUVENILES. (JUVENILE DELINQUENTS). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02962 Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. Birth control and the lower-class unmarried mother, by Sidney Furie. New York, April, 1964. 16 p. Mimeo.

ILLEGITIMACY, BIRTH CONTROL and the LOWER CLASS UNMARRIED MOTHER. SOCIAL WORK and birth control. Family planning programs, e. g., in Puerto Rico. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02963 Kent County (Michigan). Juvenile Court. School referral handbook. Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1964. 9 p. Mimeo.

The philosophy of the KENT COUNTY, MICHIGAN JUVENILE COURT. The court's role in JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PREVENTION. JURISDICTION of the court. CHILDREN who should be REFERRED to the court from SCHOOL. PROCEDURES for referral. ORGANIZATION of the court and departmental function. GUIDE. ENGLISH.

02964 - 02966

02964 Palmer, Clinton Budd. Public expectations for work with delinquents and criminals. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Pennsylvania Association on Probation, Parole and Corrections, May 24, 1964. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Association on Probation, Parole and Correction, 1964. 5 p. Mimeo.

PROTECTION OF SOCIETY, PREVENTION of CRIME and JUVENILE DELINQUENCY and the TREATMENT of JUVENILE DELINQUENTS and adult OFFENDERS. The condition of PENNSYLVANIA JAILS. PROBATION. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. On reducing the juvenile age and publicizing names. Early intervention. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02965 Rosen, Bernard C. Ethnic and class factors in achievement: A study of two talented boys. Paper presented at institute #1, Teachers and Resources in Urban Education, January 29-30, 1963 (Working paper I). New York, Hunter College. Curriculum Center in Teacher Education, 1963. 27 p. Mimeo.

CASE STUDIES of two talented high school STUDENTS, one of JEWISH, one of ITALIAN (AS A MINORITY) descent. Their FAMILIES: PERMISSIVE Jewish and PUNITIVE Italian. The boys ASPIRATION LEVEL, achievement MOTIVATION and VALUES compared. ATTITUDES of the families toward achievement and SUCCESS, PERSONAL. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. RESEARCH. SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02966 Beeley, Arthur Z., and Boyden, Joan S. "A ministry of justice: The Pound-Cardozo concept embodied in a Utah state council" Utah Law Review. 8no.4:328-337, Winter, 1963-64.

UTAH AGENCY devoted to the improvement of the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. (CRIMINAL): on criminal justice administration, an advisory board charged to observe the criminal law in action. Its FUNCTION is limited to a consideration of basic principles and administrative processes and cannot be applied to particular cases. Its ORGANIZATION. The Councils' activities during the past several months: Improvement of PRISON WORK and investigation of the problem of FRAUDulent check-writing (FORGED or fictitious checks). Other activities in the COORDINATION of administration of justice. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02967 Ringold, Evelyn S. "Why they run away from home" New York Times Magazine. p. 63-64, May 10, 1964.

RUNAWAY CHILDREN. CAUSES of their behavior and RECOMMENDATIONS for dealing with them. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02968 New York State. Supreme Court. Probation Department. An annotated paperback library of probation officers and students of criminology. New York City, 1964(?) 16 p. Mimeo.

Annotated listing of 100 paperback books on anthropology, autobiography, biography, history, CRIME, SOCIAL PROBLEMS, PSYCHIATRY, LAW and other subjects of interest to probation officers and criminology students. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE. ENGLISH.

02969 Hall, Clarence W. "Poison in print -- and how to get rid of it". Reader's Digest. p. 94-98, February, 1964.

The problem of PORNOGRAPHY in U.S. and the Citizens for Decent Literature VOLUNTARY CITIZENS COMMITTEE program for its CONTROL. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02970 Bloom, Murray Teigh. "Must it be bail or jail?" Reader's Digest. p. 189-194, May, 1964.

The U.S. BAIL bond system. Abuses, alternatives. The Manhattan Bail Project. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02971 - 02974

02971 Harrington, Michael. "The new lost generation: Jobless youth". New York Times Magazine. p. 13+, May 24, 1964.

UNEMPLOYED YOUTH in U.S., uneducated and untrained for jobs. Problems of NEGROES, DROPOUTS and the GOVERNMENT'S anti-POVERTY campaign. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02972 Goldfarb, Ronald. "The great bail scandal". The New Republic. p. 14-17, June 6, 1964.

BAIL PRACTICES in U.S. Bail and the INDIGENT ACCUSED. Effect of pre-trial detention on defense and verdict. Abuses. CORRUPTION among bail bondsmen. Bail jumping. The Manhattan Bail Project. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02973 Grupp, Stanley E. "Work release. Statutory patterns, implementation and problems". The Prison Journal. 44no.1:4-25, Spring, 1964.

WORK-RELEASE PRACTICES in the various STATES of the U.S. ADMINISTRATION of work-release. PROCEDURES for the SELECTION of work releases. LAWS governing work release: local, state and institutional responsibility. Types of OFFENDERS entitled to work release. Disbursement of their earnings. NATIONAL SURVEY of U.S. sheriffs' experience with work-release prisoners. RECOMMENDATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02974 Halvorsen, Johannes. "Work release in Norway". The Prison Journal. 44no.1:26-27, Spring, 1964.

WORK-RELEASE PRACTICES in NORWAY. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02975 - 02978

02975 Verin, Jacques. "Work release in France". The Prison Journal. 44no.1:28-34, Spring, 1964.

WORK-RELEASE PRACTICES in FRANCE. Types of OFFENDERS entitled to work release programs and their SELECTION. HISTORY of early work release experiments. STATISTICS on work releasees according to type of offense committed. ESCAPES, type of institution release was granted from, total number of days of work release in penitentiary districts. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02976 Wiklund, Daniel. "Work release in Sweden". The Prison Journal. 44no.1:35-37, Spring, 1964.

WORK-RELEASE PRACTICES in SWEDEN. HISTORY. Nacka Home (a HALF-WAY HOUSE) for work releasees in Stockholm. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02977 Waaben, Knud. "Work release in Denmark". The Prison Journal. 44no.1:38-41, Spring, 1964.

WORK-RELEASE PRACTICES in DENMARK. EVALUATION (certain disadvantages and difficulties) of work release. DESCRIPTIVE. ENGLISH.

02978 Sloan, Joseph. "A judge looks at 'work release'". The Prison Journal. 44no.1:44, Spring, 1964.

Types of OFFENDERS suited for WORK RELEASE programs in the U.S. EVALUATION (advantages) risks, involved, etc. Problem of JUDGE in SENTENCING offenders to work release. GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02979 Krash, Abe. "The implications of Gideon v. Wainwright". (In: National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. 1963 Summary of proceedings of the 41st annual conference, October 23-25, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. p.104-110).

INTERPRETATION of U.S. Supreme COURT DECISION regarding the (FEDERAL) RIGHT, CONSTITUTIONAL of the INDIGENT ACCUSED to be represented by COUNSEL. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02980 Sturz, Herbert. "Manhattan bail project: A progress report". (In: National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. 1963 Summary of proceedings of the 41st annual conference, October 23-25, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. p.111-115).

Proposal for a REFORM of BAIL in the U. S. Its importance for the RIGHTS, CONSTITUTIONAL of the INDIGENT ACCUSED and his LEGAL AID. (NEW YORK CITY PROGRAM). GENERAL DISCUSSION. ENGLISH.

02981 Varon, Joseph A. "Search, seizure and immunities". (In: National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. 1963 Summary of proceedings of the 41st annual conference, October 23-25, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. p. 116-122).

INTERPRETATION of U.S. LAWS and COURT DECISIONS concerning SEARCH (LEGAL), SEIZURE (LEGAL) and IMMUNITY (LEGAL). LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02982 National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. "New defender orientation". (In: National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. 1963 Summary of proceedings of the 41st annual conference, October 23-25, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. p. 123-124).

CONFERENCE dealing with the COST of DEFENSE (legal) in view of the RIGHT, CONSTITUTIONAL of the INDIGENT ACCUSED to LEGAL AID in the U.S. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02983 National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. "Law school legal aid clinics". (In: National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. 1963 Summary of proceedings of the 41st annual conference, October 23-25, 1963. Chicago, Illinois, 1963. p. 135-139).

PROGRAM of UNIVERSITIES and LEGAL AID societies for the TRAINING and exchange of INFORMATION between ATTORNEYS in the U.S. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH.

02984 National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. "The New York family court law". (In: National Legal Aid and Defender Association, Chicago, Illinois. 1963 Summary of proceedings of the 41st annual conference, October 23-25, 1963. p. 140-149).

EVALUATION of the NEW YORK (STATE) FAMILY COURT LAW, especially from the ATTORNEY'S point of view. CONFERENCE. LEGAL STUDY. ENGLISH.

02985 Sellin, Thorsten. "La criminalité et l'évolution sociale" (Criminality and social evolution). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:9-21, 1963.

CRIME, SOCIETY, SOCIAL TRENDS, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL PRIOR to 18TH CENTURY. OFFENSES against RELIGION and the CHURCH up to 18TH CENTURY. The church and SUICIDE. Crime in the U. S., especially ORGANIZED CRIME. HISTORICAL STUDY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02986 Ancel, Marc. "Le point de vue des doctrines de la défense sociale nouvelle" (The doctrines of the new social defense). Revue de l'Institute de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:23-35, 1963.

THEORY of SOCIAL DEFENSE, its FUNCTION being the PROTECTION OF SOCIETY in its original sense and PREVENTION in its derived sense. HISTORY of social defense 19TH CENTURY. 1900-DATE. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02987 - 02990

02987 Vexliard, Alexandre. "La disparition du vagabondage comme fléau social universel" (The disappearance of vagrancy as a universal social scourge). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:53-79, 1963.

VAGRANTS, especially in EUROPE. LAWS concerning vagrancy. HISTORY of vagabonds. STATISTICS on the number of vagrants PRIOR TO 18TH CENTURY. CONTROL and legal measures against vagrants. CRIME and vagrancy. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02988 Bemmelan, J. M. van. "Criminalité et évolution sociale spécialement aux Pays-Bas" (Criminality and social evolution especially in the Netherlands). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:81-94, 1963.

CRIME and SOCIAL TRENDS, especially in the NETHERLANDS. Crime STATISTICS 1900-DATE for the Netherlands INDUSTRIALIZATION and crime. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02989 Constant, Jean. "Le législation pénale belge et l'évolution de la société" (Belgian penal legislation and evolution of society). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:95-112, 1963.

CRIMINAL LAW and LEGISLATION in BELGIUM in the 19TH CENTURY and 1900-DATE. OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY. TRENDS, SOCIAL HISTORY. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02990 Cornil, Paul. "Répression pénale et transformations sociales" (Penal repression and social change). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:113-124, 1963.

CRIMINAL LAW, PUNISHMENT, LEGAL and CHANGE, SOCIAL. INEQUALITY of laws and punishment of OFFENSES, particularly in BELGIUM. LEGAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02991 Dupreel, J. "Réflexions sur le phénomène criminel, sa prévention et l'évolution sociale" (Reflections on the phenomenon of crime, its prevention and social evolution). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:125-132, 1963.

CRIME, its PREVENTION and CHANGE, SOCIAL. (SOCIAL TRENDS). OFFENSES in BELGIUM. PUNISHMENT, LEGAL. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02992 Bekaert, H. "L'impunité (Impunity). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:133-160, 1963.

IMPUNITY, unpunished and unknown offenses, STATISTICS, EFFECT of impunity on SOCIETY and CRIME. CAUSES of impunity: social, individual, deficiencies in LAW ENFORCEMENT. (UNKNOWN OFFENSES). GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02993 Racine, A. "Quelques aspects psycho-sociologiques de phénomène de la délinquance cachée" (Psycho-sociological aspects of the phenomenon of concealed offenses). Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Belgium). No.1:161-176, 1963.

PSYCHOLOGICAL and SOCIAL CAUSES of concealed UNKNOWN OFFENSES. Reasons why the VICTIM does not report an offense. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02994 Straten, J. van. "De doodstraf in England, verkeerde zin voor traditie" (The death penalty in England, a distorted sense of tradition). Tijdschrift voor de Politie (Netherlands). 26no.4:103-106, April, 1964.

EVALUATION of PUBLIC ATTITUDES toward CAPITAL PUNISHMENT in GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02995 - 02998

02995 Gibbens, T.C.N. "Aspetti psichiatrici della diagnosi e della predizione nei borstals" (Psychiatric aspects of diagnosis and prediction in the borstals). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.1:3-18, January-March, 1964.

PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS, CLASSIFICATION and PREDICTION of the EFFECTS of TREATMENT of YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS in TRAINING SCHOOLS. STATISTICS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02996 Ferracuti, Franco, and Wolfgang, Marvin E. "La predizione del comportamento violento" (The prediction of violent behavior). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.1:19-30, January-March, 1964.

PREDICTION of CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, especially VIOLENCE. PSYCHIATRIC and SOCIAL FACTORS involved. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

02997 Conrad, John P. "La pianificazione, la ricerca e il futuro delle applicazioni penitenziarie" (Planning, research and future in correctional applications). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.1:31-43, January-March, 1964.

PLANNING in the field of CORRECTIONS. FUNCTION of CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, PROBATION and PAROLE. Their EVALUATION and REFORM. GENERAL DISCUSSION. FOREIGN.

02998 Ponti, Gianluigi. "Ordinamento mediante schede perforate di materiale di osservazione clinico criminologica" (The use of punched cards for filing materials of clinico-criminological observation). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy). 6no.1:45-58, January-March, 1964.

AUTOMATION by means of punched cards for filing INFORMATION about CLINICAL observations of PRISONERS for the purpose of CRIMINOLOGY in the CITY of Milan, ITALY. GENERAL DISCUSSION. DESCRIPTIVE. FOREIGN.

02999 - 03000

02999 Leggeri, Giorgio, and Rizzo, Giovanni B. "Caso U"  
(The U case). Quaderni de Criminologia Clinica (Italy).  
6no.1:61-88, January-March, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL analysis, including the use of various TESTS  
(CRIME SPECIFIC) of the PERSONALITY of a JUVENILE DELINQUENT  
for the purpose of TREATMENT and PREDICTION. CASE STUDY,  
INDIVIDUAL. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. FOREIGN.

03000 Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. A bill for  
an act relating to the release of offenders on probation or  
parole. Perth, Australia, 1963. 36 p.

LAWS of Western AUSTRALIA (PROVINCE) relating to the RELEASE  
of OFFENDERS on PROBATION or PAROLE. Law. ENGLISH.



**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**  
**Journals, Reports and Unpublished Material**

**Author Index**

A  
A  
A  
A  
A  
A

## AUTHOR INDEX

### INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY JOURNALS, REPORTS, AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIAL

- Abrahamson, Mark J. 01648  
Abramowitz, Elkan. 02038  
Abrams, Stanley. 02918  
Achille, Pier Angelo. 01882, 02893, 02897  
Ackrly, William C. 01945  
Ackroyd, Gilbert. 02805  
Acred, C. J. 01901  
Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. 01650  
Adam, Robert. 02183  
Adams, John B. 01483  
Adams, R. H. 02062  
Adelson, Joseph. 01488  
Adler, Louis J. 01296  
Adler, Muriel. 01999  
Agata, Burton C. 02382  
Ahmed, Salahuddin. 02265  
Akers, Ronald L. 02120  
Alabama. Corrections Board. 01384  
Alabama. Jefferson County, SEE: Jefferson County (Alabama)  
Alabama. Pensions and Security Department. 02015, 02016  
Alabama. Tuscaloosa County, SEE: Tuscaloosa County (Alabama)  
Alameda County (California). Probation Department. 02138, 02139  
Alexander, Paul W. 02133  
Algase, Roger C. 01569  
All India Crime Prevention Society. 01846  
Alletto, William C. 01541  
Alexander, Myrl. 01441  
Allison, Junius. 01962  
Altmann Smythe, Julio. 02293  
Amelunxen, - . 02190  
American Association for the Advancement of Science. 01695  
American Psychiatric Association. Committee on Psychiatry of  
Childhood and Adolescence. 01605  
American Public Welfare Association. 02717  
American Society of Professional Bail Bondsmen. 01607  
Amir, Menachem. 01966  
Amos, William E. 02514, 02541  
Ancel, Marc. 01863, 02986  
Anderson, Elmer R. 02149  
Anderson, Joseph P. 01963

Anderson, Portia M. 01429  
Andrew, Carolyn Jaffe. 01501  
Antipov, I. 02318  
Antonioni, Filippo. 02882  
Anttila, Inkeri. 01917  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Bewährungshelfer. 02848  
Arden, John J. 02354  
Arizona. Good Shepherd School for Girls, SEE: Good Shepherd School for Girls (Arizona)  
Arizona. State Industrial School, Fort Grant. 01585, 01699  
Arkansas. Pardons, Paroles and Probation Board. 01620  
Arnold, Cliff. 02684  
Asquasciati, Raymonde. 02682  
Atabekov, N. 02832  
Atlantic County (New Jersey). Probation Department. 01524  
Audeoud, Madame. 02259  
Augustin, Glinther. 02638  
Australia. Victoria, SEE: Victoria (Australia)  
Australia. Western Australia, SEE: Western Australia  
Azzali, Giampiero. 01891

Babst, Dean V. 01391, 01628  
Badonnel. 01475, 02631  
Baittle, Brahm. 01489  
Baker, Dave. 01993  
Baker, J. E. 01503, 02502  
Bakharev, B. 02234, 02838  
Ball, Clyde L. 01477  
Ball, Richard B. 02575  
Ballard, Kelley B. 01552  
Bamforth, S. M. 02267  
Banay, Ralph S. 02436  
Bang, Ruth. 01836  
Bank Street College of Education, New York City. 02018, 02332  
Banks, Charlotte. 02054  
Baranova, Z. 02308  
Barillaro, Domenico. 01825  
Barkdull, Walter. 01382  
Barker, Paul. 01914  
Barnett, J. 02619  
Barrett, Michael F. 02938, 02939  
Barron, Frank. 02362  
Barsby, Ian G. 02270  
Bartholomew, Allen A. 01895  
Baskov, V. 02243  
Battacchi, Marco W. 01880  
Baumann, Jirgen. 02813  
Bavcon, Ljubo. 02231

Bayles, Joseph A. 02414  
Bayley, Monica. 01616  
Bazzi, Tullio. 02651  
Bealer, Robert C. 01764  
Beck, C. J. 01784  
Beck, James R. 02383  
Beck, Joan. 01734  
Becker, Frank. 01531  
Becker, Walter. 01288, 01401  
Beeby, C. E. 02603  
Beeley, Arthur Z. 02966  
Bekaert, H. 02992  
Belgium. Chambre des Repréäsentants. 02210  
Beliakin, N. 02316  
Bell, Charles. 01702  
Belpaire, Francois. 02892, 02896  
Bel'skii, K. 02250  
Bemmelen, J. M. van. 02988  
Bennett, Benjamin. 01602, 02824  
Bennett, James V. 01354, 02580  
Bentwich, Norman. 02765  
Bergel, Salvador Dario. 01922  
Berger, Andrew. 02044  
Berger, Burton E. 01465, 01466  
Berger, Roland. 01818  
Bergkvist, Ulla. 02649  
Berlin, I. N. 01376  
Bernstein, J. L. 02132  
Bertling, Günter. 02181  
Bertolini, Piero. 02613  
Bettioli, Giuseppe. 01883  
Beverly, Robert I. 01632  
Bibot, P. 02678  
Biggs, John, Jr. 01951  
Binschus, Wolfgang. 01837  
Birmingham (Alabama) Bar Association. 02428  
Bixby, F. Lovell. 02510  
Blachly, P. H. 01492  
Blain, Daniel. 01964  
Blakey, G. Robert. 01340  
Blane, Howard I. 02047  
Blatt, Marianne. 01428  
Blau, Günter. 01423  
Blegvad, Britt-Mari Persson. 01886  
Blish, John H. 01522  
Blom-Cooper, Louis. 02870  
Bloom, Murray Teigh. 02970  
Boardman, Helen E. 01447  
Bobotov, S. 02320  
Boden, F. K. 02895

Boldt, George H. 02688  
Bonfante, Jordan. 02025  
Bonges, Robert C. 01767  
Bonnelly, Adrian. 01396  
Boone, Richard W. 01544  
Boot, Ralph S. 02891  
Borodin, S. 02831  
Borovkov, N. 02838  
Boston University. Law - Medicine Institute.  
    Training Center in Youth Development. 02473  
Botein, Bernard. 02961  
Böttcher, Hans-Viktor. 02790  
Bowling, J. M. 02374, 02482  
Bowman, G. H. L. 02855  
Boy Scouts of America. Kansas City Area Council, Kansas City, Kansas. 01985  
Boyden, Joan S. 02966  
Boykin, Frances L. 02108  
Bozh'ev, V. 02253  
Brandeis University. Florence Heller Graduate School for  
    Advanced Studies in Social Welfare. 02943  
Brant, Irving. 02035  
Braswell, E. Maurice. 01485  
Bratkovskaja, V. 02308  
Bredmeier, Harry C. 01978, 01980, 01981  
Breen, Fred E. 01631, 02691  
Bregant, Leopold. 02227  
Brennan, William J. 01278  
Brewer, Edgar W. 01463, 01466  
Briggs, Dennie. 01412, 01553, 01756  
Brill, Henry. 01655, 02081  
Bristow, William H. 01515  
Brongersma, E. 02261, 02596, 02624  
Brooks, Robert J. 01687  
Broome County (New York) Family Court. 01600  
Broome County (New York) Probation Department. 01654  
Broussolle, P. 02773  
Brovin, V. 02836  
Brown, Bernard. 02764  
Brownell, Herbert. 02740  
Bruce, David W. 01895  
Brunner, Catherine. 01286  
Buffard, S. 02781  
Buki, Rudolph A. 02919  
Bulatov, G. 02251, 02323  
Bunnell, Sterling. 02362  
Burgener, V. E. 02143  
Burgess, Robert L. 01648  
Burgess, William C. 01297  
Burkhart, Walter R. 02121

Bushnell, David S. 01556  
Butler County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas.  
Division of Domestic Relations. 02366  
Buwalda, May. 01380  
Buxbaum, David C. 01892

Cadman, William. 02394  
Cahill, Mary C. 01872  
Cain, Barbara. 02032  
Cajias, Huescar. 02295  
California. Adult Authority. 02710, 02711, 02712  
California. Alameda County, SEE: Alameda County (California)  
California. Contra Costa County, SEE: Contra Costa County (California)  
California. Corrections Department. 01698, 02923  
California. Corrections Department. Research Division. 02715, 02716  
California. Fresno County, SEE: Fresno County (California)  
California. Los Angeles County, SEE: Los Angeles County (California)  
California. Mental Health Department. 01608  
California. Monterey County, SEE: Monterey County (California)  
California. North Richmond, SEE: North Richmond (California)  
California. Public Health Department. 01303, 01304, 01305  
California. Sacramento County, SEE: Sacramento County (California)  
California. Santa Barbara County, SEE: Santa Barbara County (California)  
California. Senate Fact Finding Committee on Judiciary. 01777, 01778  
California. Youth and Adult Corrections Agency. 01757  
California. Youth Authority Department. 01310, 01314, 01632, 01662,  
01707, 01721, 01987, 02329, 02330, 02331  
California. Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. 02004, 02731  
Call, Donald T. 01462  
Canada. Commissioner of Penitentiaries. 01941, 01942  
Canada. Halifax, SEE: Halifax (Nova Scotia, Canada)  
Canadian Corrections Association. 01390, 01445  
Cannat, Pierre. 01904  
Caplan, Nathan S. 01960, 02045, 02072, 02073, 02074, 02075  
Cardenas, Raul F. 02284  
Carkeet, Ross A. 02556  
Carlson, Norman. 02389, 02406  
Carnegie, T. R. 02853  
Carr, Corinne H. 02475  
Carr, Leo. 01644  
Carranca y Trujillo, Ratil. 02285  
Carter, Robert M. 02506  
Cary, Lee J. 02526  
Castejon, Federico. 02213  
Cathala, Fernand. 02679  
Caudill, Harry M. 02912  
Cavan, Ruth Shonle. 01443

Cave, Grahame H. 01356  
Cavinder, Fred D. 02442  
Ceniceros, José Angel. 02275, 02276  
Chafetz, Morris E. 01806  
Channell, Lawrence H. 01955  
Charleston (West Virginia) Youth Community, Inc. 02001, 02720  
Charlton, Ella Mae. 02151  
Chase, Edward T. 02344  
Chayet, Neil L. 02567  
Chiaudani, Maria Grazia. 02877  
Chicago (Illinois). Joint Youth Development Committee. 02443, 02444  
Chicago (Illinois). Youth Development Project. 01603, 01960, 02072,  
02073, 02074, 02075  
Chicago (Illinois). Youth Centers. 02368  
Childres, Robert. 02586  
Chislett, A. J. 02065  
Chrishansen, Karl O. 01415  
Christie, Nils. 01559  
Christopher, Thomas W. 01486  
Chronicle Guidance Publications. 02754  
Chwast, Jacob. 02523  
Ciardi, Giuseppe. 02786  
Cicourel, Aaron V. 02447  
Cipriani, Fred Ford. 02489  
Clark, Virgil D. 02732  
Clegg, A. B. 02061  
Clerc, Francois. 02614  
Clifford, W. 02191  
Cloward, Richard. 01925  
Cobb, Samuel. 01294  
Coffman, Floyd H. 02405  
Cohen, Henry. 01931  
Cohen, Sidney. 01520  
Cohen, Wilbur J. 01392  
Colacci, Marino Aldo. 02880  
Coldwell, B. B. 01513  
Cole, Gordon H. 01388  
Coleman, James S. 02705  
Coleman, S. D. 01689  
Coles, Robert. 02582  
Colin, Marcel. 02771, 02772, 02774, 02777, 02780, 02782  
Collier, James W. 02144  
Colombo, Carlos J. 02787  
Community Council of Greater New York. 01432  
Community Health and Welfare Council of Hennepin County, Inc.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota. 02078  
Connecticut. Circuit Court. 01629  
Conrad, John P. 01562, 01965, 02997  
Constant, Jean. 02989

Conte, Arturo. 02224  
Contra Costa County (California). Probation Department. 02477, 02478  
Cook County (Illinois). Sheriff's Police Department. 01696  
Coppola, Pasquale. 02218, 02656  
Corbignot, Roger-L. 02674  
Cordiero, Franco. 01884  
Cornil, Paul. 02825, 02990  
Correctional Association of New York. 02455, 02456, 02457  
Correia, Eduardo. 01848  
Corsini, Raymond J. 01417  
Cotte, L. 02776  
Coulson, William C. 02762  
Council of State Governments. 02719  
Council on Social Work Education. 02949, 02950  
Coutts, Dorothy. 02885  
Craft, Michael. 02109, 02328  
Craig, Walter E. 01618  
Cressey, Donald R. 01564  
Crouse, Sherman H. 02398  
Crowe, Henry P. 02098  
Crumley, James B. 02439  
Crupain, Daniel. 02157  
Cunningham, Gloria. 02498  
Curtis, James L. 02108  
Cusatelli, Silvano. 02221

Dade County (Florida). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 01637, 02466  
Dagognet, F. 02779, 02780  
Daniels, Dan. 01548  
Danse, Maurice. 02809  
Dansereau, Raymond A. 02530  
Darling, E. S. 01355  
Davidson, Bill. 01610  
Davidson, Henry A. 01364  
Davidson, Muriel. 02739  
Davis, Fred. 01367  
Davis, George F. 01506  
Davis, Rex D. 01534  
Davison, M. H. Armstrong. 02617  
Dawson, Robert O. 01750  
de Boer, W. H. J. 02601  
Debuyst, C. 02615  
Decore, J. V. 02358  
Dederick, Charles E. 01546  
De Francis, Vincent. 02102  
De Lalla, Alfonso. 02879  
Delaware. New Castle County, SEE: New Castle County (Delaware)

De Lint, Jan E. E. 01944  
Dell'Antonio, Annamaria Sarti. 02609  
Del Rosal, Juan. 02213, 02214  
Del Rosso, Dario Vittore. 02220  
Dentler, Robert A. 01566  
Desapande, M. K. 02084  
d'Eszlary, Charles. 02630  
Detroit (Michigan). Police Department. 01989  
Detroit (Michigan). Police Department. Youth Bureau. 01779  
Detzer, Karl. 01500  
Devesa, José Ma. Rodriguez. 02792  
Devlin, J. Daniel. 01909, 02175  
Devoto, Andrea. 02218, 02656  
Devoyod, R. P. 02676  
Dey, Raymond H. 01688  
Diachkov, N. 01351, 02301  
Dienstein, William. 02564  
Di Furia, Giulio. 01518  
Dillman, Everett G. 02563  
Dini, Piero. 02878  
Dinitz, Simon. 01581, 01674, 01675  
Dinkel, Edward J. 02381  
Diplock (Lord Justice) 02826  
Distefano, M. K. 01275  
District of Columbia. Bureau of Rehabilitation. 01333, 01334, 01335  
District of Columbia. Commissioners' Youth Council. 01678  
District of Columbia. Juvenile Court. Youth Guidance Project. 01283  
District of Columbia. Metropolitan Police Department. 01604  
Dolson, Hildegarde. 02593  
Dominguez del Rio, Alfredo. 02282  
Donald, Ernst P. 01674  
Donnelly, John. 02917  
Doroshin, A. 02324  
Dougherty, Richard. 02581  
Downey, John J. 02539  
Downs, William T. 01927  
Driger, G. 02233  
Driscoll, Paul. 02079  
Duclos, A. 02783  
Dullien, Reinhard. 02096  
Duncan, Judith A. 01915  
Dunham, Robert A. 01519  
Dupréel, Jean. 02641, 02991

Earls, Roy F. 02390, 02399  
Eaton, Joseph. 01966  
Eckenrode, C. J. 02495

Edwards, George. 02486  
Eklund, Robert. 02759  
Elliott, Arthur E. 02513  
Ellert, Robert B. 02810  
Ellison, Jerome. 01671  
Elmer, Elizabeth. 01986, 02005, 02744  
Elmes, Frank. 01907  
Elmore, E. 02888  
Eninov, V. 02240  
Engel, Karl E. 02729  
English, Joseph I. 02040  
Epstein, David M. 01502  
Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 02011, 02012, 02013, 02014  
Eriksson, Thorsten. 02296, 02633, 02635, 02643  
Ernst, Franklin H. 01665  
Esmiol, Pattison. 01491  
Eugene (Oregon). Special Education Department. 01467  
Eula, Ernesto. 02785  
Evans, Audrey. 01358  
Evdokimenko, A. 02302  
Eveson, Mark. 02886  
Ewald, F. E. A. 02901  
Exile, A. N. 02067

Fairburn, A. C. 01896  
Falke, Alexander. 02184  
Faughn, John. 02411  
Feifer, George. 01663  
Feige, Johannes. 02814  
Feinstein, Howard M. 01491  
Ferdinand, Theodore N. 01507  
Ferguson, William M. 02400  
Ferracuti, Franco. 02996  
Feuss, Charles D. 01538  
Filippov, A. 02237  
Finkelstein, Harry. 01378  
Finland. Central Statistical Office. 01868, 01894  
Finland. Kriminologinen Tutkimuslaitos. 01917  
Fiore, Carlo. 01826  
Fischer, Johann. 02188  
Flaum, Thea K. 01690  
Fleury, R. P. J. 02681  
Florence Crittenton Association of America, Inc. 01734  
Florida. Dade County, SEE: Dade County (Florida)  
Fontana, Vincent J. 01713  
Forsyth, Ronald A. 02268  
Foschini, Gaetano. 01889

Foster, Henry H., Jr. 02707  
Fowler, Raymond. 01551  
Franklin, Girard H. 01421  
Franks, Donald. 01429  
Freed, Daniel J. 02930, 02931, 02932, 02933, 02934, 02935, 02936  
Freed, Doris Jonas. 02707  
Freedman, Alfred M. 01934  
Freehling, Paul. 01682  
Fresno County (California). Probation Department. 01774, 01775, 01776  
Friel, Leo. 01929  
Frolov, E. 02249  
Furie, Sidney. 02962  
Fusco, Gene C. 02913

Gagnon, John H. 01691  
Gaisbauer, Georg. 01835, 02872  
Garavaglia, Gianfranco. 02654  
Garcia Basalo, Juan Carlos. 02291  
Garcia Martin, Isidro. 02219  
Garcia-Mora, Manuel R. 01521  
Gardner, Peter B. 02049  
Garrity, Donald L. 02053  
Gasser, Robert Louis. 02505  
Gaukhman, L. 02244  
Gauthier, J. M. 02673  
Geis, Gilbert. 01560, 01940  
George, B. J., Jr. 02595, 02706  
Georgia. Family and Children Services Department. 01320  
Georgia. State Board of Pardons and Paroles. 01453, 01454, 01455  
Georgiev, Iu. 02239  
Gerber, Albert B. 02158  
Gernert, Paul J. 02545  
Gerrard, Nathan L. 02864  
Gerver, Israel. 02718  
Geurts, A. C. 02841  
Giannell, A. Steven. 02683  
Gibbens, T. C. N. 02056, 02995  
Gibson, Frank K. 01438  
Gibson, Guadalupe. 01945  
Gibson, Phil. 02041  
Giese, Donald John. 01735  
Giffen, Martin B. 01519  
Gillou, Yves. 02669  
Gilman, Merritt C. 01967  
Gilman, S. J. 02408  
Girard, M. 02794  
Girdany, Bertram R. 01986

Giunta, Joseph P. 02463  
Glaser, Daniel. 01968  
Glasser, William. 02522  
Glassman, Mitchell. 01536  
Gledhill, A. 02700  
Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills, Pennsylvania. 01386  
Glenn, Franklin P. 02755  
Glick, Nada, Comp. 01660  
Glinfort, E. K. 02924  
Glotfelty, Jo Ann. 02476  
Glueck, Sheldon. 01705  
Goerens, F. 02799  
Goldberg, Arthur J. 01701, 01749  
Goldberg, Jack R. 02390  
Goldfarb, Ronald. 02972  
Goldman, Robert P. 02721  
Goldstein, Herman. 01468  
Gomez Mont, Felipe. 02277  
Good Shepherd School for Girls (Arizona) 01699  
Goodman, Paul. 02704  
Gorry, James A. 02378  
Göttert, Norbert. 02187  
Gottfredson, Don M. 01561  
Gould, Robert W. 01448, 01766  
Governor's Conference on University-Penitentiary Cooperative Programs.  
    01685, 01686, 01687, 01688  
Grafton, Samuel. 02088, 02446  
Grand Rapids (Michigan) Bar Association. Juvenile Court Committee. 02429  
Granger, Clive. 02109  
Grant, Douglas. 01543  
Grant, G. L. 01513  
Graves, Theodore D. 02769  
Grayson, Ellis. 02388, 02546  
Grayson, Louise. 02088  
Great Britain. Advisory Council on the Treatment of Offenders. 01433, 01434  
Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons. 02200, 02201, 02202, 02203, 02204,  
    02205, 02206, 02207  
Great Britain. Council of the Central After Care Association. 01861  
Great Britain. Home Office. 01430, 01433, 01434, 01436, 01437, 02256  
Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. 01435  
Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Department. 01408, 01409, 01410  
Grecco De Samper, Blanca. 02294  
Greengard, Joseph. 01619  
Gregg, Robert W. 02763  
Grewel, F. 02626  
Griffiths, Keith. 02554  
Gross, Rolf. 02177  
Groves, Harry E. 02371  
Grupp, Stanley E. 02973

Guardado Lopes, José. 01853, 01857  
Guerney, Bernard. 02046  
Gukovskaia, N. 02305  
Günther, Paul. 02176  
Guze, Samuel B. 02153

Haddon, Sam E. 02386  
Haden, Ken E. 01557  
Haefliger, - . 02803  
Hair, S. P. 02490  
Haisch, Helen M. 02022  
Haldane, J. D. 02066  
Halifax (Nova Scotia, Canada). Welfare Council. 01924  
Hall, Clarence W. 02969  
Hall, J. Cameron. 01568, 02017  
Halvorsen, Johannes. 02639, 02974  
Hamblin, Robert L. 01648  
Han, Chung-Mo. 01832  
Hindel, Konrad. 02821  
Hansell, Norris. 02040  
Hansen, Connor T. 02543  
Hanson, Robert C. 02768  
Harari, Carmi. 02523  
Hardie, Leonard. 01542  
Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, Inc.  
    02337, 02338, 02339, 02340, 02341, 02342  
Harrington, Michael. 02971  
Harrison, Robert M. 01381, 02925  
Hartl, Friedrich. 02178  
Hartman, Henry L. 02499  
Hartmann, K. 02216  
Hartwell, B. J. 02851  
Harvey, Gregory M. 01321  
Haslam, Phyllis. 02887  
Hastings, Philip R. 02440  
Hattum, W. F. C. van. 02263, 02599  
Hauge, Lise. 01360  
Haugen, Gerhard B. 02438  
Hauschulz, Wolfgang. 02847  
Hauser, Charles. 01484  
Hauser, Robert. 02179  
Hawkinshire, Frank B. W. 01545  
Haworth, Byron. 02150  
Hayes, Dorothy M. 02368  
Health and Welfare Council of Nassau County (New York) 02346  
Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel). Institute of Criminology.  
    02192, 02193, 02194, 02195, 02196, 02197, 02198  
Heim, Theodore L. 02392, 02402

Helmont, M. van. 02262  
Hennepin County (Minnesota). District Court. 01728, 01729, 01730  
Henschel, William B. 02085  
Hermier, C. 01869  
Hermon, Zvi. 01251  
Herrmann, Rudolf. 01888  
Hes, Jozef. 01252  
Heuyer, Georges. 01817  
Heyne, Robert. 02110  
Heyns, Garrett. 01441, 02509  
Higgs, John. 02069  
Hill, Robert M. 01679  
Hilligan, Thomas J. 02487  
Hilpert, J. Roby. 01532  
Himelson, Alfred. 01757  
Hines, Ralph H. 02020  
Hinkle, Van R. 02518  
Hinsdale, C. E. 01755, 02336  
Hobgood, Hamilton A. 01478  
Hobsbawm, E. J. 02264  
Hochmann, Jacques. 02257, 02771, 02772, 02777, 02782  
Hodge, Raymond. 02528  
Hodges, Emory F. 01539  
Hoese, William J. 02365  
Hoffman, Walter E. 02376  
Hogrefe, Russel. 02368  
Holden, H. M. 02861  
Holle, Rolf. 02180  
Holloway, V. P. 02854  
Holman, Robert. 01913  
Hong Kong. Commissioner of Prisons. 01862  
Hook, Sidney. 01805  
Hoornweg, J. Hk. 02627  
Hoover, John Edgar. 01280  
Hopper, Isaac T., SEE: Isaac T. Hopper Home  
Horlick, Reuben S. 01780  
Horowitz, Mardi J. 02076  
Houchon, Guy. 01290  
Hourcade, Xavier. 02672  
Houwer, Mulock. 01871, 02910  
Hubbard, Fred D. 01550  
Huffman, Arthur V. 02111, 02494, 02562  
Hughes, M. M. 02052  
Hunt, A. C. 01896  
Hunt, A. W. 01413  
Hunter College (New York City). Project True. 01708  
Hynes, Michael H. 02702

Iakovlev, A. 02235  
Idaho. Youth Rehabilitation Division. 01325  
Ikechi, Saburo. 01271  
Il'ina, N. 02247  
Illinois. Cook County, SEE: Cook County (Illinois)  
Illinois. Youth Commission. Community Services Division. 01525, 02463  
Inbau, Fred E. 02370  
Indiana. Marion County, SEE: Marion County (Indiana)  
Indiana. Probation Division. 01716, 01717  
Indiana. Reformatory. Tabulating Department, Pendleton, Indiana. 01273  
Information Center on Crime and Delinquency. 01291, 01312, 01594, 01809  
Ingram-Smith, Norman. 02858  
Inkanish, C. K. 02413  
Innocenti, Italo. 02610  
International Association of Chiefs of Police. 01646, 01694  
International Civil Aviation Organization. 01326  
Introna, Francesco. 02611  
Iowa. Nineteenth Judicial District (Dubuque County). Court. 01704  
Iowa. Polk County, SEE: Polk County (Iowa)  
Irmer, Walter. 02849  
Isaac T. Hopper Home. 01571  
Isaacs, Jacob L. 02099, 02424  
Isaia, Carmelo; and others. 02797  
Italy. Ministry of Pardon and Justice. 01878

Jacks, Irving. 01509  
Jaffe, George T. 01319  
James, L. 02620  
Jameson, Samuel Haig. 01299  
Janowitz, Morris. 02363  
Japan. National Police Agency. 01261, 01262, 01263, 01264, 01269, 01270  
Jaramillo, Hilda Eglez. 02298  
Jarvik, Murray E. 02362  
Jayewardene, C. H. S. 01910, 01911  
Jefferson County (Alabama). Juvenile Court. 02428  
Jesness, Carl F. 01314  
Jessor, Lee. 02770  
Jessor, Richard. 02767  
Jewish Big Brother League of Baltimore (Maryland), Inc. 02105, 02106  
John Howard Association. 01595  
John Howard Association, Chicago, Illinois. 01443, 01451  
John Howard Society, Regina Council. Saskatchewan, Canada. 01440, 01442  
John Howard Society of Vancouver Island (Canada). 02212  
Jones, Howard. 02863  
Jones, Maxwell. 01412  
Jones, R. H. 02154

Jones, Weimar. 01487  
Joos, J. 02615  
Junior Chamber (of Commerce) International. 01676

Kagel, John. 02364  
Kaiser, Robert J. 02391, 02401  
Kalakin, F. 02322  
Kalin, Paul. 01680  
Kaminskaya, B. 01353  
Kamps, Franz X. 01742, 01743  
Kanawha County (West Virginia) Personnel and Guidance Association. 01732  
Karlsson, George. 01332  
Karlström, Vilhelm. 02637, 02646  
Karnes, Merele B. 02071  
Kasielke, Edith and others. 02812  
Kaslow, Audrey. 01302  
Katayama, Masao. 01265  
Katsura, Masaaki. 01272  
Kazanir, A. 02325  
Keating, William C., Jr. 01665  
Keeney, David J. 02488  
Keighley, Elizabeth. 01362  
Kendall, Glenn. 02113  
Kenefick, Donald P. 02571, 02572, 02573  
Kennedy, Robert F. 01368, 02537  
Kent County (Michigan). Juvenile Court. 02963  
Kentucky Conference on Youth. 01790  
Kerner, Otto. 01685  
Ketcham, Orman W. 02540  
Khan-Magomedov, D. O. 02246  
Kiev, Ari. 01519  
KiKuta, Koicai. 02929  
King, Daniel P. 02748  
King, Rufus. 01281  
King County (Washington). Juvenile Court. 01582  
Kingsley, Judd. 01645  
Kinney, Charles F. 01686  
Kirkendall, Lester A. 02088  
Kist, B. 02819  
Klare, Hugh J. 01416, 02064, 02870  
Knox, Ted. 02484  
Knuttel, W. P. C. 02598  
Kobrin, Solomon. 01489, 02524  
Kodek, Gerhard. 01852  
Kogon, Bernard. 01976  
Koksharov, S. 02234  
Koller, Frederica B. 01573  
Koloskov, V. 02248

Konopka, Gisela. 02335  
Korshunov, Yu. 02248  
Kostin, N. 02321  
Krash, Abe. 02979  
Krause, Johannes. 02846  
Kriger, G. 02314  
Krystal, Henry. 01460  
Kulakov, A. 02242  
Kupferman, Saul C. 02152  
Kusuda, Paul H. 01391, 01628  
Kuznetsova, N. 01351  
Kuaraceus, William C. 01956, 01957, 01958, 01959

Lacey, A. 02055  
Lader, Lawrence. 01634  
Lafrance, Gilles. 02850  
Laird, S. M. 01363  
Lake County (Ohio). Juvenile Home, Painesville. 01808  
Lamb, Ralph. 02104  
Lamers, E. A. M. 02625  
Lampert, Josephine. 02474  
Landi, Guido. 02798  
Landis, Judson R. 01581  
Lane County (Oregon). Juvenile Court. 01626, 01627, 01725, 01726, 01727  
Lane County (Oregon). Youth Study Project. 01330, 01331, 01462, 01463,  
01464, 01466, 01467  
Lanning, Frank. 02493  
Larsen, Lawrence C. 02525  
Lassiter, William C. 01481  
Lavallee, Claude. 02621, 02622, 02898  
Leenhouts, Keith J. 01372  
Lefstein, Norman. 02103  
Legal, Alfred. 02671  
Leggeri, Giorgio. 02999  
Lehmann, Glinther. 01887  
Lansing Boys' Training School, SEE: Michigan. Lansing Boys' Training School.  
Leon, Bolivar. 02278  
Leonard, A. Everett. 02726  
Leonard, W. G. 02396  
Leone, Francesco. 02881  
Lesis, James F. 02742  
Lesse, Stanley. 02921  
Levens, G. E. 01912  
Levering, Johnson. 01443  
Leversedge, J. C. 02068  
Levi, A. 02834  
Levin, Maurice. 01526

Lewis, John M. 01496  
Lewis, Norman. 02164  
Lima, Rodrigues. 02616  
Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs,  
Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts. 01956, 01957,  
01958, 01959  
Lind, Roger. 01930  
Linder, Ebbe. 02647  
Lindesmith, Alfred R. 01691  
Lingl, Friedrich A. 01365  
Lipkowitz, Marvin H. 01807  
Lipsit, Paul D. 01458  
Little, Jim. 02590  
Littman, Gerald. 01664  
Litvinov, R. 02238  
Liudmilov, S. 02254  
Livermore, Charles P. 01928  
Lloyd, F. W. 02271  
Lohman, Joseph D. 01926  
Loitz, Rolf. 02186  
Lokhanov, M. 02309  
Long, Harvey L. 02501  
Long, William G. 01683  
Lonsdorf, Richard G. 02544  
Looney, C. H. 02407  
Lopes Moreira, Francisco. 02802  
Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. 02030  
Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department.  
Research Office. 01802  
Loughery, Donald L., Jr. 01658  
Loughlin, Leo J. 02493  
Louisiana. Public Welfare Department. 01580  
Lowry, James V. 01311  
Luden, Walter A. 02483  
Luise, Crispino di. 01870  
Lundborg, Enar. 02645  
Lundkrist, Ingemar. 02636  
Lyman, J. L. 01512  
Lynde, James W. 01788  
Lytle, Milford B. 02521

McCorkle, Lloyd W. 01969  
MacCormick, Austin H. 01639  
McCoy, Alvin. 02395  
McDermott, Edward A. 02689  
McDonald, D. J. 01787  
McFarlan, C. H. 02553  
McGarry, Howard. 02760  
McGhee, Peter S. 02725  
McGinnis, Paul D. 02946  
McGrath, W. T. 01390, 01995  
McGuigan, James L. 02369  
McHenry, Thomas. 01986  
Machida, Tadashi. 01267  
McKee, John M. 01456, 01935, 02116  
McKesson, William B. 02418  
MacLean, George. 01440  
MacLeod, A. J. 01830, 02883, 02884, 02890  
MacMahon, Brian. 01307  
McMillan, David R. 02148  
McMullan, David A. 02419  
MacNamara, Donal E. J. 01695  
MacNaughton-Smith, P. 02118  
McNeil, Elton B. 02033  
MacPherson, David P. 01373  
Mahoney, Bill. 02093  
Maier, Henry W. 01742, 01743  
Mailoux, Noël. 01253, 02621, 02622, 02898, 02899, 02900  
Maine. State Probation and Parole Board. 02367  
Maliphant, R. 02054  
Manella, Raymond C. 01765  
Manna, Oscar. 02612  
Margolis, Marvin. 01460  
Margolius, Sidney. 01388  
Marin, A. 02775  
Marion County (Indiana). Juvenile Court. 01636  
Markham, Alan. 01357  
Marks, V. M. 01994  
Martin, Clyde V. 01955  
Martonová, F. 02608  
Maryland. Correction Department. 01570  
Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. 01292  
Massa, Carlo. 01885  
Massachusetts. Laws, Statutes, etc. 02569  
Matho Regusci, Roberto. 02292  
Matthews, Patricia J. 01766  
Mattick, Hans W. 01960, 02072, 02073, 02074, 02075  
Mattingly, Richard V., Jr. 02377  
Mauch, Gerhard. 02655

Mayar, John J. 02425  
Mayes, Ian. 02274  
Mays, John. 02060  
Mecíř, J. 02607  
Meeham, James B. 01537  
Mees, Hayden L. 01518  
Melbourne, University of, SEE: University of Melbourne (Australia)  
Melchionne, Theresa. 02092, 02746  
Melin, Robert A. 01873  
Mellon, E. H. 02071  
Mendenhall, Richard W. 02541  
Merle, Roger. 01905  
Meyers, William R. 02047  
Michigan. Corrections Department. 01393  
Michigan. Detroit, SEE: Detroit (Michigan)  
Michigan. Kent County, SEE: Kent County (Michigan)  
Michigan. Lansing Boys' Training School. 01739  
Michigan. Social Welfare Department. 01739  
Michigan. State Police Detective Bureau. 02957  
Mikhailouskaia, I. 02303  
Milčinski, Lev. 02226  
Miller, Frank W. 01750  
Miller, Leonard M. 01710, 02008  
Miller, Robert H. 02010  
Minkowich, A. 01254  
Minuchin, Salvador. 02034  
Minnesota. Corrections Department, Youth Conservation Division. 01450  
Minnesota. Hennepin County, SEE: Hennepin County (Minnesota)  
Minnesota. Ramsey County, SEE: Ramsey County (Minnesota)  
Minnesota. St. Paul, SEE: St. Paul (Minnesota)  
Mishutin, A. 02310  
Missouri. St. Louis, SEE: St. Louis (Missouri)  
Missouri. Training School Board. 01385, 01770  
Miyake, Moriichi. 01897  
Mobilization for Youth, Inc., New York City. 01287, 01309, 01322,  
01667, 01703, 01744, 01745, 01746, 01982, 02334, 02697, 02962  
Moeller, H. G. 01971  
Mohr, J. W. 02575  
Molloy, John J. 02420  
Monaghan, Richard. 02688  
Monteray County (California). Probation Department. 02479, 02480, 02481  
Montgomery County (Pennsylvania). Adult Probation and Parole Department. 01282  
Moressée. 02816  
Moris, J. V. 02818  
Morrice, J. K. W. 02865  
Morris, Marian G. 01448, 01766  
Morris, Pauline. 02862  
Morrison, R. L. 02904, 02908  
Morrow, William R. 02044  
Morse, William C. 02033  
Moses, Rafael. 01255, 01953  
Mosesian, G. 02304

Mountain States Institute on Expansion of Correctional  
Field Placements and Internships. 01983

Moussa, Kargougou. 01839  
Mueller, Edward E. 02922  
Mueller, Gerhard. 01493  
Mullik, B. N. 02722  
Multari, G. 02895  
Murdy, Ralph G. 02529  
Murphy, Patrick J. 01992  
Myerhoff, Barbara G. 01420  
Myerhoff, Howard L. 01420

Nackman, Nathan S. 02504

Naftali, A. 01256

Nance, James R. 01482

Narcotic Addiction Service Center of Southwestern  
Fairfield County (Connecticut) 02360

Narcotics Anonymous. 01614

Narr, Ray. 01510

National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid. 01858, 01859, 01860

National Association of Service to Unmarried Parents. 02953, 02954

National Association of Social Workers. 02026

National Committee on Employment of Youth. 02007

National Conference on Problems of Rural Youth in a Changing World,  
September, 1963. 01638

National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. 01516, 01630, 01653

National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Protective Services  
Committee. 02100

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. 01411, 01588, 01589, 01633,  
01649, 01659, 01680, 01681, 01712, 01930, 02942, 02944

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Advisory Council  
of Judges. 01706, 02758

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Board of Trustees. 02517

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Iowa Citizens Council. 0271<sup>4</sup>

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Massachusetts Council.  
01422, 01758, 01759, 01760, 01761, 01762, 01763

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New Mexico Council. 01328

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. New York Citizens' Council.  
01452, 02361, 02947, 02948

National Exchange Club. 02752

National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers.  
01997, 01998, 01999, 02000, 02007

National Federation of Settlements Training Center. 02363

National Institute of Labor Education. Mental Health Program.  
01768, 01769

National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 02982, 02983, 02984

National Parole Institutes. 02083  
Neagles, James C. 01306  
Nedrud, Duane R. 02709  
Neilson, George D. 02511  
Netherlands. Juvenile Affairs Department (Ministry of Justice).  
    02659, 02660, 02662, 02663, 02664, 02665, 02666, 02667, 02668  
Neuringer, Charles. 01578  
New Castle County (Delaware). Family Court. 01316  
New Castle County (Delaware). Probation Department. 01642  
New England Defender Conference. 02538  
New Hampshire. Laws, Statutes, etc. 02579  
New Jersey. Legislature. Narcotic Drug Study Commission. 02027, 02028  
New Jersey. Parole Bureau. 01693, 02753  
New Jersey. Passaic County, SEE: Passaic County (New Jersey)  
New Jersey. Youth Division. 01586  
New Mexico. Penitentiary. 02343  
New York (City). Correction Department. 01643  
New York (City). Family Court. 01814  
New York (City). Health Board. 01673  
New York (City). Mayor's Committee on Youth and Work. 01611  
New York (City). Parole Commission. 01572  
New York (City). Police Department. 01323, 01459, 01647, 01794, 02465  
New York (City). Probation Office. 01284  
New York (City). Youth Board. 01611  
New York (State). Broome County, SEE: Broome County (New York)  
New York (State). Commissioner of Correction. 01797  
New York (State). Correction Department. 01606  
New York (State). Erie County, SEE: Erie County (New York)  
New York (State). Niagara County, SEE: Niagara County (New York)  
New York (State). Onondaga County, SEE: Onondaga County (New York)  
New York (State). Supreme Court. Probation Department. 02968  
New York (State). Supreme Court Probation Officers Association. 01431  
New York (State). Temporary Commission on Revision  
    of the Penal Law and Criminal Code. 01754  
New York (State). Youth Division. Youth Research, Inc. 01439, 01672  
New York Academy of Medicine. Public Health Committee. 02730  
Newbrough, J. R. 01670  
Newman, Donald. 02430  
Niagara County (New York). Probation Department. 01950  
Nicasio Dibur, José. 01847, 01923  
Nice, Richard W. 01369  
Nicholson, J. S. 02856  
Nikelly, Arthur. 02107  
Nikiforov, I. 02245  
Niklas, David. 02384  
Nikulin, E. 02316  
Nobile, Carmelo. 02658  
Noe, Emma R. 02108  
No Louis, Eduardo de. 02806

Nordin, Ake. 02648  
Norman, C. J. 01359  
Norman, Sherwood. 01598, 01599  
Normand, Thomas. 01577  
North Carolina. Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency  
and Youth Crime. 02348  
North Carolina. Winston-Salem, SEE: Winston-Salem (North Carolina)  
North Dakota. Public Welfare Board. 02345  
North Richmond (California). Neighborhood House.  
Job Upgrading Project. 02472  
Northern Rhodesia. Housing and Social Development Ministry.  
Social Welfare Division. 02191  
Norwood, Wesley. 02395  
Nottage, Wallace. 01421  
Novick, Abraham G. 02516  
Novick, Harold. 01397  
Nutter, Ralph H. 02042, 02421  
Nuvolone, Pietro. 01827  
Nyholm, S. B. 02789

Oakland County, Michigan. Juvenile Court. 02940  
Oberer, Walter E. 01621  
Oberhauser, E. J. 01555  
Oberstein, Norman S. 02756  
O'Brien, William J. 01310  
O'Connor, P. J. 02327  
Office of Probation Officer, U. S. District Court, Washington, D.C. 01457  
O'Hara, Gerald P. 02566  
Ohara, Kenshiro. 01366  
Ohio. Butler County, SEE: Butler County (Ohio)  
Ohio. Lake County, SEE: Lake County (Ohio)  
Ohio. Summit County, SEE: Summit County (Ohio)  
Ohio Committee on Crime and Delinquency. 01593, 01793, 01991  
Ohio State University. Delinquency Research Project. 01674, 01675  
Ohlin, Lloyd E. 01781  
Oklahoma. Oklahoma County, SEE: Oklahoma County (Oklahoma)  
Oklahoma. Tulsa County, SEE: Tulsa County (Oklahoma)  
Oklahoma County (Oklahoma). Children's Court. 01748  
O'Leary, Vincent. 02743  
Oliver, Arthur L. 01383  
Olmer, Philip. 02574  
Olsen, James. 01746, 02334  
O'Neil, Carle F. 02440  
Onondaga County (New York). Family Court. 02023  
Onondaga County (New York). Probation Department. 01596, 01597  
Ooijen, D. van. 02208  
Orchinik, Carlton W. 01400

Oregon. Eugene, SEE: Eugene (Oregon)  
Oregon. Lane County, SEE: Lane County (Oregon)  
Oregon. State Correctional Institution. 01407  
Orfield, Lester B. 01584, 02145  
Organization of American States. Interamerican Children Institute,  
    Mar del Plata, Argentina. 01300, 01301, 01302, 01840  
Ormrod, Sir Roger. 02859  
Orren, Isaac J. 01346  
Oswald, Russell G. 01694, 02945  
Otsu, Masao. 01952, 02828, 02829, 02830  
Ottesen, P. G. 01844  
Ovchinnikova, E. 02319  
Overbeek, J. H. van. 02800  
Øuvik, Nils. 01845

Paget, David. 02038  
Paillard, René. 01818  
Palmer, Clinton Budd. 02964  
Palmer, Theodore B. 02329, 20330, 02331  
Panse, Fr. 02266  
Panskaia, E. 02306  
Parham, Jim. 01320  
Paris-Leclerc, Guy. 02793  
Parker, G. E. 02357  
Parker, Tony. 02860  
Parker, William H. 01683  
Parmenter, Edward. 02390  
Parsons, James B. 02507  
Parsons, John M. 02155  
Passaic County (New Jersey). Probation Department. 02452, 02453  
Patterson, Lew. 02956  
Paul, Norman. 01491  
Payak, Bertha J. 02497  
Pazeian, Bessie. 02531  
Pedicek, Franc. 02228  
Pedrazzi, Cesare. 01890  
Peillod, M. 02784  
Peirce, F. J. 02503  
Pena Nuñez, Julio. 02290  
Pennsylvania. Glen Mills Schools, SEE: Glen Mills Schools (Pennsylvania)  
Pennsylvania. Montgomery County, SEE: Montgomery County (Pennsylvania)  
Pennsylvania. Parole Board. 02926  
Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. 01984, 02749, 02750, 02751  
Pennsylvania. York County, SEE: York County (Pennsylvania)  
Perian, Carl L. 02387  
Perrella, Vera C. 02698  
Perrie, Olive. 02857

Perrin, Paul. 02670  
Perry, Jane Greverus. 02019  
Peterson, Arthur. 02642  
Peterson, Glenn. 02397, 02409  
Petroff, Thomas. 01906  
Phelan, James R. 02441  
Phenneger, P. E. 02009  
Pierson, George R. 01497  
Pieske, John E. V. 01493  
Pilsecker, Carleton. 01429  
Pinto, Roberto J. 01854, 01855, 01856  
Piontkovskij, Andrej M. 02632  
Pisapia, Gian Domenico. 01819  
Plascowe, Morris. 01493  
Playfair, Giles. 02591, 02592  
Pless, Robert Stephen. 02380  
Podvin, Francis J. 01874  
Pokorny, Alex D. 01367  
Polak, A. Lawrence. 01908  
Polk, Kenneth. 01461  
Polk County (Iowa). Juvenile Home. 01773  
Pollard, Lee R. 01789  
Pollock, C. B. R. 01900, 02817  
Pollock, Herman I. 01295  
Ponti, Gianluigi. 02654, 02998  
Ponting, L. I. 01361  
Potashnik, D. 02255  
Potrykus, Gerhard. 02902  
Preston, Caroline E. 01579  
Prichard, Neil. 02390  
Prigent, Robert. 02677  
Prigmore, Charles S. 01961, 02532, 02950  
Propper, Leonard Michael. 02423  
Pugh, Thomas. 01307  
Purcell, Francis P. 01287, 01322, 01703  
Pye, A. Kenneth. 02708

Quay, Herbert C. 02119  
Quiroz Cuaron, Alfonso. 02283, 02286, 02297

Rabb, Herbert. 01744, 01745  
Rabow, Jerome. 02123  
Racine, A. 02993  
Ragan, Sam. 01479  
Ragozzino, Domenico. 02653

Ramsey County (Minnesota). Detention and Corrections Authority,  
SEE: St. Paul and Ramsey County (Minnesota). Detention  
and Corrections Authority.

Ramsey County (Minnesota). Probation Department. 01718, 01719, 01720

Rankin, R. J. 01514  
Rathert, Fred. 02385  
Raye, Francis. 01947  
Reardon, Paul C. 02533  
Reckless, Walter C. 01581, 01674, 01675, 01972  
Reen, Jaap. 02199  
Reid, Calvin G. 02587  
Reid, John E. 02370  
Reifen, David. 01257, 01336, 01347, 01902  
Reimer, Ernest. 01274  
Reinemann, John Otto. 01399, 02547, 02757  
Reinhart, John B. 02744  
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. 02117  
Remnev, V. 02839  
Rhodes, A. Lewis. 02117, 02692  
Riave, Lionel Lee. 02089  
Ribman, Ronald. 02585  
Ribman, Samuel. 02585  
Richard, André. 02680  
Richards, Catharine V. 02576  
Riederer, Henry A. 02422  
Riessman, Frank. 01567, 01938  
Rigo, Leopoldo. 01881  
Rindom, Per. 01258  
Ringold, Evelyn S. 02967  
Rizzo, Giovanni B. 02999  
Robey, Ares. 02577  
Robin, Gerald D. 01504, 01505, 01657  
Robinson, Arnold. 02542  
Robinson, Ivan. 01499  
Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research, Inc. Rochester, New York.  
01722, 01723, 01724

Rodell, Fred. 01613  
Roem, H. A. C. 02602  
Rogers, Charles T. G. 02557  
Romniciano, H. 02618  
Rooy, H. van. 01259  
Rosen, Bernard C. 02965  
Rosenbaum, Gerald. 02652  
Rosenblum, Eve. 02260  
Rosengarten, Leonard. 01374  
Ross, Bertram H. 02043  
Ross, Irwin. 01612  
Rothman, Esther P. 02515  
Roumajon, Y. 01817

Roy, Pratual, A. 02050  
Rozovskii, B. 02315  
Rubin, Sol. 01411, 01681, 01712, 01783, 01786, 02527  
Rudensky, Morris "Red". 02594  
Russel, Donald Hayes. 02578  
Russman, L. Stephen. 02142  
Rutgers University. Urban Studies Center, New Brunswick, N. J.  
                          01978, 01980, 01981, 02355  
Ryšánek, K. 02606

Sachs, Jeffrey H. 02914  
Sacramento County (California). Probation Department. 01811, 01812, 02359  
St. Leonards Housing Association, Ltd. 01858  
St. Louis (Missouri). Health and Welfare Council. 01640  
St. Louis (Missouri). Metropolitan Police Department. 01640  
St. Louis (Missouri). Metropolitan Youth Commission. 01640, 01715  
St. Louis (Missouri). Human Development Corporation. 01318  
St. Louis (Missouri). Human Development Planning Project. 01406  
St. Paul and Ramsey County (Minnesota). Detention and Corrections  
                          Authority. 01651  
Saleebey, George. 01563, 02555  
Salgado, J. A. Cesar. 01260  
Saltos, Gavilanes. 02791  
Samuels, Gertrude. 01617  
Sandberg, Moshe. 01377  
Sandoval, Heraclio Fernandez. 02807  
Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
                          02467, 02468, 02469, 02470, 02471  
Sathmary, Arthur. 02121  
Savage, C. C. 02356  
Scarr, Daphne. 01370  
Schechter, Dorothy L. 02462  
Schenck, B. von. 02845  
Scher, Bernahard. 01937  
Scheunemann, O. 01327  
Schiesser, Charles W. 02938, 02939  
Schiller, Andrew. 02584  
Schilpp, Thomas F. 02701  
Schindler, Richard. 01887  
Schinitsky, Charles. 02426  
Schipkowensky, Nikola. 01828, 02657  
Schlupp, Irene. 01833  
Schmelk, Robert. 01472  
Schmidt, Henning. 01360  
Schneider, Hans Joachim. 02597  
Scholz, Bernhard. 02903  
Schönning, Leif. 01360

Schorr, Alvin L. 02135  
Schram, John M. 01284  
Schulberg, Budd. 02451  
Schüller-Springorum. 02215  
Schlippert, Roman. 02873  
Schur, Edwin. 02031  
Schwalm, Georg. 02623  
Schwartz, André A. 01523  
Schwarzeweller, Harry K. 02927  
Schwitzgebel, Robert. 01398  
Scileppi, Joan F. 02097  
Scodel, Alvin. 01389  
Scott, John W. 01480  
Scott, Peter D. 02059  
Scranton, William W. 01737  
Scuderi, Ignazio. 02808  
Seattle (Washington) Atlantic Street Center. 02136, 02137  
Sehih, Alenka. 02230  
Selig, Rae N. 01631  
Selkirk, J. F. D. 02889  
Sellin, Thorsten. 02985  
Sepetdjian, M. 01869  
Sergeev, M. 02312  
Settles, W. G. 01344, 02051, 02269, 02273  
Seymour, Whitney North. 02355  
Shallow, Robert S. 01670  
Shanley, John F. 02087  
Shannon, Lyle W. 02122  
Sharp, E. Preston. 02549  
Sharp, Vernon H. 02460  
Shaw, F. H. 02024  
Shea, Saranne Davenport. 02958  
Shehedrina, A. 01352  
Shelkovkin, G. 02249  
Shepard, Herman S. 01588  
Sherman, Edward F. 02134  
Sherstnev, N. 02840  
Shetter, Paul. 02788  
Shevchenko, A. 02317  
Shigematsu, Eisei. 01266  
Shind, V. 02837  
Shneidman, Edwin S. 01815  
Shoham, Shlomo. 01377  
Shoom, Sydney. 01440  
Shraga, I. 02240  
Siebert, Lawrence A. 02045  
Siegal, Sheldon. 01460  
Siewierski, Mieczyslaw. 02823  
Signori, Edro I., and others. 02349

Sills, Arthur J. 02937  
Silver, Albert W. 02496  
Silverman, Lloyd H. 02039  
Simmons, Harold E. 01952  
Simon, Milly. 02108  
Simrell, Earle V. 01311  
Sims, Leon J. 02512  
Skaberne, Bronislav. 02225  
Skipworth (Detention) Home, Eugene, Oregon. 01625  
Skoler, D. L. 02415  
Skousen, W. Cleon. 01298, 01527, 02745  
Southwest Planning Program on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime.  
University of Texas, Austin. 02082  
Slachmuylder, L. 01345  
Slack, Charles W. 01549  
Slavin, James M. 02911  
Slayton, William L. 02070  
Sloan, Joseph. 02699, 02978  
Smith, Ann D. 01529  
Smith, Charles E. 01943  
Smith, Glynn B. 01274  
Smith, Hyrum. 01710  
Smith, William G. 02040  
Smorodinskaia, E. 02301  
Snell, John E. 02577  
Sofaer, Abraham D. 02037  
Soine, Valentin. 02640  
Sokol, Ronald P. 01279  
Solís Quiroga, Héctor. 02279, 02280, 02281  
Sollini, Adriano. 01876  
Sollito, Basil J. 02687  
Solomon, Ben. 01946  
Sorrentino, Anthony. 02463  
South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Massachusetts.  
02124, 02125, 02126, 02127, 02128, 02129, 02130  
Southern Illinois University. Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency  
and Corrections, Carbondale, Illinois. 01591, 01592, 02006, 02114  
Southwell, Marilyn A. 02514  
Sowle, Claude R. 01511  
Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. 02165, 02166, 02167, 02168, 02169,  
02170, 02171, 02172, 02173  
Sparks, Richard F. 01684  
Specht, Harry. 01322, 01703  
Spiegelenberg, J. W. 02842  
Sri Chitra Home and Chavara Dharmalayam (India). 01831  
Stahl, Warren E. 02747  
Steffen, C. 02843  
Stein, Philip. 02156  
Stein, Walter. 01329

Stephonson, Geoffrey. 02109  
Sterling, James W. 01508  
Sternberg, Meir. 02796  
Stokes, R. E. 02894  
Stollak, Gary E. 02046  
Stolley, Richard B. 02448  
Storey, P. B. 01414  
Storrow, Hugh A. 02766  
Stott, D. H. 01425  
Strashun, B. 02236  
Straten, J. van. 02994  
Strom, Robert D. 01576, 02350  
Stubbs, W. E. 02804  
Sturniolog, Ignazio. 01879  
Sturz, Herbert. 02980  
Stutte, Hermann. 01289  
Suarez, John M. 02437  
Sucupira Kenworthy, Zuleika. 02287  
Sugiyama, Fujuki. 01268  
Sullivan, Clyde E. 01973, 02550  
Sullivan, John J. 01601  
Summit County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas.

Adult Probation Department. 01747

Supreme Court (New York State) Probation Officers Association,  
SEE: New York (State). Supreme Court Probation Officers Association.

Surface, James L. 02379  
Sutherland, Arthur E. 02534  
Suttinger, Gunter. 01851  
Svancar, Zdenek. 02605  
Sykora, C. William. 02427

Tait, C. Downing. 01539  
Takagi, Paul. 01757  
Tappan, Paul W. 02101  
Targownik, Karl K. 02393, 02403  
Tate, James H. J. 01737  
Tegel, Heinrich. 02874  
Temoche, Abelardo. 01307  
Tennessee. Correction Department. 01427  
Tetens, Hans. 02644  
Texas. Youth Council. 01771, 01772  
Thevenin, L. 02776  
Thivolet, J. 01869  
Thomae, Hans. 01838  
Thomas, D. A. 02867  
Thomas, Gerald E. 01490  
Thomas, Willis. 01668  
Thomsen, Roszel C. 02508

Thorman, George. 02920  
Thorne, Dorothy. 01429  
Tiggard, Pat. 02000  
Tinsley, Harry. 02112  
Titus, James E. 02410  
Toby, Jackson. 02500  
Toch, Hans H. 01558  
Togman, Leonard S. 02036  
Tolan, Eliere J. 01365  
Tomé, Eustaquio, Dr. 01470  
Toomey, William C. 01277  
Törmudd, Patrik. 01917  
Toropov, G. 02311  
Torrence, John. 02412  
Toussieng, Povl W. 02077  
Trask, Robert A. 02589  
Trasler, Gordon. 02869  
Travers, John F. 01469, 01709  
Travers, Paul D. 01785  
Traverse Youth Center (Flint, Michigan). 01313  
Traylor, Lorenzo H. 01547  
Traynor, Roger J. 01752  
Trebach, Arnold S. 02417, 02536  
Treger, Harvey. 01375  
Trickey, F. David. 02915  
Trimmer, Harvey W. 01609  
Trofimov, N. 02241  
Troje, Bernard M. 02147  
Tucker, Edwin W. 02461  
Tufts University. Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs,  
SEE: Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs.  
Tulsa County (Oklahoma). Juvenile Court. 01677  
Turner, Carl C. 02140  
Turner, James K. 02329, 02330, 02331  
Turner, R. Edward. 02575  
Tuscaloosa County (Alabama). Community Council. 02347  
Tuttle, Harris B. 02094  
Tuxford, Joy. 01412

Ullrich, Wolfgang. 01424  
Ulmer, Raymond A. 02152  
Ulonska, Durt. 02182  
U. N. Economic and Social Council. 01918, 01919  
U. N. Economic and Social Council. Commission on Human Rights.  
01841, 01842, 01843, 02003  
U. N. Social Affairs Office. European Social Welfare Program.  
01864, 01865, 01866

United Presbyterian Church of United States of America.  
Saint Louis Presbytery. 02928  
U. S. Administrative Office of the Courts. 01731, 02333  
U. S. Administrative Office of the Courts. Division of Procedural  
Studies and Statistics. 01803  
U. S. Air Force Department. 01590  
U. S. Children's Bureau. 01813  
U. S. Council of Economic Advisers. 01624  
U. S. Courts. Administrative Office, SEE: U. S. Administrative  
Office of the Courts.  
U. S. District Court. Southern District of New York. 01669  
U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. 01324  
U. S. Federal Bureau of Prisons. 01635, 01996  
U. S. Federal Probation Training Center. 02713, 02714  
U. S. House. 88th Congress. 01317  
U. S. House. 88th Congress. Government Operations Committee. 01641  
U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Children and Youth. 01339  
U. S. Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development Office. 01692  
U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. 01738, 01740  
U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. 01670  
U. S. Parole Board. 01306, 02733, 02734, 02735, 02736, 02737  
U. S. President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. 01661  
U. S. Second Judicial Circuit. Judicial Conference. 01574  
U. S. Senate. 88th Congress. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. 01733  
U. S. Senate. 88th Congress. Rule and Administration Committee. 01666  
U. S. Welfare Administration. (Health, Education and Welfare Department).  
02959, 02960  
University of Colorado. Tri-Ethnic Research Project. 02767, 02768,  
02769, 02770  
University of Melbourne (Australia). Board of Studies in Criminology. 02211  
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research. 01979  
University of North Carolina. Institute of Government. 01753  
University of Washington. Training Center in Youth Development. 01700  
Urbach, Harley J. (Mrs.) 01293  
Urbina Pinto, Rigobert. 02288

Vanbuskirk, David E. 01276  
Vandenburgh Probate Court, Indiana. 02941  
Vangor, Cornell S. 01533  
Vanhalewijn, J. 02827  
Van Rooy, H. 02209  
Varon, Joseph A. 02981  
Vauterin, C. 02778  
Vera Foundation. 02724  
Verbovetskii, P. 02309  
Verevochkin, I. 02321  
Véritin, Jacques. 02603, 02975  
Vermont. Laws, Statutes, etc. 02570

Vermont. Social Welfare Department. 02464  
Vethencourt, José Luis. 02289  
Vetri, Dominick R. 02159  
Vexliard, Alexandre. 02987  
Victoria (Australia). Youth Parole Boards. 01820  
Vieska, Juraj. 02815  
Villavecchia, Dolores. 02223  
Violante, Carmelo. 02222  
Virginia. Corrections Division. 01791  
Virginia. Parole Board. 02029  
Virginia. Youth Services Division  
(Department of Welfare Institutions) 01736, 01792  
Virotta, Italo. 02876  
Vladimirov, V. 02833  
Vodopivec, Katja. 02229  
Vogel, Gustav. 01834  
Voigt, Johannes. 02217  
Vojtěchovský, M. 02606  
Volokh, P. 02839  
von Henting, Hans. 02871  
Vorenberg, James. 02533  
Vukovich, U. Samuel. 02492

Waaben, Knud. 02977  
Waalkes, Wallace. 02519  
Wahl, Alfons. 02844  
Wainwright, Loudon. 02378  
Wald, Patricia M. 02930, 02931, 02932, 02933, 02934, 02935, 02936  
Walker, Anneliese E. 01867, 02063  
Walker, Nigel. 02057, 02271  
Wallis, C. P. 02054  
Wallace, John A. 01936, 02520  
Wallinga, Jack V. 02352  
Walter, E. V. 01990  
Walter, M. 02675  
Warren, Marguerite Q. 02329, 02330, 02331  
Washington, Bennetta B. 01977  
Washington, D. C. SEE: District of Columbia  
Washington (State) Juvenile Rehabilitation Bureau. 01656  
Washington (State) King County, SEE: King County (Washington)  
Washington (State) Legislative Budget Committee. 01804  
Watson, Nelson A. 02727, 02728  
Watts, Edward G. 02404  
Watts, Fred. 01530, 02485  
Watson, Robert C. 01622  
Wayne State University. Delinquency Control Training Center. 01285  
Weber, Hans. 02811

Weinberg, Carl. 02693  
Weinter, Irving B. 01829  
Weiss, Morris. 02032  
Werk, M. B. van de. 02820  
Werner, Dane. 01554  
Werthman, Carl. 02454  
Wessel, Milton R. 01315  
Wesson, Robert G. 01494  
Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. 03000  
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. 01446, 01583  
Western Reserve University. 02942  
Westling, Achilles. 01917  
Wharton, Don. 01988  
Whatley, Charles D. 02439  
Whelan, Kenneth E. 02588  
Whitaker, Ben. 01893  
Whitener, R. W. 02107  
Wiener, Frederick. 01933  
Wiggins, James Russell. 01444  
Wiklund, Daniel. 02976  
Wikoff, R. L. 01514  
Wilcock, Keith. 01816  
Wili, Alexander. 02185  
Wilkins, Leslie T. 01419, 02002, 02118  
Wilkinson, C. J. 01343  
Williams, Catherine W. 01371  
Williams, Eryl Hall. 02058, 02835, 02852  
Williams, Gerald O. 01535, 02565  
Willie, Charles V. 02021  
Willie, Lois. 01782  
Wilmer, Harry A. 01954  
Wilson, A. J. C. 01418  
Wilson, Harriet C. 01418  
Wilson, Harry R. 02552  
Wilson, James Q. 01565  
Wilson, O. W. 02583  
Wineman, David. 01285  
Winston, Ellen. 02955  
Winston-Salem (North Carolina) Public Works Department. 01697  
Winters, John E. 01528  
Wirtz, Willard. 02703  
Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. 01391, 01628  
Wisconsin. Public Welfare Department. Research Bureau. 01800, 01801  
Wisconsin School for Boys, Wales. 01449  
Wise, Randolph E. 02548  
Witte, Ernest F. 01974  
Wittman, Milton. 01975  
Wolfgang, Marvin E. 02996  
Wolman, Benjamin B. 01426  
Women's Prison Association of New York. 01571

Wright, Arthur E. 02115  
Wright, Peter B. 02491  
Wyden, Barbara W. 01395

Yablonsky, Lewis. 01546  
Yakovlev, M. 02326  
York County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Court. 02951, 02952  
Youth Development Project (Minneapolis, Minnesota). 02078, 02090, 02091  
Youth Research, Inc., SEE: New York (State). Youth Division.  
Youth Research, Inc.

Zalokar, Jurij. 02232  
Zarifis, Georges N. 02795  
Zemans, Eugene S. 01443  
Zhogin, N. 02299  
Zive, M. S. L. 02632  
Zlamala, Oskar. 02801  
Zudkov, A. 02325  
Zumbrun, Alvin J. T. 01540

**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Journals, Reports, and Unpublished Material**

**Subject Index**

Ab

Ab

A  
AA  
A  
A  
A  
AI  
I

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

#### JOURNALS, REPORTS, AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIAL

Abnormal offenders, SEE: Mentally ill offenders, or SEE: Specific abnormality, e.g., Epilepsy.

Abortion. 02774\*

After rape. Germany, West. 01288\*

Case studies. U.S. 02739

Great Britain. 02057

Laws, Statutes, etc. Europe. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02629\*

Prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02629\*

Statistics. Japan. 02825\*

U. S. 02739

Activities, Programmed, SEE: Programmed activities.

Addiction (SEE ALSO: Narcotic addiction)

Gasoline smelling, SEE: Gasoline smelling addiction. 01365

Glue sniffing, SEE: Glue sniffing.

Goof balls, SEE: Goof ball addiction.

Lighter fluid sniffing.

Morning glory seeds, SEE: Morning glory seeds. Addiction.

Types. 02266\*

Addiction, Juvenile. Causes. 01945

Addicts, SEE: Specific types of addicts, e.g. Gasoline smelling addicts; Narcotic addicts, etc.

Adjudication. Juvenile courts. Recommendations. 01404

Adjustment, Social, SEE: Social adjustment.

Adjustment, Personality, SEE: Personality adjustment.

Administration.

Correctional institutions. 01277

Correctional institutions. Portugal. 01853\*

Correctional institutions. Problems. Iowa. 01441

Correctional institutions. Sweden. 02650\*

Correctional institutions. Trends. U.S. 02457

Administration. Courts, SEE: Courts. Administration.

Detention homes, SEE: Detention homes. Administration.

Administration of justice, SEE: Justice. Administration of.

Administrators.

Correctional institutions. 01969

Correctional institutions. Characteristics. 01969

Juvenile correctional institutions. Laws, Statutes, etc.

Germany, West. 02902\*

Schools and Universities. Survey. Statistics. 02082

\*Foreign

\*\*Foreign with  
English summary

\*\*\*Foreign with English and French summaries

\*\*\*\*English with French summary or in  
English and French

Administrators (Continued)

Schools and Universities. U.S. 01616  
U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. 02738

Admission and intake.

Correctional institutions. Iowa. 02485  
Correctional institutions. Statistics. U.S. 01996  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Statistics. California. 01707  
Juvenile correctional institutions. California, Los Angeles County. 01802  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Texas. 01771  
Juvenile courts. Laws, Statutes, etc. Michigan. 02519  
Juvenile delinquents. Probation departments.  
    California, Sacramento County. 02359  
Neglected children. Probation departments.  
    California, Sacramento County. 02359  
Probation. Survey. U.S. 02713

Adolescence, SEE: Youth.  
Adolescents, SEE: Youth.  
Adoption admissions, SEE: Confessions.  
Adultery. 02707  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 01819\*  
    Military law. U.S. 02939  
    Model acts. 02707

Adults in juvenile courts. Statistics. Indiana. 01716

After-care. 01930  
    Alcoholics. 01664  
    Children, Maladjusted. 02904  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02194\*\*  
    Evaluation. Great Britain. 01433  
    Ex-prisoners. 01356, 01925, 02056, 02860  
    Ex-prisoners. District of Columbia. 01334  
    Ex-prisoners. Europe. 01369  
    Ex-prisoners. Great Britain. 01357, 01860, 01861, 01914,  
        02055, 02851, 02861, 02863  
    Ex-prisoners. New Jersey. 01369, 01609  
    Ex-prisoners. Problems. Case studies. 02068  
    Ex-prisoners. Recommendations. Great Britain. 01858  
    Ex-prisoners. U.S. 01369  
    Ex-prisoners, Female. Great Britain. 01861, 02856  
    Families of inmates. Great Britain. 02862  
    France. 02673\*, 02674\*  
    Government role. Great Britain. 01434  
    Great Britain. 01416, 01433, 01434, 02069, 02202, 02204, 02861  
    Inmates. Great Britain. 02862  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02516, 02904, 02906  
    Juvenile delinquents. District of Columbia. 01589  
    Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 01861, 02203  
    Laws, statutes, etc. Argentina. 02292\*  
    Laws, statutes, etc. Chile. 02292\*  
    Laws, statutes, etc. Costa Rica. 02292\*

After-care (Continued)

Laws, Statutes, etc. Paraguay. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Uruguay. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Venezuela. 02292\*  
Offenders. 01883\*  
Probation officers, SEE: Probation officers and after-care services.  
Recidivists. Great Britain, London. 01357  
Recommendations. Great Britain. 01433  
Standards. Great Britain. 01433  
Statistics. Great Britain. 01861  
Vagrants. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Canada, Saskatchewan. 01442  
Women offenders. 01571  
After-care, Compulsory. Great Britain. 01433, 02851  
After-care, Voluntary. Great Britain. 01433, 02851  
After-care agencies, SEE: After-care.  
Aggressiveness and hostility. 01816  
Characteristics. 01426  
Children. Management of. Michigan. 02033  
Gang members. 02864  
Juvenile delinquents. Management of. Michigan. 02033  
Types. 01426  
Youth, Female. 02000  
Aggressor and victims. Relationship. 02546  
Aid-on-release, SEE: After-care.  
Aircraft offenses. Laws, Statutes, etc. International. 01326  
Alabama. 01308, 01384, 01456, 01796, 01935, 02015  
Elmore. 02116  
Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Alameda County (California). Probation Department. 02138, 02139  
Alaska. 01328, 01795  
Alcohol.  
Education about. Youth. 01690  
Effects. 01690  
Illegal distribution and sale. 01534  
Illegal production. 01534  
Illegal production. Ceylon. 01911  
Alcohol consumption and crime. 02230\*  
Alcohol tests. 02872\*  
Traffic violators. 02561  
Alcoholic clinics. 01460  
Alcoholic institutions. 01824\*  
California. 01304  
California, Santa Barbara. 01305  
Germany, West. 02821\*  
Great Britain. 02858  
Massachusetts. 01760  
Survey. California. 01303  
Alcoholic offenders, SEE: Offenders, Alcoholic  
Alcoholics. 01394, 02606\*  
After-care, SEE: After-care. Alcoholics.  
Characteristics. 01664

Alcoholics (Continued)

Characteristics. California, Santa Barbara. 01305  
Characteristics. Medical. 02231\*  
Characteristics. Psychological. 02231\*  
Characteristics. Social. 02231\*  
Hospitalization. 01664, 01806  
Inmates, SEE: Inmates. Alcoholics.  
Massachusetts. 01760  
Parental deprivation, SEE: Parental deprivation. Alcoholics.  
Probationers, SEE: Probationers. Alcoholics.  
Psychotherapy, SEE: Psychotherapy. Alcoholics.  
Socio-economic classes, SEE: Socio-economic classes. Alcoholics.  
Success, Personal, SEE: Success, Personal. Alcoholics.  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. 01664, 02047  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. California, Santa Barbara. 01305  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Case studies. 01824\*  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Evaluation. 02918  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02858  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Recommendations. New York State. 02455  
Treatment and Rehabilitation. Clinical. 01806  
Alcoholics, Female. 01944  
Alcoholics Anonymous. 01639, 01664, 01671  
Alcoholism. 01671  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Alcoholism.  
Causes. 01664, 01944, 02231\*  
Causes, Psychological. 02266\*  
Causes, Social. 02266\*  
Control. Recommendations. Germany, West. 02266\*, 02822\*  
Diagnosis. 02153  
Effects, Biological. 02606\*  
Ex-prisoners. District of Columbia. 01335  
Germany, West. 02266\*, 02822\*  
Lighter fluid sniffers. 01945  
Prevention. 02231\*  
Prevention. Recommendations. Germany, West. 02822\*  
Statistics. Great Britain, England. 01430  
Statistics. Great Britain, Wales. 01430  
Statistics. U. S. 02960  
Women offenders. 01529  
Alcoholism, Juvenile.  
Pennsylvania, York County. 02951  
Statistics. Great Britain. 02272  
Alcoholism and birth rank, SEE: Birth rank and alcoholism.  
Alcoholism and crime. 02670\*, 02821\*  
Causes, Social. 02670\*  
Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02767  
Great Britain. 02858  
Statistics. Colorado. 02767  
Alibis. U. S. 01502  
Alienation. Gamblers. 01389

Alienation, Cultural. 01400  
Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769  
Alienation, Psychological. Youth, Negro. 02021  
American Indians. Colorado. 02767, 02768, 02769, 02770  
Announcement, Rule of, SEE: Search and seizure.  
Annual reports.  
Alabama. Pensions and Security Department. 02016  
Alameda County (California). Probation Department. 02138, 02139  
All India Crime Prevention Society. 01846  
Arizona. State Industrial School, Fort Grant. 01585  
Arkansas. Pardons, paroles, and probation board. 01620  
Atlantic County (New Jersey). Probation Department. 01524  
Broome County (New York). Family courts. 01600  
Broome County (New York). Probation Department. 01654  
Butler County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas.  
Division of Domestic Relations. 02366  
California. Corrections Department. 01698  
California. Corrections Department. Adult Authority. 02710, 02711, 02712  
California. Youth Authority Department. 01707, 01987  
Canada. Commissioner of Penitentiaries. 01941, 01942  
Connecticut. Circuit Court. 01629  
Contra Costa County (California). Probation Department. 02477, 02478  
Cook County (Illinois). Sheriff's Police Department. 01696  
Correctional Association of New York. 02455, 02456, 02457  
Correctional institutions. Sweden. 02635\*  
Council of State Governments. 02719  
Dade County (Florida). Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. 02466  
Detroit (Michigan). Police Department. Youth bureau. 01779  
District of Columbia. Juvenile Courts. Youth Guidance Project. 01283  
Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 02011, 02012, 02013, 02014  
Fresno County (California). Probation Department. 01774, 01775, 01776  
Glen Mills Schools (Pennsylvania). 01386  
Great Britain. Commissioners of Prisons.  
02200, 02201, 02202, 02203, 02204, 02205, 02206, 02207  
Great Britain. Council of the Central After-care Association. 01861  
Great Britain. Home Office. 01430  
Great Britain. Prison Commissioner. 02869  
Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Department. 01408, 01409, 01410  
Hennepin County (Minnesota). District County. 01728, 01729, 01730  
Hong Kong. Commissioner of Prisoners. 01862  
Idaho. Youth. Rehabilitation Division. 01325  
Illinois. Youth Commission. Community Services Division. 01525, 02463  
Indiana. Probation Division. 01716, 01717  
Iowa. Nineteenth Judicial District (Dubuque County) Court. 01704  
Isaac T. Hopper Home, New York City. 01571  
Jewish Big Brother League of Baltimore (Maryland), Inc. 02105, 02106  
John Howard Society of Vancouver Island, Canada. 02212  
Lane County (Oregon). Juvenile Court. 01626, 01627, 01725, 01726, 01727  
Los Angeles County (California). Probation Department. 02030  
Louisiana. Public Welfare Department. 01580

Annual reports (Continued)

Maine. State Probation and Parole Board. 02367  
Marion County (Indiana). Juvenile courts. 01636  
Maryland. Correction Department. 01570  
Maryland. Parole and Probation Department. 01292  
Michigan State Police. Detective Bureau. 02957  
Monterey County (California). Probation Department. 02479, 02480, 02481  
Montgomery County (Pennsylvania). Adult Probation and Parole  
Department. 01282  
National Association of Discharge Prisoners Aid Societies  
and Saint Leonard's Housing Association. 01858, 01859, 01860  
New Castle County (Delaware). Probation Department. 01642  
New Jersey. Legislature. Narcotic Drug Study Commission. 02027, 02028  
New Jersey. Parole Bureau. 01693, 02753  
New Jersey Youth Division. 01586  
New Mexico. Penitentiary. 02343  
New York (City). Family courts. 01814  
New York (City). Parole Commission. 01572  
New York (City). Police Department. 02465  
New York (State). Commissioner of correction. 01797  
New York (State). Correction Department. 01606  
New York University Law Review. Annual Survey of American Law. 01493  
Niagara County (New York). Probation Department. 01950  
Oakland County (Michigan). Juvenile courts. 02940  
Oklahoma County (Oklahoma). Children's court. 01748  
Onondaga County (New York). Family courts. 02023  
Onondaga County (New York). Probation departments. 01596, 01597  
Passaic County (New Jersey). Probation Department. 02452, 02453  
Pennsylvania. Public Welfare Department. 01984, 02749, 02750, 02751  
Polk County (Iowa). Juvenile Home. 01773  
Prison Administration Board. France. 01472\*  
Ramsey County (Minnesota). Probation Department. 01718, 01719, 01720  
Sacramento County (California). Probation Department. 01811, 01812  
St. Paul (Minnesota). Detention and Correction Authority. 01651  
Santa Barbara County (California). Probation Department.  
02467, 02468, 02469, 02470, 02471  
Skipworth (Detention) Home, Eugene, Oregon. 01625  
Sri Chitra Home and Chavara Dharmalayam. 01831  
Summit County (Ohio). Court of Common Pleas. Adult Probation  
Department. 01747  
Sweden. Prison boards. 02650\*  
Tennessee. Correction department. 01427  
Texas. Youth Council. 01771, 01772  
Traverse Youth Center, Flint, Michigan. 01313  
Tri-District (Colorado) Probation Departments. 01799  
Tulsa County (Oklahoma). Juvenile Courts. 01677  
U. S. Administrative Office of the Courts. 01803, 02333  
U. S. Children's Bureau. 01813  
U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. 01324  
U. S. Federal Bureau of Prisons. 01635

Annual reports (Continued)

U. S. Parole Board. 02733, 02734, 02735, 02736, 02737  
Vanderburgh County (Indiana). Probate Court. 02941  
Vermont. Social Welfare Department. 02464  
Victoria (Province, Australia). Youth parole boards. 01820  
Virginia. Corrections Division. 01791  
Virginia. Parole Board. 02029  
Virginia. Youth services division. 01792  
Washington (State). Legislative Budget Committee. 01804  
Wisconsin. Research Bureau. 01800, 01801  
Women's Prison Association of New York (City). 01571  
York County (Pennsylvania). Juvenile Courts. 02951, 02952  
Annulment of convictions. 01783  
Model acts. 01713, 01783  
Anomie. 01255, 01691  
Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02768  
Students, Lower socio-economic class. 02692  
Theories. 02767  
Anomie and narcotic addiction. Statistics. 01691  
Anti-social acts, SEE: Offenses.  
Anti-social behavior, SEE: Behavior, Anti-social.  
Anxiety, SEE: Subheading "Anxiety" under specific subjects, e.g.  
Offenders. Anxiety.  
Appeals, Legal. 02709  
Indigent accused. U. S. 02043  
Military law. France. 02793\*\*, 02794\*\*  
Military law. Great Britain. 02804  
Military law. Italy. 02797\*\*, 02798\*\*  
Military law. Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
Military law. U. S. 02805  
U. S. S. R. 02324\*  
Architecture, SEE: Subheading "Architecture and physical facilities"  
under specific subjects, e.g., Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Architecture and physical facilities.  
Argentina. 01301, 01847\*, 01922\*, 01923\*, 02278\*, 02292\*, 02787\*\*  
Arizona. 01585, 01699  
State Industrial School, Fort Grant. 01585  
Tucson. 02420  
Arkansas. 01620  
Armed Services. U. S. 01590  
Armed Services and Youth Employment. 01933  
Arrests. 02141, 02709  
Gambling. 01459  
Great Britain. 02867  
Juvenile Delinquents. Procedures, Laws, Statutes, etc.  
District of Columbia. 01604  
Juvenile Delinquents. Procedures. Michigan, Detroit. 01989  
Juvenile Delinquents. Statistics. Missouri, St. Louis. 01640  
Juvenile Delinquents. Negro. Statistics. Pennsylvania,  
Philadelphia. 01505

Arrests (Continued)

Laws, Statutes, etc. California. 01340  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U. S. 01340  
Narcotic addicts. Statistics. New York City. 01323  
Shoplifters. Wisconsin. 02914  
Statistics. Connecticut. 01629  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01408  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 01443  
Statistics. New York City. 02465  
U. S. S. R. 02300\*  
U. S. 02559  
Arrests, Illegal. Shoplifters. Wisconsin. 02914  
Arrests, Military.  
    Israel. 02796  
    Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
Arson. 02706, 02775\*  
    Causes. 02775\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01294  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 02775\*  
    U. S. 01536  
Arsonists.  
    Characteristics. 02775\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. Motivation. 01294  
    Psychodynamics. 02775  
    Psychopathology. 02775\*  
Asia. 02140, 02619, 02825  
Aspiration levels.  
    Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769  
    Negroes. U.S. 02020  
    Students. 02965  
    Washington (State), Seattle. 02136  
    Youth. Ohio. 01581  
Aspiration levels, Occupational. Students. 02692  
Assault. 02230\*, 02706  
    Increase. France. 01904\*  
    Increase. U.S. 01904\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02117  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Interpretation. U. S. S. R. 02237\*  
    Military Law. U. S. 02939  
    Statistics. U. S. 01324  
Assault, Indecent, SEE: Indecent assault.  
Assault, Sexual. Model acts. 02568  
Associations, Social service, SEE: Social service agencies.  
Atmospheres. Correctional institutions. 02110  
Attempted offenses (SEE ALSO: Subcategory "Attempted" under specific offense, e.g., Suicide. Attempted).  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02699  
    Model acts. 02699  
Attitudes. 02135  
    Attorneys. 02921  
    Children. New York City. 01395

Attitudes (Continued)

College students. 01708  
Communication of. 02499  
Community. 01785  
Delinquent girls, Emotionally disturbed. 02515  
Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769  
Families. 02965  
First offenders, Juvenile. 02958  
Gang members. 02454  
Great Britain. 01370  
Habitual offender, Negro. Northern Rhodesia. 02191  
Homosexuals. 02076, 02730  
Inmates. 01757, 02588, 02590  
Juvenile delinquents. 01879\*, 02046, 02454, 02493, 02892\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 02893\*, 02896\*, 02897\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 01458  
Mentally ill offenders. 02922  
Narcotic addicts. 01379, 02922  
Offenders. 02483, 02621\*  
Parents. 02460, 02490  
Parents. Washington, Seattle. 02136  
Parents of abused children. 01766  
Parents of narcotic addicts. U. S. 02721  
Parolees. California. 02761  
Police. 01459, 02447, 02762  
Police. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02195\*\*  
Police. New York (City). 01617  
Police. Survey. 02728  
Police. U. S. 02721  
Police chiefs. Survey. 02727  
Political parties. Great Britain. 02866  
Probation officers. 02447  
Probation officers, Juvenile. 01376  
Probationers. 02499  
Psychiatrists. 02921  
Psychopaths, SEE: Attitudes. Mentally ill offenders.  
Public. 01655, 01981, 02024, 02081, 02086, 02192, 02395, 02722  
Public. Great Britain. 02031, 02994\*  
Public. Italy, Sicily. 02025  
Public. Surveys. 02134  
Public. U. S. 02031, 02730, 02953  
Puerto Ricans. New York (City). 01617  
Recidivists, Juvenile. 02958  
School Administrators. Statistics. 02082  
School deviants. 02693  
School leaders. 02693  
Social workers. 01439  
Society. 02573, 02955  
Suicide-prone persons. 01578

Attitudes (Continued)

U. S. 01370  
Youth. 01764  
Youth. Germany, West. 01838\*  
Youth. Survey. Washington, Seattle. 02137  
Youth. Negro. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Youth. Negro. New York City. 02341  
Youth. White. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406

Attorneys.

Attitudes toward. 02921  
Criminal law practice. 02595  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Attorneys.  
Family courts, SEE: Family courts. Attorneys.  
Feelings and emotions. 02595  
Functions. U. S. S. R. 02245\*  
Indigent accused. 02534, 02535, 02585  
Indigent accused. U. S. 01701  
Israel. 02765  
Italy. 01885\*  
Juvenile Courts, SEE: Juvenile courts. Attorneys.  
Military law. Greece. 02795\*\*  
Military law. Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
Right to, SEE: Right to counsel.  
Volunteers, SEE: Volunteers and voluntary service. Attorneys.  
Attorneys and juvenile delinquency prevention. U.S.S.R. 02832\*  
Attorneys and juvenile probation officers. 02421, 02428  
Attorneys and legal insanity. 02384  
Attorneys and psychiatrists, SEE: Psychiatrists and attorneys.  
Attorneys and social workers. 02425  
Attorneys and social workers. Michigan, Grand Rapids. 02429  
Attorneys and youth protection. U.S.S.R. 02832\*  
Australia. 01820  
    Melbourne. 02211  
    Victoria (Province). 01820  
    Western Australia. 03000  
Austria. 02178\*, 02801\*\*  
    Upper Austria. 01834\*  
Authoritarian personalities. 01254  
Authoritarianism. 01254  
    Attitudes toward. 02958  
Authority.  
    Attitudes toward. 01757, 02515  
    Parents. Netherlands. 02660  
    Probation, SEE: Probation. Authority in.  
    Rejection of. Methods. 02454  
    Schools. Attitudes toward. 02454  
    Teachers. Attitudes toward. 02454  
Authors. Inmates, SEE: Offenders as writers.  
Automation and crime detection. 02240\*, 02687  
Automation and criminology. Italy, Milan. 02998\*

Automation and education. 02704  
Automation and law enforcement. U.S. 02687  
Automation and unemployment. 01542  
Automobile theft.  
    Case studies. 01817  
    Great Britain. 01414  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02352  
    Juvenile delinquents. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies.  
        Automobile theft. Juvenile delinquents.  
    Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 01725, 02352  
    Juvenile delinquents. Causes. 02352  
    Prevention. Germany, West. 02096  
    Prevention. Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02096  
    Prevention. Legislation. Germany, West. 02096  
    Statistics. U. S. 01324  
Awards and incentives. Inmates. Great Britain. 02202.

Bail (SEE ALSO: Pre-trial release). 01927  
Alternatives to. 02935  
Crimes of violence. 02934  
District of Columbia. 02931, 02935  
Effectiveness. 02934  
Europe. 02961  
Evaluation. 01498, 01607, 01634  
Great Britain. 02930, 02961  
History. Great Britain. 02930  
History. U.S. 02930  
Illinois, Chicago. 02931, 02935  
Indigent accused. Europe. 02961  
Indigent accused. Evaluation. 01498  
Indigent accused. Great Britain. 02961  
Indigent accused. Laws, Statutes, etc. North Carolina. 01753  
Indigent accused. New York (City). 01634  
Indigent accused. U.S. 01634, 01701, 02537, 02961, 02972  
Iowa, Des Moines. 02935  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02930  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U. S. 02930  
Missouri, St. Louis. 02935  
New Jersey. 02937  
New York (City). 02931, 02935  
Organized crime. 02934  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02931  
Political offenses. 02934  
Reform. New York (City). 02980  
Reform. U.S. 02376, 02980  
Survey. New Jersey. 02937  
Theories. Great Britain. 02930

Bail (Continued)

Theories. U.S. 02930  
U.S. 01422, 01634, 01701, 02376, 02537, 02930, 02935, 02961,  
02970, 02972, 02980

Bail and poverty, SEE: Poverty and bail.

Bail bonds. U.S. 02932

Banking institutions, Crimes against. U.S. 01641

Bankruptcy, Fraudulent. Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02882\*

Bar associations. Responsibilities. 02422

Battered child syndrome, SEE: Child abuse; Children, Abused.

Behavior. 01256, 02135

    Abused Children. 01766

    Changes. 01516

    Changes. Children, Emotionally disturbed. Michigan, Flint. 01979

    Changes. Children, Lower socio-economic class. Michigan, Flint. 01979

    Changes. Homosexuals, Male. 02217\*

    Changes. Juvenile delinquents. 01398

    Changes. Offenders. 02483, 02550

    Children. Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02770

    Defendants. U.S. 02156

    Gangs. 01960

    Homosexuals. 02076

    Inmates. 02218\*

    Juvenile delinquents. 02119

    Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901

    Lighter fluid sniffers. 01945

    Neglected children. 01766

    Negroes. U.S. 02020

    Offenders. 01564

    Offenders, Alcoholic. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Germany, West. 02597

    Offenders, Violent. 02562

Behavior, Aggressive. Youth, Female. 02000

Behavior, Anti-social. 02021, 02227, 02621\*

    Causes. 01253\*, 02622

    Causes. Great Britain. 02049

    Children. Latin America. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840

    Children. U.S. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840

    Interpretation. 02622

    Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02239\*, 02302\*

    Youth, Negro. Prevention. 02021

Behavior, Authoritarian, SEE: Authoritarian personalities.

Behavior, Criminal, SEE: Criminal behavior.

Behavior, Social. 02779\*

    Juvenile delinquents. 02040

    Measurement. 02040

    Peace Corps volunteers. 02040

    Students. 02040

Behavior, Suicidal. 01815

Behavior, Violent. Gangs. Illinois, Chicago. 02368

Behavior conflicts. Youth, Female. 02473, 02474

Behavior problems.

Children. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01285

Juvenile delinquents. 01598

Behavioral Rating Battery. 02128

Belgium. 01345\*, 02210\*, 02261\*, 02262\*, 02641\*, 02678\*, 02788\*\*, 02816\*, 02827\*, 02989\*, 02990\*, 02991\*

Legislation. Parole. 02210\*

Legislation. Probation. 02210\*

Legislation. Suspended sentences. 02210\*

Bergen County (New Jersey) Committee for the Prevention and Control of Juvenile Delinquency. 01586

Bibliographies.

Alcoholism. 01517, 01810, 02606\*

Automobile theft. Juvenile delinquents. 02352

Children, Maladjusted. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02260\*

Correction. 02161, 02162, 02163

Correctional institutions. 01312

Crime. 01517, 01810, 02161, 02162, 02163, 02968

Criminal law. 02929

Criminology. 01504, 01982

Detention, Juvenile. 01649, 01659

Detention homes. 01649

Education and training. 01982, 02697

Education and training. Youth. 02007

Employment. 01982, 02697

Employment. School dropouts. 01790

Employment. Youth. 02007

Epilepsy. 01828\*

Ethnic groups. 01982, 02697

Fetichism. 02871\*

Forensic psychiatry. 02828

Gambling, Legal. 01594

Habitual offenders. 02593

Homicide. 01517, 01810

Homicide and sex offenses. 02871\*

Homosexuality. 02730

Homosexuality, Male. 02572

Housing. 02697

Hypnosis. 02918

Imprisonment. 02830

Incest. 01829

Inmates. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02218\*

Juvenile courts. 01809

Juvenile courts. Attorneys. 02415

Juvenile delinquency. 01517, 01810, 01982, 02697

Juvenile delinquents. 02610\*

Juvenile delinquents. Laws, Statutes, etc. 01291

Law. 02968

Mafia. 02658\*\*

Bibliographies (Continued)

- Narcotic addiction. 01810, 02697  
Offenders. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02829  
Parole. 02929  
Poverty. 01982, 02697, 02717  
Prediction. 02995\*, 02996\*  
Probation. 01660, 02929  
Psychiatrists. 01809  
Psychiatry. 01809, 01982, 02697, 02968  
Psychology. 01982, 02697  
Psychopathy. 02917  
Right to counsel. Juvenile delinquents. 02415  
Rights, Legal. Juvenile delinquents. 02415  
Runaways, Female. 02577  
School dropouts. 01790, 02007  
Sexual deviation. 01517, 01810, 02571, 02573, 02871\*  
Social sciences. 02697, 02968  
Social services. 02697  
Social work. 01982, 02697  
Sociology. 01982, 02697  
Sociology of law. 02161, 02162, 02163  
Suicide. 01517, 01810, 02608\*  
Venereal disease. 01869\*  
Victims. Children. Sex offenders and offenses.  
Vocational guidance. Youth. 02007  
Vocational training. Youth. 02007  
Youth. 02697  
Youthful offenders. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02995\*  
**Bigamy.**  
Great Britain. 02057  
Italy. 01825\*  
**Biographies.** 01504  
Birth control. 02962  
Birth rank and alcoholism. 01944  
Blood tests. Drunken driving. California. 02381  
Book reviews. 01346, 01818\*, 01907, 01922\*, 01923\*, 02853, 02854,  
02855, 02856, 02869  
Bordentown Reformatory, Bordentown, New Jersey. 02492  
Brainwashing and indoctrination. Inmates. 02218\*  
**Brazil.** 02287\*  
Sao Paulo (Province) 01260\*, 02287\*  
**Breaking and entering.** 02706  
Attitudes toward. 02588  
Control, U.S. 01641  
Prevention. 01794  
Prevention. Recommendations. 01387  
Prevention. U.S. 01641  
Statistics. U.S. 01324  
**Bribery.**  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02620  
Louisiana. 01610

Bribery (Continued)

Netherlands. 02620  
Broken homes. 01658, 02100  
California, Fresno County. 01774  
Ceylon. 01911  
Effects, Psychological. 02607\*  
Statistics. New York (State), Erie County. 02012  
Statistics. Ohio, Butler County. 02366  
U.S.S.R. 02301\*  
Broken homes and suicides. Czechoslovakia, Prague. 02608\*  
Broome County (New York)  
Family court. 01600  
Probation Department. 01654  
Brothels.  
Great Britain. 01909  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Spain. 01849\*\*  
Budgets. Community programs for youth. Massachusetts, Boston. 01650  
Burglary, SEE: Breaking and entering.  
Burma. 01906\*  
Business, Legitimate. Organized crime. U.S. 02741

CPI, SEE: California Psychological Inventory.

California. 01274, 01304, 01328, 01340, 01379, 01380, 01383, 01412, 01506,  
01551, 01553, 01555, 01583, 01662, 01681, 01698, 01707, 01721, 01756,  
01757, 01777, 01778, 01788, 01789, 01987, 02004, 02010, 02041, 02121,  
02329, 02330, 02331, 02364, 02365, 02373, 02380, 02381, 02432, 02552,  
02553, 02554, 02555, 02556, 02557, 02591, 02702, 02710, 02711, 02712,  
02715, 02716, 02748, 02755, 02759, 02760, 02761, 02916, 02923, 02925  
Alameda County. 02138, 02139  
Contra Costa County. 02477, 02478  
Corrections Department. 01412, 02711  
Fresno County. 01774, 01775, 01776  
Institution for Men, Chino. 01553, 01555  
Institution for Women. 01380  
Legislation. 01382  
Los Angeles. 01373, 01547, 02030, 02152  
Los Angeles County. 01802  
Marin County. 01742, 01743  
Monterey County. 02479, 02480, 02481  
North Richmond. 02472  
Orange County. 02148  
Richmond. 01548  
Sacramento County. 01811, 01812, 02359  
San Quentin. 01954  
Santa Barbara County. 01305, 02467, 02468, 02469, 02470, 02471  
Youth Authority. 02552, 02554  
California F Scale. 01578  
California Psychological Inventory.

California Psychological Inventory (Continued)  
Inmates. 01816  
Juvenile delinquents. California. 02329  
California Rehabilitation Center. 01379  
Canada. 01390, 01445, 01631, 01798, 01830, 01941, 01942, 01994, 01995,  
02140, 02356, 02357, 02358, 02883, 02884, 02885, 02889, 02890, 02924  
British Columbia. 02888, 02889  
Halifax. 01924  
Nova Scotia (Province). 01924  
Ontario. 02886  
Ontario (Province). 02901  
Quebec. 01882\*, 02850\*\*\*\*, 02893\*, 02896\*, 02897\*  
Saskatchewan. 01440  
Toronto. 02891  
Vancouver Island. 02212  
Canal Zone. 01992  
Capital offenses, SEE: Capital punishment.  
Capital punishment. 01621, 02517, 02587, 02921  
Attitudes toward. Great Britain. 02994\*  
California. 02351, 02755  
China. 01892  
Effects. 02780\*  
Evaluation. 01533  
Function. 01863\*, 02780\*  
Germany, West. 02186\*  
History. 01863\*  
Israel. 01251  
New York (State) 02036  
Reform. 01863\*  
Spain. 02166\*  
Statistics. Canada. 01798  
Statistics. Hong Kong. 01862  
Trends. 01918  
U. S. 01683, 02038, 02183  
Capital punishment and fair trial, SEE:  
Fair trials and capital punishment.  
Capital punishment as a deterrent. Evaluation. 02516  
Card referral, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile record cards.  
Case studies, SEE: Subheading "Case studies" under specific subjects,  
e.g., Parolees, Young adult. Case studies.  
Caseloads.  
Parole. Statistics. New Jersey. 01693  
Parole officers. Narcotic addicts, Parolees. California. 02715  
Parole officers. Statistics. Virginia. 02029  
Probation. 02520  
Probation. U.S. 02525  
Probation officers. California. 02556  
Probation officers. Maine. 02367  
Probation officers. Maryland. 01292  
Probation officers. Statistics. Virginia. 02029

Casework (SEE ALSO: Social Work)

Children, Neglected. Statistics. Michigan, Oakland County. 02940  
Children. School phobia. 02032  
Families of juvenile delinquents. California. 02553  
Families of juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01627  
Families of offenders. California. 02553  
Families of unmarried mothers. 01428  
Juvenile delinquents. Maryland, Baltimore. 01378  
Juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01627  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Michigan, Oakland County. 02940  
Probationers, Juvenile. 01413  
Unmarried mothers. 01428, 01429  
Youth. School phobia. 02032  
Castration. Effects. 02217\*  
Castration, Voluntary. Case studies. 02217\*  
Censorship.  
    Laws, statutes, etc. History. Great Britain. 02035  
    Mass media. 01835\*  
    Pornography. 01805  
Ceylon. 01906\*, 01910, 01911  
Change, Behavioral, SEE: Behavior. Changes.  
Change, Individual, SEE: Individual change.  
Change, Social, SEE: Social changes.  
Change of venue. 02134  
Chaplains.  
    Communication, SEE: Communication. Chaplains.  
    Correctional institutions. 02414  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. 02267  
    Juvenile delinquency prevention. 02501  
Charitable agencies, SEE: Social Service agencies.  
Charitable homes, SEE: Homes, charitable.  
Chemo-therapy. Crime prone persons. 02772\*  
Child abuse. 01491, 02102, 02707, 02774\*  
    Case studies. 01448, 01766, 01896  
    Case studies. U.S. 01713, 02819\*  
    Causes. 01448  
    Compulsory reports. Education. 02744  
    Identification. 02005  
    Illinois, Cook County. 01619  
    Legislation. Recommendations. U.S. 01713  
    Model acts. 01713, 02707  
    Prevention. 01448, 01619  
    Prevention. Recommendations. 01766  
    Prevention. U.S. 01713  
    Statistics. 01986  
    U. S. 01713  
Child development. 01255, 02059  
Child guidance workers. Michigan. 02033  
Child labor laws. U.S. 02022  
Child neglect. 02486

Child neglect (Continued)  
Causes. 01448, 01658  
Compulsory reports. Evaluation. 02744  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Alabama. 02016  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Belgium. 02816\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Reform. Belgium. 02816\*  
Statistics. Indiana. 01716  
Statistics. New York (City). 01814  
Statistics. Ohio, Butler County. 02366  
Statistics. Oklahoma, Tulsa County. 01677  
Statistics. U. S. 01813  
U. S. 01713  
Child protection, SEE: Child welfare.  
Child psychiatry. Kansas. 02077  
Child welfare. 01447, 02167\*  
Belgium. 02816\*  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
Germany, West. 01401\*  
Juvenile delinquents. 02100  
Kentucky. 02542  
Latin America. 01840, 02290\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Austria, Upper Austria. 01834\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 01402\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Israel. 01336, 01902  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02659  
Mexico. 02280\*  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02749  
U.S.S.R. 02832\*  
U. S. 01840, 01843  
Child welfare agencies.  
Netherlands. 02662  
Pennsylvania. 02750  
Child witnesses.  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Switzerland. 02179\* 02614\*  
Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
Children.  
Aid. Latin America. 02290\*  
Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes, Children.  
Attitudes toward. 02490  
Behavior problems, SEE: Behavior problems. Children.  
Characteristics. Alabama. 01308  
District of Columbia. 01339  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01447  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 01901  
Offenses against, SEE: Offenses against children.  
Preparation for school. 02913  
Preparation for school. Missouri, St. Louis. 02928  
Protection, SEE: Child welfare.  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Children.

Children (Continued)

School phobia. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02032

Services to. Administration of. New York (City). 01432

Victims, SEE: Victims. Children.

Children, Abused. (SEE ALSO: Child abuse) 01766, 01986

California, Alameda County. 02138

Characteristics. Illinois, Cook County. 01619

Characteristics. U.S. 01713

Statistics. 02005

Children, Dependent.

Disposition of cases. Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02749

Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941

Treatment and rehabilitation, Florida, Dade County. 01637

Children, Emotionally disturbed.

Oregon, Eugene. 01467

Statistics, Oregon, Eugene. 01467

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02259\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Michigan, Flint. 01979

Treatment and rehabilitation. Oregon, Eugene. 01467

Children, Illegitimate. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02953

Children, Incestuous. Characteristics. 01829

Children, Lower socio-economic class. 01566, 01667, 01768

New York (City). 01652

Pre-school programs. Maryland, Baltimore. 01286

Problems. 01400

Programs for. Michigan, Flint. 01979

Programs for. New Jersey, Newark. 01978

Programs for. U.S. 02913

Children, Maladjusted.

Oregon, Eugene. 01467

Statistics. Oregon, Eugene. 01467

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02259\*, 02904

Treatment and rehabilitation. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies.

Children, Maladjusted. Treatment and rehabilitation.

Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Oregon, Eugene. 01467

Treatment and rehabilitation. Yugoslavia. 02260\*

Children, Neglected (SEE ALSO: Child neglect) 01766

California, Alameda County. 02138

California, Fresno County. 01775

Causes. 01658

Disposition of cases. Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02749

Placement. Belgium. 02816\*

Statistics. Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941

Statistics. Netherlands. 02820\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. 01516

Treatment and rehabilitation. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347

Treatment and rehabilitation. California, Sacramento County. 02359

Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*

Children, Neglected (Continued)

Treatment and rehabilitation. Case studies. Italy. 02223\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Florida, Dade County. 01637

Children, Negro. 02019

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01956

New York (City). 01652

Programs for. New Jersey, Newark. 01978

Children, Psychopathic. Attitudes toward. 02460

Children, Retarded. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018, 02332

Children, Runaway, SEE: Runaways.

Children, Schizophrenic. Attitudes toward. 02460

Children, Slum, SEE: Children, Lower socio-economic class.

Children, Vagrant.

Kenya. 01871

Uganda. 01871

Chile. 02292\*

China. 01892

Churches (SEE ALSO: Religion).

Juvenile delinquency prevention. 02501

School dropouts prevention. Missouri, St. Louis. 02928

Churches and suicides. History. 02985\*

Citizen committees, SEE: Citizen councils.

Citizen councils. 01588, 02529, 02942, 02944, 02969

Alcoholism. California, Santa Barbara. 01305

Crime prevention. New York (City). 01315

Juvenile delinquency prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02942

Narcotic addiction. Connecticut. 02360

Narcotic addiction prevention. U.S. 02721

Parole. 01787

Professional consultants. 02942, 02944

Classes, Social, SEE: Socio-economic classes.

Classification, SEE: Subheading "Classification" under specific subjects,  
e.g., Parolees. Classification.

Clients. Social workers. 01981

Clinics.

Alcoholics, SEE: Alcoholic clinics.

Juvenile delinquents. California. 02555

Narcotic addicts. Parolees. 02715

Offenders, Abnormal. Netherlands, Utrecht. 02591

Clubs, Youth, SEE: Youth clubs.

Clubs and crime prevention. 02752

Code of ethics, SEE: Ethics. Code.

Coercion. Criminal law. Uruguay. 01470\*

College students. Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. College students.

Colombia. 01906\*, 02807\*

Colonies, Penal, SEE: Penal colonies.

Colorado. 01799, 02767, 02768, 02769, 02770

Commitment, Illegal. Narcotic addicts, SEE:

Narcotic addicts. Commitment, illegal.

Commitment, Juvenile. 02904, 02905, 02908, 02909

Children, Maladjusted. 02904

Duration, Kansas. 02394

Duration, Texas. 01771

Commitment, Juvenile (Continued)  
Effects, Japan. 02830  
Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941  
Netherlands. 02661  
New York (City). 01814  
Statistics. California. 01707  
Statistics. Idaho. 01325  
Statistics. Pennsylvania, York County. 02952  
Statistics. Vermont. 02464  
Virginia. 01736  
Youthful offenders. Statistics. U.S. 02737  
Commitment, Short term, SEE: Short term commitment.  
Communication. 02410  
Chaplains. 02267  
Correction. 02128  
Correctional institutions. 02053, 02110, 02115, 02410  
Correctional institutions. Indiana. 02110  
Inmates and staff. U.S. 01503  
Judges and juvenile delinquents. Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 01458  
Communication. Juvenile correctional institutions, SEE:  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Communication.  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02267  
    Types. 02410  
Community correctional institutions. California. 02760  
Community courts, SEE: Courts, Community.  
Community failures. Attitudes toward. Survey. 02727  
Community involvement. 02040  
Community organization.  
    Illinois, Chicago. 02072, 02074  
    Planning. 01929  
Community organization and the poor. 01928  
Community organizations.  
    Administration of justice. U.S.S.R. 02309\*  
    Crime prevention. U.S.S.R. 02321\*, 02326\*  
    Illinois, Chicago. 02443  
    Juvenile delinquency prevention. U.S.S.R. 02301\*  
    Parole. U.S.S.R. 02307\*  
    Probation. U.S.S.R. 02307\*  
    U.S.S.R. 01352\*  
Community programs for crime prevention. 01544  
    Illinois, Chicago. 02363  
Community programs for juvenile delinquency prevention. 01544, 02030, 02142  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02229\*  
    Costs. Missouri, St. Louis. 01318  
    Illinois. 01525  
    Illinois, Chicago. 02363  
    Missouri, St. Louis. 01318  
    Pennsylvania, York County. 02951

Community programs for juvenile delinquents. 02516  
    California. 02329, 02331  
    District of Columbia. 01283  
    Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078

Community programs for lower socio-economic class children.  
    New York (City). 01652

Community programs for narcotic addicts. Connecticut. 02360

Community programs for offenders. 01545  
    New York (City). 01633

Community programs for school dropouts. Wisconsin. 02742

Community programs for youth.  
    Budgets, SEE: Budgets. Community programs for youth.  
    Massachusetts, Boston. 01650

Community protection. Oregon, Lane County. 01627

Community services.  
    Youth. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
    Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02342

Community treatment programs, SEE: Community programs for offenders;  
    Community programs for juvenile delinquents.

Commutation of sentences.  
    History. U.S. 02038  
    Military law. U.S. 02938  
    Spain. 02219\*  
    U. S. 02038

Compensation, SEE: Restitution and compensation.

Con men. Characteristics. 02505

Conditional pardons, SEE: Pardons.

Conferences, Institutes, etc., SEE: Subheading "Conferences, Institutes, etc."  
    under specific categories, e.g., Counselors, School. Conferences,  
    Institutes, etc.

Confessions.  
    California. 02756  
    Coerced. U.S. 01348, 02462  
    Germany, West. 02186\*  
    Illegal, U.S. 01587  
    Involuntary, SEE: Confessions. Illegal; Confessions. Coerced.  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02876\*  
    Military law. U.S. 02938  
    New York (State). 02157  
    U. S. 02160, 02756

Confessions as evidence. U.S. 02559

Confidence game. 02505

Confidential information. Chaplains. Correctional institutions. 02414

Confidentiality (SEE ALSO: Mass media. Juvenile delinquency reporting)  
    Pre-sentence investigations and reports. 02507, 02508  
    Records, Police and court. Laws, Statutes, etc. 02565

Conflict, Social. 01253\*

Conflicts of laws. 02695, 02708

Conformity, Social.  
    Negroes, U.S. 02020

Conformity, Social (Continued)

Students. 02693

Youth. U.S. 01488

Connecticut. 01629, 02360

Laws, Statutes, etc. 01629

Conscience and guilt.

Juvenile delinquents, Habitual. 02899\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02880\*

Conspiracy. U.S. 01341

Consultations.

Correction workers. Juvenile correctional institutions. 02440

Probation officers, Juvenile. 01376

Psychiatrists. 01376

Psychiatrists. Juvenile correctional institutions. 02440

Constitution. Laws, Statutes, etc. Spain. 01849\*\*

Contempt of court.

Great Britain. 02369

Liberia. 02879\*

New York (State). 01767, 02694

U. S. 01523, 02369

Convictions.

Annulment of, SEE: Annulment of convictions.

Effects, Legal. 01783

Foreign. Military law. U.S. 02708

Foreign. Validity of. U.S. 02695, 02708

Homicide. California. 02702

Laws, Statutes, etc. California. 02756

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02756

Narcotic addicts. New Jersey. 02027

Cook County (Illinois). Sheriff's Police Department. 01696

Corporal punishment.

Evaluation. 01695

Great Britain. 02207

Hong Kong. 01862

Juvenile correctional institutions. Great Britain. 01344

Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02176\*

Correction. 01563, 01943, 02123, 02509

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Correction.

California. 02004, 02710

Communications in, SEE: Communication. Correction.

Costs. Indiana. 01993

Costs. U. S. 01635

Delaware. 01668

Effectiveness. U.S. 02594

France. 01818\*

Functions. 01965

Illinois, Chicago. 02444

Improvement. Kansas. 02404

Interpersonal relations. Standards. 02409

Correction (Continued)

Kansas. 02401  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527  
Legislation. New York (State). 02456  
Organization. Hong Kong. 01359  
Personnel, SEE: Correction workers.  
Philosophy. 02004, 02731  
Planning. 02997\*  
Policies. 01930  
Problems. 02405  
Programs. Evaluation. 02438  
Recommendations. Indiana. 01993  
Recommendations. New York (City). 01452  
Recommendations. New York (State). 02455  
Reform. 02395  
Reform. Germany, West. 02813\*  
Reform. U.S. 01712  
Resources. 01930  
Spain. 02165\*, 02166  
Standards. 02004, 02731  
Statistics. U.S. 01680  
Switzerland. 01818\*  
Terminology, SEE: Terminology. Correction.  
Theories. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02277\*, 02532  
Theories. History. 01905\*  
Theories. Mexico. 02275\*  
Trends. 01968, 02391  
Trends. Kansas. 02392  
Trends. U.S. 01583, 02457  
U. S. 01635  
Correction, Juvenile. Administration. 02516  
Correction and law, SEE: Law and correction.  
Correction and psychiatrists, SEE: Psychiatrists and correction.  
Correction and psychiatry, SEE: Psychiatry and correction.  
Correction and social work. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01302  
Correction departments. Organization of. California. 02711  
Correction officers, SEE: Correction workers.  
Correction workers, (SEE ALSO: Specific categories of correction workers,  
e.g., Correctional institutions. Personnel; Probation officers, etc.)  
01963, 01964, 01965, 01966, 01967, 01968, 01969, 01976, 01983, 02506  
California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01474\*, 01961  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. New York (State). 02361  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02949  
Denmark. 02644\*  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Correction workers.  
Ethics, SEE: Ethics. Code. Correction workers.  
Functions. 02399  
Great Britain. 02636\*  
Income, SEE: Income. Correction workers.

Correction workers (Continued)

Interpersonal relations. 02397  
Latin America. 02291\*  
Methods. 02814\*  
Needs. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 01446  
Netherlands. 02600\*  
New York (State). 02946  
Pre-service training, SEE: Pre-service training. Correction workers.  
Problems. 01972  
Qualifications. Conferences, Institutes, etc. New York (State)  
02947, 02948  
Qualifications. New York (State). 02945  
Qualifications, personal. California. 02004  
Qualifications, professional. California. 02004, 02010  
Qualifications, professional. California, Marin County. 01743  
Recommendations. 02814\*  
Recruitment. 01966, 02201, 02361, 02945, 02947, 02948  
Selection. 01277  
Selection. California. 02010  
Statistics. U.S. 01974  
Survey. U.S. 01583  
Sweden. 02633\*, 02643\*  
Trends. Kansas. 02392  
U. S. 01974

Correction workers, Juvenile. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Illinois. 02006  
Correctional and criminal statistics. 01632, 01656, 02118, 02127, 02669\*

Comparisons. 02064  
Comparisons. Developed and undeveloped countries. 01906\*  
Evaluation. Germany, West. 02875\*  
Interpretation of. 01504  
Juvenile delinquency. 02447  
Massachusetts, Quincy. 02124  
New York (City). 01284  
North Dakota. 02345  
U. S. S. R. 02242\*  
U. S. 02580

Correctional Association of New York. 02456

Correctional camps.

Administration. Michigan. 02408  
California. 02759  
Conservation programs. California. 02711, 02759  
Iowa. 02375  
Israel. 02852  
Kansas. 02413  
Michigan. 02408  
Ohio. 01702

Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02470

Correctional camps, Juvenile. 02493

Classification. 02526  
Survey, U.S. 02526

Correctional education, Inmates. 02114  
Canada. 01941  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Illinois. 01685  
Curriculum. Indiana. 01273.  
Functions. 02112  
Great Britain. 02202  
History. U.S. 02492  
Illinois. 01688  
Indiana. 01276  
Juvenile correctional institutions. 02489, 02493  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Alabama, Elmore. 02116  
Juvenile correctional institutions. California, Marin County. 01742  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Great Britain. 02273  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Illinois. 02115  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Virginia. 01736  
Kansas. 02412  
Physically handicapped. Ohio. 02458  
Spain. 02170\*  
Trends. U.S. 02113

Correctional education, Professional (SEE ALSO: Education and training).  
California. 01274

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Illinois. 02006  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02551  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. U. S. 01446  
Curricula. California. 01583, 02004  
Curricula. U.S. 01583  
Great Britain. 01370, 02636\*  
Pennsylvania. 02549  
Recommendations. 02732  
Statistics. U.S. 01583  
U. S. 01370

Correctional farms. New Mexico. 02343

Correctional farms, Juvenile.

California, Sacramento County. 01812  
Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Statistics. California, Contra Costa County. 02478  
Statistics. California, Monterey County. 02481

Correctional institutions (SEE ALSO: Specific types of institutions,  
e.g., Open prisons; Jails, etc.) 01504, 01969, 02044, 02298\*, 02509, 02540  
Administration, SEE: Administration. Correctional institutions.  
Architecture and physical facilities. 01857\*  
Architecture and physical facilities. Europe. 02616\*  
Architecture and physical facilities. New York (State),  
Monroe County. 01722  
Architecture and physical facilities. Portugal. 02616\*  
Architecture and physical facilities. Trends. U.S. 01354  
Architecture and physical facilities. U.S. 02616\*  
Belgium. 02641\*  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Correctional institutions.

Correctional institutions (Continued)

Brazil, Sao Paulo (Province). 01260\*

California. 01274, 01553, 01555, 01665, 01698, 01756, 01778,  
02712, 02925

California, San Quentin. 01954

Camps, SEE: Correctional camps.

Canada. 02885

Communications in, SEE: Communication. Correctional institutions.

Community, SEE: Community correctional institutions.

Conditions. Mexico. 02286\*

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01474\*

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Illinois. 01685

Costs. California. 02712

Costs. Maine. 02367

Denmark. 01258

Directories, SEE: Directories. Correctional institutions.

Educational programs. 02111, 02494

Education programs. California. 01556

Education programs. Curricula. U.S. 01532

Education programs. Financing. Illinois. 01688

Education programs. Great Britain. 02202

Education programs. Indiana, Terre Haute. 02502

Education programs. Kansas. 02412

Education programs. New Jersey. 02008

Education programs. Personnel. Indiana, Terre Haute. 02502

Educational programs. Portugal. 01857\*

Education programs. Survey. U.S. 01532

Education programs. Spain. 02170\*

Education programs. U.S. 01532

Escapes, SEE: Escapes.

Evaluation. Illinois, Chicago. 01451

Evaluation. Missouri. 01592

Evaluation. U. S. 01680, 02550

Farms, SEE: Correctional farms.

Financing. Canada. 01941

Financing. Maine. 02367

Florida. 02491

Food and diet, SEE: Food and diet. Correctional institutions.

France. 01403

France. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01473\*

Functions. 02399, 02436, 02997\*

Functions. Portugal. 02616\*

Georgia. 01438

Germany, West. 02627\*

Great Britain. 01370, 02069, 02205, 02207

Handbooks and guides. Inmates. Alabama. 01384

Handbooks and guides. Inmates. Oregon. 01407

Handbooks and guides. Personnel. Oregon. 01407

Health and medical services. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02258\*

Correctional institutions (Continued)

Health and medical services. France. 01472\*

Health and medical services. Great Britain. 02205

Health and medical services. Portugal. 01857\*

History. France, Paris. 02676\*

History. New York (State), Monroe County.

History. Mexico. 02286\*

History. Portugal. 01857\*

Hospitals. California. 01551

Improvement. France. 01472\*

India. 02084

Indiana, Terre Haute. 02502

Industries, SEE: Prison industries.

Interpersonal relations. 02397

Interpersonal relations. Indiana, Terre Haute. 02502

Iowa. 02372, 02485

Israel. 02852

Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02200

Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527

Maintenance. Costs. France. 01472\*

Maintenance of law in. U.S.S.R. 02836\*

Maryland. 02504

Mentally ill offenders. Denmark. 02190\*

Netherlands. 02222\*, 02627\*

New Jersey. 01693, 02008

New Mexico. 02343

New York (State). 01606

New York (State), Monroe County. 01722, 01724

Ohio. 02458

Organization. 01856\*

Organization. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Portugal. 01854\*

Organization. France. 01472\*

Organization. Portugal. 01857\*

Over-population. Great Britain. 02642\*

Over-population. New York (City). 01633

Personnel. 01277, 01499, 02053

Personnel. California. 01274

Personnel. Canada. 01941

Personnel. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02258\*

Personnel. Duties. California. 02004

Personnel. France. 01472\*

Personnel. Functions. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01855\*

Personnel. Great Britain. 02200, 02201

Personnel. Iowa. 01441

Personnel. Maine. 02367

Personnel. Missouri. 01592

Personnel. Netherlands. 02222\*, 02600\*

Personnel. New Mexico. 02343

Personnel. New York (State). 02946

Personnel. Portugal. 01857\*

Correctional institutions (Continued)

Personnel. Qualifications. Recommendations. New York (State). 02455  
Personnel. Recommendations. New York (State), Monroe County. 01724  
Personnel. Recruitment. France. 01473\*  
Personnel. Selection. California. 02010  
Personnel. Sweden. 02633\*, 02650\*  
Physicians. 02258\*, 02782\*  
Planning. France. 01473\*  
Programs. Trends. U.S. 02457  
Psychiatric and psychological services. 01943, 02773\*  
Psychiatric and psychological services. Great Britain. 02205  
Psychiatric clinics. 02044  
Recreational programs. Canada. 01941  
Reform. 01260\*, 02997\*  
Reform. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02192  
Reform. Connecticut. 01499  
Reform. Costs. France. 01403  
Reform. France. 01403  
Reform. Missouri. 01592  
Reform. Portugal. 01856\*  
Reform. Sweden. 02296\*  
Reform. Theories. 02855  
Reform. U. S. 01680  
Regulations. Evaluation. Germany, West. 02813\*  
Release, SEE: Release.  
Religion and religious programs. Canada. 01941  
Security, SEE: Security, Institutional.  
Social organizations. 02053  
Social services. 01251  
Social work in, SEE: Social work. Correctional institutions.  
Social workers, SEE: Social workers. Correctional institutions.  
Spain. 02170\*  
Standards. Portugal. 02616\*  
Statistics. Canada. 01941, 01942  
Statistics. Georgia. 01454  
Statistics. Great Britain. 02200  
Statistics. Hong Kong. 01862  
Statistics. Japan. 02825\*  
Statistics. New Mexico. 02343  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Statistics. U.S. 01996  
Survey. Massachusetts. 01760  
Survey. U.S. 01503  
Sweden. 02635\*, 02650\*  
Teachers and teaching. New York (State). 01490  
Trends. Great Britain. 02200  
U. S. 01370, 01635, 01971  
Visits. France. 01473\*  
Visits. Husband and wife. Mexico, Mexico City. 02591  
Visits. Volunteers. Great Britain. 01356  
Vocational training programs. 02114, 02495, 02528

Correctional institutions (Continued)

Vocational training programs. Canada. 01830, 01941  
Vocational training programs. Indiana. 02110  
Vocational training programs. Iowa. 01530, 02484, 02485  
Vocational training programs. Ohio. 02459  
Vocational training programs. U.S. 02009, 02010  
Welfare services. Statistics. Great Britain. 01859  
Wisconsin. 01800  
Work, SEE: Inmates. Work.  
Correctional institutions, Female, SEE: Women's Correctional Institutions.  
Correctional institutions, Maximum security, SEE: Maximum security institutions.  
Correctional institutions, Open, SEE: Open prisons.  
Correctional medicine, SEE: Forensic psychiatry.  
Correctional officers, SEE: Correctional institutions. Personnel.  
Correctional systems, SEE: Correction.  
Corroboration. Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
Corruption.  
    Bail bondsmen. U.S. 02972  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02620  
    Netherlands. 02620  
Costa Rica. 02292\*  
Costs, SEE: Subheading "Costs" under specific subjects, e.g., Juvenile  
    Correctional institutions. Costs.  
Cottages. Juvenile correctional institutions. Sweden. 02646\*  
Counsel, SEE: Attorneys.  
Counseling.  
    Delinquent girls. Great Britain. 02857  
    Emotionally disturbed youth. California, Los Angeles. 02152  
    Families. Belgium. 02816\*  
    Families. New Zealand. 02603\*  
    Families. U.S. 02714  
    Groups, SEE: Group counseling.  
    Juvenile courts. Oregon, Lane County. 01726  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01725, 02522  
    Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02049  
Counseling. Juvenile delinquents. Massachusetts. 02531  
    Juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01626  
    Oregon, Lane County. 01627  
    Parolees. California. 02760  
    Probation departments. New York (State), Erie County. 02011  
    School dropouts. California, Richmond. 01548  
    Unmarried fathers. 01734  
    Vagrants. Canada, Saskatchewan. 01440  
Counselors.  
    Oregon, Lane County. 01627  
    Schools. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01285  
    Schools. Evaluation. Michigan, Detroit. 01285  
    Schools. Functions. 01285  
Course outlines. 01516  
Court cases. Indigent accused. Financing. 02585

Court decisions.

Arrests. Shoplifters. Wisconsin. 02914  
Bail. Great Britain. 02930  
Bail. U.S. 02930  
Confessions, Coerced. U.S. 01348  
Confessions, Illegal. 01587  
Confessions, Involuntary. Evaluation. 02462  
Confessions. U.S. 02559  
Correction. Trends. U.S. 02527  
Court reporting. 01481  
Criminal law. Italy. 01890\*  
Criminal procedure. Texas. 01577  
Criminal procedure. U.S. 01842  
Discovery, Legal. U.S. 01751, 01752  
Double jeopardy. California. 02351, 02702  
Double jeopardy. Juvenile delinquents. 02103  
Double jeopardy. U.S. 01349, 02353  
Entrapment. 01669  
Evaluation. U.S. 01493  
Evidence. U.S. 02145  
Freedom of the press. 02565  
Hearsay evidence. U.S. 01584  
Homicide. California. 02702  
Immunity, Legal. U.S. 02981  
Indigent accused. U.S. 02043  
Indigent offenders. U.S. 01279  
Integration, Racial. Juvenile correctional institutions. Maryland. 01765  
Juries, Deadlocked. Coercion of. U.S. 01350  
Juvenile court procedure. 01569  
Juvenile court procedure. Germany, West. 01424\*  
Juvenile delinquency. Trends. U.S. 01951  
Juvenile delinquency. U.S. 01528  
Mass media. Disclosure of news sources. 01321  
Mass media as evidence. 02144  
Narcotic addiction. Laws, Statutes,etc. U.S. 02916  
Narcotic testing. California. 02748  
Narcotic testing. U.S. 02748  
Obscenity. 02158  
Pardons. 01873  
Polygraphs. 01526  
Pornography. 01601  
Post-conviction review. New York (State). 02146  
Pre-sentence investigations and reports. New Jersey. 02095  
Procuring. Switzerland. 01850\*\*  
Prostitution. Switzerland. 01850\*\*  
Right to counsel. U.S. 02979  
Rights, Legal. Indigent accused. 01874, 02461  
Rights, Legal. Italy. 01890\*

Court decisions (Continued)

Search and seizure. California. 01340  
Search and seizure. U.S. 01340, 02981  
Self-incrimination. U.S. 02559  
Sentencing. First offenders. Great Britain. 02870  
Transfers. Juvenile delinquents. 02540  
Transfers of trials. U.S. 02915  
U. S. 01319, 01536  
Warrants. 01872  
Court interrogation, SEE: Interrogation.  
Court reporting. 01481, 01486, 01487  
Case studies. 01481  
Court work programs, Juvenile, SEE: Work training programs.  
Juvenile delinquents.  
Courts. 01447, 01487, 01526, 02691  
Administration. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02690  
Administration of justice. U.S.S.R. 02309\*  
Architecture and physical facilities. Washington, Tacoma. 02688  
Authority. U.S.S.R. 02303\*, 02322\*  
Belgium. 02827\*  
California. 02755  
Canada. 02358  
China. 01892.  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01821\*  
Crime detection. U.S.S.R. 02250\*  
Crime prevention. U.S.S.R. 02250\*  
Czechoslovakia. 02815\*  
Disposition of cases, SEE: Offenders. Disposition of cases.  
Functions. 02102  
Functions. U.S.S.R. 02243\*  
Great Britain. 01898, 02859  
Guide. U.S. 01731  
Investigation by. 01353\*, 02253\*  
Jurisdiction. Canada. 01445  
Jurisdiction. Great Britain, Scotland. 01409  
Jurisdiction. India. 02700  
Jurisdiction. Massachusetts. 01759  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. U.S.S.R. 02247\*  
Michigan. 01568  
Ohio, Butler County. 02366  
Organization. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02690  
Organization. Great Britain. 02826\*  
Organization. Israel. 02765  
Organization. U.S. 02236\*  
Procedures. 01477  
Procedures. U.S. 01731  
Psychiatric services. 01943  
Reform. Illinois. 01949

Courts (Continued)

Reform. North Carolina. 02336  
Republic of South Africa. 01602  
Terminology. Netherlands. 02626\*  
Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
U.S.S.R. 01615, 02234\*, 02252\*, 02303\*, 02304\*, 02324\*  
U.S.S.R. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02632\*  
U. S. 01422, 01431, 02037  
Youth departments. Ohio, Butler County. 02366  
Courts, Citizens'. U.S.S.R. 01494  
Courts, Community. Crime prevention. U.S.S.R. 02837\*  
Courts, Criminal, SEE: Courts.  
Courts, Military. 02785\*\*, 02786\*\*, 02806\*\*  
Argentina. 02787\*\*  
Austria. 02801\*\*  
Belgium. 02827\*  
Colombia. 02807\*\*  
Decisions. U.S. 02938, 02939  
Denmark. 02789  
Ecuador. 02791\*\*  
France. 02793\*\*, 02810\*\*\*\*  
Germany, West. 02790\*\*  
Great Britain. 02804  
Greece. 02795\*\*  
Israel. 02796  
Italy. 02797\*\*  
Jurisdiction. Belgium. 02788\*\*  
Jurisdiction. Colombia. 02807\*\*  
Jurisdiction. Italy. 02797\*\*  
Jurisdiction. Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
Jurisdiction. U.S. 02805, 02938  
Luxemburg. 02799\*\*  
Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
NATO. 02810\*\*\*\*  
Spain. 02792\*\*  
Switzerland. 02803\*\*  
U.S. 01519, 02154, 02805, 02810\*\*\*\*  
Courts, Municipal, SEE: Municipal courts.  
Courts, Traffic, SEE: Traffic courts.  
Courts, Urban, SEE: Municipal courts.  
Courts and child neglect. Belgium. 02816\*  
Courts and offenses against property. U.S.S.R. 02248\*  
Courts and parent child relationships. 02607\*  
Courts and parole. U.S.S.R. 02310\*  
Courts and probation. Survey. U.S. 02713  
Courts and psychiatrists, SEE: Psychiatrists and courts.  
Courts of appeal, SEE: Courts.  
Crime (SEE ALSO: Offenses) 01737, 02084, 02779\*

Crime (Continued)

Attitudes toward. 02588  
Attitudes toward. Ceylon. 01910  
Attitudes toward. Great Britain. 02866  
Attitudes toward. Northern Rhodesia. 02191  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Crime.  
Causes. 01332, 01504, 02436, 02486  
Causes. Germany, East. 02811\*  
Causes. Germany, West. 01851\*, 02184  
Causes. Illinois, Chicago. 02363  
Causes. Israel. 01255  
Causes. Netherlands. 01259  
Causes. Statistics. 01332  
Causes. Theories. 02084, 02683, 02855  
Causes. Underdeveloped countries. 01953  
Causes. U.S.S.R. 02255\*  
Causes. U.S. 02582  
Causes. Biological. 01256  
Causes. Psychological. 01255  
Control. 01965  
Control. Mass media. 01535  
Control. U.S. 02026  
Detection. Automation, SEE: Automation and crime detection.  
Detection. Dangerous offenders. 01500  
Detection. Great Britain. 01893  
Detection. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02838\*  
Detection. Methods. 02240\*  
Detection. New York (State). 01694  
Detection. Personnel. U.S.S.R. 02840\*  
Detection. Reform. Great Britain. 01907  
Detection. Trends. U.S. 02687  
Detection. U.S.S.R. 02250\*, 02315\*, 02317\*, 02840\*  
Deterrents. Mass media. 01535  
Factors, SEE: Natural and external crime factors.  
History. 02985\*  
History. U.S. 02985\*  
Increase. Causes. U.S. 01683  
Increase. Europe. 02240\*  
Increase. Japan. 02240\*  
Increase. U.S. 01679, 02240\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01281  
Legislation. Belgium. 02989\*  
Legislation. U.S. 01281  
Netherlands. 02988\*  
Prevention. 01925, 01968, 02581, 02986\*  
Prevention. Asia. 02619  
Prevention. Asia. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02825\*  
Prevention. Belgium. 02991\*  
Prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.N. 01919, 02825\*  
Prevention. Curriculum. Conferences, Institutes, etc.  
United Nations. 02619

Crime (Continued)

Prevention. District of Columbia. 01678  
Prevention. France. 01904\*  
Prevention. Germany, East. 01887\*, 01888\*, 02811\*  
Prevention. Germany, West. 02181\*  
Prevention. Guide. 02752  
Prevention. Illinois, Chicago. 02363  
Prevention. India. 01846  
Prevention. Indiana. 02442  
Prevention. Israel. 01255  
Prevention. Japan. 02825\*  
Prevention. Kansas. 02400  
Prevention. New York (City). 01315  
Prevention. Pennsylvania. 02964  
Prevention. Prediction. 01332  
Prevention. Spain. 02167\*, 02213\*  
Prevention. Underdeveloped countries. 01953  
Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02321\*, 02235\*, 02242\*, 02255\*, 02299\*  
    02302\*, 02837\*  
Prevention. U.S.S.R., Lida. 02839\*  
Prevention. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02306\*  
Prevention. United Nations. 01918  
Prevention. U.S. 01679, 01680, 01904\*, 02026, 02446  
Problems. History. 01905\*  
Regulation. Germany, East. 02811\*  
Statistics. Israel. 02852  
Statistics. Japan. 02825\*  
Statistics. Michigan. 02957  
Statistics. Netherlands. 02988\*  
Survey. Massachusetts. 01758  
Survey. U.S. 01493  
Theories. Delinquent generations. 01415  
Trends. Ceylon. 01911  
Trends. Denmark. 02644\*  
Trends. Evaluation. U.S. 01528  
Trends. Great Britain, Scotland. 01915  
Trends. Massachusetts. 01758  
Trends. Norway. 02639\*  
U.S.S.R. 01494, 01663  
U.S. 02446  
Crime, Negro.  
    Causes. U.S. 02582  
    Maryland, Baltimore. 02529  
    Treatment. U.S. 02582  
Crime, Female. 02497  
Crime, Urban. Great Britain. 01689  
Crime, War, SEE: War crimes.  
Crime, Waterfront.  
    New Jersey. 02451  
    New York. 02451

Crime and alcoholism, SEE: Alcoholism and crime.  
Crime and immigration, SEE: Immigration and crime.  
Crime and industrialization, SEE: Industrialization and crime.  
Crime and narcotic addiction, SEE: Narcotic addiction and crime.  
Crime and narcotics, SEE: Narcotics and crime.  
Crime and psychopathology, SEE: Psychopathology and crime.  
Crime and society. Germany, East. 02811\*  
Crime and vagrancy, SEE: Vagrancy and crime.  
Crime news. Effects. 02565  
Crime proneness. 02771\*  
    Causes, Psychiatric. 02771\*  
    Classification and identification. 02630\*  
    Larceny. 02771\*  
    Political offenses. 02771\*  
    Theories. 02630\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. 02772\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Spain. 02172\*, 02167  
Crime proneness and suicide. 02778\*  
Crime reporting. 02369  
Crimes of violence, SEE: Violence, Crimes of.  
Crime - Specific tests, SEE: Tests. Specific.  
Criminal behavior. 02651\*, 02683\*, 02996\*  
    Causes. 01665  
    Causes. Glue sniffing. 01297  
    Causes. Biological. 02829  
    Causes, Psychiatric. Japan. 02829  
    Characteristics. 02393  
    Classification. 02393  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
    Mentally ill offenders. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01290\*  
    Personality factors. 02611\*  
    Prediction. 02854, 02996\*  
    Theories. 02855  
Criminal courts, SEE: Courts.  
Criminal cultures. 01910  
Criminal investigations.  
    Italy. 02876\*  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02838\*  
    Military law. Great Britain. 02804  
    Military law. Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
    Personnel. U.S.S.R. 02840\*  
    U.S.S.R. 02300\*, 02840\*  
Criminal law. 02185\*, 02214\*, 02382, 02823  
    Argentina. 01847\*, 01922\*  
    Austria. 02178\*  
    Belgium. 02989\*, 02990\*  
    Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Criminal law.  
    Canada. 02356, 02358  
    Changes. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02194\*\*

Criminal law. (Continued)

Coercion devices, SEE: Coercion. Criminal law.  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Portugal. 01854\*  
Evaluation. Mexico. 02285\*  
Evaluation. U.S.S.R. 02244\*  
Evaluation. U.S. 01493  
France. 01353\*, 01472\*, 02671\*  
Germany, East. 02811\*  
Germany, West. 02813\*  
Great Britain. 01907, 01908, 01909, 02054, 02057, 02175  
History. Belgium. 02989\*  
History. China. 01892  
History. Uruguay. 01470\*  
International cooperation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Portugal. 01854\*  
Interpretation. U.S.S.R. Russian Republic. 02833\*  
Israel. 01346\*  
Italy. 01890\*, 01891\*, 02220\*, 02882\*  
Japan. 02825\*, 02929  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Minnesota. 01712  
Model acts. 02699  
Philosophy. Germany, West. 02601\*  
Poland. 02823  
Recommendations. California. 01777  
Reform. 01927  
Reform. Argentina. 02278\*  
Reform. California. 02041  
Reform. Evaluation. Germany, West. 01402\*  
Reform. France. 02320\*  
Reform. Germany, East. 02812\*  
Reform. Germany, West. 02215\*, 02623\*  
Reform. Indiana. 01993  
Reform. Italy. 01827\*  
Reform. Legislation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02198\*\*  
Reform. Mexico. 02285\*  
Reform. Minnesota. 01712  
Reform. Morocco. 02596, 02624\*  
Reform. New York (State). 01754  
Reform. North Carolina. 01753  
Reform. Pennsylvania. 01737, 02699  
Reform. Portugal. 01848\*  
Reform. Recommendations. Germany, West. 01402\*  
Reform. Spain. 02213\*  
Reform. U.S. 01679, 01712  
Spain. 02165\*  
Survey. Massachusetts. 01759  
Sweden. 02650\*  
Theories. Japan. 02825\*  
U.S.S.R. 01892, 02314\*, 02233\*, 02237\*, 02246\*, 02251\*, 02254\*  
U.S.S.R. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02632\*  
U.S. 01587

Criminal law, International. 02823  
Criminal law, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile delinquency. Laws, Statutes, etc.  
Criminal liability, SEE: Responsibility, Legal.  
Criminal personality. 02683  
Criminal policy.  
    Spain. 02165\*, 02167  
    Theories. Germany, West. 02623\*  
Criminal procedure. 01477, 01526, 01573, 01574, 02134, 02144, 02709  
    California. 01788  
    Canada. 02356, 02357, 02358  
    Case studies. Mexico. 02441  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01575  
    Evaluation. U.S. 01523  
    Great Britain. 02826\*, 02867  
    Great Britain. Scotland. 01409  
    History. U.S. 02461  
    India. 02700  
    Indigent accused. U.S. 02043  
    Israel. 02765  
    Italy. 01889\*  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 01353\*  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, East. 01888\*  
    New York (City). 02724  
    New York (State). 01767, 02036  
    Recommendations. California. 01777  
    Recommendations. U.S. 02558  
    Reform. Italy. 01827\*, 01884\*, 01885\*  
    Reform. Morocco. 02624\*  
    Reform. North Carolina. 01753  
    Reform. U.S. 02376  
    Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
    Trends. U.S. 01842  
U.S.S.R. 01615, 02245\*, 02253\*, 02304\*  
U.S.S.R. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02632\*  
U.S. 01348, 01502, 01750, 01751, 01752, 02037, 02353, 02461,  
    02559, 02560, 02567, 02701, 02915  
Youthful offenders. Minnesota. 01712  
Criminal procedure, Military. 02806\*\*  
    Argentina. 02787\*\*  
    Austria. 02801\*\*  
    Belgium. 02788\*\*  
    Denmark. 02789  
    France. 02793\*\*, 02810\*\*\*\*  
    Germany, West. 02790\*\*  
    Great Britain. 02804  
    Greece. 02795\*\*  
    Israel. 02796  
    Italy. 02797\*\*  
    Luxemburg. 02799\*\*  
    Netherlands. 02800\*\*

Criminal procedure, Military (Continued)

NATO. 02810\*\*\*\*

Portugal. 02802\*\*

Spain. 02792\*\*

Switzerland. 02803\*\*

U.S. 02805, 02810\*\*\*\*

Criminal responsibility, SEE: Responsibility, Legal.

Criminal subcultures. 01910

Ceylon. 01910

Criminal trials, SEE: Trials, Criminal.

Criminality. Rural and urban comparisons. 01259

Criminology. 02683

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies, Criminology.

Evaluation. 01784

Problems. History. 01905\*

U.S.S.R. 02255\*

Criminology and automation, SEE: Automation and criminology.

Criminology and psychiatry, SEE: Psychiatry and criminology.

Criminology and psychology, SEE: Psychology and criminology.

Criminology and sociology, SEE: Sociology and criminology.

Criminology departments. Handbooks and guides. Australia, Melbourne. 02211

Cultural alienation, SEE: Alienation, Cultural.

Cultures.

Youth, Female. 01997

Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02342

Cultures, Criminal, SEE: Criminal cultures.

Currens Rule. 02384

Custody. 02707

Juvenile delinquents. California, Sacramento County. 02359

Narcotic addicts. Laws, Statutes, etc. Canada. 02884

Neglected children. California, Sacramento County. 02359

Custody, Interference with. Model acts. 02707

Czechoslovakia. 02815\*

Prague. 02608\*

DWI, SEE: Driving while intoxicated.

Dangerous offenders.

Detection, SEE: Detection. Dangerous offenders.

Laws, Statutes, etc. Massachusetts. 02567, 02569

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02567

Sentencing of, SEE: Sentencing. Dangerous offenders.

U.S. 01500

Death penalty, SEE: Capital punishment.

Defective offenders, SEE: Offenders, Defective.

Defendants. 01501, 02507, 02508, 02933

California. 02351

Defendants (Continued)

Guilt, Legal, SEE: Guilt, Legal. Defendants.  
Identity. Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
Military court trials. 02785\*\*, 02786\*\*  
Military court trials. Argentina. 02787\*\*  
Protection. U.S.S.R. 02245\*  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Defendants.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S.S.R. 02243\*  
U.S. 01502, 02154, 02155, 02353, 02559

Defense.

Costs. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02982  
Indigent accused. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02538  
Indigent accused. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02533  
Indigent accused. Financing. 02536  
Indigent accused. Methods. 02535  
Indigent accused. Standards. 02536

Defense mechanisms.

Authoritarian personalities. 01254  
Gang members, Juvenile. 02898\*  
Juvenile delinquents. 01879\*, 02898\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 02893\*  
Offenders. 02621\*  
Students, Middle socio-economic class. 02693  
Deferred prosecution, SEE: Prosecution, Deferred.  
Delaware. 01668  
New Castle County. 01316, 01642  
Delays in judicial process, SEE: Judicial process. Delays.  
Delinquency proneness, SEE: Pre-delinquency.  
Delinquent boys, SEE: Juvenile delinquents.  
Delinquent generations theory. Evaluation. 01415, 01419  
Delinquent girls. 01314, 02000, 02063, 02349  
Case studies. 02577  
Case studies. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01374  
Classification. Netherlands. 02668  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training.  
Delinquent girls.  
Great Britain. 02272  
Group homes, SEE: Group homes. Delinquent girls.  
Interpersonal relations. Minnesota. 02335  
Michigan. 01507  
Recreation, SEE: Recreation. Delinquent girls.  
Services to Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01374  
Sex Behavior, SEE: Sex behavior. Delinquent girls.  
Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01774  
Statistics. France. 01476\*  
Supervision. Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01774  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 02063  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California, Santa Barbara County. 02471

Delinquent girls (Continued)

Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 01476\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02204, 02857  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02665, 02668  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Pennsylvania, York County. 02951  
Untreatable. France. 01476\*

Venereal disease. Characteristics. Survey. Great Britain. 01362

Delinquent girls, Emotionally disturbed.

Characteristics. 02515  
Great Britain. 01867\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 02515  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02667

Delinquent girls, Maladjusted. 02349

Delinquent girls, Neglected. Great Britain. 01867\*

Delinquent girls, Negro. 01648, 02000

Delinquent girls, White. 01648

Denmark. 01258, 01415, 01844\*, 02190, 02591, 02644\*, 02789, 02910, 02977  
Copenhaguen. 01886

Departments of justice. Recommendations. 01541

Departments of public safety. Organization. 01541

Dependency. Probationers, Female. 02498

Dependency cases.

Disposition. Statistics. Alabama. 02016  
Legal aspects. 02102  
Statistics. U.S. 02960

Depression, Psychological.

Alcoholics. 02606\*  
Inmates. 01475\*  
Suicidal persons. 02608\*

Desertion, Family. Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 01819\*

Desertion, Military. Military law. Italy. 02808\*\*\*

Detached workers. 01960

Adjustment, SEE: Adjustment. Detached workers.  
Illinois, Chicago. 01550, 01603, 02073  
Problems, Ethical. 02524  
Problems, Legal. 02524  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 02075

Detainees.

Characteristics. Illinois, Chicago. 01443  
Statistics. Maryland. 01570

Detainees, Juvenile

Statistics. Florida, Dade County. 02466  
Statistics. Maryland. 01570

Detainer systems. U.S. 02558

Detection, Criminal, SEE: Crime Detection.

Detention.

Costs. New York (City). 02933  
Costs. U.S. 02933

Detention (Continued)

Duration. Statistics. New Jersey. 02937  
Duration. U.S. 02933  
Effects. 02933  
Function. U.S. 01599  
Great Britain. 02202  
Great Britain, Scotland. 01409  
Illinois, Cook County. 01595  
Indigent accused. 01498  
Massachusetts. 01761  
Military law. Greece. 02795\*\*  
Military law. Spain. 02792\*\*  
Military law. U.S. 02805  
New Jersey. 02937  
Portugal. 01848\*  
Pre-trial, SEE: Pre-trial detention.  
Runaways. U.S. 01599  
Standards. U.S. 01599  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 01443  
Statistics. Maryland. 01570  
Statistics. New Jersey. 02937  
Statistics. U.S. 01422  
Survey. New Jersey. 02937  
U.S.S.R. 02243\*  
U.S. 01599, 02961  
Detention, Illegal. U.S. 02160  
Detention, Juvenile. 01588, 01598  
Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Authority. U.S. 02936  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Detention, Juvenile.  
Duration. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Duration. California, Los Angeles County. 01802  
Duration. Pennsylvania. 01984  
Duration. Statistics. California, Monterey County. 02481  
Duration. U.S. 02936  
Europe. 02961  
Facilities. U.S. 02936  
Florida, Dade County. 01637  
Functions. 02539  
Great Britain. 02066, 02961  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435  
Oregon, Lane County. 01625, 01727  
Pennsylvania. 01984  
Policies. 02539  
Procedure. U.S. 02936  
Programs. 02539  
Reform. Recommendations. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Standards. 01649  
Statistics. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Statistics. California, Los Angeles County. 01802  
Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01812

Detention, Juvenile (Continued)

Statistics. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Statistics. Maryland. 01570  
Statistics. Michigan, Detroit. 01779  
Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01719  
Statistics. Ohio, Butler County. 02366  
Statistics. Oklahoma, Oklahoma County. 01748  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02751  
Surveys. U.S. 01659  
Theories. U.S. 02936  
U.S. 02566, 02936, 02961  
Detention, Preventive, SEE: Preventive detention.  
Detention, Weekend, SEE: Partial imprisonment.  
Detention homes. 01725, 02609\*, 02904  
Administration. California. 02552  
Alabama. 01308  
Architecture and physical facilities. 01649  
Architecture and physical facilities. California, Marin County. 01743  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Detention homes.  
California, Marin County. 01742, 01743  
California, Sacramento County. 01812  
Conditions. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Costs. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Costs. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Directories, SEE: Directories. Detention homes.  
Education programs. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Education programs. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Education programs. Ohio, Lake County. 01808  
Financing. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Financing. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Florida, Dade County. 02466  
Functions. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Functions. California. 02552  
Health and medical services. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Health and medical services. California, Marin County. 01743  
India. 01831  
Indiana, Marion County. 01636  
Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01728  
New Zealand. 02603\*  
Ohio, Lake County. 01808  
Oregon, Lane County. 01626  
Organization. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02388  
Pennsylvania, York County. 02951  
Personnel. 02904  
Personnel. Alabama, Tuscaloosa County. 02347  
Personnel. California. 02552  
Personnel. California, Marin County. 01743  
Personnel. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Personnel. Oregon, Lane County. 01625

Detention homes (Continued)  
Recommendations. 01638  
Recreation programs. 02610\*  
Recreation programs. Italy. 02613\*  
Religion and religious programs. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Social work, SEE: Social work. Detention homes.  
Standards. 02539  
Statistics. California, Alameda County. 02138  
Statistics. California, Contra Costa County. 02478  
Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01775  
Statistics. California, Monterey County. 02481  
Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02469  
Statistics. Great Britain. 01436, 02203  
Statistics. Japan. 02825\*  
Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01651  
Statistics. Minnesota, St. Paul. 01651  
U.S. 02566  
Determinism vs. free will. 01709  
Deterrence. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02192, 02195\*\*  
Detroit (Michigan). Police Department. Youth Bureau. 01779  
Deviance and deviant behavior. 01691  
    Attitude toward. Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769  
    Causes. 01691  
    Causes. Theories. 01925  
    Ethnic group. Colorado. 02767, 02768, 02769, 02770  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. 01934  
    U.S. 02446  
    Youth. 02117  
Diagnosis.  
    Alcoholism, SEE: Alcoholism. Diagnosis.  
    Children. 02615\*  
    Children, Abnormal. 02613\*  
    Crime proneness. 02771\*  
    Delinquent girls. Netherlands. 02668  
    Inmates. Methods. 02814\*  
    Inmates. Methods. Case studies. Kansas. 02403  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01538, 01881\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02066  
    Juvenile delinquents. Netherlands. 02666  
    Mental health. 01768  
    Offenders. California. 02711  
    Offenders. Japan. 02829  
Diagnosis, Psychiatric.  
    Sex offenders. 02575  
    Youthful offenders. Statistics. 02995\*  
Differential Association theory. 01564, 02117, 02767  
Directories.  
    Alcoholic institutions. California. 01304  
    Detention homes. Alabama. 01308  
    Detention homes. Great Britain. 02206

Directories (Continued)

Juvenile Correctional institutions. Great Britain. 02205  
Prisoner Aid Societies. Great Britain. 01858  
Social service agencies. Children. Alabama. 01308

Discipline.

Correctional institutions. 02218\*  
Correctional institutions. Great Britain. 02200, 02206  
Inmates. Great Britain. 02202  
Inmates. Spain. 02170\*  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Michigan, Lansing. 01739  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Netherlands. 02664  
Parents. 02059  
Probation, SEE: Probation. Discipline in.  
Schools. Great Britain. 02061, 02062

Disclosure of news sources, SEE: Mass media. Disclosure of news sources.  
Discovery, Legal. 02508, 02709

History. U.S. 01751  
Pre-trial, SEE: Pre-trial discovery.  
U.S. 01751, 01752

Discrimination and prejudice. 02516

Psychologists. 02523

Discrimination and prejudice. Racial.  
Effects. New York. (City). 02337  
New York (City). 02340

Disorderly conduct.

Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
Military law. U.S. 02939  
Prevention. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02306\*  
U.S.S.R. 01351\*, 02303\*

Disposition of cases, SEE: Subheading "Disposition of cases" under specific categories, e.g., Juvenile delinquents. Disposition of cases.

District of Columbia. 01283, 01334, 01339, 01589, 01604, 01616, 01631, 01678, 01803, 01977, 02333, 02390, 02931, 02935

Double jeopardy.

California. 02351, 02702  
Great Britain. 02089  
Homicide cases. Texas. 01495  
Juvenile delinquents. 01569, 02103  
Juvenile delinquents. Florida. 02377  
History. U.S. 02353  
Texas. 01495  
U.S. 01349, 02089, 02353, 02708

Draper Correctional Center. Elmore, Alabama. 01456, 01935, 02116

Drinking.

Youth. Characteristics. 01508  
Youth. Military law. U.S. 02488  
Youth. Prevention. 01508

Drinking, Problem. 02230\*

Drinking and driving, SEE: Driving while intoxicated.

Drivers, Drunk. Motion pictures of. 02094

Drivers and driving. Netherlands. 02843\*

Driving while intoxicated. 02561  
California. 02381  
Evidence. Motion pictures. 02094  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 02561  
Netherlands. 02843\*  
Statistics. Canada, Ontario. 01513  
Youth. 01690  
Dropouts, SEE: School dropouts.  
Drug therapy.  
Effects. 02886  
Hallucinogenic narcotics. Statistics. 02362  
Juvenile delinquents. 01538  
Mental health. Lower socio-economic classes. 01768  
Narcotic addicts. 02024  
Psychopaths. Case studies. 02919  
Sex offenders. Case studies. 02919  
Drunkenness, SEE: Alcoholism.  
Drunkenness and driving, SEE: Driving while intoxicated.  
Drunks, SEE: Alcoholics.  
Duels. Italy. 01891\*  
Durham Rule, SEE: M'Naghten and Durham rules.

East Pakistan, SEE: Pakistan, East.  
Eavesdropping, Electronic. 02365  
Economic offenses. Germany, West. 02181\*  
Ecology, SEE: Subcategory "Ecology" under specific categories,  
e.g., Juvenile delinquency. Ecology.  
Ecuador. 02791\*\*  
Education, Sexual, SEE: Sex education.  
Education and juvenile delinquency prevention. 01469  
Education and schools. 01469  
Education and self-concepts. Conferences, institutes, etc. 01956, 01957  
Education and training. 02501  
Adults. Italy, Sicily. 02658\*\*  
Attorneys. Conferences, institutes, etc. U.S. 02983  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Education and training.  
Children. Canada. 01995  
Children. U.S. 01745  
Children, Lower socio-economic class. 01567, 01744, 01978  
Children, Lower socio-economic class. U.S. 01745  
Children, Maladjusted. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Children, Maladjusted. Yugoslavia. 02260\*  
Children, Neglected. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Children, Negro. 02019  
Children, Negro. New Jersey, Newark. 01978  
Correction workers (SEE ALSO: Correctional education, Professional)  
01936, 01963, 01964, 01965, 01967, 01968, 01969, 01970, 01971,  
01973, 01975, 01976, 01983, 02177  
Correction workers. California. 02004

Education and training (Continued)

Correction workers. Canada. 01941  
Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01961  
Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02551  
Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 01446, 02532  
Correction workers. Great Britain. 02201, 02636\*  
Correction workers. Italy. 01878\*  
Correction workers. Latin America. 02291\*  
Correction workers. Michigan. 02408  
Correction workers. Norway. 02639\*  
Correction workers. Recommendations. 02732  
Correction workers. Recommendations. New York (State). 02455  
Correction workers. Recommendations. Pennsylvania. 02549  
Correction workers. Sweden. 02650\*  
Correction workers. U.S. 01974  
Crime detection personnel. U.S.S.R. 02840\*  
Criminal investigation personnel. U.S.S.R. 02840\*  
Delinquent girls. France. 01476\*  
Ethnic groups. New York City. 02339  
Group counselors. California. 02923  
Group therapy. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02766  
Inmates. France. 01472\*  
Inmates. Illinois. 01591, 01687  
Interpersonal relations. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02766  
Juvenile correctional institution personnel. 02907  
Juvenile court judges. Netherlands. 02598\*  
Juvenile delinquents. 02489  
Juvenile delinquents. North Carolina. 02348  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125  
Juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01625  
Leadership. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02766  
Lower socio-economic classes. Trends. U.S. 01938  
Offenders as therapists. 01545  
Offenders as therapists. Methods. 01546  
Parents. 02490  
Parents. Canada. 01995  
Parole board members. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02743  
Parole officers. Argentina. 02292\*  
Parole officers. Chile. 02292\*  
Parole officers. Costa Rica. 02292\*  
Parole officers. Paraguay. 02292\*  
Parole officers. U.S. 02754  
Parole officers. Uruguay. 02292\*  
Parole officers. Venezuela. 02292\*  
Personnel working with youth. 02443  
Personnel working with youth. New Jersey. 02355  
Police. 01617, 02722, 02911, 01299  
Police. Netherlands. 02208\*  
Police. Japan. 01263  
Police. New York (City). 01537

Education and training (Continued)

Police. Pennsylvania. 01737  
Police. Statistics. Illinois, Cook County. 01696  
Probation officers. Germany, West. 01836\*, 02848\*  
Probation officers. U.S. 02754  
Probationers. 01645  
Professionals working with children and youth. Washington (State). 01700  
Professionals working with juvenile delinquents. U.S. 01583  
Public. U.S.S.R. 02315\*  
Social workers. 01322, 01703, 01932, 01937  
Social workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 01446  
Social workers. Missouri, St. Louis. 01318  
Social workers. New York (City). 01672  
Social workers. U.S. 01974  
Teachers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018  
Teachers. Lower socio-economic class children. 01977  
Teachers. Social work. 01937  
Teachers. Yugoslavia. 02260\*  
Therapists. Yugoslavia. 02260\*  
Trends. U.S. 02959  
Volunteers. Oregon, Lane County. 01626  
Youth. 01566, 01749, 02704  
Youth. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Education and Training. Youth.  
Youth. Canada. 01995  
Youth. Illinois, Chicago. 02443, 02444  
Youth. Massachusetts, Boston. 01650  
Youth. Missouri, St. Louis. 01318  
Youth. Statistics. California, North Richmond. 02472  
Youth. Venereal disease. Great Britain. 01361  
Youth, Female. Venereal disease. Great Britain. 01363  
Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02342  
Youthful offenders. 01935, 02489  
Education programs, SEE: Subheading "Education programs" under specific  
subject, e.g., Juvenile correctional institutions. Education programs.  
Educational status. Negroes. New York (City). 02338  
Ego.  
    Delinquent girls. 02349  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01880\*  
    Neurotics, juvenile. 02039  
    Schizophrenics, Juvenile. 02039  
Electronic recording devices.  
    Evidence. California. 02365  
    Evidence. Canada. 02357  
    Evidence. U.S. 02365  
Embezzlement.  
    Causes. U.S.S.R. 02322\*  
    Control. U.S.  
    Interpretation. U.S.S.R. 02233\*  
    Italy. 01826\*  
    Prevention, U.S.S.R. 02322\*

Embezzlement (Continued)

Prevention. U.S. 01641  
U.S.S.R. 02322\*

Emotional disturbance, SEE: Subheading "Emotionally disturbed" under specific subjects, e.g., Children, Emotionally disturbed.

Emotions and feelings, SEE: Feelings and emotions.

Employees. Alcoholics. Guidance to. 01394

Employers. Recommendations to. 01394

Employment. 01542

Attitudes toward. Germany, West. 01838\*

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Employment.

Delinquent girls, Emotionally disturbed. 02515

Ethnic groups. Statistics. New York (City). 02340

Ex-juvenile delinquents. Recommendations. 02541

Ex-juvenile delinquents, psychopathic. Great Britain, Newark. 02109

Ex-prisoners. 01531, 01543

Ex-prisoners. District of Columbia. 01335

Ex-prisoners. France. 02677\*

Ex-prisoners. Great Britain. 02642\*

Ex-prisoners. New York (State). 02456

Ex-prisoners. U.S. 01782, 02406

Families of juvenile delinquents. Statistics.

Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125

Incentives. U.S. 01733

Inmates. 01543

Juvenile delinquents. 01398, 01400, 01543

Juvenile delinquents. California, Los Angeles. 01547

Juvenile delinquents. Michigan, Flint. 01313

Juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01627

Juvenile delinquents. Preparation for. Great Britain, England. 01437

Juvenile delinquents. Preparation for. Great Britain, Wales. 01437

Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125

Narcotic addicts. Statistics. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02926

Needs. U. S. 01980

Negroes. 02019

Negroes. Characteristics. 02019

Negroes. New York (City). 02338

Negroes. Statistics. 02019

Negroes. Statistics. New York (City). 02338

Offenders as researchers, SEE: Offenders as researchers. Employment.

Offenders as therapists, SEE: Offenders as therapists. Employment.

Parents of juvenile delinquents. 02496

Parole officers. U.S. 02754

Parolees. 01531

Parolees. Attitudes toward. California. 02761

Parolees. California. 02761

Post-release, SEE: Employment. Ex-prisoners; Employment. Parolees.

Probation officers. U.S. 02754

Probationers. California, Los Angeles. 01373

Recommendations. U.S. 02703, 02705

School dropouts. 01566, 02757

School dropouts. California, Richmond. 01548

Employment (Continued)

School dropouts. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Kentucky. 01790  
School dropouts. New York (City). 01611  
School dropouts. Recommendations. 02541  
School dropouts. Statistics. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02090, 02091  
School dropouts. Statistics. U.S. 02698  
School dropouts. Survey. U.S. 02698  
School dropouts. U.S. 02971  
Statistics. U.S. 02959  
Trends. U.S. 02959  
Youth. 01648, 01933, 02501, 02757  
Youth. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Employment. Youth.  
Youth. California, Los Angeles. 01547  
Youth. California, North Richmond. 02472  
Youth. Conferences, Institutes,etc. 01865  
Youth. Illinois, Chicago. 02074, 02443, 02444  
Youth. Massachusetts, Boston. 01650  
Youth. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078, 02091  
Youth. Missouri, St. Louis. 01318, 02928  
Youth. North Carolina. 02348  
Youth. North Carolina. Winston-Salem. 01697  
Youth. Programs for. Maryland, Baltimore. 02106  
Youth. Recommendations. 02541  
Youth. Recommendations. U.S. 02703  
Youth. Statistics. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02090, 02091  
Youth. Statistics. New York (City). 01611  
Youth. Statistics. U.S. 02698  
Youth. Survey. U.S. 02698  
Youth. U.S. 02022, 02344, 02685, 02686, 02704, 02971  
Youth, Lower socio-economic class. New Jersey, Newark. 01978  
Youth, Negro. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Youth, Negro. New Jersey, Newark. 01978  
Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02342  
Youth, Negro. Statistics. New York (City). 02340  
Youth, Negro. U.S. 02971  
Youth, Rural. Oregon, Lane County. 01330  
Youth, White. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Youthful offenders. 02757  
Employment agencies. Surveys. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02091  
Employment and education. 02703, 02704  
Employment counseling. Inmates. District of Columbia. 01333  
Employment - education programs, SEE: Work-study programs.  
Endangered youth, SEE: Pre-delinquency; or SEE: Juvenile delinquency proneness.  
Entrapment. 01669  
Environment.  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02496  
    Offenders. Investigation. U.S.S.R. 02235\*  
Environment, Community. Investigation. U.S.S.R., Leningrad. 02305\*  
Epilepsy. 01289\*  
    Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Epilepsy.

Epilepsy and crime.

Case studies. 01828\*

New York (State). 02530

Epilepsy and criminal responsibility. 01828\*

Equality before the law. 01927

India. 02371

Malaysia. 02371

Erie County (New York). Probation Department. 02011

Escapees, Juvenile. Characteristics. Denmark. 01844\*

Escapes.

Causes. Sweden. 02634\*

Correctional institutions. Statistics. Canada. 01941

Correctional institutions. Statistics. Hong Kong. 01862

Correctional institutions. Statistics. Sweden. 01822\*

Great Britain. 02202

Juvenile correctional institutions. Kansas. 02394

Juvenile correctional institutions. Statistics. Denmark. 01844\*

Juvenile correctional institutions. Texas. 01771

Juvenile delinquents. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01740

Legislation. Recommendations. California. 01777

Prevention. Sweden. 02634\*

Statistics. California. 01698

Statistics. Spain. 02173\*

Sweden. 01822\*, 02634\*

Work-releasees. Statistics. France. 02975

Escapes as evidence. New York (State). 02696

Ethics.

Code. Correction workers. 02731

Code. Mass media. Legislation. Massachusetts. 02723

Code. Police. 02003

Juvenile court judges. Codes. Michigan. 02017

Judges. Germany, West. 02601\*

Police. 02722

Ethnic groups (SEE ALSO: Specific groups as subheadings under specific subjects, e.g., Youth, Negro; Youth, White). 01508, 01565, 01928, 01956, 01957, 01958, 02019, 02965

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Ethnic groups.

California. 01987

Colorado. 02768, 02769

Comparisons. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01957

Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332

Crime, U.S. 02582

Defendants. California, Santa Barbara County. 02467

Juvenile delinquency. New Zealand. 02603\*

Juvenile delinquents. California, Fresno County. 01775

Juvenile delinquents. California, Monterey County. 02479

Juvenile delinquents. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02452

Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125

Narcotic addicts, Parolees. Statistics. California. 02716

New York (City). 02337, 02338, 02339

Offenders. California, Monterey County. 02480

Neglected children. California, Fresno County. 01775

Ethnic groups. (Continued)

New Jersey, Newark. 01978  
New York (City). 01617, 02337, 02338  
Offenders. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02453  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
School dropouts. 01566  
School dropouts. Statistics. New York City. 02339  
Statistics. Colorado. 02767, 02768, 02770  
Survey. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Venereal disease. France. 01869\*  
Europe. 01368, 01576, 01832, 01906\*, 02140, 02240\*, 02350, 02616, 02961, 02987\*  
Euthanasia. Great Britain. 02057  
Evidence. 01526, 01622, 01832, 02102, 02134, 02144  
Adultery. 02707  
California. 02365  
Canada. 02357  
Child abuse. 02707  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01821\*  
Custody. 02707  
Driving while intoxicated. California. 02381  
Evaluation. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02234\*  
History. Great Britain. 01832  
History. U.S. 01832  
Homicide. Republic of South Africa. 02824  
Indecency. 02707  
Italy. 01884\*  
Judicial comment on. U.S. 02701  
Juvenile courts. 01569  
Kidnapping. 02707  
Military law, SEE: Military law. Evidence.  
Motion pictures. Drunk drivers. 02094  
New York (State). 02036, 02157, 02696  
Obscenity. 02158  
Offenses against the family. 02707  
Rape. 02707  
Rape. Military law. U.S. 02487  
Seduction. 02707  
Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
Texas. 01577  
Theories. Evaluation. U.S.S.R. 02304\*  
U.S. 01349, 01584, 02145, 02160, 02365  
Evidence, Medical. History. 02617  
Executive clemency, SEE: Commutation of sentences.  
Exhibitionism. 02571, 02777\*  
Exhibitionists. 02575  
Characteristics. 02575, 02894  
Exhibitionists, Juvenile. Case studies. 01837\*  
Ex-prisoners. 01783, 02056, 02594  
After-care, SEE: After-care. Ex-prisoners.  
Aid. New York (State). 02456  
Aid. Great Britain. 01860, 01861  
Aid. U.S. 01782

Ex-prisoners (Continued)

Alcoholism, SEE: Alcoholism. Ex-prisoners.  
Case studies. 02068, 02860  
Case studies. Illinois. 01591  
Case studies. District of Columbia. 01335  
Characteristics. District of Columbia. 01334, 01335  
Employment, SEE: Employment. Ex-prisoners.  
France. 02677\*  
Great Britain. 01858, 01914, 02055  
Narcotic addiction, SEE: Narcotic addiction. Ex-prisoners.  
Problems. 01780, 02482  
Social adjustment, SEE: Social adjustment. Ex-prisoners.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 02673\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02851, 02863  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New Jersey. 01369, 01609  
Vagrants, SEE: Vagrants. Ex-prisoners.  
Ex-prisoners, Female. Aid. Great Britain. 01861  
Ex-prisoners as researchers, SEE: Offenders as researchers.  
Ex-prisoners as therapists, SEE: Offenders as therapists.  
Execution, SEE: Capital punishment.  
Extortion. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02833\*  
Extradition. International law. 01521

Failure, Personal

Ex-prisoners. 01591  
Young adult parolees. Michigan. 01393  
Young adult probationers. Michigan. 01393  
Fair trials. 01501  
Fair trials and capital punishment. 01621  
Fair trials and mass media. 01478, 01479, 01480, 01481, 01482, 01483,  
01484, 01485, 01486, 01613, 01644, 02385, 02723  
Great Britain. 02369  
U.S. 02369  
False testimony. History. Argentina. 01922\*

Families (SEE ALSO: Population).

Attitudes toward. Washington, Seattle. 02136  
Belgium. 02816\*  
Case studies. 02965  
Conflicts. Treatment and rehabilitation. Manual. 02920  
Corporal punishment. Germany, West. 02176\*  
District of Columbia. 01339  
Income, SEE: Income. Families.  
Interpersonal relations. Treatment and rehabilitation. Manual. 02920  
New Zealand. 02603\*  
Relationships, SEE: Family relations.  
Statistics. U.S. 01624  
U.S. 02714

Families, Lower socio-economic class. 01489, 01768  
Problems. 01400  
Families, Negro.  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01957  
    Programs for. New York (City). 02242  
Families, Permissive. Case studies. 02965  
Families, Punitive. Case studies. 02965  
Families of alcoholics. 01944  
Families of ex-prisoners. Case studies. 02068  
Families of homosexuals. Interpersonal relations. 02572  
Families of inmates. Services to. New York (State). 02456  
Families of inmates. Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02862  
Families of juvenile addicts. 01945  
Families of juvenile delinquents. 01375, 02052, 02270, 02436, 02895  
    Arizona, Tucson. 02420  
    Attitudes toward. 02447  
    California. 02555  
    Canada. 01995  
    Characteristics. 01489, 02496  
    Characteristics. Texas. 01771  
    Germany, West. 01834\*  
    Illinois, Chicago. 02368  
    Investigation. U.S.S.R., Leningrad. 02305\*  
    Lower socio-economic classes. 02034  
    Marital status, SEE: Marital status. Families of juvenile delinquents.  
    Massachusetts. 02531  
    North Carolina. 02348  
    Oregon, Lane County. 01627, 01727  
    Rural areas. Characteristics. Michigan. 01507  
    Statistics. 02127  
    Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. 02034  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Italy. 02223\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. New York (City). 02092  
    U.S.S.R. 01351\*, 01352\*  
    Urban areas. Characteristics. Michigan. 01507  
Families of narcotic addicts. Treatment and rehabilitation.  
    Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02926  
Families of neglected children. Treatment and rehabilitation. 01658  
Families of neglected children. Treatment and rehabilitation. Case studies.  
    Italy. 02223\*  
Families of offenders.  
    Great Britain, Scotland. 02865  
    Investigation of. U.S.S.R. 02235\*  
    Social work, SEE: Social work. Families of offenders.  
Families of psychopaths. 02460  
    Interpersonal relations. 02460  
Families of runaway girls. 02577  
Families of schizophrenics. 02460  
    Interpersonal relations. 02460  
Families of school dropouts. 02071  
Families of sexual offenders. 02575

Families of unmarried mothers. Casework, SEE:  
    Casework. Families of unmarried mothers.

Family court judges. Authority. 01516

Family courts (SEE ALSO: Juvenile courts). 01516  
    Attorneys. Conferences, Institutes, etc. New York (State). 02984  
    Attorneys. Functions. Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 02424  
    Attorneys. Procedures. New York (State). 02424  
    Delaware. New Castle County. 01316  
    Juvenile delinquency cases. Statistics. Japan. 01418  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Conferences, Institutes, etc. New York (State) 02984  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527  
    New York (State), Broome County. 01600  
    New York (State), Onandago County. 02023  
    Statistics. New York (City). 01814  
    Statistics. New York (State), Erie County. 02012, 02013

Family life.  
    Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02768  
    Great Britain. 02049  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01375  
    Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
    Youth, Female. Minnesota. 02335

Family life education. Inmates, Juvenile. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*

Family offenses, SEE: Offenses against the family.

Family relationships.  
    Habitual offenders, Negro. Northern Rhodesia. 02191  
    Homosexuals. 02572  
    Youth. 01488

Family services. Illinois, Chicago. 02444

Family therapy. Manual. 02920

Father-child syndrome, SEE: Child abuse; Children, Abused.

Fathers, SEE: Parents.

Fear, SEE: Feelings and emotions.

Fee charging. Probation departments. Texas, Wichita County. 02085

Feelings and emotions.  
    Fear. 01990  
    Inmates, SEE: Inmates. Feelings and emotions.  
    Probation officers, Juvenile. 01376  
    Women offenders. 02497  
    Youth, Female. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02473

Felonies.  
    Great Britain. 01414  
    International law. 01521  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Massachusetts. 01759  
    U.S.S.R. 02249\*

Fetishism. 02571, 02871\*  
    Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Fetishism.

Field work, SEE: Pre-service training.

Films. Censorship, SEE: Censorship. Motion pictures.

Financial aid. Inmates. Washington, District of Columbia. 01333

Fines. 01824\*

Indigent accused. U.S. 01701

Fines (Continued)

Georgia. 01455

Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435

Fingerprinting. 02141

Finland. 01868, 01894, 01917\*\*, 02640\*

First offenders.

Sentencing, SEE: Sentencing. First offenders.

Suspended sentences, SEE: Suspended sentences. First offenders.

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02002

First offenders, Juvenile. 02958

Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02126

Florida. 02377, 02491

Dade County. 01637, 02466

Follow-up studies.

Children, Abused. 02005

Ex-prisoners. District of Columbia. 01334

Gang members, Negro. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505

Group counseling. Inmates. California. 02925

Group therapy. 01310

Inmates. 02594

Narcotic addicts, Parolees. Statistics. California. 02716

Parolees. Wisconsin. 01628

Probation. Prediction. 01425

Probation. Juvenile. 01425

Youth, Lower socio-economic class. Rural areas. 02927

Food and diet.

Correctional institutions. France. 02782\*

Correctional institutions. New Mexico. 02343

Effects on attitudes and behavior. 02135

Forensic psychiatry. 02232\*

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Forensic psychiatry.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Japan. 02828

Function, Japan. 01952

History. Japan. 01952, 02828

Forestry camps, Juvenile. Evaluation. Pennsylvania. 02547

Forestry camps. Evaluation. U.S. 02547

Forestry camps, Juvenile. Minnesota. 01450

Forestry camps, Juvenile. Recommendations. New Mexico. 01328

Forestry camps, Juvenile. Statistics. U.S. 01328

Forestry camps, Juvenile. Washington (State). 01656

Forgery. 02593

Causes. Mexico. 02282\*

Control. U.S. 01641

Detection. U.S.S.R. 02834\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02882\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Mexico. 02282\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State) 01754

Legal analysis. Mexico. 02282\*

Military law. U.S. 02939

Prevention. U.S. 01641

Forgery (Continued)

Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02834\*

Public records. Survey. Argentina. 01847\*

Public records. Types. Argentina. 01847\*

Utah. 02966

Foster homes.

California, Fresno County. 01774

Children, Illegitimate. 02954

Children, Neglected. 01658

Netherlands. 02660

Statistics, Michigan, Oakland County. 02940

Foster parents.

Children, Neglected. 01658

Selection. Methods. 01913

France. 01353\*, 01403, 01472, 01818\*, 01839\*, 01841\*, 01869\*, 01904\*,  
02261\*, 02320\*, 02671\*, 02672\*, 02673\*, 02674\*, 02677\*, 02679\*,  
02681\*, 02682\*, 02775\*, 02781\*, 02782\*, 02783\*, 02793\*\*, 02794\*\*  
02810\*\*\*\*, 02975

Paris. 02676\*

Strasbourg. 02675\*

Fraud.

Case studies. 02187\*

Germany, West. 02181\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02833\*

Mails, SEE: Mail fraud.

Quacks and quackery. Germany, West. 02873\*

U.S. 01536

Utah. 02966

Freedom of the press, SEE: Mass media, Freedom of.

Free will, SEE: Determinism vs. free will.

Frustration. Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02048

Gamblers.

Alienation, SEE: Alienation. Gamblers.

Arrests, SEE: Arrests. Gambling.

Gamblers, Compulsive. Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Gamblers, Compulsive.

Gamblers Anonymous. 01389

Gambling.

Attitudes toward. 01459

Causes and effects. U.S. 01388

Costs. U.S. 01388

Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01540

Legislation. Reform. Recommendations. Illinois, Chicago. 02583

U.S. 01388, 01540

Gambling, Illegal.

Louisiana. 01610

New York (State). 01522

Prevention. Recommendations. U.S. 01540

Gambling, Legal. 01388  
Bibliography, SEE: Bibliography. Gambling, Legal.  
Great Britain. 01612  
Gambling and law enforcement, SEE: Law enforcement. Gambling.  
Gambling and organized crime, SEE: Organized crime and gambling.  
Gang leaders.  
Characteristics. 02864  
Illinois, Chicago. 01550  
Gang members.  
Case studies. 01489  
Characteristics. 02864  
Personality studies, SEE: Personality studies. Gang members.  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 02073  
Gang members, Negro. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
Gangs. 01818\*, 01946, 02669\*, 02864, 02898\*  
Communication with. Methods. 01960  
Control. Germany, Bremen. 01920\*, 01921\*  
Illinois, Chicago. 01550, 01603, 02072, 02368  
Juvenile delinquency. Control. California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Juvenile delinquency. Prevention. California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 02073  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 02524  
Gangs, Female. 02000  
Gangs, Lower socio-economic class. 01420  
Gangs, Middle socio-economic class. 01420  
Gangs, Negro. 02000  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
Gang, Non-delinquent, SEE: Groups, Non-delinquent.  
Gasoline smelling addicts. Case studies. 01365  
Georgia. 01438, 01453, 01454, 01455, 02512  
Fulton County. 01320  
Legislation. 01455  
Germany, East. 01887\*, 01888\*, 02811\*, 02812\*  
Germany, West. 01288\*, 01424\*, 01833, 01834\*, 01836\*, 01838\*, 01851\*, 02096  
02176\*, 02177\*, 02180\*, 02181\*, 02184\*, 02215\*, 02261\*, 02266\*, 02597  
02601\*, 02623\*, 02627\*, 02638\*, 02790\*\*, 02809\*, 02813\*, 02821\*, 02822\*  
02844\*, 02845\*, 02846\*, 02847\*, 02848\*, 02849\*, 02873\*, 02875\*, 02902\*  
02903\*  
Berlin. 02216\*  
Bremen. 01920\*, 01921\*  
Cologne. 02189\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01401\*, 01402\*  
Ghana. 01906\*  
Glen Mills Schools. Glen Mills, Pennsylvania. 01386, 01397  
Global Clinical Judgement Battery. 02128  
Glue sniffers, Juvenile. Characteristics. 01297, 01508  
Glue sniffing. 01297  
Prevention. 01508  
Prevention. Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (City). 01673  
Goof ball addiction. Causes and effects. 01364

Goof ball addicts. Case studies. 01364  
Government agencies and law enforcement. U.S.S.R. 02311\*  
Government and correction workers. U.S. 01967  
Government and crime. Ceylon. 01911  
Government and forgery detection. U.S.S.R. 02834\*  
Government and forgery prevention. U.S.S.R. 02834\*  
Government and juvenile delinquency prevention. Canada. 02890  
Government and social welfare. 01931  
Government and youth employment. 01933  
Government programs. U.S. 02971  
Government programs for juvenile delinquency prevention. Conferences,  
Institutes, etc. 02943  
Government programs for treatment of offenders. 02298\*  
Grand juries.  
California. 02364  
Functions. 02709  
Grants and scholarships.  
Government. U.S. 01970  
Services to youth. Pennsylvania. 02751  
Students. Correction work. 01975  
Students. Europe. 01576  
Great Britain. 01337, 01342, 01343, 01344, 01355, 01356, 01357, 01358, 01361  
01363, 01370, 01371, 01414, 01416, 01433, 01434, 01612, 01684, 01689,  
01832, 01858, 01859, 01860, 01861, 01867\*, 01893, 01898, 01899, 01900,  
01901, 01903, 01907, 01908, 01909, 01912, 01914, 01916, 02031, 02035,  
02048, 02049, 02050, 02051, 02054, 02055, 02057, 02058, 02061, 02062,  
02065, 02067, 02069, 02089, 02105, 02175, 02200, 02201, 02202, 02203,  
02204, 02205, 02206, 02207, 02256, 02269, 02271, 02272, 02273, 02274,  
02327, 02369, 02636\*, 02637\*, 02642\*, 02764, 02804, 02818, 02826\*, 02835  
02851, 02853, 02854, 02856, 02857, 02858, 02859, 02861, 02862, 02863,  
02866, 02867, 02868, 02869, 02870, 02930, 02961, 02994\*  
Council of the Central After-care Association. 01861  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01435  
Laws, Statutes, etc. History. 01512  
Newark. 02109  
Scotland. 01408, 01409, 01410, 01915, 02268, 02865  
Scotland, Glasgow. 01425  
Scotland. Laws, Statutes, etc. 01435  
Greece. 02795\*\*  
Group counseling.  
Delaware, New Castle County. 01316  
Ex-prisoners. U.S. 02406  
Inmates. California. 02923  
Inmates. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01855\*  
Inmates. Great Britain. 01355  
Inmates. Statistics. California. 02925  
Inmates. Sweden. 02650\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02388  
Recommendations. 01381  
Group dynamics. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02257\*  
Group homes (SEE ALSO: Halfway houses).  
Delinquent girls. Great Britain. 01867\*

Group homes (Continued)

France. 02673\*  
Great Britain. 02202  
Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02548  
Juvenile delinquents. Michigan, Oakland County. 02940  
Juvenile delinquents. New York (State), Nassau County. 02346  
Juvenile delinquents. Personnel. Qualifications. 02907  
Group leaders. Function. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01855\*  
Group mothers. Juvenile. Correctional institutions. 02820\*\*\*\*  
Group programs. Probationers. Guide. U.S. 01457  
Group services. Youth, Female. 02475  
Group therapy. 01426  
Accessibility to. Prediction. 01509  
Conferences, Institute, etc. 02257\*, 02766  
Delinquent girls. Great Britain. 02857  
Gamblers, Compulsive. 01389  
Inmates. California. 01954, 02923  
Inmates. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01474\*, 01855\*, 02258\*, 02628\*  
Inmates. Denmark. 01258  
Inmates. Effects. 01417  
Inmates. Evaluation of. 01417  
Inmates. France. 02781\*  
Inmates. Great Britain. 01355, 02642\*  
Inmates. Statistics. California. 02925  
Inmates. Sweden. 02650\*  
Juvenile delinquents. 01310, 01538, 02352, 02900  
Juvenile delinquents. California, Marin County. 01742  
Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 02893\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Michigan, Flint. 01313  
Juvenile delinquents. New Zealand. 02603\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01625, 01726  
Juvenile delinquents. Pennsylvania. 01397  
Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
Juvenile delinquents, Habitual. 01421  
Mentally ill offenders. Denmark. 01258  
Methods. 01258  
Methods. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02628\*  
Methods. France. 02781\*  
Narcotic addicts. 01546  
Narcotic addicts, Female. Canada. 02885  
Offenders, SEE: Group therapy. Inmates.  
Parents. 01491  
Parents of juvenile delinquents. Michigan, Flint. 01313  
Recommendations. 01381  
Women offenders. North Carolina. 02503  
Young adult offenders. Italy. 01870\*  
Youth, Female. Massachusetts, Boston. 02476  
Youthful offenders. 01509  
Youthful offenders. Italy. 01870\*  
Youthful offenders. New Jersey, Bordentown. 02492

Group work.

Probationers. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01728  
Probationers, Juvenile. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01728  
Probationers, Juvenile. U.S. 02525  
Women offenders. North Carolina. 02503  
Youth, Female. 02000  
Youth, Negro. 02000

Groups, Non-delinquent. 01420

Guidance.

Families. Belgium. 02816\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Argentina. 01923\*  
Juvenile delinquents. District of Columbia. 01283  
Offenders. 01883\*  
Parolees. California. 02760  
Probation, SEE: Probation. Guidance.  
Retarded Children. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332  
School dropouts. 02071  
Youth. U.S.S.R. 01352\*

Guidance clinics. Children. Canada, Halifax. 01924

Guilt, Legal. 01346\*

Attitudes toward. Germany, West. 01838\*  
California. 02756  
Defendants. 01501  
Defendants. Judicial comment on. U.S. 02701  
Germany, West. 02623\*  
Juvenile délinquents. Argentina. 01923\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02880\*  
New York State. 02036  
Offenders, Alcoholic. Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany. 02821\*  
Theories. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02277\*  
Theories. Portugal. 01848\*  
U.S.S.R. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02632\*  
U.S. 02559, 02756  
Guilt, Psychological.  
Juvenile delinquents. 01880\*  
Juvenile delinquents, Habitual. 02899\*  
Offenders. 02817

HTP Test, SEE: House-Tree-Person Test.

Habeas Corpus.

Great Britain. 02089  
U.S. 02037, 02089

Habitual offenders, SEE: Offenders, Habitual.

Habitual offenders, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile delinquents, Habitual.

Halfway houses.

Alcoholics, SEE: Alcoholic institutions.

Ex-prisoners. Europe. 01368  
Ex-prisoners. New Jersey. 01368  
Ex-prisoners. U.S. 01368

Halfway houses (Continued)

France. 02673\*

Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02548

Parolees. California. 02760

Recommendations. New York State. 02455

U.S. 02406

Work-releasees. Sweden, Stockholm. 02976

Youthful offenders. U.S. 02736, 01368, 02389

Handbooks and guides, SEE: Subheading "Handbooks and guides" under specific categories, e.g., Correctional institutions. Handbooks and guides; Sponsors of juvenile delinquents. Handbooks and guides.

Health, Physical.

Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02130

Sex offenders. 02575

Trends. U.S. 02959

Health programs.

Missouri, St. Louis. 01318

Youth. Illinois, Chicago. 02444

Health services. Correctional institutions, SEE: Correctional institutions.

Health Services.

Hearsay evidence rule. U.S. 01584

Hennepin County (Minnesota) Juvenile Probation Department. 01728

Hennepin County (Minnesota). Probation Department. 01728

Heroin addiction, SEE: Narcotic addiction.

Higher Horizons, New York (City). 01650

Hinterland delinquency, SEE: Rural areas. Juvenile delinquency.

Historical studies, SEE: Subheading "History" under specific subjects, e.g., Criminal law. History.

Home visit program. Parolees. 01632

Homes, charitable. India. 01831

Homes. Ex-prisoners. Great Britain. 01914

Homicide. 01828\*, 01845\*, 02706

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Homicide.

Case studies. Germany, West. 02186\*

Causes. Mental abnormality. 01289\*

Causes. Texas. 01367

Convictions. Case studies. Mexico. 02441

Evidence, SEE: Evidence. Homicide.

Finland. 01917\*\*

Juvenile delinquents. 02657\*\*

Juvenile delinquents. U.S.S.R. 02831\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02764

Laws, Statutes, etc. Mexico. 02284\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754, 02036

Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764

Laws, Statutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02699

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02237\*, 02244\*, 02254\*

Medical evidence. History. 02617

Model acts. 02699

Negroes. Statistics. New York (City). 02338

Parents. Case studies. 02631\*, 02657\*\*

Homicide (Continued)

Prevention. Recommendations. 02434  
Sex offenders. 02578, 02871\*  
Siblings. Case studies. 02657\*\*  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01408  
Statistics. New York (City). 01647  
Statistics. U.S. 01324

Homicide, Justifiable, SEE: Homicide, Legal.  
Homicide, Legal.

Police. Statistics. U.S. 01657  
Police. Survey. U.S. 01657

Homicide and sex offenses. Bibliographies. SEE: Bibliographies. Homicide and sex offenses .

Homosexuality (SEE ALSO: Sexual deviation).

Attitudes toward. U.S. 02730  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Homosexuality.  
Causes. 02076, 02730  
Great Britain. 02057  
Prevention. 02730  
Statistics. Germany, West. 02180\*

Students. Case studies. 02107

Homosexuality, Female. 02076  
Juvenile delinquents. Minnesota. 02335  
Juveniles. Minnesota. 02335

Homosexuality, Juvenile. 02576  
Prevention. 02573

Homosexuality, Male. 02076  
Case studies. 01807, 01817

Causes. 01807, 02572  
Causes. Great Britain. 02327

Characteristics. 02572  
Characteristics. Great Britain. 02327  
Mexico. 02276\*

Spain. 02276\*  
U.S. 01341

Homosexuals.

Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. Homosexuals.

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02730

Problems. New York (City). 02435

Survey. 02076

Terminology. 02574

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02730

Venereal disease. France. 01869\*

Venereal disease. Survey. 01360

Homosexuals, Female. Case studies. 02076

Homosexuals, Male.

Case studies. 02217\*

Case studies. Great Britain. 02327

Neurotics. Great Britain. 02327

Statistics. Great Britain. 02327

Hong Kong. 01359, 01862, 02825\*  
Prison service. 01359  
Hospitals. Abnormal offenders. Great Britain. 02818  
Hospitals, Psychiatric. Youth, Female. Massachusetts, Boston. 02476  
Hospitalization, SEE: Subheading "Hospitalization" under specific  
subjects, e.g., Alcoholics. Hospitalization.  
Hostility, SEE: Aggressiveness and hostility.  
House arrest. 02151  
House-Tree-Person test. 01510  
Housing.  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Housing.  
Effects on attitudes and behavior. 02135  
Illinois, Chicago. 02444  
Improvement. Missouri, St. Louis. 01318  
Improvement programs. Ohio, Canton. 01293  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125  
Negroes. New York City. 02338  
New York (City). 01322  
Problems. New York (City). 01703  
Urban areas. 02501  
Young adult parolees. Michigan. 01393  
Young adult probationers. Michigan. 01393  
Housing Associations. Great Britain. 01860  
Husband and wife relationships. Laws, statutes, etc. Italy. 01819\*  
Husbands of alcoholics. Characteristics. 01664  
Hypnosis.  
Alcoholics. Evaluation. 02918  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Hypnosis.

IAI tests. Juvenile delinquents. 02040  
IAI tests. Peace Corps volunteers. 02040  
IAI tests. Students. 02040  
IES tests. Delinquent girls. 02349  
Idaho. 01325  
Identification. Inmates. 01856\*  
Illegitimacy. 01925, 02962  
Attitudes toward. 02955  
Attitudes toward. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02953  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02953  
Juvenile delinquents. 02328  
Statistics. U.S. 02960  
Trends. 02955  
Illegitimate children, SEE: Children, Illegitimate.  
Illinois. 01451, 01525, 01591, 01635, 01685, 01686, 01687, 01688,  
01949, 02115, 02006, 02071, 02143, 02463  
Chicago. 01511, 01550, 01603, 02072, 02073, 02074, 02075, 02363, 02368  
02443, 02444, 02583, 02584, 02931, 02935  
Cook County. 01451, 01595, 01696  
Geneva. 01741

Illinois (Continued)

Parole board. 01686

State Penitentiary, Menard. 01688

State Penitentiary, Pontiac. 01687

Youth Commission. 01525

Illiteracy, SEE: Subheading "Illiterates" under specific categories,  
e.g., Offenders. Illiterates.

Immigrants.

Great Britain. 01898

Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764

National characteristics. New Zealand. 02764

Immigration and crime. Italy. 02654\*\*

Immunity, Legal.

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02981

Promises of. U.S. 01587

Imprisonment.

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Imprisonment.

Costs. Massachusetts. 01758

Crime prone persons. 02772\*

Duration. 02382

Duration. Narcotic addicts. Statistics. California. 02716

Duration. New York (State), Monroe County. 01723

Duration. Portugal. 01853\*

Duration. Spain. 02166\*

Duration. Statistics. Canada. 01942

Effects. 01275, 01499, 01681, 02221\*, 02482, 02486, 02860

Effects. Japan. 02830

Effects. Statistics. Japan. 02830

Effects, Legal. 01783

Misdemeanants and minor offenders. Georgia. 01455

Offenders, abnormal. 02592

Rates. Great Britain. 01907

Sentence of, SEE: Sentences. Imprisonment.

Spain. 02166\*

Theories. Portugal. 01848\*

Traffic violators. Netherlands. 02842\*

Women offenders. Effects. Great Britain. 02856

Young adult offenders. Canada. 01994

Youthful offenders. Canada. 01994

Imprisonment, partial, SEE: Partial imprisonment.

Imprisonment, Short-term, SEE: Short-term imprisonment.

Impulse, Ego, Superego test, SEE: IES tests.

Impulses. 02652\*\*

Delinquent girls. 02349

Juvenile delinquents. 01880\*

Measurement. 02652\*\*

Impulses and homicide. 02657\*\*

Impulses and sexual deviation. 02571

Impulsiveness, SEE: Impulses.

Impunity.

Causes. 02992\*

**Impunity (Continued)**

Effects. 02992\*

Effects. Germany, West. 02181\*

Mexico. 02285\*, 02286\*

Statistics. 02992\*

**Impunity and law enforcement, SEE: Law enforcement and impunity.**

**Incentives, SEE: Awards and incentives.**

**Incest. 01829**

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Incest.

Causes, Sociological. 01829

Great Britain. 02057

Survey. 01829

U.S. 01829

Incest, Father-daughter. 01829

Incest, Homosexual. 01829

Incest, Mother-son. 01829

Incest, Sibling. 01829

**Income.**

Correction workers. 01966

Correction workers. California, Marin County. 01743

Correction workers. Hong Kong. 01359

Families. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406

Families. Needs. U.S. 01392

Inmates. Canada. 01390

Inmates. Spain. 02171\*

Inmates. U.S. 01782

Inmates, Long-term. Great Britain, Scotland. 02865

Judges. History. Great Britain. 01899

Judges. Statistics. 01631

Judges. Survey. Canada. 01631

Judges. Survey. Puerto Rico. 01631

Judges. Survey. U.S. 01631

Lower socio-economic classes. Statistics. U.S. 02959

Lower socio-economic classes. Trends. U.S. 02959

Negroes. New York (City). 02338

Negroes. Statistics. New York (City). 02338

Parole officers. U.S. 02754

Parolees. Statistics. New Jersey. 02753

Police officers. Japan. 01263

Probation officers. U.S. 02754

Social workers. U.S. 01974

**Indecency. 02707**

Model acts. 02568, 02707

**Indecent assault. Corroboration. Canada. 02356**

**Indeterminate sentences.**

Great Britain. 02863

Juvenile delinquents. 02513

Laws, Statutes, etc. 02592

U.S. 02733

India. 01831, 02084, 02371, 02700

Indiana. 01496, 01716, 01993, 02110, 02442  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01496  
Marion County. 01636  
Reformatory. 01273, 01276  
Terre Haute. 02502  
Vanderburgh County. 02941  
Indiana Citizens' Council on Crime and Delinquency. 01993  
Indictments. 02709  
California. 02364  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Massachusetts. 01759  
Indigent accused. 01874, 02043, 02534, 02535, 02536, 02585  
Attorneys for, SEE: Attorneys. Indigent accused.  
Bail, SEE: Bail. Indigent accused.  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02533, 02538  
Detention, SEE: Detention. Indigent accused.  
Laws, Statutes, etc. North Carolina. 01753  
Legislation. U.S. 02537  
Montana. 02386  
New York (City). 02724  
Pre-trial release, SEE: Pre-trial release. Indigent accused.  
Punishment, Legal, SEE: Punishment, Legal. Indigent accused.  
Right to counsel, SEE: Right to counsel. Indigent accused.  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Indigent accused.  
U.S. 01701, 02461  
Individual behavior, SEE: Behavior, Individual.  
Individual change. 01558  
Juvenile delinquents. 02513  
Juvenile delinquents. California. 02329  
Offenders. 01564  
Indonesia. 01906\*  
Industrialization. 01252, 01259  
Effects of. Mexico, Chalco (Province). 02279\*  
Industrialization and crime. Netherlands. 02988\*  
Inequality, Impact of. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01957  
Infanticide. 01491, 02774\*  
Information, Confidential, SEE: Confidential information.  
Inmate subcultures. Types. 01781  
Inmates. 01504, 01681, 01816, 02448, 02587, 02589  
Behavior. U.S.S.R. 02310\*  
Belgium. 02641\*  
Characteristics. California. 01698  
Characteristics. Canada. 01942  
Characteristics. Illinois. 01687  
Characteristics. New Mexico. 02343  
Characteristics. New York (State). 01606  
Characteristics. New York (State), Monroe County. 01723  
Characteristics. Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Characteristics. Wisconsin. 01800  
Characteristics. U.S. 02580  
Classification. 01856\*  
Classification. Function. Kansas. 02398

Inmates (Continued)

Classification. Israel. 02852  
Classification. Spain. 02169\*  
Communication, SEE: Communication. Inmates and staff.  
Depression, Psychological, SEE: Depressions, Psychological. Inmates.  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Inmates.  
Employment counseling, SEE: Employment counseling. Inmates.  
Feelings and emotions. 01275, 02590  
Financial aid, SEE: Financial aid, SEE: Financial aid. Inmates.  
Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Inmates.  
Guidance. 02218\*  
Handbooks and guides, SEE: Correctional institutions. Handbooks and guides. Inmates.  
Health. France. 01472\*  
Identification, SEE: Identification. Inmates.  
Illiterates. California. 01556  
Illiterates. New Jersey. 02008  
Illiterates. Statistics. Spain. 02173\*  
Interpersonal relations. 02397  
Information, Clinical. Italy, Milan. 02998\*  
Marital status. Statistics. Great Britain. 02862  
Medical research volunteers. 01557  
Morale. U.S. 01503  
Maximum security institutions. California. 01383  
Narcotic addicts. Canada. 01942  
Narcotic addicts. Treatment and rehabilitation. Japan. 02829  
Neurotic differences. 01816  
New York (State). 02146  
Preparation for release. Canada. 01830  
Preparation for release. Great Britain. 02055  
Psychiatric and psychological diagnosis of, SEE: Psychiatric and psychological diagnosis. Inmates.  
Psychiatric services, SEE: Psychiatric services. Inmates.  
Psychosis, SEE: Psychosis. Inmates.  
Recreation. Portugal. 01857\*  
Release, SEE: Release.  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Inmates.  
Self-government. U.S. 01503  
Social adjustment, SEE: Social adjustment. Inmates.  
Spain. 02170\*  
Statistics. California. 02712  
Statistics. Canada. 01941, 01942  
Statistics. France. 01472\*  
Statistics. Georgia. 01454  
Statistics. Germany, West. 02844\*  
Statistics. Great Britain. 02200  
Statistics. Hong Kong. 01862  
Statistics. Illinois. 01687  
Statistics. Iowa, Dubuque County. 01714  
Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01651  
Statistics. Minnesota, St.Paul. 01651

Inmates (Continued)

Statistics. New York (State). 01606  
Statistics. Spain. 02173\*  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Statistics. U.S. 01635, 01996  
Statistics. Virginia. 01791  
Suicide, SEE: Suicide. Inmates.  
Supervision. California, Orange County. 02148  
Survey. California. 01698  
Survey. U.S. 01996  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 01856\*, 02111, 02218\*, 02221\*,  
02399, 02409, 02494, 02528, 02594, 02784\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01553, 01756, 02759,  
02923, 02925  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada. 01830  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. .  
01474, 01885\*, 02258\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Cooperation. 02528  
Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 01473\*, 02672\*, 02674\*, 02781\*  
02782\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02202, 02205, 02642\*,  
02862, 02863, 02869  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Israel. 02852  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Italy. 02220\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Kansas. 02401, 02403  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02222\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New Mexico. 02343  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New York (State), Monroe County. 01724  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Ohio. 02459  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Portugal. 01857\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Spain. 02169\*, 02170\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Statistics. California. 02925  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Trends. 02407  
U.S. 02009, 02113  
Work. 01856\*  
Work. Canada. 01830  
Work. France. 01472\*, 01473\*  
Work. Great Britain. 02202, 02642\*  
Work. Hong Kong. 01862  
Work. Iowa. 01530  
Work. New Mexico. 02343  
Work. New York (State). Monroe County. 01722  
Work. Portugal. 01857\*  
Work. Recommendations. New York (State). 02455  
Work. Spain. 02169\*, 02171\*  
Work. Statistics. Virginia. 01791  
Work. Sweden. 02650\*  
Work. Utah.  
Work. Full-time. Canada. 01390  
Inmates, Abnormal. Japan. 02830

Inmates, Alcoholic.

Canada. 01942

Great Britain. 02858

New York (State), Monroe County. 01723

Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02858

Treatment and rehabilitation. New York (State), Monroe County. 01724

U.S. 01639

Inmates, Blind, SEE: Inmates, Physically handicapped.

Inmates, Criminally insane. Italy. 02653\*

Inmates, Epileptic. Treatment and rehabilitation. New York (State). 02530

Inmates, Female (SEE ALSO: Women offenders).

Characteristics. New York (State), Monroe County. 01723

Great Britain. 02856

Portugal. 01857\*

Statistics. U.S. 01996

Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02204, 02856

Treatment and rehabilitation. Spain. 02172\*

Work. Great Britain. 02204

Inmates, Juvenile.

Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901

Illiterates. Education programs. Italy, Aquila. 02224\*

Italy. 02613\*

Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01651

Recidivism. Alabama. 01456

Self-administration. Canada, Quebec. 01882\*

Self-government. Great Britain, Newark. 02109

Statistics. Minnesota, St. Paul. 01651

Treatment and rehabilitation. Israel. 02852

Work. California, Marin County. 01742

Work. Denmark. 02644\*

Work. Great Britain. 02203

Work. Italy, Aguila. 02224\*

Work. Minnesota. 01450

Inmates, Juvenile, Female. Work. France. 01476

Inmates, Long-term. Characteristics. Great Britain, Scotland. 02865

Inmates, Physically handicapped. Ohio. 02458

Inmates, Psychopathic. Self-government. Great Britain, Newark. 02109

Inmates and staff. Communications, SEE: Communication. Inmates and staff.

Inmates as researchers, SEE: Offenders as researchers.

Inmates as therapists, SEE: Offenders as therapists.

Insanity, Legal. 02132

Defense of. 01573

Determination of. 02384

Great Britain. 01684

Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02764

Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764

Model acts. 02132

U.S. 01519

In-service training.

Correction workers. Wisconsin. 01449

Probation officers. New York (State), Onondaga County. 01596

Instinct. 01256

Institutional security, SEE: Security, Institutional.

Insurance fraud, SEE: Fraud.

Intake, SEE: Admission and intake.

Integration, Racial.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332

Juvenile correctional institutions. Maryland. 01765

Schools. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018

Intelligence.

Ethnic groups. Statistics. New York (City). 02339

School dropouts. 02071

Intelligence tests.

Juvenile delinquents. Ohio. 02045

Youthful offenders. Canada, Quebec. 01882\*

Intent.

Criminal law. U.S.S.R. 02237\*

Criminal law. Germany, East. 02812\*

Interests and Activities Inventory, SEE: IAI tests.

International law. 01521

Interpersonal relations, SEE: Subheading "Interpersonal relations" under specific categories, e.g., Correction. Interpersonal relations.

Interrogation. 02141

Alternatives. Great Britain. 02868

Europe. 01832

Great Britain. 01832, 02826\*, 02867

Italy. 01884\*, 02876\*

Police. Laws, Statutes, etc. Spain. 02174

Police. New York (State). 02157

Reform. U.S. 02376

U.S. 01348, 01832

Interviews.

Alcoholics. Offenders. 02153

Habitual offenders, Negro. Northern Rhodesia. 02191

Inmates. 02589

Inmates. Methods. Case studies. Kansas. 02403

Juvenile delinquents. 01310

Juvenile delinquents. California, Marin County. 01742

Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335

Juvenile delinquents. Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 01458

Lower socio-economic classes. 01768

Methods. 01429

Parents. Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02770

Parents. Washington, Seattle. 02136

Parole. Methods. 02499

Parole. Recommendations. 02545

Parole boards, SEE: Parole boards. Interviews.

Parolees. California. 02761

Probation. Methods. 02499

Probation. Policy. Survey. U.S. 02713

Probationers. 01373

Unmarried mothers. 01429

Interviews (Continued)

Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02341

Intimidation. 01990

Military law. U.S. 02939

Investigation. Courts, SEE: Courts. Investigation by.

Investigation, Criminal.

Evaluation. 02370

New York (State). 01767

Investigation, Judicial, SEE: Judicial investigations.

Investigations.

Juvenile courts, SEE: Juvenile courts. Investigations.

Juvenile delinquents. Florida, Dade County. 01637

Traffic accidents. Italy. 02878\*

Iowa. 01441, 01530, 02372, 02375, 02440, 02484, 02485

Des Moines. 02935

Dubuque County. 01714

Polk County. 01773

State Penitentiary. 01530

Irresistible impulse rule. 02384

Israel. 01251, 01255, 01257, 01336, 01346\*, 01347\*, 01377, 01902, 01906\*, 02192, 02193\*\*, 02194\*\*, 02195\*\*, 02196\*\*, 02197\*\*, 02198\*\*, 02765, 02796, 02852, 02894, 02895

Italy. 01819\*, 01825, 01826\*, 01827\*, 01870\*, 01878\*, 01884\*, 01885\*, 01889\*, 01890\*, 01891\*, 02220\*, 02223\*, 02224\*, 02264, 02612\*, 02613\*, 02654\*\* 02797\*\*, 02798\*\*, 02808\*\*\*, 02876\*, 02877\*, 02878\*, 02880\*, 02881\*, 02882\*

Aquila. 02224\*

Milan. 02998\*

Sicily. 02164, 02025, 02264, 02658\*\*

Jails (SEE ALSO: Correctional institutions)

Administration. Maryland. 01570

Architecture and physical facilities. Maryland. 01570

California. 01778

California, Orange County. 02148

Connecticut, Hadden. 01499

Evaluation. Illinois, Cook County. 01451

Facilities. Recommendations. 02745

Iowa, Dubuque County. 01714

Juvenile delinquents. U.S. 02936

Massachusetts. 01760

Minnesota, St. Paul. 02147

Nevada, Clark County. 02104

Pennsylvania. 02964

Personnel. Qualifications. Recommendations. 02745

Reform. Connecticut. 01499

Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01651

Statistics. Minnesota, St. Paul. 01651

Survey. Illinois, Chicago. 01443

Jails. (Continued)

Survey. Illinois, Cook County. 01595  
Survey. Maryland. 01570  
U.S. 01639

Japan. 01261, 01262, 01263, 01264, 01265, 01266, 01267, 01268, 01269, 01270  
01272, 01366, 01418, 01897\*, 01906\*, 01952, 02240\*, 02825, 02828, 02829  
02830, 02929

Osaka. 01271

Jessness Inventory. 01314

Juvenile delinquents. California. 02329

Jewish faith. 01428, 02106

Joy riding, SEE: Automobile theft.

Judges. 01478, 01480, 02405

Biographies. Mexico. 02275\*

Canada. 01631

Charge to jury. 02701

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01575, 01706

Europe. 01832

France. 01353\*, 02320\*

Functions. 01278

Functions. Canada. 02356

Functions. New York (State). 02036

Great Britain. 01832, 02859

History. Great Britain. 01903

Illinois. 01949

Income, SEE: Income. Judges.

Italy. 01884\*, 01885\*

Juvenile delinquency prevention. 01735

Legislation. U.S. 02689

Puerto Rico. 01631

Qualifications. 02740

Selection. 02740

Selection. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02690

Selection. Methods. 02740

Selection. Recommendations. New York (State). 02455

Sentencing control. 01411

Statistics. North Carolina. 01755

U.S. 01631, 01832, 02689

Judges and juvenile delinquents. Communication, SEE: Communication.

Judges and juvenile delinquents.

Judges and probation. Germany, West. 02845\*

Judges and work-release programs. U.S. 02978

Judicial comment. 02701

Judicial ethics.

Case studies. Michigan. 01568

Code. Evaluation, Michigan. 02017

Juvenile court judges. Michigan. 01568

Judicial investigations, Military. France. 02793\*\*

Judicial process. 01477

Children. Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 01901

Delays. 01761

Delays. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01575

Judicial process. (Continued)

    Delays. Recommendations. 02691  
    Delays. U.S. 01683, 02558  
    Europe. 01832  
    India. 02700  
    Juvenile courts. Germany, West. 01424\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01653  
    Montana. 02383  
    U.S. 02383  
    Youth. Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 01901  
    Judicial process and the poor. 01927  
    Judicial succession. Model acts. U.S. 02689  
    Judicial supervision. Pleas. 02159  
    Judicial systems.  
        Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02690  
        Portugal. 01857\*  
        Recommendations. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Pennsylvania.. 02690  
        U. S. 02689.  
    Juries (SEE ALSO: Grand Juries) 01482, 01621, 02384  
        California. 02755  
        Canada. 02356  
        Experiments. Texas. 01577  
        New York (State). 02036  
    Juries, Deadlocked. Coercion of. U.S. 01350  
    Juries, Grand, SEE: Grand juries. 02709  
    Jurisdiction, SEE: Subheading "Jurisdiction" under specific categories,  
        e.g., Courts. Jurisdiction.  
    Justice. Theories. Spain. 02165\*  
    Justice, Administration of. 01278, 01478, 01479, 01480, 01481, 01482, 01483,  
        01484, 01541, 01705, 02159, 02529, 02709  
        Agencies for. Utah. 02966  
        France. 02320\*  
        Germany, West. 01423\*  
        Great Britain. 02369  
        Immigrants. Great Britain. 01898  
        Italy. 01891\*  
        Juvenile delinquents. 02447  
        Laws, Statutes, etc. Evaluation. Germany, East. 01887\*  
        Spain. 02213\*  
        Trends. U.S. 01842  
        U.S.S.R. 02299\*, 02309\*, 02324\*  
        U.S. 02037, 02353, 02369, 02689  
        Upper Volta. 01839\*  
        Utah. 02966  
    Justice and government. Germany, East. 01887\*  
    Justices of the Peace, SEE: Judges.  
    Justifiable homicide, SEE: Homicide, Legal.  
    Juvenile and youth agencies.  
        Argentina. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01301  
        Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01374  
        Personnel. 02909  
        Recommendations. New York (City). 01432

Juvenile card referral, SEE: Juvenile record cards.  
Juvenile correctional institutions. 01329, 01880\*, 02119, 02440, 02513,  
02904, 02958, 02995\*  
Administrators, SEE: Administrators. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Admissions, SEE: Admissions and intake. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Alabama. 01456  
Architecture and physical facilities. 01328  
Architecture and physical facilities. District of Columbia. 01589  
Architecture and physical facilities. Washington (State). 01804  
Argentina. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01301  
Arizona. 01585, 01699  
California. 01721, 01789, 02329  
California, Los Angeles County. 01802  
Camps, SEE: Correctional camps, Juvenile.  
Canada, Nova Scotia (Province). 01924  
Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901  
Canada, Quebec. 01882\*, 02850\*\*\*\*, 02893\*, 02896\*, 02897\*  
Coeducational activities. Evaluation. 01329  
Commitments to, SEE: Commitments. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Communication. Illinois. 02115  
Costs. Arizona. 01585  
Costs. California. 02331  
Costs. Great Britain. 01436  
Costs. Pennsylvania. 01386  
Costs. Texas. 01771  
Denmark. 02644\*  
Directories, SEE: Directories. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Discipline, SEE: Discipline. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
District of Columbia. 01589  
Education programs. 02052, 02493, 02494  
Education programs. Alabama. 01456, 01935  
Education programs. Alabama, Elmore. 02116  
Education programs. California, Marin County. 01743  
Education programs. Great Britain. 02051, 02203, 02273  
Education programs. Italy, Aquila. 02224\*  
Education programs. U.S. 01328  
Education programs. Virginia. 01736, 01792  
Education programs. Wisconsin. 01391  
Effectiveness. Great Britain. 01343  
Escape, SEE: Escapes. Juvenile delinquents.  
Evaluation. Great Britain. 02051  
Farms, SEE: Correctional farms, Juvenile.  
Florida, Dade County. 02466  
Forestry camps, SEE: Forestry camps, Juvenile.  
Functions. 02436  
Germany, West. 02638\*  
Great Britain. 02048, 02049, 02050, 02066, 02269, 02274, 02637, 02853,  
02854  
Great Britain, Scotland. 02268  
History. Canada, Quebec. 01882\*  
History. Great Britain. 01344  
History. Michigan, Lansing. 01739

Juvenile correctional institutions (Continued)

History. Pennsylvania. 01386  
Improvement. Suggestions and recommendations. 01343  
India. 02084  
Integration, Racial, SEE: Integration, Racial. Juvenile  
Correctional institutions.  
Iowa. 02440  
Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Israel. 02852  
Italy. 01870\*  
Italy. Aquila. 02224\*  
Kansas. 02077, 02394  
Latin America. 02288\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435  
Maryland. 01765  
Maryland, Baltimore. 01378  
Massachusetts. 02531  
Michigan, Lansing. 01739  
Michigan, Oakland County. 02940  
Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01728  
Netherlands. 02663, 02664, 02666  
New Zealand. 02603\*  
Pennsylvania. 01397  
Personnel. 02904  
Personnel. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901  
Personnel. Denmark. 02644\*  
Personnel. Duties. Great Britain, Scotland. 02268  
Personnel. Illinois. 02115  
Personnel. Orientation. Handbooks and guides. 01739  
Personnel. Qualifications. 02907  
Personnel. Recruitment. 02907  
Personnel. Wisconsin. 01449  
Population. Statistics. Florida, Dade County. 02466  
Portugal. 01327\*  
Programs. 02516  
Recreation programs. Canada, Quebec. 01882\*  
Recreation programs. Great Britain. 01342, 02203  
Releases, SEE: Releases. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Religion and religious programs. 02267  
Runaways, SEE: Runaways. Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Statistics. California. 01707, 01987  
Statistics. Great Britain. 01436, 02203  
Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01651, 01719  
Statistics. Minnesota, St. Paul. 01651  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 01386, 02749  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Statistics. Texas. 01771  
Statistics. Virginia. 01792  
Statistics. U.S. 02737  
Statistics. Wisconsin. 01449  
Survey. 01329

Juvenile corrections institutions (Continued)

Survey. Great Britain. 01436

Sweden. 02646\*, 02647\*, 02648\*, 02649\*

Teaching machines and programmed instruction. Evaluation. Alabama. 01456

Texas. 01772

Transfers. 02540

U. S. 01583

Virginia. 01736

Juvenile correctional institutions. Vocational training programs.

(SEE ALSO: Vocational training. Juvenile delinquents.) 02439

Vocational training programs. Courses. Great Britain, England. 01437

Vocational training programs. Courses. Great Britain, Wales. 01437

Vocational training programs. Great Britain, England. 01437

Vocational training programs. Great Britain, Wales. 01437

Vocational training programs. Recommendations. 02493

Vocational training programs. Alabama, Elmore. 02116

Vocational training programs. Canada, Quebec. 01882\*

Vocational training programs. Italy, Aquila. 02224\*

Vocational training programs. Sweden. 02647\*

Vocational training programs. Virginia. 01792

Vocational training programs. Wisconsin. 01391

Washington (State). 01656

Wisconsin. 01449, 01801

Work, SEE: Inmates, Juvenile. Work.

Youth clubs, SEE: Youth clubs. Juvenile correctional institutions.

Juvenile correctional institutions, Catholic. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*

Juvenile correctional institutions, Female, SEE: Women's correctional institutions, Juvenile.

Juvenile court conference committees. Guide. Washington (State). 01582

Juvenile court judges.

Arizona, Tucson. 02420

Attitudes toward. Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 01458

Authority. 01516

Authority. Germany, West. 01424\*

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01630

Duties. Michigan. 02017

Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Juvenile court judges.

Functions. 02133

Juvenile delinquency prevention. 02543

Laws, Statutes, etc. 01291

Michigan. 01568

School dropout prevention. 02543

Juvenile court judges and social workers. Italy. 02612\*

Juvenile court records, SEE: Records, Police and Court.

Juvenile courts (SEE ALSO: Family courts) 01516, 01588, 01725, 02086, 02099, 02103, 02133

Adjudication, SEE: Adjudication. Juvenile courts.

Administration. Standards. 01404

Alabama. 02016

Atmosphere. Recommendations. 01404

Juvenile courts (Continued)

Attitudes toward. 02086  
Attorneys. 02418, 02426, 02427, 02428  
Attorneys. Activities. Surveys. U.S. 02433  
Attorneys. Arizona, Tucson. 02420  
Attorneys. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Juvenile courts.  
    Attorneys.  
Attorneys. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02431  
Attorneys. Functions. 02418, 02419, 02423, 02425, 02429  
Attorneys. Functions. California. 02432  
Attorneys. Functions. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01630  
Attorneys. Functions. Michigan, Grand Rapids. 02429  
Attorneys. Functions. Surveys. U.S. 02433  
Attorneys. Improvement. 02422  
Attorneys. Procedures. 02421  
Attorneys. Statistics. California. 02432  
Attorneys. Statistics. U.S. 02433  
Attorneys. Surveys. U.S. 02433  
Attorneys. U.S. 02416, 02417  
Belgium. 01345\*  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Juvenile courts.  
Canada, Halifax. 01924  
Disposition of cases, SEE: Juvenile delinquents. Disposition of cases.  
District of Columbia. 01589  
Evidence rules, SEE: Evidence. Juvenile courts.  
Families of juvenile delinquents. Arizona, Tucson. 02420  
Functions. 02101  
Functions. Ohio, Lake County. 01808  
History. Israel. 01257  
Indiana, Marion County. 01636  
Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941  
Investigations. California, Sacramento County. 01811  
Israel. 01347\*  
Judicial process in, SEE: Judicial process. Juvenile courts.  
Jurisdiction. 02707  
Jurisdiction. California, Sacramento County. 02359  
Jurisdiction. Michigan, Kent County. 02963  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. U.S.S.R. 02301\*  
Kentucky. 02542  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01291  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527  
Legal aid. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02431  
Michigan. 02519  
Michigan, Kent County. 02963  
Michigan, Oakland County. 02940  
Oklahoma, Oklahoma County. 01748  
Organization. Alabama. 02015  
Organization. Michigan, Kent County. 02963  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01374  
Pennsylvania, York County. 02951, 02952  
Personnel. Indiana, Marion County. 01636

Juvenile courts (Continued)

Personnel. Oregon, Lane County. 01726  
Pre-sentence investigations and reports, SEE: Pre-sentence investigations and reports. Juvenile delinquents.  
Procedure. 01569  
Procedure. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01630  
Procedure. Israel. 01257  
Procedures. Ohio, Lake County. 01808  
Procedures. Reform. Germany, West. 02215\*  
Procedures. Standards. 01404  
Procedures. U.S.S.R. 01351\*  
Programs. U.S. 02525  
Psychiatrists. 01538  
Records, SEE: Records, Police and court.  
Reform. Oregon, Lane County. 01726  
Services. U.S. 02525  
Standards. Recommendations. 01404  
Statistics. 02127  
Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01774  
Statistics. Florida, Dade County. 02466  
Statistics. Indiana. 01716  
Statistics. Iowa, Dubuque County. 01704  
Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125, 02126, 02130  
Statistics. U.S. 01813  
Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
Trends. U.S. 02525  
Venezuela. 02289\*  
Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 01458  
Juvenile courts and juvenile delinquency prevention. Michigan, Kent County. 02963  
Juvenile courts and police. Attitudes toward. Surveys. 02727  
Juvenile delinquency. 01254, 01504, 01818\*, 02436, 02900  
Attitudes toward. First Offenders, Juvenile. 02958  
Attitudes toward. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Attitudes toward. Recidivists, Juvenile. 02958  
Attitudes toward. Statistics. 02082  
Attitudes toward. Survey. 02727  
Attitudes toward. Washington (State), Seattle.  
Belgium. 02641\*  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Juvenile delinquency.  
Brazil. 02287\*  
California, Alameda County. 02138  
Canada. 02890  
  
Causes. Argentina. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01301  
Canada. 02890  
Causes. Attitudes toward. Statistics. 02082  
Causes. Canada. 01995  
Causes. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018, 02229\*  
Causes. Germany, West. 01851\*

Juvenile delinquency (Continued)

Causes. Great Britain. 01867\*, 02048, 02049, 02274  
Causes. Illinois, Chicago. 02363  
Causes. Israel. 01255  
Causes. Latin America. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840  
Causes. Mental abnormality. 01289\*  
Causes. North Carolina. 02348  
Causes. Oregon, Lane County. 01727  
Causes. Environment. 02060  
Causes. Psychological. 01255, 01818\*  
Causes. Social. 01818\*, 02060  
Causes. Sociological. 01464  
Causes. Statistics. 01332, 02328  
Causes. Theories. 01462, 01464, 01674, 01709  
Causes. Underdeveloped countries. 01953  
Causes. U.S. 02387  
Causes. U.S. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840.  
Causes. U.S.S.R. 02301\*  
Causes. U.S.S.R., Leningrad. 02305\*  
Ceylon. 01911  
Characteristics. Ohio, Butler County. 02366  
Conditions, Psychological. 02615\*  
Conditions, Social. 02615\*  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02193\*\*  
Control. 01318, 01378, 01400, 02942  
Control. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02943  
Control. Germany, West. Bremen. 01920\*  
Control. Illinois, Chicago. 02072, 02075  
Control. New Jersey. 02355  
Control. New Jersey, Bergen County. 01586  
Control. New York (City). 02746  
Control. Programs. California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Control. Recommendations. 01539  
Control. U.S. 02026  
Decrease. 02500  
Demonstration programs. Evaluation. 02718  
District of Columbia. 01589  
Ecology. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125  
France. 01904\*  
Gangs, Negro. Statistics. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
Georgia, Fulton County. 01320  
Germany, West. 01834\*, 02623\*  
Great Britain. 01371, 02054, 02272  
International. 02064  
Israel. 01257  
Kansas, Kansas City. 01985  
Latin America. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Guide. U.S. 01732  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Latin America. 02281\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02661  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Reform. Germany, West. 01402\*

Juvenile delinquency (Continued)

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02281\*, 02348  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Yugoslavia. 02260\*  
Legislation. U.S. 01666  
Lower socio-economic classes. 02117, 02439  
Lower socio-economic classes. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02439  
Lower socio-economic classes. U.S. 02387  
Middle socio-economic classes. 02387  
Middle socio-economic classes. U.S. 01280  
Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078, 02090  
Negroes. New York (City). 02338  
New Zealand. 02603\*  
Norway. 02639\*  
Oregon, Lane County. 01627  
Pakistan, East. 02265  
Pennsylvania, York County. 02952  
Prediction. 01314, 01469, 02117, 02999\*  
Prediction. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02126  
Prevention. 01400, 01469, 01588, 01605, 01946, 02060, 02063,  
    02101, 02102, 02142, 02500, 02543, 02618, 02729, 02942  
Prevention. Argentina. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01301  
Prevention. Attitudes toward. Statistics. 02082  
Prevention. Brazil. 02287\*  
Prevention. California. 02555  
Prevention. California, Los Angeles. 01547  
Prevention. Canada. 02890  
Prevention. Canada, Halifax. 01924  
Prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865, 02943  
Prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Illinois. 02006  
Prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. North Carolina. 02348  
Prevention. Costs. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078  
Prevention. District of Columbia. 01678, 02390  
Prevention. Evaluation. Denmark. 02910  
Prevention. Evaluation. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078  
Prevention. Evaluation. Poland. 02910  
Prevention. Evaluation. Yugoslavia. 02910  
Prevention. Financing. Attitudes toward. Statistics. 02082  
Prevention. Financing. California. 02555  
Prevention. Grants. U.S. 01692  
Prevention. Illinois. 01525  
Prevention. Illinois, Chicago. 01550, 02072, 02075, 02363, 02443  
Prevention. India. 01846  
Prevention. Israel. 01255  
Prevention. Italy. 02877\*  
Prevention. Japan. 01897\*  
Prevention. Kansas. 02400  
Prevention. Latin America. 02288\*, 02289\*  
Prevention. Latin America. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840  
Prevention. Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02659  
Prevention. Maryland, Baltimore. 01378  
Prevention. Massachusetts, Boston. 01650

Juvenile delinquency (Continued)

Prevention. Methods. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01864  
Prevention. Methods. Evaluation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02229\*  
Prevention. Michigan, Detroit. 01779  
Prevention. Michigan, Kent County. 02963  
Prevention. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078  
Prevention. Missouri, Kansas City. 01985  
Prevention. Missouri, St. Louis. 01318, 01715  
Prevention. New Jersey. 02355  
Prevention. New Jersey, Bergen County. 01586  
Prevention. New York (City). 01549, 02092, 02746  
Prevention. Pakistan, East. 02265  
Prevention. Pennsylvania. 02964  
Prevention. Pennsylvania, York County. 02951  
Prevention. Prediction. 01332  
Prevention. Programs. Evaluation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01866  
Prevention. Recommendations. 01539  
Prevention. Recommendations. Germany, West. 01833\*  
Prevention. Recommendations. Washington (State). 01804  
Prevention. Rural areas, SEE: Rural areas. Juvenile delinquency. Prevention.  
Prevention. Theories. 01463  
Prevention. Training programs. U.S. 01660  
Prevention. Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
Prevention. Underdeveloped countries. 01953  
Prevention. U.S. 01338, 01680, 01951, 02026  
Prevention. U.S. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840  
Prevention. U.S.S.R. 01352\*, 02247\*, 02301\*, 02832\*  
Prevention. Washington (State). 01700  
Prevention. Programs. California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Probationers, Juvenile. New York (State), Broome County. 01654  
Psychiatric data. 01489  
Rates. Georgia, Fulton County. 01320  
Research. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Europe. 01866  
Rural areas, SEE: Rural areas. Juvenile delinquency.  
School dropouts. Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02129  
Statistics. 02117, 02669\*  
Statistics. Alabama. 01796, 02016  
Statistics. Alaska. 01795  
Statistics. Brazil, Sao Paulo. 02287\*  
Statistics. Burma. 01906\*  
Statistics. California. 01987  
Statistics. California, Contra Costa County. 02478  
Statistics. California, Monterey County. 02479, 02481  
Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01812  
Statistics. Canada, Toronto. 02891  
Statistics. Connecticut. 01629  
Statistics. Canada, Halifax. 01924  
Statistics. Ceylon. 01906\*  
Statistics. Colombia. 01906\*  
Statistics. Delaware, New Castle County. 01316  
Statistics. Europe. 01906\*

Juvenile delinquency (Continued)

Statistics. Evaluation. 01906\*

Statistics. Ghana. 01906\*

Statistics. Great Britain. 01408, 01436, 02058

Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01408

Statistics. Idaho. 01325

Statistics. Illinois, Cook County. 01696

Statistics. Indiana. 01716

Statistics. Indiana, Marion County. 01636

Statistics. Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941

Statistics. Indonesia. 01906\*

Statistics. International. 02064

Statistics. Iowa, Dubuque County. 01704

Statistics. Israel. 01906\*, 02852

Statistics. Japan. 01418, 01897\*, 01906\*, 02825\*

Statistics. Maine. 02367

Statistics. Massachusetts. 01758

Statistics. Michigan. 02957

Statistics. Michigan, Oakland County. 02940

Statistics. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01729

Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01719

Statistics. Missouri, St. Louis. 01640

Statistics. New York (City). 01814

Statistics. New York (State), Broome County. 01600

Statistics. New York (State), Erie County. 02012

Statistics. New York (State), Onondaga County. 02023

Statistics. North Dakota. 02345

Statistics. Ohio, Butler County. 02366

Statistics. Ohio, Lake County. 01808

Statistics. Oklahoma, Oklahoma County. 01748

Statistics. Oklahoma, Tulsa County. 01677

Statistics. Oregon, Lane County. 01727

Statistics. Pennsylvania, York County. 02952

Statistics. Spain. 02168\*

Statistics. Texas. 01771

Statistics. U.S. 01796, 01813, 02960

Statistics. Vermont. 02464

Statistics. Wisconsin, Madison. 02122

Survey. California, Fresno County. 01774, 01775

Survey. Canada, Halifax. 01924

Survey. Massachusetts. 01758

Sweden. 02645\*

Theories. 01253\*, 02117, 02622

Theories. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078

Theories, Sociological. 02117

Time of delinquent act. Statistics. Michigan, Detroit. 01779

Trends. 02500, 02669\*

Trends. Massachusetts. 01758

Trends. U.S. 01280, 02387

Types. 02117

U.S.S.R. 01351\*, 02303\*

Juvenile delinquency (Continued)

U.S. 01904\*

U.S. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840

Juvenile delinquency. Upper socio-economic classes. 02117

Urban areas. Michigan. 01507

Yugoslavia. 02225\*

Juvenile delinquency, Female. Minnesota. 02335

Juvenile delinquency and narcotics, SEE: Narcotics and juvenile delinquency.

Juvenile delinquency proneness. 01674, 01675, 02226\*, 02227, 02228\*

Psychiatric aspects. 02226\*, 02227

Yugoslavia. 02225\*

Juvenile delinquency reporting, SEE: Mass media. Juvenile delinquency reporting.

Juvenile delinquents. 01314, 01497, 01504, 01604, 01989, 02040, 02958

Aid. Great Britain. 01861

Arsonists, SEE: Arsonists, Juvenile.

Attitudes toward. 01376, 02447

Attitudes toward. Survey. 02727

Behavior problems, SEE: Behavior problems. Juvenile delinquents.

Belgium. 01345\*

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Juvenile delinquents.

Case studies. 01375, 01653, 01725, 01837\*

Case studies. Germany, West. 01833\*, 01851\*

Characteristics. 01955, 02127, 02496, 02864

Characteristics. Alabama. 01308, 02016

Characteristics. Arizona. 01585

Characteristics. California, Fresno County. 01775

Characteristics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02468

Characteristics. Canada, Halifax. 01924

Characteristics. Germany, West. 01834\*

Characteristics. Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941

Characteristics. Japan. 02830

Characteristics. Michigan, Detroit. 01779

Characteristics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02452

Characteristics. Oregon, Lane County. 01727

Characteristics. Pennsylvania, York County. 02952

Characteristics. Statistics. 02119

Characteristics. Statistics. Idaho. 01325

Characteristics. Texas. 01771

Characteristics. U.S.S.R. 01351\*

Characteristics. Wisconsin. 01801

Classification. 01538

Classification. California. 02330

Classification. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Latin America. 02297\*

Classification. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02124

Classification. Netherlands. 02666

Classification. Psychiatric. Great Britain. 02853, 02854

Commitment, SEE: Commitment. Juvenile delinquents.

Communication, SEE: Communication. Juvenile delinquents.

Defense mechanisms, SEE: Defense mechanisms. Juvenile delinquents.

Detention, SEE: Detention, Juvenile; Detainees, Juvenile.

Diagnosis, SEE: Diagnosis. Juvenile delinquents.

**Juvenile delinquents (Continued)**

Disposition of cases. 01653  
Disposition of cases. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01630  
Disposition of cases. Delaware, New Castle County. 01316  
Disposition of cases. Germany, West. 01834\*  
Disposition of cases. Indiana, Marion County. 01636  
Disposition of cases. Massachusetts. 01758  
Disposition of cases. Michigan, Detroit. 01779  
Disposition of cases. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01729  
Disposition of cases. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01719  
Disposition of cases. New York (State). 02424  
Disposition of cases. New York (State), Onondaga County. 02023  
Disposition of cases. Oklahoma, Oklahoma County. 01748  
Disposition of cases. Oregon, Lane County. 01727  
Disposition of cases. Recommendations. 01404  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Alabama. 02016  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. California. 01707  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. California, Alameda County. 02138  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. California, Santa Barbara  
County. 02468, 02470  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Idaho. 01325  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Indiana. 01716  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Iowa, Dubuque County. 01704  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. New Jersey. 01693  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02452  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. New York (City). 01814  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. New York (State),  
Niagara County. 01950  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Oklahoma, Tulsa County. 01677  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02749  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. U.S. 01813  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Vermont. 02464  
Disposition of cases. Survey. California, Fresno County. 01774  
Double jeopardy, SEE: Double jeopardy. Juvenile delinquents.  
Drug therapy, SEE: Drug therapy. Juvenile delinquents.  
Ecology. Oregon, Lane County. 01727  
Ego, SEE: Ego. Juvenile delinquents.  
Employment, SEE: Employment. Juvenile delinquents.  
Escapes, SEE: Escapes. Juvenile delinquents.  
Ethnic groups. Statistics. California. 01987  
Ethnic groups. Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125  
France. 01904\*  
Great Britain. 01414  
Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Juvenile delinquents.  
Group treatment, SEE: Group therapy. Juvenile delinquents.  
Guidance, SEE: Guidance. Juvenile delinquents.  
Guilt, psychological, SEE: Guilt, psychological. Juvenile delinquents.  
Habitual offenders, SEE: Habitual offenders, Juvenile.  
Illinois, Chicago. 02368  
Impulsiveness, SEE: Impulsiveness. Juvenile delinquents.  
Interpersonal relations. 02127  
Judicial process, SEE: Judicial process. Juvenile delinquents.

Juvenile delinquents (Continued)

Kenya. 01871  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01291  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Portugal. 01327\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Reform. Germany, West. 02902\*  
Mentally ill, SEE: Mentally ill offenders, Juvenile.  
Motivation, SEE: Motivation. Juvenile delinquents.  
Non-judicial disposition of cases, SEE: Non-judicial disposition of cases. Juvenile delinquents.  
Personality studies, SEE: Personality studies. Juvenile delinquents.  
Post-release adjustment, SEE: Post-release adjustment.  
Juvenile delinquents.  
Pre-sentence investigations and reports, SEE: Pre-sentence investigations and reports. Juvenile delinquents.  
Probationers, SEE: Probationers. Juvenile.  
Problems, Psychological. Great Britain. 02048  
Prosecution of. Germany, West. Bremen. 01921\*  
Prosecution of. U.S. 01682  
Psychiatric and psychological services, SEE: Psychiatric and psychological services. Juvenile delinquents.  
Psychometric tests, SEE: Psychometric tests. Juvenile delinquents.  
Psychotherapy, SEE: Psychotherapy. Juvenile delinquents.  
Punishment, Legal, SEE: Punishment, Legal. Juvenile delinquents.  
Recreation, SEE: Recreation. Juvenile delinquents.  
Relations to associates. 01421  
Relations to therapists. 01421  
Religion, SEE: Religion, Juvenile delinquents.  
Responsibilities. 02522  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Juvenile delinquents.  
Self-concepts, SEE: Self-concepts. Juvenile delinquents.  
Services to. District of Columbia. 01589  
Social adjustment, SEE: Social adjustment. Juvenile delinquents.  
Socio-economic classes. 02120  
Socio-economic classes. Wisconsin, Madison. 02122  
Sponsors for, SEE: Sponsors of Juvenile Delinquents.  
Statistics. Arizona. 01585  
Statistics. Australia, Victoria (Province). 01820  
Statistics. California. 01707, 01987  
Statistics. California, Contra Costa County. 02478  
Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01774  
Statistics. California, Los Angeles County. 01802  
Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01811  
Statistics. Canada, Halifax. 01924  
Statistics. Florida, Dade County. 02466  
Statistics. Georgia, Fulton County. 01320  
Statistics. Great Britain. 01436, 02203  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01410  
Statistics. Illinois. 02463  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 01443  
Statistics. Indiana, Marion County. 01636

Juvenile delinquents (Continued)

- Statistics. Indiana, Vandenburgh County. 02941  
Statistics. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Statistics. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02125, 02126, 02130  
Statistics. Michigan, Detroit. 01779  
Statistics. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01729  
Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01719  
Statistics. Missouri, St. Louis. 01640  
Statistics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02452  
Statistics. Ohio, Lake County. 01808  
Statistics. Oklahoma, Oklahoma County. 01748  
Statistics. Oklahoma, Tulsa County. 01677  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 01386, 01984, 02751  
Statistics. Spain. 02168\*  
Statistics. Texas. 01772  
Statistics. Virginia. 01792  
Subcultures. 02447  
Success, Personal, SEE: Success, Personal. Juvenile delinquents.  
Superego, SEE: Superego. Juvenile delinquents.  
Supervision. Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01774  
Tests, General, SEE: Tests, General. Juvenile delinquents.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 01398, 01516, 01588, 01598, 01605,  
    01735, 01879\*, 01880\*, 01881\*, 02034, 02046, 02066, 02099,  
    02100, 02439, 02440, 02489, 02496, 02513, 02516, 02522, 02544,  
    02609\*, 02610\*, 02621\*, 02729, 02898\*, 02900, 02904, 02906,  
    02909, 02999\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Argentina. 01923\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Attitude toward. Survey. 02728  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01721, 02329, 02330  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California, Marin County. 01742  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California, Sacramento County. 02359  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California, Santa Barbara County. 02470  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, Halifax. 01924  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*, 02896\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Case studies. Italy. 02223\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Costs. California. 02331  
Treatment and rehabilitation. District of Columbia. 01589  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Duration. 02905  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Effectiveness. Prediction. 02118  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Evaluation. Italy. 01878\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Florida, Dade County. 01637  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Germany, West. 01851\*, 02638\*, 02903\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Germany, West. Bremen. 01921\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02049, 02050, 02203,  
    02274, 02637\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Illinois. 02115  
Treatment and rehabilitation. India. 02084  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Iowa. 02440  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Israel. 01251  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Italy. 02613\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Italy, Aquila. 02224\*

Juvenile delinquents (Continued)

Treatment and rehabilitation. Kansas. 02077, 02394, 02400  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Latin America. 02288\*, 02289\*, 02290\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Maryland. 01765  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Methods. 02905  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Michigan, Lansing. 01739  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02625\*, 02663, 02666  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New Zealand. 02603\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New York (City). 02092  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Ohio, Cleveland. 02354  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Oregon, Lane County. 01625, 01626, 01627  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Pennsylvania. 02964  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02388  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Reactions to. Canada, Quebec. 02897\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. 02618  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. Survey. 02728  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Reform. Germany, West. 02215\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Short-term. Netherlands. 02664  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Short-term. Norway. 02639\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Spain. 02172\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Sweden. 02646\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S.S.R. 01351\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Virginia. 01736  
Treatment and rehabilitation. U. S. 01852\*, 01951, 02026, 02526, 02566  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Washington (State). 01804  
Types. 02119  
Types. California. 02330  
Uganda. 01871  
U.S.S.R. 02831\*  
U.S. 01904\*  
Juvenile delinquents, Emotionally disturbed.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Maryland, Baltimore. 01378  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Sweden. 02649\*  
Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
Juvenile delinquents, Habitual. 02899\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Washington, District of Columbia. 01283  
Juvenile delinquents, Lower socio-economic class.  
Attitude toward. 02447  
Massachusetts, Quincy. 02124  
Juvenile delinquents, Middle socio-economic class. 01420  
Attitudes toward. 02447  
Juvenile delinquents, Negro. 01648  
Illinois, Chicago. 01603  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
Juvenile delinquents, Non-cooperative. 02898\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Kansas. 02394  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Sweden. 02649\*

Juvenile delinquents, Psychopathic.  
Great Britain. 02853, 02854  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain, Newark. 02109  
Juvenile delinquents, Rural.  
Characteristics. Oregon, Lane County. 01331, 01461  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Oregon, Lane County. 01461, 01466  
Juvenile delinquents, Socially maladjusted. Treatment and rehabilitation.  
Sweden. 02648\*  
Juvenile delinquents, Untreatable. Massachusetts. 02531  
Juvenile delinquents, Urban. Illinois, Chicago. 01603  
Juvenile delinquents, White. 01648.  
Illinois, Chicago. 01603  
Juvenile delinquents as therapists. 01549, 01550  
Juvenile institutions. Dependent and neglected children. Statistics.  
Pennsylvania. 02749  
Juvenile officers. 01670  
Germany. 01423\*  
New Zealand. 02603\*  
North Carolina. 02348  
Recruitment. North Carolina. 02348  
Juvenile record cards. New York (State), Ossining. 02747  
Juveniles, Corruption of. Model acts. 02568

Kansas. 02077, 02393, 02394, 02396, 02398, 02400, 02401, 02402,  
02403, 02404, 02412, 02413  
Kentucky. 01790, 02542  
Bourbon County. 01790  
Kenya. 01871  
Kidnapping. 02706, 02707  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Interpretation. Great Britain. 02175  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
Model acts. 02707

La Morada Home, Santa Barbara County, California. 02471  
Labor unions. 02451  
Italy. 01890\*  
Labor unions and organized crime. 02451  
Lansing (Michigan) Boys' Training School. 01739  
Larceny. 01875\*, 02771\*, 02776\*, 02874\*  
Causes. U.S.S.R. 02322\*  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02313\*  
Control. U.S. 01641  
Gangs, Juvenile. 02864  
Great Britain. 01908  
Interpretation. U.S.S.R. 02233\*

Larceny (Continued)

Juvenile delinquents. 01653, 02117  
Juvenile delinquents. Causes. 02615\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Germany, West. 01833\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02274  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Great Britain. 02272  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 01337  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Pennsylvania. 02699  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02833\*  
Methods. U.S.S.R. 02308\*  
Model acts. 02699  
Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02312\*, 02322\*  
Prevention. U.S.S.R., Mariiskaia Autonomous Republic. 02318\*  
Prevention. U.S. 01641  
Prosecution. U.S.S.R., Moldavian Republic. 02325\*  
Statistics. U.S. 01324  
Theory. Great Britain. 01337  
U.S.S.R. 02252\*, 02314\*, 02322\*  
Larceny, Habitual. Juvenile. 02895  
Larceny, Petty. Republic of South Africa. 01471  
Larceny, Psychotic. 02776\*  
Latin America. 02281\*, 02288\*, 02289\*, 02290\*, 02291\*, 02293\*, 02294\*  
02295\*, 02297\*  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840  
Law.  
Attitudes toward. Germany, West. 01838\*  
Argentina. 01923\*  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Law.  
Canada. 01995  
Equal protection of, SEE: Equality before the law.  
France. 01839\*  
Function. 01786  
Inequality of. Belgium. 02990\*  
Upper Volta. 01839\*  
Law and correction. 01962  
Law and social sciences, SEE: Social sciences and the law. 01705  
Law and sociology, SEE: Sociology and law.  
Law as a profession. 01705, 01962  
Law enforcement. 01468, 01541, 01926, 02501, 02529, 02911  
Europe. 02240\*  
France. 01904\*, 02679\*  
Gambling. 01459  
Gambling. U.S. 01540  
Japan. 02240\*  
New York (State). 01694  
Narcotics. New Jersey. 02028  
Obstacles to. U.S. 01683  
Organized crime. Illinois, Chicago. 01511  
Organized crime. U.S. 01540  
U.S.S.R. 02299\*, 02302\*, 02311\*, 02315\*, 02321\*, 02836\*, 02837\*

Law enforcement. (Continued)

U.S.S.R., Lida. 02839\*

U.S. 01679, 01680, 01904, 02240\*

Law enforcement and automation, SEE: Automation and law enforcement.

Law enforcement and crime prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc.

U.S.S.R., 02313\*

Law enforcement and impunity. 02992\*

Law guardians. New York State. 01516

Laws, Statutes, etc., SEE: Subheading "Laws, Statutes, etc." under specific categories, e.g., Narcotic addiction. Laws, Statutes, etc.

For complete laws or statutes, SEE: Subheading "Laws, Statutes, etc." under specific state or country.

Leadership. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02766

Learning theory. 02334

Legal aid.

Young adult offenders. Canada. 01445, 01994

Youthful offenders. Canada. 01445, 01994

Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02983

Indigent accused. 02535

Indigent accused. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02982

Indigent accused. U.S. 02980

Juvenile courts, SEE: Juvenile courts. Legal aid.

Juvenile delinquents. California, Sacramento County. 02359

Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435

Military courts. U.S. 02154

Neglected Children. California, Sacramento County. 02359

New York (State). 02157

Legal aid agencies.

Pennsylvania. Dauphin County. 01296

Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 01295

Legal education. Students. Indiana. 2442

Legal history. Spain. 02213\*

Legal philosophy.

Portugal. 01848\*

Spain. 02213\*

Legal profession, SEE: Law as a profession.

Legal studies.

Alcohol tests. Traffic violators. 02561

Alcoholism and crime. 02821\*

Alibis. 01502

Appeals. Indigent accused. 02043

Arrests. Shoplifters. 02914

Attorneys. Family courts. New York (State). 02984

Bail. 02930, 02931

Bankruptcy, Fraudulent. Italy. 02882\*

Bigamy. Italy. 01825\*

Child witnesses. Switzerland. 02614\*

Commutation of sentences. U.S. 02038

Confessions. 02160

Confessions. New York (State). 02157

Confessions. U.S. 02559

Confessions, Coerced. 01348, 02462

Legal studies (Continued)

Confessions, Illegal. 01587  
Confidentiality. Records, Police and court. 02565  
Conscience and guilt. Italy. 02880\*  
Conspiracy. 01341  
Contempt of court. Liberia. 02879\*  
Contempt of court. New York (State). 01767, 02694  
Convictions, Foreign. 02695, 02708  
Corporal punishment. Germany, West. 02176\*  
Correctional institutions. Regulations. Germany, West. 02813\*  
Corroboration. Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
Court decisions. 02131  
Courts, Military. Colombia. 02807\*\*  
Courts, Military. Procedures. Germany, West. 02790\*\*  
Crime. Legislation. Belgium. 02989\*  
Criminal law. 02214\*  
Criminal law. Belgium. 02989\*, 02990\*  
Criminal law. China. 01892  
Criminal law. Great Britain. 01909  
Criminal law. Italy. 01890\*  
Criminal law. Model acts. 02699  
Criminal law. Morocco. 02596  
Criminal law. Pennsylvania. 02699  
Criminal law. Reform. Portugal. 01848\*  
Criminal law. U.S.S.R. 02233\*, 02237\*, 02244\*  
Criminal law. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02833\*  
Criminal procedure. 01523, 01577, 02134  
Criminal procedure. Italy. 01884\*, 01885\*, 01889\*  
Criminal procedure. Reform. U.S. 02376  
Criminal procedure. U.S.S.R. 02245\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. 02806\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Argentina. 02787\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Austria. 02801\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Belgium. 02788\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Denmark. 02789  
Criminal procedure, Military. France. 02793\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Great Britain. 02804  
Criminal procedure, Military. Greece. 02795\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Israel. 02796  
Criminal procedure, Military. Italy. 02797\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Luxemburg. 02799\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. NATO. 02810\*\*\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Portugal. 02802\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Spain. 02792\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. Switzerland. 02803\*\*  
Criminal procedure, Military. U.S. 02805  
Criminal responsibility. 02132  
Detainer systems. U.S. 02558  
Detention. U.S.S.R. 02243\*

Legal studies. (Continued)

Discovery, Legal. 01751, 01752  
Double jeopardy. 01349  
Double jeopardy. California. 02351, 02702  
Double jeopardy. Juvenile delinquents. 02103, 02377  
Double jeopardy. Texas. 01495  
Double jeopardy. U.S. 02353  
Drinking. Youth. U.S. 02488  
Duels. 01891\*  
Eavesdropping, Electronic. California. 02365  
Eavesdropping, Electronic. U.S. 02365  
Electronic recording devices as evidence. Canada. 02357  
Embezzlement. Italy. 01826\*  
Equality before the law. India. 02371  
Equality before the law. Malaysia. 02371  
Evidence. 01622, 01832  
Evidence. Driving while intoxicated. 02381  
Evidence. U.S.S.R. 02234\*  
Evidence. U.S. 02145  
Fair trials and mass media. 01481, 02385  
Forgery. Mexico. 02282\*  
Fraud. 01536  
Gambling, Illegal. 01522  
Grand juries. 02364  
Habeas Corpus. U.S. 02037  
Hearsay evidence rule. 01584  
Husband and wife relationships. Italy. 01819\*  
Immunity, Legal. U.S. 02981  
Indigent offenders. 01279  
Insanity, Legal. 01519, 01573  
International law. 01521  
Judges. Charge to jury. 02701  
Judicial comment. 02701  
Judicial ethics. 01568  
Judicial process. Juvenile courts. Germany. 01424\*  
Juries. 01577  
Juries, Deadlocked. 01350  
Juvenile courts. Attorneys. 02417, 02418, 02419, 02420, 02421,  
02422, 02423, 02425, 02426, 02427, 02428  
Juvenile courts. Families of juvenile delinquents. 02420  
Juvenile courts. Procedure. 01569  
Juvenile delinquency. Laws, Statutes, etc. 02281\*  
Juvenile delinquency. Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02661  
Kidnapping. Interpretation. Great Britain. 02175  
Legal insanity. 02384  
Libel, Seditious. Great Britain. 02035  
Manslaughter, Involuntary. 02378  
Mass media. 02565  
Mass media. Disclosure of news sources. 01321  
Mass media and jury selection. 02385  
Mass media as evidence. 02144

Legal studies (Continued)

Military courts. U.S. 02154  
Military law. Ecuador. 02791\*\*  
Military law. France. 02794\*\*  
Military law. Italy. 02798\*\*, 02808\*\*\*  
Military law. NATO. 02809\*\*  
Military law. U.S. 02487, 02488, 02938, 02939  
Motivation and legal guilt. Italy. 02880\*  
Narcotic addiction. Laws, Statutes, etc. California. 02916  
Narcotic addicts. 01272  
Narcotic testing. California. 02748  
Narcotics. Illegal distribution and sale. U.S. 02758  
Nolo contendere. 02756  
Obscenity. 02158  
Offenders, Alcoholic. Germany. 02821\*  
Offenses against the family. 02707  
Pardons. 01873  
Parole. 01593  
Penalty trials. California. 02755  
Pleas. Guilty. 02159  
Polygraphs. 01526  
Pornography. 01601  
Post-conviction review. New York (State). 02146  
Pre-sentence investigations. 01750  
Preventive detention. Belgium. 02827\*  
Preventive detention. Military law. Belgium. 02827\*  
Prisoners of war. 02806\*\*  
Probation. 01593  
Procuring. Italy. 02881\*  
Procuring. Pakistan. 02604\*  
Prosecution. Initiation of. Montana. 02383  
Prosecution. Initiation of. U.S. 02383  
Prosecutors. 02709  
Prostitution. Italy. 02881\*  
Prostitution. Pakistan. 02604\*  
Punishment, Legal. 02602\*  
Punishment, Legal. Belgium. 02990\*  
Punishment, Legal. Recidivists. 02695  
Punishment, Legal. U.S.S.R. 02238\*  
Receiving stolen property. Great Britain. 01908  
Responsibility, Legal. 01519, 01522, 02602\*  
Responsibility, Legal. Great Britain. 01684, 02764  
Responsibility, Legal. Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764  
Responsibility, Legal. Mexico. 02284\*  
Responsibility, Legal. U.S.S.R. 02254\*  
Restitution and compensation. Victims. 02585  
Restitution and compensation. Victims. France. 02671\*  
Right to counsel. Indigent accused. Montana. 02386  
Right to counsel. Indigent accused. U.S. 02979  
Right to counsel. Juvenile delinquents. 02416, 02418  
Right to counsel. Waiver. U.S. 02560

Legal studies (Continued)

Rights, Legal. 01496  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. Czechoslovakia. 02815\*  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. Great Britain. 02089  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. U.S.S.R. 02253\*  
Rights, Legal. Defendants. U.S. 02089, 02154, 02155  
Rights, Legal. Indigent accused. 01874, 02461  
Rights, Legal. Italy. 01889\*, 01890\*  
Rights, Legal. Liberia. 02879\*  
Rights, Legal. Mass media reporters. Germany, West. 02177\*  
Rights, Legal. Waivers. Defendants. U.S. 02156  
Search and seizure. 01340, 02380  
Search and seizure. U.S. 02981  
Self-incrimination. 01501  
Self-incrimination. U.S. 02559  
Sentences. 02706  
Sentences. Duration. 02382  
Sentencing. Canada. 02358  
Sentencing. Traffic violators. Netherlands. 02841\*  
Sex offenses. Great Britain. 01909, 02175  
Speedy trials. Right to. 02379  
Suspended sentence. U.S.S.R. 02238\*  
Tax evasion. 02214\*  
Testimony, Illegal. U.S. 02155  
Transfers. Juvenile delinquents. 02540  
Transfers. Trials. U.S. 02915  
Trials. First degree murder. New York (State). 02036  
Uniform Vehicle Code. 02561  
Verdicts, Unanimous. 01574  
War crimes. 01521  
Warrants. 01872  
Witnesses. Switzerland. 02179\*  
Legal systems. 01863\*  
Israel. 02765  
Legislation, SEE: Subheading "Legislation" under subject of legislation or  
under country or state originating the legislation, e.g., Prison  
industries. Legislation. California; California. Legislation.  
Levinson Ethnocentrism Scale. Offenders. 02044  
Libel. 01481  
Libel, Seditious. Laws, Statutes, etc. History. Great Britain. 02035  
Liberia. 02879\*  
Lie detectors, SEE: Polygraphs.  
Life imprisonment.  
    California. 02351, 02755  
    Statistics. Finland. 01917\*\*  
    Virginia. 02029  
Lighter fluid sniffers. Characteristics. Case studies. 01945  
Lighter fluid sniffing. Case studies. 01945  
Liquor, SEE: Alcohol.  
Living standards.  
    Trends. U.S. 02959  
    Youth, Lower socio-economic class, Rural. 02927

Livingston School for Girls, New York (City). 02515  
Los Prietos Correctional Camp. California, Santa Barbara County. 02470  
Louisiana. 01580, 01610  
Lower socio-economic classes. 01420, 01489, 01768, 01769, 01959, 02034,  
02117, 02120, 02474  
Conformity, social. U.S. 02020  
District of Columbia. 01977  
Juvenile delinquency, SEE: Juvenile delinquency. Lower socio-  
economic classes.  
Problems. 01400, 01925  
Programs for. Maryland, Baltimore. 01286  
U.S. 01938, 02913  
Luxemburg. 02799\*\*

MMPI.

Inmates. 01816  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. 01955  
Offenders. 02044  
Parents of juvenile delinquents. Statistics. 01955  
M'Naghten and Durham rulings. 01573, 02131, 02384, 02518, 02921  
Evaluation. 02132, 02437  
Great Britain. 02859  
History. 02437  
Mafia. 02450  
Attitudes toward. Italy, Sicily. 02025  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Mafia.  
Control of. Recommendations. Italy, Sicily. 02658\*\*  
History. Italy, Sicily. 02164  
Italy, Sicily. 02025, 02164, 02264, 02658\*\*  
Louisiana. 01610  
Organization. 02449  
Maine. 02367  
State Probation and Parole Board. 02367  
Maladjusted children, SEE: Children, Maladjusted.  
Maladjusted persons. Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 02673\*, 02674\*  
Malaysia. 02371  
Manslaughter.  
Juvenile delinquents. U.S.S.R. 02831\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02764  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764  
Manslaughter, Involuntary. Massachusetts. 02378  
Marion County (Indiana). Juvenile courts. 01636  
Marital Status.  
Families of juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Michigan. 01507  
Sex offenders. 02575  
Marriage. Youth, SEE: Youth. Marriages.  
Marriage counseling. Delinquent girls. Great Britain. 02857  
Maryland. 01292, 01570, 01765, 02105

Maryland (Continued)

Baltimore. 01286, 01378, 02106, 02529  
Parole Board. 01292  
Probation Department. 01292  
Masochism. 02571  
Mass media (SEE ALSO: Freedom of the press; Court reporting; Pre-trial reporting; Crime reporting; Juvenile delinquency reporting). 01487  
Censorship, SEE: Censorship. Mass media.  
Denmark, Copenhagen. 01886  
Disclosure of news sources. Laws, Statutes, Pennsylvania, etc. 01321  
Effects. 02565  
Effects. U.S. 01431  
False reporting. New York (State). 02694  
Freedom of. 01444, 01478, 01479, 01480, 01481, 01482, 01483, 01484, 01485  
Juvenile delinquency reporting. Maryland, Baltimore. 01378  
Legislation. Massachusetts. 02723  
Pre-trial reporting. 01444  
Mass media and fair trials, SEE: Fair trials and mass media.  
Mass media and family life. 02280\*  
Mass media and jury selection. 02385  
Mass media and juvenile delinquency. 02270, 02280\*  
Mass media and juvenile delinquency prevention. 01735  
Mass media and police, SEE: Police and mass media.  
Mass media and sexual deviation. 02216\*  
Mass media and the public. 01431, 02395  
Mass media and traffic violations. 02511  
Mass media and trials, SEE: Trials and mass media.  
Mass media as evidence. 02144  
Massachusetts. 01307, 01758, 01759, 01760, 01761, 01762, 01763, 02378,  
02531, 02567, 02569, 02723  
Boston. 01650, 02476  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 02569  
Quincy. 02124, 02125, 02126, 02129, 02130  
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers. New York (City). 01428  
Maturation and narcotic addiction. 02887  
Maximum security institutions.  
Architecture and physical facilities. California. 01383  
Illinois, Marion. 01635  
Programs. California. 01383  
U.S. 01635  
Medical examinations, SEE: Psychiatric and medical examinations.  
Medical problems. Glue sniffing. 01297  
Medical research volunteers. Inmates, SEE: Inmates. Medical research  
volunteers.  
Mental health. 01376, 01768  
Juvenile delinquents. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02130  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Lower socio-economic classes. 01768, 01769  
Mental hospitals.  
Criminally insane. Italy. 02653\*  
France. 01473\*  
Great Britain. 02205  
Statistics. New York (State). 01606

Mental hospitals (Continued)

Patients. Suicide rates. Massachusetts. 01307

Mentally ill offenders. 01900, 02651\*

Case studies. 01817

Characteristics. 02393, 02434

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01290\*

Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Mentally ill offenders.

Laws, Statutes, etc. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01290\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. New Hampshire. 02579

Laws, Statutes, etc. Vermont. 02570

Mexico. 02284\*

Psychodynamics. 02917

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02232\*, 02922

Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01290\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02196\*\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Denmark. 02190\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02205, 02818

Treatment and rehabilitation. Japan. 02829

Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02209, 02599\*

Types. 02651\*

Typology. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01290\*

Mentally ill offenders, Juvenile. 02039

Case studies. 01289\*

Characteristics. Uruguay. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01300

Massachusetts. 02531

Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. Conferences,  
Institutes, etc. 01300

Uruguay. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01300

Metropolitan Police Act of 1829. Great Britain. 01512

Mexicans. Colorado. 02767, 02768, 02769, 02770

Mexico. 02275\*, 02276\*, 02280\*, 02282\*, 02284\*, 02285\*, 02286\*, 02441

Chalco (Province). 02279\*

Mexico City. 02591

Michigan. 01328, 01393, 01507, 01568, 02017, 02033, 02408, 02519, 02957

Detroit. 01285, 01779, 01989

Flint. 01313, 01979

Grand Rapids. 02429

Kent County. 02963

Lansing. 01739

Oakland County. 02940

Royal Oak. 01372

Middle socio-economic classes. 01420, 02120, 02693

Great Britain. 01912, 02721

Juvenile delinquency, SEE: Juvenile delinquency. Middle socio-economic classes.

Military courts, SEE: Courts, Military.

Military criminal procedure, SEE: Criminal procedure, Military.

Military law. 02785\*\*

Characteristics. NATO. 02809\*\*

Ecuador. 02791\*\*

Evidence. 01622

France. 02794\*\*, 02810\*\*\*\*

Military law (Continued)

Germany, West. 02809\*\*  
Italy. 02798\*\*, 02808\*\*\*  
NATO. 02810\*\*\*\*

Spain. 02792\*\*

Statistics. U.S. 02938, 02939  
U.S. 02487, 02488, 02810\*\*\*\*, 02938, 02939

Military offenders.

Treatment and rehabilitation. Germany, West. 02627\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. History. U.S. 01590

Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02627\*

Military police, SEE: Police, Military.

Military pre-sentence investigations and reports, SEE: Pre-sentence investigations, Military.

Military trials, SEE: Trials, Military.

Minnesota. 01328, 01450, 01712, 02335

Camp #1, Willow River. 01450

Hennepin County. 01728, 01729, 01730

Minneapolis. 02078, 02090, 02091, 02149

Ramsey County. 01651, 01718, 01719

St. Paul. 01651, 02147

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, SEE: MMPI.

Minorities, SEE: Ethnic groups.

Misdemeanants and minor offenders.

Case studies. Georgia. 01452

Georgia. 01453, 01455

Legislation, Georgia. 01455

Massachusetts. 01760

Prosecution. U.S.S.R. 02837\*

Statistics. Georgia. 01454

Survey. Georgia. 01438

Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. New York (State) 02455

Misdemeanors and minor offenses.

Georgia. 01453

Great Britain. 01414

Indigent accused. 02534

Laws, Statutes, etc. Massachusetts. 01759

Prevention. Germany, East. 02811\*

U.S.S.R. 02241\*, 02249\*, 02303\*

Wisconsin. 02914

Missouri. 01385, 01592, 01770

Kansas City. 01985

St. Louis. 01318, 01406, 01640, 01715, 02928, 02935

State Penitentiary. 01592

Mobility.

Narcotic addicts. New Jersey. 02027

Youth. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02090

Youth, Lower socio-economic class, Rural. Statistics. 02927

Model acts, SEE: Subheading "Model acts" under subject of act,  
e.g., Sentencing. Model act.

Money. Attitudes toward. 01375  
Monroe County (New York). Penitentiary. 01722, 01723, 01724  
Montana. 02383, 02386  
Morale. 02410  
    Correctional institutions. 02410  
    Inmates, SEE: Inmates. Morale.  
Morality. 02042  
    Great Britain. 02049, 02057  
    Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
    Youth, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
    Public. Regulation of. Germany, East. 02811\*  
Morning glory seed addicts. Case studies. 01520  
Morocco. 02596, 02624\*  
Mother-child relationships. 01255  
Mothers, SEE: Parents.  
Motion pictures, SEE: Mass media.  
Motivation.  
    Criminal law. Germany, East. 02812\*  
    Inmates. U.S. 02113  
    Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 02605\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02854  
    Juvenile delinquents. U.S.S.R. 02831\*  
    Offenders. 02044  
    Students. 02965  
Motivation and legal guilt. Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02880\*  
Motives. Offenders, SEE: Offenders. Motives.  
Movement. Parolees and probationers, Juvenile. Statistics. U.S. 02719  
Multi-problem families. 02108  
    Aid. Washington, District of Columbia. 01678  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Case studies. 02108  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Ohio, Canton. 01293  
Municipal courts.  
    Functions. 01618  
    Michigan, Royal Oak. 01372  
Murder, SEE: Homicide.  
Murderers.  
    Impulses. 02652\*\*  
    Parole, SEE: Parole. Murderers.  
    Reactions. 02652\*\*

Narcotic addiction. 01691, 02027, 02887  
Narcotic addiction, Juvenile.  
    Causes. Psychological. 01298  
    Middle socio-economic classes. U.S. 02721  
    Statistics. Great Britain. 02272  
    Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
Narcotic addiction and crime. 01311

**Narcotic addiction.**

Attitudes toward. 01655, 02024, 02081  
Attitudes toward. Great Britain. 02031  
Attitudes toward. U.S. 02031  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Narcotic addiction.  
Canada. 02889  
Case studies. 01895  
Causes. Japan. 01269  
Causes. New Jersey. 02027  
Control. 01261, 01264, 01527  
Control. Great Britain. 02105  
Control. Japan. 01261, 01264  
Control. Maryland. 02105  
Control. New Jersey. 02028  
Control. Recommendations. U.S. 02080  
Control. U.S. 02105  
Costs. Canada. 02889  
Detection. California. 02121  
Detection. New Jersey. 02028  
Effects. 01298, 02411  
Effects. Japan. 01270  
Effects. New Jersey. 02028  
Ex-prisoners. District of Columbia. 01335  
History. Japan. 01261  
Japan, Osaka. 01271  
Laws, Statutes, etc. California. 02916  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Canada. 02883  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Japan. 01261, 01264  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New Jersey. 02027  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02027  
Methods. 01895  
Negroes. New York (City) 02338  
Physicians. 01691  
Prevention. 01527  
Prevention. Canada. 02883  
Prevention. Japan. 01262, 01269  
Prevention. Recommendations. New Jersey. 02028  
Prevention. Recommendations. U.S. 02080  
Programs. Connecticut. 02360  
Statistics. Hong Kong. 02825\*  
Statistics. Japan. 01269, 01270, 02825\*  
Statistics. Japan, Osaka. 01271  
Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
Trends. Japan. 01261  
U.S. 01311  
Withdrawal, SEE: Withdrawal, Narcotic.  
Women offenders. 01529

Narcotic addicts.

Arrests, SEE: Arrests. Narcotic addicts.  
Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. Narcotic addicts.  
Attitudes toward. Great Britain. 02031  
Attitudes toward. U.S. 02031  
Canada. 02883  
Characteristics. California. 02121  
Characteristics. New Jersey. 02027  
Commitment, Illegal. California. 01788  
Disposition of cases. Statistics. Japan. 01272  
Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Narcotic addicts.  
Inmates, SEE: Inmates. Narcotic addicts.  
Investigation of. Japan. 01272  
Legislation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02198\*\*  
Parolees. California. 02121  
Parolees. Canada, British Columbia. 02889  
Parolees. Characteristics. California. 02716  
Parolees. Statistics. California. 02715  
Parolees. Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 02715  
Parolees. Treatment and rehabilitation. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02926  
Prosecution of. Japan. 01272  
Statistics. 01676, 02362  
Statistics. Canada. 02883  
Statistics. Japan. 01261, 01269  
Statistics. New York (State). 01606  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 01298, 01655, 01895, 01934, 02024, 02922  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Attitudes toward. 02081  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 02121, 02710, 02715  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada. 02883, 02885  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, British Columbia. 02888  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Compulsory. Pennsylvania,  
Philadelphia. 02926  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Connecticut. 02360  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02031  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Hong Kong. 01359  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Laws, Statutes, etc. Canada. 02884  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Legal aspects. Great Britain. 02031  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Legal aspects. U.S. 01311, 02031  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Maryland. 02105  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Medical aspects. Great Britain. 02031  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Medical aspects. U.S. 01311, 02031  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New Jersey. 02028  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02926  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. California. 01777  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. New Jersey. 02028  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. New York (State) 02455  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. U.S. 01311  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Statistics. New York (City). 01643  
Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S. 02031, 02105  
Types. Canada. 02883

Narcotic addicts, Female. 01669  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada. 02885  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada, Ontario. 02886  
Narcotic addicts, Juvenile.  
Attitudes toward. U.S. 02721  
Characteristics. Statistics. California. 01662  
Parolees, SEE: Parolees, Juvenile. Narcotic addicts.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 01298  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01662  
Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S. 02721  
Narcotic habit, SEE: Narcotic addiction.  
Narcotic institutions.  
California. 01379  
Canada. 02884  
Canada, British Columbia. 02888  
Programs. Connecticut. 02360  
U.S. 01311  
Narcotic peddlers. 02105  
Narcotic testing.  
California. 01662, 02715  
California, Alameda County. 02139  
Evaluation. California. 02121  
Legal aspects. California. 02748  
Narcotic traffic. Military law. U.S. 02939  
Narcotics. 02027  
Control. 01264  
Costs. New Jersey. 02028  
Effects. 01655, 02411  
Gasoline. 01365  
Geographical areas. 01691  
Glue. 01297, 01508, 01673  
Goof balls. 01364  
Hallucinogeneous. Effects. Statistics. 02362  
History. 01676  
Illegal distribution and sale. 01669  
Illegal distribution and sale. Canada. 02883  
Illegal distribution and sale. Case studies. Japan. 01268  
Illegal distribution and sale. Control. 01691  
Illegal distribution and sale. Control, International. 01676  
Illegal distribution and sale. Japan. 01262, 01267  
Illegal distribution and sale. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02758  
Illegal distribution and sale. New Jersey. 02028  
Illegal distribution and sale. Prevention. 02763, 01527  
Illegal distribution and sale. Prevention, International. 01676  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New Jersey. 02027  
Morning glory seeds. 01520  
Problems. Japan. 01270  
Production and use. Regulation and control. International. 02763  
Statistics. California. 02716  
Types. 02411  
Types. U.S. 02721

Narcotics and crime. 01691  
Narcotics and juvenile delinquency. 01691  
Narcotics and slums. 01691  
Narcotics Anonymous. 01614  
Narcotics control agencies. Japan. 01264  
Narcotics in interrogations. Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02876\*  
Narcotics in investigations. Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02876\*  
Narcotics smuggling.  
    Case studies. Japan. 01265  
    Control, International. 01676  
    Investigations, International. 01265, 01266  
    Japan. 01262, 01265  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Canada. 02883  
    Prevention. 01676, 02763  
    Statistics. Japan. 01266  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. 01589, 01599, 01633, 01649,  
    01659, 01679, 01758, 01759, 01760, 01761, 01762, 01763, 01925, 01926  
    01927, 01928, 01929, 01930, 01931, 01932, 01933, 01934, 01935, 01936  
    01937, 01938, 01991, 02361, 02516, 02758, 02942, 02944, 02945, 02946  
    02947, 20948  
Natividad Boys' Ranch, Monterey County, California. 02481  
Natural and external crime factors. 01504  
Neglect, Child, SEE: Child neglect.  
Neglect and sexual deviation. 02216\*  
Neglect cases. Legal aspects. 02102  
Neglected children, SEE: Children, Neglected.  
Negligence.  
    Criminal law. Germany, East. 02812\*  
    Military law. U.S. 02939  
Negroes and politics, SEE: Politics and Negroes.  
Netherlands. 01259, 02199, 02208\*, 02209, 02222\*, 02261\*, 02263\*, 02598\*  
    02599\*, 02600\*, 02620, 02625\*, 02626\*, 02627\*, 02659, 02660, 02661  
    02662, 02663, 02664, 02665, 02666, 02667, 02668, 02800\*\*, 02820\*  
    02841\*, 02842\*, 02843\*  
    Utrecht. 02591  
Neurotics. Great Britain. 02327  
Neurotics, Juvenile. 02039  
Nevada. Clark County. 02104  
New Hampshire. 02579  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. 02579  
New Hampshire Rule. Evaluation. 02132  
New Jersey. 01368, 01586, 01609, 01693, 02008, 02027, 02028,  
    02095, 02355, 02451, 02753, 02937  
    Atlantic County. 01524  
    Bergen County. 01586  
    Newark. 01978  
    Passaic County. 02452, 02453  
    Youth Division. 01586  
New Mexico. 01328, 02343

New York (City). 01315, 01322, 01323, 01395, 01432, 01439, 01452, 01537, 01549, 01571, 01572, 01611, 01616, 01617, 01633, 01634, 01643, 01647, 01652, 01672, 01673, 01703, 01708, 01797, 01814, 02083, 02092, 02337, 02338, 02339, 02340, 02341, 02342, 02435, 02465, 02515, 02724, 02725, 02756, 02931, 02933, 02935, 02961, 02980

Family court. 01814

Parole Commission. 01572, 02083

Police Department. 02465

Probation office. 01284

New York (State). 01328, 01490, 01516, 01522, 01606, 01694, 01711, 01754, 01767, 01797, 02036, 02146, 02361, 02424, 02451, 02455, 02456, 02530, 02694, 02695, 02696, 02945, 02947, 02948, 02950, 02984

Broome County. 01600, 01654

Erie County. 02011, 02012, 02013, 02014

Monroe County. 01722, 01723, 01724

Nassau County. 02346

Niagara County. 01950

Onondaga County. 01596, 01597, 02023, 02157

Ossining. 02747

Parole Board. 01694

New Zealand. 02603\*, 02764

Nolo contendere. Interpretation of. 02756

Non-dangerous offenders, SEE: Offenders. Non-dangerous.

Non-delinquents. 01314

Psychometric tests, SEE: Psychometric tests. Non-delinquents.

Tests, General, SEE: Tests, General. Non-delinquents.

Non-delinquents, Rural. Characteristics. Oregon, Lane County. 01331, 01461

Non-judicial disposition of cases.

Juvenile delinquents. 02519

Juvenile delinquents. Belgium. 01345\*

Juvenile delinquents. California, Alameda County. 02138

Juvenile delinquents. Germany, West. 02638\*

Juvenile delinquents. Michigan, Detroit. 01779

Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02468

Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. U.S. 01813

Juvenile delinquents. Washington (State). 01582

Non-professionals, SEE: Professionals and non-professionals; or SEE:

Subheading "Non-professionals" under specific subjects, e.g.,

Therapists. Non-professionals.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization). 02809\*\*, 02810\*\*\*\*

Jurisdiction. 02809\*\*

North Carolina. 01753, 01755, 02150, 02336, 02348, 02503

Winston-Salem. 01697

North Dakota. 02345

North-Hatt Occupational Prestige Scale. 02120

Northern Rhodesia. 02191

Norway. 02639\*, 02974

Nye-Short Delinquent Behavior Scale. 02120

**Obscenity.**

History. 02158

Model acts. 02158

Observation centers for diagnosis. Kansas. 02402, 02403

Occupational therapy. Crime prone persons. 02772\*

**Occupations.**

School dropouts. Statistics. U.S. 02698

Youth, Lower socio-economic class, Rural. Statistics. 02927

Youth. Statistics. U.S. 02698

Offenders (SEE ALSO: Specific offenders, e.g., Robbers) 01544, 01545,  
01737, 01845\*, 02084, 02509, 02621\*

Anxiety. 02621\*

Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. Offenders.

Biological defects and disorders. Mexico. 02284\*

Characteristics. 02631\*

Characteristics. Alabama. 02016

Characteristics. Japan. 02829

Characteristics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02453

Characteristics. Washington, District of Columbia. 01803

Classification. California. 01412

Classification. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Latin America. 02297\*

Classification, Psychological. 02611\*

Diagnosis. Great Britain. 02066

Disposition of cases. 02102

Disposition of cases. Statistics. District of Columbia. 01803

Disposition of cases. Great Britain, Scotland. 01409

Disposition of cases. Massachusetts. 01759

Disposition of cases. New York (City). 01797

Disposition of cases. New York (State). 01797

Disposition of cases. New York (State), Niagara County. 01950

Disposition of cases. Statistics. California, Alameda County. 02139

Disposition of cases. Statistics. Colorado. 01799

Disposition of cases. Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01408

Disposition of cases. Statistics. New York (State), Erie County. 02013

District of Columbia. 01803

Double jeopardy, SEE: Double jeopardy.

Environment, SEE: Environment. Offenders.

Epileptics. 01828\*

Finland. 01917\*\*

Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Prisoners.

Illiterates. Case studies. 02187\*

Jewish faith. Maryland, Baltimore. 02106

Middle socio-economic classes. Great Britain. 01912

Motivations. 01845\*, 02621\*

Organized crime. 02450

Organized crime. Sentencing, SEE: Sentencing. Organized crime. Offenders.

Prosecution of. U.S. 01682

Psychiatric and psychological services, SEE: Psychiatric and  
psychological services. Offenders.

Psychopathology. Case studies. U.S. 01943

Recreation, SEE: Recreation. Offenders.

Offenders (Continued)

Religion, SEE: Religion. Offenders.  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Offenders.  
Statistics. Canada, Halifax. 01924  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01410  
Statistics. Indiana, Vandenburg County. 02941  
Survey. Georgia. 01438  
Survey. Israel. 01377  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 01274, 01786, 01925, 01968, 02053, 02298\*  
02374, 02520, 02602\*, 02621\*, 02655\*, 02656\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies.  
Offenders. Treatment and rehabilitation.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Brazil, Sao Paulo (Province). 01260\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01412, 02711  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc.  
Israel. 02192, 02196\*\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc.  
Latin America. 02297\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc.  
United Nations. 01919  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Effectiveness. Prediction. 02118  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Evaluation. 02123  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Evaluation. Netherlands. 02263\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Finland. 02640\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 01403  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Germany, West. 01851\*, 02186\*, 02627\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02200, 02859, 02863  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Israel. 01251  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Japan. 02829  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Kansas. 02400  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Methods. 01883\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02625\*, 02627\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Pennsylvania. 02964  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. California. 02556  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. Republic of  
South Africa. 01602  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Statistics. Japan. 02829  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Survey. Massachusetts. 01760  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Sweden. 02296\*, 02633\*, 02635\*  
02650\*, 02643\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Theory. 01883\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Trends. 02391  
Treatment and rehabilitation. United Nations. 01918  
Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S. 01951, 02026, 02510, 02550, 02580  
Treatment and rehabilitation, Psychiatric. 02817  
Typology. 01757  
U.S. 01803, 02445  
Vagrants. France. 02681\*  
Vocational training, SEE: Vocational training. Offenders.  
Work. Spain. 02219\*

Offenders, Abnormal. Germany, West. 02623\*

Offenders, Alcoholic. 02153

Characteristics, Medical. 02231\*

Characteristics, Psychological. 02231\*

Characteristics, Social. 02231\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02821\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. 01460

Treatment and rehabilitation. Compulsory. 01460

Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc.

Germany, West. 02597

Treatment and rehabilitation. Germany, West. 02821\*

Offenders, Anti-social. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02232\*

Offenders, Defective. Laws, Statutes, etc. Massachusetts. 02567

Offenders, Emotionally disturbed.

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02254\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02232\*

Offenders, Female, SEE: Women offenders.

Offenders, Habitual. 02528, 02593

Case studies. 01817

Germany, West. 01851\*

Negroes. Case Studies. Northern Rhodesia. 02191

Netherlands. 02209

Offenders, Ill. U.S.S.R. 02238\*

Offenders, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile delinquents; Youthful offenders.

Offenders, Male. 02497

Offenders, Mentally defective, SEE: Mentally ill offenders. 02570

Offenders, Military, SEE: Military offenders.

Offenders, Negro.

Maryland, Baltimore. 02529

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505

U.S. 02582

Offenders, Neurotic. Mexico. 02284\*

Offenders, Non-dangerous. Sentencing, SEE: Sentencing. Non-dangerous offenders.

Offenders, Non-prejudiced. 02044

Offenders, Prejudiced. 02044

Offenders, Professional, SEE: Professional criminals.

Offenders, Retarded. Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02818

Offenders, Urban. 02584

Offenders, Violent. 02562

Offenders against society. Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02239\*

Offenders and victims. Relationships. 02546

Offenders as researchers. 01552, 01557

California. 01551, 01553

Case studies. 01554

Employment. Evaluation. 01562

Evaluation. 01561

Recommendations. 01563

Offenders as teachers, SEE: Offenders as therapists.

Offenders as therapists. 01543, 01544, 01545, 01546, 01564

California. 01553, 01555, 01556, 01756, 01789

California, Los Angeles. 01547

Case studies. 01554

Offenders as therapists (Continued)

Employment. Evaluation. 01562  
Evaluation. 01559, 01560, 01561  
Recommendations. 01563  
Offenders as writers. 02448  
Offenses (SEE ALSO: Crime)  
Aircraft, SEE: Aircraft offenses.  
Argentina. 01922\*  
Belgium. 02990\*, 02991\*  
Canal Zone. 01992  
Classification. Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
Classification. Michigan. 02957  
Italy. 01891\*  
Long-term inmates. Great Britain, Scotland. 02865  
Mafia. Italy, Sicily. 02025  
Mentally ill offenders. Prevention. Recommendations. 02434  
Middle socio-economic classes. Great Britain. 01912  
Narcotic addicts. New Jersey. 02027  
Narcotic addicts. Parolees. Statistics. California. 02716  
Narcotic addicts. Statistics. New York (City). 01315, 01323  
Parolees, Virginia. 02029  
Prevention. Germany, East. 02811\*  
Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02250\*  
Probationers. New York (State), Broome County. 01654  
Probationers. Statistics. Delaware, New Castle County. 01642  
Probationers. Statistics. Indiana. 01717  
Probationers. Statistics. Ohio, Summit County. 01747  
Probationers. Virginia. 02029  
Rates. Spain. 02168\*  
Recidivists. 02588  
Rural areas. Netherlands. 01259  
Statistics. California. 01698  
Statistics. California. Alameda County. 02139  
Statistics. California. Contra Costa County. 02477  
Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01776  
Statistics. California, Monterey County. 02480  
Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01811  
Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02467  
Statistics. Canada. 01942  
Statistics. Connecticut. 01629  
Statistics. Finland. 01868, 01894  
Statistics. Germany, West: Cologne. 02189\*  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01408, 01410  
Statistics. Hong Kong. 01862  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 01443  
Statistics. Illinois, Cook County. 01696  
Statistics. Japan. 01897\*  
Statistics. Massachusetts. 01758  
Statistics. Maine. 02367  
Statistics. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01730  
Statistics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02453

Offenses. (Continued)

Statistics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02453  
Statistics. New Mexico. 02343  
Statistics. New York (City). 01797, 02465  
Statistics. New York (State). 01797  
Statistics. New York (State). Monroe County. 01723  
Statistics. New York (State), Niagara County. 01950  
Statistics. Oklahoma, Oklahoma City. 01948  
Statistics. Spain. 02168\*  
Statistics. Sweden. 02650\*  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Statistics. U.S. 01324  
Statistics. Washington, D.C. 01803  
Statistics. Wisconsin. 01800  
Types. Italy. 02654\*\*  
U.S.S.R. 01494, 02241\*, 02324\*  
U.S. 02445, 02580  
Urban areas. Netherlands. 01259  
Offenses, Capital, SEE: Capital offenses.  
Offenses, Economic, SEE: Economic offenses.  
Offenses, Female. 02497  
Offenses, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile delinquency.  
Offenses, Military. Colombia. 02807\*\*  
Offenses, Political, SEE: Political offenses.  
Offenses, Unknown, SEE: Unknown offenses.  
Offenses against children. 01405  
Offenses against persons. 02706  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01915  
U.S.S.R. 02246\*  
Offenses against property. 02706  
Belgium. 02989\*  
Causes. Mental abnormality. 01289\*  
Causes. U.S.S.R. 02308\*  
Ceylon. 01911  
China. 01892  
Classification. U.S.S.R. 02249\*  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02313\*  
Detection. 02093  
History. Belgium. 02989\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Michigan. 01507  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02252\*  
Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02321\*, 02323\*, 02326\*  
Prevention. U.S.S.R. Russian Republic. 02306\*  
Prosecution. U.S.S.R. 02248\*, 02252\*  
Prosecution. U.S.S.R., Moldavian Republic. 02325\*  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01915  
U.S.S.R. 01663, 02303\*, 02316\*  
U.S.S.R., Ivanovo District. 02250\*  
Offenses against religion and church. History. 02985\*

Offenses against the family.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02629\*

History. 02707

Model acts. 02707

Offenses against the public. Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754

Offenses and traffic accidents. Italy. 02878\*

Offenses committed within correctional institutions.

Finland. 01917\*\*

Statistics. Great Britain. 02207

Ohio. 01328, 01581, 01593, 01702, 01991, 02045, 02458, 02459, 02379

Butler County. 02366

Canton. 01293

Cleveland. 02354

Lake County. 01808

Summit County. 01747

Ohio State University Delinquency Research Project Self-concept Inventory.

01675

Oklahoma.

Oklahoma City. 01948

Oklahoma County. 01748

Tulsa County. 01677

Onondaga County (New York). Probation department. 01596

Open prisons.

Evaluation. Brazil, Sao Paulo (Province). 01260\*

Great Britain. 02202

Iowa. 02375

Offenders, Abnormal. California. 02591

Offenders, Abnormal. Denmark. 02591

Offenders, Abnormal. Sweden. 02591

Ohio. 01702

Opportunities.

Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02768

Perception of. Parents. Washington (State), Seattle. 02136

Opportunity theory. 01581

Oregon. 01328

Lane County. 01330, 01331, 01461, 01465, 01466, 01626, 01627, 01726, 01727

State Correctional Institution. Salem. 01407

Organization, Community, SEE: Community Organization.

Organized crime. 02450, 02451, 02855

Bail, SEE: Bail. Organized crime.

History. U.S. 02985\*

Italy, Sicily. 02025

Japan. 01267

Labor unions, SEE: Labor unions and organized crime.

Law enforcement, SEE: Law enforcement. Organized crime.

Methods. U.S. 02087

Offenders, SEE: Offenders. Organized crime.

Prevention. Illinois, Chicago. 02583

Prevention. New York (City). 01315

U.S. 01540, 02741

Organized crime and gambling. 01388, 01459, 01540

Organized crime and politics, SEE: Politics and organized crime.

Over-population, SEE: Subheading "Over-population" under specific subjects,  
e.g., Correctional institutions. Over-population.

Pakistan. 02604\*  
Pakistan, East. 02265  
Paraguay. 02292\*  
Pardons. 01873  
Finland. 01917\*\*  
Kansas. 02396  
Spain. 02166\*  
Statistics. Arkansas. 01620  
U.S. 02038  
Virginia. 02029  
Parental deprivation.  
Alcoholics. 01944  
Juvenile delinquents. 02328  
Parental rights. Termination of. 02102  
Parent-child relationships. 02327, 02607\*  
Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02770  
Juvenile delinquents. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02124  
Parental failure. Attitudes toward. Surveys. 02727  
Parents.  
Aid to. Europe. 01576  
Attitudes toward. 01764  
Attitudes toward. Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 02896\*  
Characteristics. 01491  
Characteristics. Statistics. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Discipline, SEE: Discipline. Parents.  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Parents.  
Laws, Statutes, etc. 01447  
Psychopathology. 02774\*  
Rights, Legal, SEE: Rights, Legal. Parents.  
Parents, Divorced. 02607\*  
Parents, Incestuous. Characteristics. 01829  
Parents, Lower socio-economic class. Programs for. U.S. 02913  
Parents, Psychopathology, SEE: Psychopathology. Parents.  
Parents and child abuse. 01448  
Parents and juvenile delinquency prevention. New York (State), Ossining. 02747  
Parents and juvenile delinquents. 02900  
Parents of abused children. Characteristics. 01713, 01766, 01986  
Parents of homosexuals. 02572  
Parents of juvenile delinquents (SEE ALSO: Families of juvenile delinquents)  
02034, 02059, 02063, 02486, 02892\*, 02895, 02904, 02906  
Attitudes toward. 01376  
California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Characteristics. 01955  
Characteristics. Indiana. 01716  
Great Britain. 01867\*  
Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Parents of juvenile delinquents. 01313

Parents of juvenile delinquents (Continued)  
Pennsylvania, York County. 02951  
Underdeveloped countries. 01953  
Parents of maladjusted children. 02904  
Parents of psychopaths. 02917  
Parents of runaway girls. 02577  
Parents of sex offenders. 02575  
Parks, SEE: Recreation facilities.  
Parole. 01498, 02374, 02509, 02516  
Administration. 01991  
Administration. Virginia. 02029  
Alcoholics, U.S. 01639  
Attitudes toward. 01991  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Parole.  
California. 01778, 02711, 02755  
Canal Zone. 01992  
Duration. U.S. 02333  
Effectiveness. Narcotic addicts. Statistics. California. 02716  
Effectiveness. Statistics. California. 02925  
Effectiveness. U.S. 02594, 02735  
France. 01472\*  
Function. 02997\*  
Function. California. 02553  
Function. Evaluation. 01694  
Great Britain. 02642\*, 02863  
History. 01991  
Interviews, SEE: Interviews. Parole.  
Israel. 01251  
Japan. 02929  
Kansas. 02396  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Argentina. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Australia, Western Australia. 03000  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Chile. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Costa Rica. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Maryland. 01292  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Paraguay. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Uruguay. 02292\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Venezuela. 02292\*  
Legislation. Belgium. 02210\*  
Legislation. Recommendations. California. 01777  
Maryland. 01292  
Massachusetts. 01760  
Murderers. 02516  
Narcotic addicts. New Jersey. 02028  
New Mexico. 02343  
Ohio. 01593, 01991  
Performance. 01757  
Performance. Prediction. 01314  
Personnel. Sweden. 02633\*, 02643\*  
Philosophy of. 02407  
Prediction. 01632, 01757

Parole (Continued)

Prediction. California. 01412  
Preparation for. Iowa. 02372  
Procedures. U.S. 02735  
Reform. 02997\*  
Reform. Recommendations. Ohio. 01991  
Selection. Factors in. 02407  
Selection. Illinois. 01686  
Selection. Juvenile delinquents. 02513  
Selection. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02733  
Selection. Procedures. U.S. 02733  
Spain. 02169\*  
Statistics. Arkansas. 01620  
Statistics. Georgia. 01438  
Statistics. Maine. 02367  
Statistics. New York City. 01572  
Statistics. Pennsylvania, Montgomery County. 01282  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Supervision. Maine. 02367  
Supervision. Methods. U.S. 02735  
Supervision. Permissiveness. Michigan. 01393  
Sweden. 02643\*, 02650\*  
Trends. California. 02553  
U.S.S.R. 02307\*, 02310\*  
U.S. 01680  
Violations. Maryland. 01292  
Violations. Narcotics addicts. Statistics. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.  
02926  
Violations. New York (City). 02083  
Violations. Prevention. California. 02373  
Violations. Procedures. Guide. U.S. 01306  
Violations. Statistics. New Jersey. 01693  
Violations. Statistics. New York City. 01572  
Violations. Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Violations. Statistics. Virginia. 02029  
Violations. U.S. 02735  
Violations. Wisconsin. 01628  
Violations. Youthful offenders. Statistics. Wisconsin. 01391  
Parole, Day-time, SEE: Work-release programs.  
Parole, Juvenile.  
California. 02553  
Effectiveness. Statistics. U.S. 02737  
Evaluation. 02618  
Narcotic addicts. Supervision. California. 01662  
Performance. Statistics. California. 01721  
Statistics. Maine. 02367  
Supervision. Maine. 02367  
Trends. California. 02553  
Violations. California. 02329  
Violations. Statistics. California. 01707  
Violations. Statistics. U.S. 02737  
Violations. Texas. 01772

Parole, Pre-trial, SEE: Pre-trial release.  
Parole, Young adult. Effectiveness. Michigan. 01393  
Parole adjustment. Narcotic addicts. California. 02121  
Parole advisory committees, SEE: Citizens' Committees. Parole.  
Parole boards (SEE ALSO: Specific parole boards, e.g., New York City.  
    Parole Commission). 01292, 01572  
    Arkansas. 01620  
    Australia, Victoria (Province). 01820  
    Duties. Ohio. 01991  
    Functions. California. 02553  
    Functions. Ohio. 01991  
    Illinois. 01686  
    Interviews by. 02589  
    Jurisdiction. New York (City). 02083  
    Kansas. 02396  
    Maine. 02367  
    Members. Qualifications. Ohio. 01991  
    Members. U.S. 02743  
    New York (City). 02083  
    New York (State). 01694  
    Ohio. 01593  
    Statistics. Maine. 02367  
    Virginia. 02029  
    U.S. 02734  
Parole clinics. California. 02553  
Parole cottages. California. 02553  
Parole eligibility. Virginia. 02029  
Parole hearings. Statistics. U.S. 02734  
Parole officers.  
    Attitudes toward. California. 02761  
    Duties. California. 02004  
    Duties. U.S. 02754  
    Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Parole officers.  
    Parolees, Narcotic addicts. California. 02715  
    Qualifications, Personal. U.S. 02754  
    Qualifications, Professional. U.S. 02754  
    Virginia. 02029  
Parole officers, Juvenile.  
    Duties, Missouri. 01770  
    Handbooks and guides. Missouri. 01770  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Missouri. 01770  
Parole violators, SEE: Parole, Violation.  
Parolees. 01554  
    Aid. Citizens' Committee. Case studies. 01787  
    Aid to. Attitudes toward. 02762  
    Attitudes toward. 01785, 02762  
    California. 02760  
    Characteristics. Maryland. 01292  
    Characteristics. Pennsylvania. Montgomery County. 01282  
    Classification. 01632  
    Classification. Theory. 01757

Parolees (Continued)

Narcotic addicts, SEE: Narcotic addicts. Parolees.  
Problems. 01785  
Psychiatric and psychological diagnosis of, SEE: Psychiatric and psychological diagnosis. Parolees.  
Psychotherapy, SEE: Psychotherapy. Parolees.  
Recidivism. Disposition of cases. Statistics. New Jersey. 01693  
Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02467  
Statistics. New Jersey. 01693  
Statistics. New York (City). 01572  
Statistics. Spain. 02173\*  
Statistics. U.S. 02333, 02733  
Statistics. Virginia. 02029  
Statistics. Wisconsin. 01628  
Supervision. U.S. 02735  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Attitude toward. California. 02761  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 02761  
Parolees, Juvenile.  
Case studies. 01876\*  
Narcotic addicts. Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01662  
Statistics. Australia, Victoria (Province). 01820  
Statistics. California. 01707, 01987  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02751  
Statistics. Texas. 01772  
Statistics. U.S. 02737  
Supervision. Missouri. 01770  
Supervision. Texas. 01772  
Survey. U.S. 02719  
Parolees, Young adult.  
Case studies. Michigan. 01393  
Housing, SEE: Housing. Young adult parolees.  
Supervision. Michigan. 01393  
Parolees as researchers, SEE: Offenders as researchers.  
Parolees as therapists, SEE: Offenders as therapists.  
Partial imprisonment.  
Belgium. 02678\*  
Evaluation. Belgium. 02262\*  
France. 02672\*  
Netherlands. 02263\*  
Statistics. Belgium. 02262\*  
Patients. Social workers, SEE: Clients. Social workers.  
Pedophiles. 02575  
Case studies. 02217\*  
Characteristics. 02894  
Pedophilia. 02777\*  
Statistics. Germany, West. 02180\*  
Penal colonies. Portugal. 01857\*, 02616\*  
Penal law, SEE: Criminal law.  
Penal reform, SEE: Correctional institutions. Reform.  
Penal systems, SEE: Correction.  
Penology, SEE: Correction.

Penalty trials. California. 02755  
Pennsylvania. 01321, 01328, 01386, 01737, 01984, 02547, 02549, 02551,  
02690, 02699, 02750, 02751, 02964  
Montgomery County. 01282  
Philadelphia. 01295, 01374, 01505, 02388, 02926, 02931  
York County. 02951, 02952  
Permanent Central Opium Board. 01676  
Permissiveness, SEE: Subheading "Permissiveness" under specific subjects,  
e.g., Parole. Supervision. Permissiveness.  
Personality, Criminal, SEE: Criminal personality.  
Personality adjustment.  
    Inmates. 02494  
    Youthful offenders. 02494  
Personality disorders. Causes. 02328  
Personality studies.  
    Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769  
    Ex-prisoners. 02056  
    Gang members. 01489, 02864  
    Habitual offenders. 02593  
    Homosexuals, Male. 02572  
    Inmates. 02221\*, 02814\*  
    Inmates, Juvenile. 02609\*  
    Inmates, Long-term. Great Britain, Scotland. 02865  
    Juvenile delinquency. 02127  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02610\*, 02864  
    Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 02999\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. U.S.S.R. 01351\*  
    Murderers, Juvenile. 02657\*\*  
    Narcotic addicts, Juvenile. California. 01662  
    Offenders. 02621\*  
    Offenders, Alcoholic. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Germany. 02597  
    Sex offenders. 02777\*  
    Victims. Sex offenders. 02777\*  
Personnel working with youth. Education and training, SEE: Education  
and training. Personnel working with youth.  
Peterson Problem Check list. 02119  
Petty larceny, SEE: Larceny, Petty.  
Philosophy, Legal, SEE: Legal philosophy.  
Phobias. School, SEE: School phobia.  
Physical defects. Juvenile delinquents. 02328  
Physical health, SEE: Health, physical.  
Physicians.  
    Correctional institutions, SEE: Correctional institutions. Physicians.  
    Narcotic addiction, SEE: Narcotic addiction. Physicians.  
Physicians and child abuse. 01713, 02744  
Physicians and narcotic distribution. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02758  
Placement.  
    Children, Illegitimate. 02954  
    Children, Illegitimate. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02953  
    Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. New York (State)  
        02361, 02947, 02948

Placement (Continued)

Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02949

Correction workers. New York State. 02950

Juvenile delinquents. 02516

Juvenile delinquents. Survey. California, Fresno County. 01774

Pleas.

Guilty. 02159

Guilty. Statistics. 02159

Judicial supervision of, SEE: Judicial supervision. Pleas.

Statistics. Connecticut. 01629

Plunder. U.S.S.R. 02314\*

Poaching.

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02251\*

Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02323\*

Poland. 02823, 02910

Police. 01299, 01527, 01537, 01601, 01623, 01657, 02098, 02772

Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. Police.

Attitudes toward. 02722

Attitudes toward. New York (City). 01395, 01617

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01646

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02195\*\*

Corporal punishment. Germany, West. 02176\*

Corruption. Louisiana. 01610

Costs. Japan. 01263

Crime prevention. 02581

Education and training. SEE: Education and training. Police.

Efficiency. U.S. 02726

Ethics, SEE: Ethics. Police.

Ethnic groups. Statistics. 01565

Europe. 02240\*

France. 01353\*

Functions. 01926, 02141

Functions. France. 02679\*

Functions. Netherlands. 02208\*

Germany, West. 02181\*

Germany, West. Bremen. 01920\*, 01921\*

Great Britain. 01893

History. 01512

History. Japan. 01263

Illinois, Chicago. 02583

Income, SEE: Income. Police.

Japan. 01263, 02240\*

Juvenile delinquency control. Canada, Toronto. 02891

Juvenile delinquency prevention. 01299, 01946, 02729

Juvenile delinquency prevention. California, Los Angeles. 02030

Juvenile delinquency prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865

Juvenile delinquency prevention. New York (City). 02746

Juvenile delinquency prevention. New York (State), Ossining. 02747

Juvenile officers, SEE: Juvenile officers.

Laws, Statutes, etc. 01512

Michigan, Detroit. 01989

Police (Continued)

Netherlands. 02199, 02208\*  
New York (State). 01694  
Organization. Japan. 01263  
Practices. 01468  
Procedures, Juvenile. 02728  
Protection. 01794  
Recruitment. Survey. 02563  
Recruitment. U.S. 02726  
Republic of South Africa. 01602  
Selection. U.S. 02726  
Statistics. U.S. 01680  
Survey. 01565  
U.S.S.R. 02241\*  
U.S. 01683, 02240\*, 02446, 02687

Police, Female.

Italy. 02877\*

Juvenile delinquency prevention. Italy. 02877\*

Juvenile delinquency prevention. New York (City). 02092

Police, Military. Italy. 02797\*\*

Police, Voluntary. U.S.S.R. 01494

Police and child neglect. Laws, Statutes, etc. Evaluation. 02744

Police and community. Interpersonal relations. Recommendations. 02098

Police and con men. 02505

Police and crime detection. U.S.S.R. 02317\*

Police and delinquent girls. 02515

Police and juvenile delinquents.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01646

Guide. District of Columbia. 01604

Pennsylvania, York County. 02951

Procedures. Canada, Toronto. 02891

Procedures. Michigan, Detroit. 01989

Police and mass media. 01535

Police and narcotic addicts. 02031

Police and public. Interpersonal relations. New York (City). 01617

Police departments.

Administration. U.S. 02726

Functions. 02911

Illinois, Chicago. 02583

Illinois, Cook County. 01696

New York (City). 02465

Personnel. Statistics. New York (City). 02465

Police interrogation, SEE: Interrogation.

Police malpractices. 02956

Great Britain. 02868

Prevention. U.S.S.R. 02836\*

Police officers, SEE: Police.

Police protection. 02581

Police records, SEE: Records, Police and court.

Police work. Attitudes toward. 01565

Political offenses. 01521, 01845\*, 02771\*

**Political offenses (Continued)**

Bail, SEE: Bail. Political offenses.

China. 01892

Statistics. Spain. 02168\*

Political parties. Great Britain. 02866

Politics and negroes. 01958

Politics and organized crime. 02855

Politics and politicians.

Corruption. Louisiana. 01610

U.S. 01683

Polygraphs. 02564, 02684

Evaluation. 01526, 02370

Population.

Characteristics. California, North Richmond. 02472

Characteristics. New York (City). 01309

Rural areas, SEE: Rural areas. Population.

Slums. 01999

Statistics. New York (City). 01309

Statistics. U.S. 02959

Trends. U.S. 02959

Pornography. 01601, 01805

Control. U.S. 02969

Distribution and sale. Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 01401\*

Illegal distribution and sale. Prevention. Recommendations. 01988

Illegal distribution and sale. U.S. 01988

Laws, Statutes, etc. 01601

U.S. 01341, 22969

Pornography and youth, SEE: Youth and pornography.

Portugal. 01327\*, 01848\*, 01853\*, 01854\*, 01856\*, 01857\*, 02616\*, 02802\*\*

Post-adjudication agencies. U.S. 02038

Post-conviction review. 01278, 02691

California. 02755

India. 02700

Indigent accused. U.S. 02461

Italy. 01884\*, 01885\*

Legislation. Recommendations. California. 01777

Military law. Great Britain. 02804

Military law. U.S. 02938

New York (State). 02146

Political offenses. Czechoslovakia. 02815\*

Recommendations. Great Britain. 02835

U.S. 01279, 02037, 02353

Post-release. Supervision. Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain,  
Scotland. 01435

Post-release adjustments. Juvenile delinquents. 01876

Post-release services, SEE: After-care.

Poverty. 01504, 01925, 01927, 01928, 02135

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Poverty.

Causes. U.S. 01624, 02912

Costs. U.S. 01392

District of Columbia. 01339

Elimination of. District of Columbia. 01678

Poverty (Continued)

Elimination of. U.S. 01392  
Government programs. U.S. 02971  
Juvenile delinquents. 02496  
Negroes. 01928  
Negroes. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01957  
New York (City). 01652  
Prevention. Laws, statutes, etc. U.S. 01733  
Prevention. U.S. 01939, 02912  
Statistics. U.S. 01624  
Survey. U.S. 01624  
Trends. U.S. 02959  
U.S. 01392, 01938, 01939, 01980, 02912  
Poverty and bail. U.S. 01422  
Poverty and crime. 02363  
Poverty and juvenile delinquency. 02363  
Pre-arraignment investigations and reports, SEE: Pre-sentence investigations and reports.  
Pre-delinquency. 02226\*, 02227, 02228\*  
Identification. 01946  
Japan. 01897\*  
Yugoslavia. 02225\*  
Prediction, SEE: Subheading "Prediction" under specific categories,  
e.g., Juvenile delinquency. Prediction.  
Prejudice, SEE: Discrimination and prejudice.  
Pre-parole camps, SEE: Pre-release guidance centers.  
Pre-parole programs, SEE: Pre-release preparation.  
Pre-release guidance centers, SEE: Halfway houses.  
Pre-release preparation. Maryland. 02504  
Pre-sentence investigations and reports. 02507, 02508, 02512  
Georgia. 02512  
Israel. 01251  
Juvenile delinquents. California, Sacramento County. 01811, 02359  
Juvenile delinquents. Israel. 01347\*  
Michigan, Royal Oak. 01372  
Neglected children. California, Sacramento County. 02359  
New Jersey. 02095  
Recommendations. 02520  
Statistics. Colorado. 01799  
Waivers. U.S. 01750  
Pre-sentence investigations and reports.  
Belgium. 02788\*\*  
Italy. 02797\*\*  
Luxemburg. 02799\*\*  
U.S. 02805  
Pre-service training.  
California, Fresno County. 01774  
Correction workers. 01970, 01971, 01983  
Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. New York (State)  
02361, 02947, 02948

Pre-service training (Continued)

Correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 01446, 02949

Correction workers. New York (State). 02945, 02946

Correction workers. Organization. New York (State). 02950

Families of neglected children. 01658

Juvenile officers. North Carolina. 02348

Social workers. 01971

Social workers. North Carolina. 02348

Teachers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332

Press, SEE: Mass media.

Pre-trial detention, SEE: Detention.

Pre-trial discovery. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01575

Pre-trial hearings. Right to counsel. Indigent accused. Montana. 02386

Pre-trial investigations and reports, SEE: Pre-sentence investigations.

Pre-trial parole, SEE: Pre-trial release.

Pre-trial procedures. 01278

Great Britain, Scotland. 01409

Military law. Israel. 02796

Military law. U.S. 02938

Reform. U.S. 02376

Pre-trial release.(SEE ALSO: Bail)

Evaluation. 01607

Indigent accused. New York City. 01634, 02724

Indigent accused. U.S. 02537

Juvenile delinquents. California, Sacramento County. 02359

Neglected children. California, Sacramento County. 02359

New York (City). 01452, 01633, 02935, 02961

U.S. 01422

Pre-trial reporting. 01483, 01484

Mass media, SEE: Mass media. Pre-trial reporting.

Preventive detention.

Laws, Statutes, etc. 02592

Laws, Statutes, etc. Belgium. 02261\*, 02827\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 02261\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02261\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02261\*

Military law. 02786\*\*

Military law. Belgium. 02788\*\*, 02827\*

Military law. France. 02793\*\*

Military law. Luxemburg. 02799\*\*

Statistics. Belgium. 02261\*

Statistics. France. 02261\*

Statistics. Germany, West. 02261\*

Statistics. Netherlands. 02261\*

Prevention, SEE: Subheading "Prevention" under specific categories, e.g.,  
Narcotic addiction. Prevention.

Prison boards. Personnel. Sweden. 02633

Prison guards, SEE: Correctional officers.

Prison hospitals, SEE: Correctional institutions. Hospitals.

Prison industries.

Costs. New Mexico. 02343

Prison industries (Continued)

Financing. New Mexico. 02343  
Great Britain. 02200  
Iowa. 01530  
Legislation. California. 01382  
New Mexico. 02343  
Recommendations. Canada. 01390  
Spain. 02171\*  
Statistics. Canada. 01941  
U.S. 01635, 01782, 02009

Prison officers, SEE: Correctional institutions. Personnel;  
or SEE: Correction workers.

Prison reform, SEE: Correctional institutions. Reforms.

Prison welfare services, SEE: Correctional institutions. Welfare services.

Prisoner aid societies.

Budgets. Canada, Vancouver Island. 02212  
Budgets. Great Britain. 01858  
Canada, Saskatchewan. 01440  
Canada, Vancouver Island. 02212  
Great Britain. 01433, 01858, 02851  
New York (City). 01571  
New York (State). 02456  
Services. Statistics. Canada, Vancouver Island. 02212  
Statistics. Great Britain. 01433

Prisoners, SEE: Offenders; or SEE: Inmates.

Prisoners of war. 02806\*\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Finland. 02640\*

Prisons, SEE: Correctional institutions.

Privileged communications, SEE: Confidential information.

Probation. 02507, 02509, 02706

Administration. Survey. U.S. 02713

Alcoholics. U.S. 01639

Authority in. 01413

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Probation.

California. 01681, 01778

Canal Zone. 01992

Discipline in. 01413

District of Columbia. 02333

Duration. Statistics. Indiana. 01717

Duration. U.S. 02333

Evaluation. Germany, West. 02845\*

France. 01472\*

Functions. 02997\*

Functions. California. 02556

Functions. Germany, West. 02846\*

Functions. Portugal. 01848\*

Great Britain. 01370, 01371, 02066

Guidance. 02846\*

Israel. 01251, 22852

Japan. 02929

Kansas. 02396

Probation. (Continued)

Latin America. 02293\*, 02295\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Australia, Western Australia. 03000  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02844\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Latin America. 02293\*, 02295\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Maryland. 01292  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527  
Legislation. Belgium. 02210\*  
Maryland. 01292  
Massachusetts. 01759  
Methods. Germany, West. 01836\*  
Michigan, Royal Oak. 01372  
Narcotic addicts. New Jersey. 02028  
New York (City). 01452, 01633  
New York (State), Onondaga County. 01596  
Ohio. 01593  
Pennsylvania. 02964  
Practices. Evaluation. 02520  
Prediction. Great Britain, Scotland, Glasgow. 01425  
Public relations. Germany, West. 02847\*  
Rates. Great Britain. 01907  
Recommendations. Germany, West. 02848\*  
Reform. 02997\*  
Reform. California. 02556  
Reform. Indiana. 01993  
Reform. U.S. 02376  
Releases, SEE: Releases. Probation.  
Selection. Recommendations. 02520  
Spain. 02219\*  
Standards. Evaluation. 02520  
Standards. Latin America. 02295\*  
Statistics. Arkansas. 01620  
Statistics. Colorado. 01799  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01410  
Statistics. Indiana. 01716, 01717  
Statistics. Maine. 02367  
Statistics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01718  
Statistics. New York (State), Erie County. 02011  
Statistics. Ohio, Summit County. 01747  
Statistics. Pennsylvania, Montgomery County. 01282  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Supervision. Germany, West. 02846\*  
Supervision. Maine. 02367  
Supervision. Permissiveness. Michigan. 01393  
Supervision. Survey. U.S. 02713  
Surveys. U.S. 01660  
Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706  
Trends. Germany, West. 02844\*  
U.S.S.R. 02235\*, 02307\*  
U.S. 01370, 01371, 01457, 01680, 02333, 02510  
Violation. California. 01506

Probation (Continued)

Violation. Maryland. 01292

Violation. U.S. 02333

Women offenders. Great Britain. 02856

Young adult offenders. Canada. 01994

Young adult offenders. Effectiveness. Michigan. 01393

Youthful offenders. Canada. 01994

Probation, Juvenile.

Alabama. 02015

Belgium. 01345\*

California. 02555

Canada. 01994

Probation, Juvenile. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01302

Effectiveness. Great Britain, Scotland, Glasgow. 01425

Evaluation. 02618

Great Britain. 02066

Israel. 02852

Latin America. 02293\*, 02294\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Latin America. 02293\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01682

Netherlands. 02661

Pennsylvania. 02964

Regulations. Ohio, Lake County. 01808

Standards. Latin America. 02294\*

Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02468

Statistics. Indiana. 01716

Statistics. Maine. 02367

Statistics. New York (City). 01814

Supervision. Maine. 02367

Supervision. U.S. 01682, 02525

Trends. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01706

U.S. 01852\*, 02525

Probation committees, Juvenile. Functions. California. 02557

Probation departments (SEE ALSO: Specific probation departments,

e.g., Maryland. Probation Department.) 01498

California, Alameda County. 02138, 02139

California, Fresno County. 01774, 01775

California, Marin County. 01743

California, Sacramento County. 01811, 02359

Maine. 02367

Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01728

Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01720

New York (State) 01596

New York (State), Broome County. 01654

New York (State), Erie County. 02011, 02012, 02013, 02014

Public relations, SEE: Public relations. Probation departments.

Statistics. Maine. 02367

Survey. U.S. 02714

Probation departments, Juvenile. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01728

Probation officers.

Caseloads, SEE: Caseloads. Probation officers.

Characteristics. 02521

Duties. 01431

Duties. California. 02004

Duties. Germany, West. 02846\*

Duties. U.S. 01457, 02754

Function. Great Britain. 02069, 02851

Germany, West. 01836\*, 02845\*

Great Britain. 01370, 01371

In-service training, SEE: In-service training. Probation officers.

Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02849\*

New York (State). 02946

Offenders, Alcoholic. 01460

Problems. Recommendations. Great Britain. 02065

Qualifications. 02520

Qualifications. Germany, West. 02846\*

Qualifications, Personal. New York (State), Erie County. 02014

Qualifications, Personal. Recommendations. 01793

Qualifications, Personal. U.S. 01431, 02754

Qualifications, Professional. New York (State), Erie County. 02014

Qualifications, Professional. Recommendations. 01793

Qualifications, Professional. U.S. 01431, 02754

Recommendations. Germany, West. 02848\*

Recruitment, Great Britain. 02067

Selection. Great Britain. 02067

Statistics. Germany, West. 02844\*

Survey. U.S. 02713

U.S. 01370, 01371, 01431

Virginia. 02029

Probation officers, Female. 01370, 01371

Probation officers, Juvenile. 01375, 01376, 02421, 02428

Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. Probation officers, Juvenile.

Attitudes toward. 01375

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01630

Feelings and emotions, SEE: Feelings and emotions. Probation officers, Juvenile.

Probation officers, Volunteer. Michigan, Royal Oak. 01372

Probation officers and after-care services. 01416

Probation officers and psychiatrists, SEE: Psychiatrists and probation officers.

Probation officers and women offenders. 02498

Probation referrals. Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02467

Probation services. Financing. Texas, Wichita County. 02085

Probation workers. Non-professionals. 02521

Probationers.

Aid in guidance. 01645

Alcoholics. Case studies. 01824\*, 01875\*

Case studies. 01823\*, 01875\*, 01877\*

Characteristics. Colorado. 01799

Characteristics. Indiana. 01716, 01717

Probationers (Continued)

Characteristics. Maryland. 01292  
Characteristics. Minnesota, Ramsey County. 01718  
Characteristics. New Jersey, Atlantic County. 01524  
Characteristics. Pennsylvania. Montgomery County. 01282  
Characteristics. U.S. 02333  
Employment, SEE: Employment. Probationers.  
Group programs, SEE: Group programs. Probationers.  
Guidance, Legal. Germany, West. 02849\*  
Interviews, SEE: Interviews. Probationers.  
Psychiatric and psychological services to, SEE: Psychiatric and psychological services. Probationers.  
Recidivism. Statistics. Indiana. 01716, 01717  
Statistics. California, Alameda County. 02139  
Statistics. California, Contra Costa County. 02477  
Statistics. California, Fresno County. 01776  
Statistics. California, Monterey County. 02480  
Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01811  
Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02467  
Statistics. Delaware, New Castle County. 01642  
Statistics. Germany, West. 02844\*  
Statistics. Indiana. 01716  
Statistics. Louisiana. 01580  
Statistics. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01730  
Statistics. New Jersey, Atlantic County. 01524  
Statistics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02453  
Statistics. New York (State), Broome County. 01654  
Statistics. New York (State), Niagara County. 01950  
Statistics. New York (State), Onondaga County. 01597  
Statistics. U.S. 02333  
Statistics. Virginia. 02029  
Supervision. Guide. 01645

Probationers, Female.

Needs. 02498

Supervision of. 02498

Probationers, Juvenile.

Case studies. 01837\*

Casework, SEE: Casework. Probationers, Juvenile.

Characteristics, Indiana. 01716

Characteristics. New Jersey, Atlantic County. 01524

Germany, West. 02844\*

Maturation. 01413

Recidivism. Statistics. Indiana.

Services to Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01374

Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01811

Statistics. Indiana. 01716

Statistics. Indiana, Vandenburg County. 02941

Statistics. Louisiana. 01580

Statistics. Minnesota, Hennepin County. 01729

Statistics. New Jersey, Atlantic County. 01524

Statistics. New Jersey, Passaic County. 02452

Probationers (Continued)

Statistics. New York (State), Broome County. 01654  
Statistics. New York (State), Niagara County. 01950  
Statistics. New York (State), Onondaga County. 01597  
Statistics. Pennsylvania. 02751  
Survey. U.S. 02719  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 02525  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Ohio, Cleveland. 02354  
Probationers, Non-cooperative. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02521  
Probationers, Young adult.  
Case studies. Michigan. 01393  
Housing, SEE: Housing. Young adult probationers.  
Supervision. Michigan. 01393  
Problem drinking, Causes. 01664  
Problem Youth. Rural areas. Oregon, Lane County. 01331  
Problems, Social, SEE: Social problems.  
Procuring and soliciting.  
Great Britain. 01909  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02881\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Pakistan. 02604\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Spain. 01849\*\*  
Statistics. Germany, West. 02180\*  
Switzerland. 01850\*\*  
Professional criminals. 02874\*  
Professionals and child protection. 01447  
Professionals and non-professionals. 01558, 01562, 01768, 01881\*, 01966  
Correctional institutions. 02111  
U.S.S.R. 02321\*  
Professionals working with children and youth. Education and training,  
SEE: Education and training. Professionals working with children  
and youth.  
Professionals working with juvenile delinquents. Survey. U.S. 01583  
Programmed activities. Juvenile delinquents. 01313  
Programmed instruction, SEE: Teaching machines and programmed instruction.  
Promiscuity.  
Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
Youth, Female. Minnesota. 02335  
Property, Offenses against, SEE: Offenses against property.  
Prosecution (SEE ALSO: Subheading "Prosecution of" under specific  
categories, e.g., Narcotic addicts. Prosecution of.)  
Double jeopardy. U.S. 02353  
Functions. U.S.S.R. 02299\*, 02300\*, 02312\*, 02322\*, 02324\*  
Initiation of. Montana. 02383  
Initiation of. U.S. 02383  
Italy. 01885\*  
U.S.S.R. 02311\*, 02840\*  
U.S.S.R., Lida. 02839\*  
U.S.S.R., Moldavian Republic. 02325\*  
U.S. 01502  
Prosecution, Deferred. Statistics. U.S. 01682  
Prosecution and crime detection. U.S.S.R. 02250\*, 02317\*

Prosecution and crime prevention.  
U.S.S.R. 02250\*, 02302\*, 02321\*, 02323\*, 02326\*  
U.S.S.R., Mariiskaia Autonomous Republic. 02318\*

Prosecution and juvenile delinquency prevention. U.S.S.R. 02247\*

Prosecutors. 01485, 01486  
Functions. 02709  
Italy. 01884\*

Prosperity. Crimes of. Germany, West. 02184\*

Prostitutes.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 02783\*  
Venereal disease. France. 01869\*

Prostitution. 01501, 01529, 02497  
Causes. France. 02783\*  
Control. Recommendations. France. 01869\*  
Control. Trends. France. 01841  
Delinquent girls. France. 01476\*  
Great Britain. 01909  
Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 01841, 02783\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02881\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Pakistan. 02604\*  
Model acts. 02568  
Prevention. France. 02783\*  
Statistics. Japan. 02825\*  
Switzerland. 01850\*\*

Protection of minors, SEE: Child welfare.

Protection of news sources, SEE: Mass media. Disclosure of news sources.

Protection of society. 01817, 02407, 02986\*  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02192, 02195\*\*  
Great Britain. 02859  
Pennsylvania. 02964

Protection of youth, SEE: Child welfare.

Provocation.  
Victims. Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02764  
Victims. Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764

Prowlers. 01623

Psychiatric and medical examinations and reports.

Inmates. District of Columbia. 01333  
Juvenile delinquents. Tennessee. 01427  
Juvenile delinquents. Virginia. 01736  
Offenders. Tennessee. 01427  
Probationers. 01720  
Youth. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01290\*  
Discrimination and prejudice. 02523  
Juvenile delinquents. 01538, 02523  
Kansas. 02403  
Methods. U.S. 01519  
Offenders. 01817

Psychiatric and psychological diagnosis.  
Defendants. Great Britain. 01684  
Discrimination and prejudice. 02523

Psychiatric and psychological diagnosis (Continued)

Inmates. California. 01665, 01681

Juvenile delinquents. 02523

Parolees. 01665

Psychiatric and psychological services.

Psychiatric clinics. Correctional institutions. 02784\*

Psychiatric supervision. Juvenile correctional institutions. 02440

Psychiatric treatment, Short-term. Juveniles. California. 01721

Psychiatrists. 01376, 01538, 01806, 01881\*, 01900

Attitudes toward. 02921

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Psychiatrists.

Functions. 02077

Functions. Great Britain. 02066

Juvenile correctional institutions. 02440

Psychiatrists and attorneys. 02921

Psychiatrists and correction. 01943, 01964, 02655\*

Psychiatrists and courts. 02607\*

Great Britain. 02066, 02859

Psychiatrists and juvenile delinquency. 01605

Psychiatrists and legal insanity. 02384

Psychiatrists and mentally ill offenders. 02232\*

Psychiatrists and offenders. 02817

Psychiatrists and probation officers. Great Britain. 02066

Psychiatry.

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Psychiatry.

Mentally ill offenders. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02196\*\*

Psychiatry and correction. 01943, 01964, 02773\*

Psychiatry and criminology. 01412, 02773\*

Psychiatry and juvenile delinquency. 01605

Psychodrama. Inmates. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02258\*

Psychodynamics (SEE ALSO: Subcategory "Psychodynamics" under specific subjects, e.g., Authoritarian personalities. Psychodynamics.) 02544

Psychological alienation, SEE: Alienation, Psychological.

Psychological analysis. Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 02999\*

Psychological studies.

Aggressiveness and hostility. 01426

Alcoholism. 02153, 02606\*

Attempted suicide. 02608\*

Attorneys. 02595

Behaviour, Anti-social. 01253\*

Children. 02607\*

Courts. Terminology. Netherlands. 02626\*

Crime. 01255

Criminal behavior. 01665, 02996\*

Criminal behavior. Japan. 02829

Drivers. Netherlands. 02843\*

Education and training. Juvenile delinquents. Italy. 02224\*

Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769

Families of juvenile delinquents. 02895

Families of psychopaths. 02460

Families of schizophrenics. 02460

Psychological studies (Continued)

Gamblers. 01389  
Gang members. 01489  
Homosexuals, Male. 01807, 02217\*, 02572  
Imprisonment, Japan. 02830  
Infanticide. 02774\*  
Insanity, Legal. 01519  
Intent. Germany, East. 02812\*  
Juvenile delinquency.  
Juvenile delinquency proneness. 02227  
Juvenile delinquents. 01497, 01879\*, 02611\*, 02615\*, 02621\*, 02622  
02892\*, 02895, 02999\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Massachusetts. 02531  
Juvenile delinquents. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02124  
Juvenile delinquents, Habitual. 02899\*  
Juvenile delinquents, Psychopathic. Great Britain, Newark. 02109  
Mentally ill offenders. 02917  
Motivation. Germany, East. 02812\*  
Multi-problem families. 02108  
Murderers, Juvenile. 02657\*\*  
Narcotics, Hallucinogenic. Effects.  
Negligence. Germany, East. 02812\*  
Neurotics, Juvenile. 02039  
Offenders. 02611\*, 02621\*  
Offenders. Japan. 02829  
Parents. 01491  
Psychotherapy. Emotionally disturbed children. 02259\*  
Psychotherapy. Maladjusted children. 02259\*  
Recidivists. 02588  
Responsibility, Legal. 01519  
Runaway girls. 02577  
Schizophrenics. 02651\*  
Schizophrenics, Juvenile. 02039  
Sex offenders, Juvenile. 02576  
Sexual deviation. 02107, 02571  
Violence. 02996\*  
Youth. 01488  
Youthful offenders. 02995\*  
Psychologists. 01497, 01881\*  
Functions. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01821\*  
Psychologists and juvenile delinquency. 01670  
Psychology.  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Psychology.  
Methods. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01855\*  
Psychology and criminology. 01905\*  
Psychometric tests (SEE ALSO: Specific tests, e.g., Jessness Inventory;  
SEE ALSO: Tests, General.)  
Attitudes towards. 01879\*  
Automobile accident victims. 01579  
Children. 02615\*, 02895

Psychometric tests (Continued)

Children, Abnormal. 02615\*

Delinquent girls. Statistics. 02349

Families of Juvenile Delinquents. 02034

First offenders, Juvenile. 02958

Inmates. 01275, 01816

Juvenile delinquents. 01497, 01510, 01608, 01675, 01879\*, 02034,  
02040, 02119, 02128, 02895

Juvenile delinquents. California. 02329

Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 02999\*

Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain, Scotland, Glasgow. 01425

Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. 01497, 01955

Juvenile delinquents. Psychopathic. Great Britain, Newark. 02109

Neurotics, Juvenile. 02039

Non-delinquents. 01510

Offenders, Non-prejudiced. 02044

Offenders, Prejudiced. 02044

Parents of juvenile delinquents. Statistics. 01955

Peace Corps volunteers. 02040

Police. Survey. Asia. 02140

Police. Survey. Canada. 02140

Police. Survey. Europe. 02140

Police. Survey. U.S. 01240

Recidivists, Juvenile. 02958

Schizophrenics, Juvenile. 02039

Students. 02040, 02692

Suicide-prone persons. 015/8, 01579

Youth, Ohio. 01581

Youth, Urban. 02120

Youthful offenders. 01509

Psychopathology. 01253\*, 02622

Murderers, Juvenile. 02657\*\*

Offenders. 02621\*

Parents. 01491, 01619

Psychopathology and crime. 02436

Great Britain. 01900

Psychopaths, SEE: Mentally ill offenders..

Psychopathy.

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Psychopathy.

Causes. 02917

Causes. Great Britain. 02853

Characteristics. 02393

Classification. 02393

Multi-problem families. 02108

Psychosis. Inmates. 01475\*

Psycho-social development, Abnormal. Offenders. 02621\*

Psychotherapy. 02522

Alcoholics. 01664, 02047

Children. School phobia. 02032

Crime prone persons. 02772\*

Emotionally disturbed children. 02259\*

**Psychotherapy (Continued)**

Inmates. 02218\*

Inmates. California. 01665

Inmates, Juvenile. 02109

Inmates, Psychopathic. Great Britain, Newark. 02109

Juvenile delinquents. 01516, 02544

Juvenile delinquents. California, Fresno County. 01774, 01775

Juvenile delinquents, Psychopathic. Great Britain. 02853

Maladjusted children. 02259\*

Narcotic addicts. 02362

Narcotic addicts. Methods. 02922

Offenders. 02655\*, 02656\*\*

Offenders. Case studies. 02655\*

Offenders, Abnormal. Netherlands, Utrecht. 02591

Offenders, Alcoholic. Methods. 01460

Parolees. 01665

Psychopaths. Methods. 02922

Recidivists. 02655\*

Youth. 02544

Youth. School phobia. 02032

Public. 02086, 02134

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02192

Effect of mass media, SEE: Mass media. Effect on the public.

Germany, East. 01888\*

Legal education. U.S.S.R., Russian Republic. 02306\*

U.S. 01500

Public agencies, SEE: Social Service agencies.

Public and administration of justice. U.S.S.R. 02309\*

Public and correction. 02509

Public and correctional institutions. 02509

Public and crime detection. U.S.S.R. 02315\*, 02317\*

Public and crime prevention. 01737

Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02313\*

U.S.S.R. 02302\*

U.S. 01679, 01680

Public and indigent accused. 02535

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02538

Public and juvenile delinquency prevention. U.S.S.R. 02247\*, 02301\*

Public and mass media. 02565

Public and offenders. 02509

Public and parole. 02509

U.S.S.R. 02307\*

Public and probation. 02509

U.S.S.R. 02307\*

Public and law enforcement.

France. 02679\*

U.S.S.R. 02311\*

Public protection. U.S. 02446

Public relations. Probation departments. New York (State), Erie County. 02014

Public welfare, SEE: Social welfare.

Puerto Ricans. Attitudes toward. New York (City). 01617

Puerto Rico. 01631  
Punishment, Legal. 02602\*, 02709  
    Adultery. 02707  
    Attitudes toward. Ceylon. 01910  
    Attitudes toward. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02195\*\*  
Belgium. 02990\*, 02991\*  
Child abuse. 02707  
Crime proneness. 02772\*  
Custody, Interference with. 02707  
Deterrent to crime. 01471  
Driving while intoxicated. Netherlands. 02843\*  
Function, Social. 02680\*  
Great Britain. 02089  
Guide. U.S. 01732  
History. 01346\*, 02985\*  
House arrest. 02151  
Indecency. 02707  
Indigent accused. U.S. 01701  
Israel. 01251  
Italy. 01825\*, 01826\*  
Juvenile delinquents. 01735, 02084  
Juvenile delinquents. Argentina. 01923\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Germany, West. 02638\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Netherlands. 02661  
Juvenile delinquents. Pennsylvania. 02964  
Juvenile delinquents. Portugal. 01327\*  
Juvenile delinquents. U.S. 01852\*  
Kidnapping. 02707  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Evaluation. Great Britain. 01684  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 01819\*, 02880\*  
Methods. Italy. 02220\*  
    Military law. Denmark. 02789  
    Military law. France. 02794\*\*  
    Military law. Germany, West. 02790\*\*  
    Military law. Italy. 02798\*\*  
    Military law. U.S. 02805, 02938  
Narcotic addicts. Canada. 02883  
Narcotic offenses. Canada. 02883  
New York (State). 02036  
Offenders, Alcoholic. Germany, West. 02821\*  
Offenses against the family. 02707  
Pennsylvania. 02964  
Rape. 02707  
    Rape. U.S. 02183\*  
Recidivists. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02695  
Recidivists. New York (State). 02695  
Reform. 02680\*  
Reform. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02192  
Reform. Germany, West. 02215\*, 02813\*  
Reform. Spain. 02213\*  
Seduction. 02707  
Sex offenders. Germany, West. 02180\*

Punishment, Legal (Continued)

Spain. 02166\*, 02169\*

Theories. 02855

Theories. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02277\*

Theories. Portugal. 01848\*

Traffic violators. 02511

U.S.S.R. 01615, 01663, 02238\*

U.S. 02089, 02510

Youthful offenders. Germany, West. 02638\*

Punishment, Non-legal.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02197\*\*

Correctional institutions. Great Britain. 02207

Hong Kong. 01862

Quacks and quackery. Germany, West. 02873\*

Qualifications, SEE: Subcategory "Qualifications" under specific subject, e.g., Judges. Qualifications.

Qualifications, Personal, SEE: Subheading "Qualifications, Personal" under specific categories, e.g., Probation officers. Qualifications, Personal.

Qualifications, Professional, SEE: Subheading "Qualifications, Professional" under specific categories, e.g., Probation officers. Qualifications, Professional.

Questionnaires. 01794

Alcoholics. Offenders. 02153

Children. 01674, 01675

College students. 01708

Commitment. Juvenile delinquents. 02909

Group homes. Youth. New York (State), Nassau County. 02346

Inmates. 02221\*

Inmates. California. 01757

Juvenile and youth agency personnel. 02909

Juvenile delinquents. 01608

Juvenile delinquents. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02909

Juvenile delinquents. Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 01458

Sexual offenders. 01518

Youth. Washington (State), Seattle. 02137

Youthful offenders. 01509

Questionnaires, Sociometric.

Juvenile correctional institution personnel. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901

Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901

Races, SEE: Ethnic groups.  
Racial integration, SEE: Integration, Racial.  
Ramsey County (Minnesota). Probation Department. Psychiatric and Psychological services. 01720  
Rape. 02706, 02707, 02777\*  
Corroboration. Canada. 02356  
Gangs. Case studies. 02216\*  
Germany, West. 01288\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 02216\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Germany, West, Berlin. 02216\*  
Military law. U.S. 02487  
Model acts. 02568, 02707  
Statistics. Germany, West. 02180\*  
Statistics. U.S. 01324, 02183\*  
Youthful offenders. Case studies. 02216\*  
Youthful offenders. Statistics. Germany, West, Berlin. 02216\*  
Reactions.  
    Gang members. 02454  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02454  
Reading curriculum, SEE: Education and training.  
Reading and language development. Methods. 02008  
Reality therapy. 02522  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02522  
    Theories. 02522  
Rebellion. Youth, SEE: Youth. Rebellion. 01764  
Receiving stolen property. 02874\*  
    Great Britain. 01908  
Recidivism.  
    Causes. U.S. 01782  
    District of Columbia. 01335  
    Finland. 01917\*\*  
First offenders, Juvenile. Rates. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02126  
Germany, West. 02623\*  
Great Britain. 02069  
Juvenile delinquents. 02127  
Juvenile delinquents. California. 02329  
Juvenile delinquents. Causes, Psychological. 02615\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Compulsion. 02900  
Juvenile delinquents. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02193\*\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Massachusetts, Quincy. 02126  
Juvenile delinquents. Prediction. 02128, 02611\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Idaho. 01325  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Netherlands. 02625\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Iowa, Polk County. 01773  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Texas. 01771  
Juvenile delinquents, Psychopathic. Great Britain, Newark. 02109  
Measurement. California. 01506  
Military law. U.S. 02939  
Narcotic addicts. California. 02121  
Narcotic addicts. Canada, British Columbia. 02889  
Narcotic addicts, Parolees. Statistics. California. 02716

**Recidivism (Continued)**

Prediction. Massachusetts. Quincy. 02126  
Prevention. Recommendations. U.S. 01782  
Probationers, SEE: Probationers. Recidivism.  
Probationers, Juvenile, SEE: Probationers, Juvenile. Recidivism.  
Rates. 02118  
Rates. Great Britain. 01907  
Sex offenders. 02575  
Statistics. California. 01698  
Statistics. Canada. 01942  
Statistics. Hong Kong. 01862  
Statistics. Netherlands. 02625\*  
Statistics. New Jersey. 01609  
Terminology. 01784  
Recidivism and psychopathology. 02621\*  
Recidivism as evidence. 01622  
Recidivism-prone. 02002  
Recidivists. 02462  
    After-care, SEE: After-care. Recidivists.  
    Case studies. 01823\*, 01877\*, 02860  
    Characteristics. 02588  
    Classification and identification. 02615\*  
    Prosecution. U.S.S.R. 02837\*  
    Statistics. New York (State). 01606  
    Suspended sentences, SEE: Suspended sentences. Recidivists.  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 02002, 02655\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Japan. 02829  
Treatment and rehabilitation. New York (State). 02695  
U.S. 02708  
Recidivists, Juvenile. 02958  
    New Zealand. 02603\*  
Record cards, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile record cards.  
Records, Police and court. 01569, 02565  
    Habitual offenders, Negro. Northern Rhodesia. 02191  
    Recommendations. 01404  
Recreation.  
    Delinquent girls. France. 01476\*  
    Inmates. France. 01472\*  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Great Britain. 02050  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02610\*  
    Juvenile delinquents. Tennessee. 01427  
    Offenders, Tennessee. 01427  
    Psychological effects. 02610\*, 02613\*  
    Illinois, Chicago. 02444  
    Youth. North Carolina. 02348  
    Youthful offenders. Minnesota. 01450  
Recreation facilities. U.S. 02446  
Recruiting, SEE: Subheading "Recruitment" under specific subjects,  
e.g., Correctional institutions. Personnel. Recruitment.

Referrals.

Courts. 01460  
Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Toronto. 02891  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. California, Alameda County. 02138  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Illinois. 02463  
Juvenile delinquents. Trends. California, Los Angeles County. 01802  
Reformatories; SEE: Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Rejection. Ex-prisoners. 02482  
Releases. 01498  
    Canada. 01390  
    Correctional institutions. Finland. 01917\*\*  
    Correctional institutions. Iowa. 02372  
    Correctional institutions. Statistics. U.S. 01996  
    Inmates. 02407  
    Inmates. France. 01472\*, 01473\*  
    Israel. 01251  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Statistics. California. 01707  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Statistics. Idaho. 01325  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Texas. 01771  
    Narcotic addicts. Procedures. California. 01788  
    Offenders. 01968  
    Offenders. U.S.S.R. 02238\*  
    Parole. Statistics. Virginia. 02029  
    Parole. U.S. 02735  
    Preparation for. District of Columbia. 01333  
    Preparation for. U.S. 01368  
    Preparation for. Youthful offenders. U.S. 02389  
    Pre-trial, SEE: Pre-trial release.  
    Probation. Statistics. Indiana. 01716, 01717  
Religion and criminal law. 02185\*  
    Austria. 02178\*  
Religion and religious life.  
    Delinquent girls. Great Britain. 02204  
    Detention homes, SEE: Detention homes. Religion and religious programs.  
    Habitual offenders, Negro. Northern Rhodesia. 02191  
    Inmates. Great Britain. 02202  
    Inmates. Spain. 02170\*  
    Inmates, Female. Great Britain. 02204  
    Juvenile correction institutions. Great Britain. 02203  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Kansas. 02394  
    Juvenile delinquents. Tennessee. 01427  
    Offenders. Tennessee. 01427  
Reporting, SEE: Specific types of reporting, e.g., Court reporting;  
    Crime reporting. SEE ALSO: Mass media.  
Republic of South Africa. 01602, 02824  
Research.  
    Accident proneness. 01579  
    Addiction, Juvenile. 01945  
    After-care. 01334, 01433, 01434, 01589, 02906  
    Alcohol consumption and crime. 02230\*  
    Alcoholics. 01806, 02047, 02231\*

Research (Continued)

Alcoholism. 01944, 02153, 02231\*

Anomie. 02692

Arson. 02775\*

Aspiration levels, Occupational. 02692

Attitudes. 01764

Authoritarian personalities. 01254

Automobile theft. 01414

Bail. 02937

Behavior, Social. 02040

California. Corrections Department. 01412

Child abuse. 01619, 01766, 01896, 01986, 02005

Child welfare. 02659

Children, Lower socio-economic class. 01978

Children, Negro. 01978

Coeducational activities. Juvenile correctional institutions. 01329

Commitment. Juvenile delinquents. 02905, 02908

Community involvement. 02040

Correction. 01583, 01635, 01965, 02123, 02200, 02457, 02554, 02711

Correction. Evaluation. 02438

Correction workers. 01973, 02506, 02600\*

Correctional education, Professional. 01583

Correctional institutions. 01592, 01722, 01760

Crime. 01332, 01758

Criminal law. 01759

Criminal subcultures. 01910

Criminology. 02683

Delinquent girls. 01362, 01476\*, 02349

Detached workers. 01603

Detention. 01443, 01761, 02933, 02937

Detention, Juvenile. 02347

Drinking. 01508

Driving while intoxicated. 01513

Drug Therapy. 02919

Education and training. Ex-prisoners. 01591

Epilepsy. 01828\*

Employment. 02698

Ethnic groups. 02767, 02768, 02769, 02770, 02965

Ex-prisoners. 01334

Families of juvenile delinquents. 02034

First offenders, Juvenile. 02958

Foster homes. 02660

Gang members. 01489

Gangs. 02030

Gangs, Negro. 01505

Glue sniffing. 01508

Group counseling. 02923, 02925

Group therapy. 01310, 01503

Habitual offenders. 02191, 02209

Homicide. 02657\*\*

Homicide, Legal. 01657

Research (Continued)

Homosexuality. 02076  
Homosexuality, Male. 02327  
Homosexuals. 01360  
Hypnosis. Alcoholics. 02918  
Incest. 01829  
Infanticide. 02774\*  
Inmates. 01275, 01816, 02594  
Inmates. Alcoholics. 01723, 01724  
Inmates, Long-term. 02865  
Interpersonal relations. Families of psychopaths. 02460  
Interpersonal relations. Families of schizophrenics. 02460  
Jails. 01443  
Jesness Inventory. 01314  
Judicial process. 01761  
Juvenile correctional institutions. 01589  
Juvenile correctional institutions. Personnel. 02907  
Juvenile courts. Attorneys. 02432  
Juvenile delinquency. 01289\*, 01330, 01331, 01332, 01461, 01583, 01640,  
01674, 01758, 01866, 01897\*, 01924, 02034, 02064, 02072, 02075,  
02078, 02117, 02122, 02129, 02328, 02659, 02718  
Juvenile delinquency, Rural. 01507  
Juvenile delinquency, Urban. 01507  
Juvenile delinquents. 01398, 01458, 01589, 01608, 01835\*, 01955, 02045,  
02046, 02119, 02124, 02125, 02126, 02127, 02130, 02329, 02330,  
02905, 02906  
Juvenile delinquents, Female. 02335  
Juvenile delinquents, Psychopathic. 02109  
Larceny, Habitual. Juveniles. 02895  
Life imprisonment. 01917\*\*  
Mass media. 01886  
Mentally ill offenders. 02209  
Mentally ill offenders, Juvenile. 01289\*, 01300  
Misdemeanants and minor offenders. 01438  
Murderers. 02652\*\*  
Narcotic addiction. 01895  
Narcotic addicts. 02121, 02715, 02926  
Narcotic addicts, Female. 02886  
Narcotic addicts, Juvenile. 01662  
Narcotic testing. 02121  
Negroes. 01957  
Neurotics, Juvenile. 02039  
New York (City). Probation office. 01284  
Offenders. 01551, 01552, 01561, 01760, 01851\*, 02044  
Opportunity theory. 01581  
Parental authority. 02660  
Parents. 01491  
Parents of juvenile delinquents. 01955  
Parole prediction. 01632, 01757  
Parole. Violations. 01391, 01628  
Parole, Young adult. 01393

Research (Continued)

Parolees. 01628, 01632  
Parolees. Narcotic addicts. 02716, 02926  
Personality disorders. 02328  
Police. Recruitment. 02563  
Post-conviction review. 01777  
Prisoner aid societies. 01433  
Probation. Prediction. 01425  
Probation. Violations. 01506  
Probation, Juvenile. 01425  
Probation, Young adult. 01393  
Psychiatric treatment, Short-term. 01721  
Psychometric tests. 01510, 02128  
Rape. 02216\*  
Recidivism. 02124  
Recidivism. Juvenile delinquents. 02124, 02126, 02127, 02128, 02958  
Referrals, Juvenile. 01802  
Release preparation. 01333  
Rural areas. 01330, 01331, 01461  
Schizophrenics, Juvenile. 02039  
School dropouts. 01566, 01711, 02129  
School phobia. 02032  
Self-concepts. 01674  
Sex offenders. 02575, 02777\*, 02894  
Sexual deviation. 01518  
Slum schools. Attitudes toward. 01708  
Social change. 02342  
Social class and juvenile delinquency. 02120  
Social science. 01926  
Status, Social. 02692  
Students. 02693, 02965  
Suicide. 01252, 01307, 01366, 02778\*  
Suicide proneness. 01578, 01579  
Suspended sentences. 01377  
Tests, General. 01514  
Therapeutic communities. 01274, 01756  
Value orientation. 02901  
Venereal disease. 01360, 01361, 01362, 01363, 01869\*  
Victims. Children. Sex Offenders. 02894  
War and crime. 01415  
War and juvenile delinquency. 01415, 01419  
Weather and crime. 01367  
White collar crime. 01912  
Women offenders. 02497  
Youth. 01361, 01406, 01581, 01715, 01838\*, 02444  
Youth, Female. 01363, 02335  
Youth, Lower socio-economic class. 01978  
Youth, Lower socio-economic class. Rural areas. 02927  
Youth, Negro. 01978, 02342  
Youthful offenders. 02054

Research methods. 02718  
Sociological studies. 02767  
Residential treatment centers, Juvenile, SEE: Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Resisting arrest.  
U.S.S.R. 02241\*  
U.S. 01657  
Responsibility, Criminal, SEE: Criminal responsibility, or SEE:  
Responsibility, Legal.  
Responsibility, Legal. 01346\*, 01828\*, 02042, 02602\*, 02776\*, 02921  
China. 01892  
Courts. U.S.S.R. 02243\*  
Criminal law, International. 02823  
Great Britain. 01684, 01907  
Juvenile delinquents. U.S.S.R. 02831\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 02764  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Evaluation. Great Britain. 01684  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Interpretation, Legal. Mexico. 02284\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Interpretation, Psychiatric. Mexico. 02284\*  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New Zealand. 02764  
Model acts. 02921  
New York (State). 01522, 01767  
Offenders, Alcoholic. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Germany, West. 02597  
Offenders, Emotionally disturbed. U.S.S.R. 02254\*  
Spain. 02166\*, 02213\*  
Tennessee. 02131  
Tests. Alternatives. 02518  
Theories. Portugal. 01848\*  
U.S.S.R. 02246\*  
U.S. 01519  
Responsibility, Moral. Great Britain. 02049  
Restitution and compensation. 02374  
Government. Great Britain. 01916  
Juvenile delinquents. Belgium. 01345\*  
Property. U.S.S.R. 02248\*  
U.S.S.R. 02316\*  
Victims. 02585  
Victims. Administration. Great Britain. 02256  
Victims. Great Britain. 02256  
Victims. Laws, Statutes, etc. France. 02671\*  
Restoration of inmates to society. 01369, 01665, 01781, 01785, 01856\*, 01925  
California. 02553  
France. 02672\*, 02673\*, 02674\*  
Great Britain. 02069, 02851  
Italy. 02220\*  
Latin America. 02294\*  
Portugal. 01857\*  
Sweden. 02296\*  
U.S. 01368, 02406

Right to counsel. 01927  
Children, Neglected. New York (State). 01516  
Defendants. Great Britain. 02089  
Defendants. U.S. 02089  
Detainees. New York (State). 02157  
Indigent accused. 01874, 02534  
Indigent accused. Montana. 02386  
Indigent accused. U.S. 01422, 02461, 02979  
Juvenile delinquents. 01569, 02099, 02101, 02418  
Juvenile delinquents. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies.  
    Right to counsel. Juvenile delinquents.  
Juvenile delinquents. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01630  
Juvenile delinquents. New York (State). 01516  
Juvenile delinquents. U.S. 02416  
Military courts. U.S. 02154  
Military law. France. 02794\*\*  
Military law. Great Britain. 02804  
Military law. Italy. 02797\*\*, 02798\*\*  
Military law. Switzerland. 02803\*\*  
Military law. U.S. 02805  
Prisoners of war. 02806\*\*  
U.S. 01319  
Waiver. U.S. 02560  
Rights, Constitutional, SEE: Rights, Legal.  
Rights, Legal. 01683, 02158, 02176\*  
    Accused. 01278  
    Accused. Ohio. 02379  
    Children. 01447  
    Defendants. 01444, 01482, 01483, 01484, 02364  
    Defendants. California. 02365  
    Defendants. Europe. 01832  
    Defendants. Great Britain. 01832, 02089, 02369  
    Defendants. Indiana. 01496  
    Defendants. Italy. 01884\*, 01885\*  
    Defendants. Military law. 02785\*\*, 02786\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Argentina. 02787\*\*, 02801\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Belgium. 02788\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Denmark. 02789  
    Defendants. Military law. Ecuador. 02791\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. France. 02793\*\*, 02794\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Germany, West. 02790\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Great Britain. 02804  
    Defendants. Military law. Greece. 02795\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Israel. 02796  
    Defendants. Military law. Italy. 02797\*\*, 02798\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Luxemburg. 02799\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Portugal. 02802\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Spain. 02792\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. Switzerland. 02803\*\*  
    Defendants. Military law. U.S. 02805

Rights, Legal (Continued)

Defendants. Political offenses. Czechoslovakia. 02815\*

Defendants. U.S.S.R. 02253\*

Defendants. U.S. 01528, 01832, 02089, 02097, 02154, 02155, 02156, 02365, 02369, 02376, 02559, 02560

Defendants. Violation of. Czechoslovakia. 02815\*

Detainees. Belgium. 02827\*

Detainees. U.S.S.R. 02300\*

Ex-prisoners. 01783

India. 02371, 02700

Indigent accused. 01874, 02043

Indigent accused. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02982

Indigent accused. Montana. 02386

Indigent accused. Trends. U.S. 01319

Indigent accused. U.S. 01279, 02461, 02980

Inmates. Germany, West. 02813\*

Inmates. Portugal. 01853\*

Italy. 01889\*, 02876\*

Liberia. 02879\*

Juvenile delinquents. 01569, 02017, 02418, 02430

Juvenile delinquents. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Rights, legal. Juvenile delinquents.

Juvenile delinquents. U.S. 02416

Laws, Statutes, etc. Indiana. 01496

Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 01819\*

Malaysia. 02371

Mass media reporters. Germany, West. 02177\*

Offenders. France. 01353\*

Offenders. U.S. 02037

Parents. 01447

Prisoners of war. 02806\*\*

Protection of. 02141

Traffic violators. 02511

U.S.S.R. 02299\*

U.S. 01422, 02558

Waivers. 02156, 02159, 02461, 02560

Workers. Italy. 01890\*

Riots, Youth. Denmark, Copenhagen. 01886

Road prisons, SEE: Correctional institutions.

Robbers. Characteristics. U.S. 02283\*

Robbery. 02706

Causes. U.S. 02283\*

Control. U.S. 01641

Detection. U.S. 02283\*

Great Britain. 01908

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S.S.R. 02244\*

Prevention. Statistics. U.S. 02283\*

Prevention. U.S. 01641

Statistics. U.S. 01324

U.S.S.R. 02314\*

U.S. 02283\*

Robert Bruce House, Newark, New Jersey. 01369, 01609  
Role playing. 01768  
    Juvenile delinquents. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 02388  
Rorschach Ink Blot Test. 01913  
Rosenzweig. Picture Frustration Test. 01579  
    Children. 02895  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02895  
Runaways. 02967  
    Case studies. 01725  
    Causes. 02967  
    Detention of, SEE: Detention. Runaways.  
    Juvenile Correctional institutions. Statistics. Great Britain. 02271  
Runaways, Female. Case studies. 02577  
Rural areas.  
    Crime. 02279\*  
    Crime. Mexico, Chalco (Province). 02279\*  
    Delinquency-prone youth, SEE: Youth. Delinquency-prone. Rural areas.  
    Education programs. Oregon, Lane County. 01330  
    Employment. Youth, SEE: Employment. Youth. Rural areas.  
    Juvenile delinquency. 01464  
    Juvenile delinquency. Causes. 01462  
    Juvenile delinquency. Characteristics. 01464  
    Juvenile delinquency. Characteristics. Oregon, Lane County. 01461  
    Juvenile delinquency. Michigan. 01507  
    Juvenile delinquency. Oregon, Lane County. 01330, 01466  
    Juvenile delinquency. Prevention. 01463  
    Juvenile delinquency. Prevention. Oregon, Lane County. 01330, 01465,  
        01466  
    Juvenile delinquency. Prevention. U.S. 01465  
    Juvenile delinquency. Statistics. Michigan. 02957  
    Juvenile delinquency. Statistics. Oregon, Lane County. 01331  
    Juvenile delinquents, SEE: Juvenile delinquents, Rural.  
    Non-delinquents, SEE: Non-delinquents; Rural.  
    Offenses, SEE: Offenses, Rural.  
    Population. Oregon, Lane County. 01330  
    Problem youth, SEE: Problem youth. Rural areas. 01331  
    School dropouts, SEE: School dropouts. Rural areas.  
    Statistics. Oregon, Lane County. 01330  
    Vocational training. Oregon, Lane County. 01330  
    West Virginia, Kanawha County. 02001  
    Youth, SEE: Youth, Rural.

Sacramento County (California). Probation Department. 01811, 02359  
Sadism. 02571  
St. Louis (Missouri). Metropolitan Youth Commission. 01715  
Salaries, SEE: Incomes.  
San Quentin Penitentiary, California. 01954  
Schizophrenia, SEE: Mentally ill offenders.

Schizophrenics, SEE: Mentally ill offenders.  
Scholarships, SEE: Grants and scholarships.  
School administrators, SEE: Administrators. Schools.  
School counselors, SEE: Counselors, School.  
School dropouts. 01330, 01764, 02052, 02757  
    Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. School dropouts.  
    Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. School dropouts.  
    California, Richmond. 01548  
    Characteristics. 02071, 02079  
    Characteristics. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Kentucky. 01790  
    Characteristics. New York (State). 01711  
    Characteristics. Statistics. New York (City). 02239, 02339  
    Characteristics. Wisconsin. 02742  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. Kentucky. 01790  
    Counseling, SEE: Counseling. School dropouts.  
    Employment, SEE: Employment. School dropouts.  
    Ethnic groups, SEE: Ethnic groups. School dropouts.  
    Identification. U.S. 02514  
    Lower socio-economic classes. Rural areas. 02927  
    Massachusetts, Quincy. 02129  
    Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02090, 02091  
    New York (City). 01611  
    New York (State). 01711  
    North Carolina. 02348  
    Prevention. 01515, 01947, 02543  
    Prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Kentucky. 01790  
    Prevention. District of Columbia. 01616  
    Prevention. Europe. 01576, 02350  
    Prevention. Evaluation. 02079  
    Prevention. Evaluation. U.S. 01710  
    Prevention. Illinois. 02071  
    Prevention. Kentucky, Bourbon County. 01790  
    Prevention. Missouri, St. Louis. 02928  
    Prevention. New York (City). 01616  
    Prevention. New York (State). 01711  
    Prevention. Recommendations. 02079  
    Prevention. U.S. 01616  
    Prevention. Wisconsin. 02742  
    Programs for. U.S. 02514  
    Rates. New York (State). 01711  
    Rural areas. New York (State). 01711  
    Rural areas. Oregon, Lane County. 01330, 01331  
    Socio-economic classes. 02071  
    Socio-economic classes. New York (State). 01711  
    Statistics. 01566  
    Statistics. Kentucky. 01790  
    Statistics. U.S. 02959  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. 01566  
    Trends. U.S. 02959  
    U.S. 02514  
    Urban areas. New York (State). 01711

School dropouts (Continued)

Vocational training, SEE: Vocational training. School dropouts.  
School dropout -proneness, SEE: School dropouts.  
School phobia.  
Children. 02032  
Psychodynamics. 02032  
Youth. 02032  
School problems. Youth, SEE: Youth. School problems.  
Schools and universities. 01958, 01959, 01970, 02019, 02052  
Attitudes toward. 01375, 02071, 02493  
Australia, Melbourne. 02211  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. Illinois. 01685  
Corporal punishment. Evaluation. 01695  
Corporal punishment. Germany, West. 02176\*  
Correction workers. Pennsylvania. 02551  
Crime prevention. 02363  
Curriculum. 01667  
Curriculum. Improvement. 01515  
Curriculum, Influence of. 01469  
Delinquent girls, Emotionally disturbed. 02515  
Discipline, SEE: Discipline. Schools.  
Evaluation. U.S. 01959  
Illinois. 01688  
Improvement programs. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. 01469, 02072, 02363, 02496,  
02543, 02729  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Canada. 01995  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Great Britain. 02061  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Michigan, Kent County. 02963  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. North Carolina. 02348  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Pennsylvania, York County. 02952  
Michigan, Flint. 01979  
Programs for attorneys. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02983  
School dropout prevention. 02543  
Slums. 01667  
Slums. Attitudes toward. New York (City). 01708  
Slums. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018  
Slums. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332  
Slums. Curriculum. New York City. 02342  
Slums. Functions. 02070  
Slums. New York (City). 02339  
Slums. U.S. 02913  
Social work courses. U.S. 01974  
Surveys. Oregon, Eugene. 01467  
Training of correction workers. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S.  
01446  
Urban areas. 01567, 02070  
Youth employment. 01933

Schools of social work. 01970  
Schools within correctional institutions, SEE: Correctional institutions.  
    Education programs; Juvenile correctional institutions. Education  
    programs.  
Scotland, SEE: Great Britain, Scotland.  
Search and seizure. 02141  
    California. 02365, 02380  
    Great Britain. 02089  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. 01340  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01340, 02981  
    Military law. U.S. 02938  
    Narcotic addicts. California. 02380  
    Pornography. 01601  
    U.S. 02089, 02365  
Security, Institutional.  
    Great Britain. 02200  
    Nevada, Clark County. 02104  
Seduction. 02707  
    Model acts. 02568, 02707  
Self-concepts.  
    Children. 02895  
    Children, Negro. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01956  
    Homosexuals. 02076  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01608, 01674, 01675, 02895, 02898\*, 02900  
    Youth, Female. 02474  
    Youth, Lower socio-economic class. Ohio. 01581  
    Youth, Middle socio-economic class. Ohio. 01581  
    Youth, Negro. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01956, 01957  
Self-evaluation.  
    Police. Survey. 02728  
    Women offenders. 02497  
Self-incrimination.  
    Great Britain. 02089  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Recommendations. 01501  
    Right to. Waiver. U.S. 02559  
    U.S. 01502, 02089  
Sentences. 02159  
    Annulment of. Florida. 02377  
    Arson. 02706  
    Assault. 02706  
    Burglary. 02706  
    California. 01681  
    Classification. Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754  
    District of Columbia. 01803  
    Duration. 02382  
    Fines, SEE: Fines.  
    Homicide. 02706  
    Imprisonment. Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01410  
    Kidnapping. 02706  
    Larceny, Petty. Republic of South Africa. 01471  
    Life imprisonment, SEE: Life imprisonment.  
    Misdemeanants and minor offenders. Georgia. 01453

Sentences (Continued)

Narcotic addicts. New Jersey. 02028  
Offenses against persons. 02706  
Offenses against property. 02706  
Rape. 02706  
Reform. U.S. 02376  
Robbery. 02706  
Statistics. Canada. 01942  
Work-release. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02149  
Work-release. U.S. 02978  
Sentences, Indeterminate, SEE: Indeterminate sentences.  
Sentences, Inequality of.  
    Canada. 02358  
    Georgia. 01438  
Sentences, Suspended, SEE: Suspended sentences.  
Sentencing. 01712, 02118  
    California. 01778  
    Canada. 02358  
    Dangerous offenders. 01411  
    Dangerous offenders. U.S. 01712  
    First offenders. Great Britain. 02870  
    Function, Social. 02680\*  
    Great Britain. 02859  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Evaluation. California. 01681  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Italy. 02880\*  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Trends. U.S. 02527  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01354  
    Legislation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02198\*\*  
    Military law. U.S. 02938  
    Model acts. 01411, 01712, 02706  
    Narcotic addicts. Great Britain. 02105  
    Narcotic addicts. Maryland. 02105  
    Narcotic addicts. U.S. 02105  
    Narcotic peddlers. Great Britain. 02105  
    Narcotic peddlers. Maryland. 02105  
    Narcotic peddlers. U.S. 02105  
    New York (City). 02083  
    Non-dangerous offenders. 01411  
    Organized crime offenders. 01411  
    Problems. 02405  
    Recommendations. California. 01777  
    Reform. 02680\*  
    Reform. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02192  
    Reform. U.S. 01679  
    Spain. 02166\*  
    Standards. Canada. 02358  
    Traffic violators. Netherlands. 02841\*  
    U.S. 02580  
    Young adult offenders. Recommendations. Canada. 01445  
    Youthful offenders. Canada. 01445  
    Youthful offenders. Great Britain. 02054

Severity of Offense Scale. Juvenile delinquents. California. 02329  
Sex.

Attitudes toward. Emotionally disturbed children. Michigan. 02033  
Attitudes toward. Juvenile delinquents. Michigan. 02033

Sex behavior.

Children, Emotionally disturbed. Management of. Michigan. 02033

Counseling. Delinquent girls. Great Britain. 02857

Delinquent girls. Attitudes toward. 01376

Juvenile delinquents. Management of. Michigan. 02033

Juvenile delinquents, Female. Minnesota. 02335

Lighter fluid sniffers. 01945

Normal persons. Theories. 02571

Youth. 01329, 01648, 02576

Youth. Statistics. Great Britain. 02272

Youth. Venereal disease. Great Britain. 01361

Youth, Female. Minnesota. 02335

Sex education. Michigan. 02033

Sex offenders (SEE ALSO: Specific offenders, e.g., Exhibitionists).

01405, 02575, 02578, 02777\*

Characteristics. 02894

Hospitalization. U.S. 01518

Laws, Statutes, etc. Massachusetts. 02567, 02569

Laws, Statutes, etc. New Hampshire. 02579

Legislation. Trends. U.S. 02567

Survey. U.S. 01518

Treatment and rehabilitation. 02575, 02919

Treatment and rehabilitation. Problems, Legal. U.S. 01518

Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S. 01518

Sex offenders, Juvenile. 02576

Sex offenses. 01405, 02578, 02777\*, 02871\*

Causes. Mental abnormality. 01289\*

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02629\*

Effects on child victims. 02894

Evidence, SEE: Evidence. Sex offenses.

Great Britain. 01909

Laws, Statutes,etc. Interpretation. Great Britain. 02175

Laws, Statutes, etc. New York (State). 01754

Model acts. 02568

Statistics. Germany, West. 02180\*

Youth. 02576

Sexual deviates. Classification, Psychiatric. 02107

Sexual deviation (SEE ALSO: Specific deviations, e.g., Homosexuality).

02575, 02871\*

Attitudes toward. 02573

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Sexual deviation.

Case studies. 02182\*, 02188\*

Causes. 02571

Classification. 02571

Juvenile groups. 02216\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. 02573

Mexico. 02276\*

Sexual deviation (Continued)

Spain. 02276\*

Statistics. U.S. 01518

Students. Case studies. 02107

Students. Causes. 02107

Students. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02107

Survey. U.S. 01518

Theories. 02571

Shelter care (SEE ALSO: Detention, Juvenile)

Maladjusted persons. France. 02673\*

Vagrants. France. 02673\*

Shoplifters. 02874\*

Shoplifting.

Juvenile delinquents. 01648

Wisconsin. 02914

Short-term imprisonment.

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02193\*\*

Juvenile delinquents. 02489

Juvenile delinquents. Germany, West. 02902\*, 02903\*

Juvenile delinquents. Netherlands. 02625\*

Netherlands. 02263\*, 02625\*

Statistics. Netherlands. 02625\*

Traffic violators. Netherlands. 02841\*

Youthful offenders. 02489

Siblings of juvenile delinquents. 02034

Siblings of sex offenders. 02575

Skipworth Detention Home. 01625

Slow learners. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02018

Slums. 01925, 01926

Characteristics. 01999

Characteristics. New York (City). 02337, 02338

Effects on attitudes and behavior. 02135

New York (City). 01652

Problems. 01999

Schools, SEE: Schools and universities. Slums.

Types. 01999

Urban areas. 01667, 01999, 02864

Slums and juvenile delinquency. 02060, 02864

Slums and narcotics, SEE: Narcotics and slums.

Smoking and juvenile delinquency. Great Britain. 02048

Smuggling. Narcotics, SEE: Narcotic smuggling.

Social adjustment.

Detached workers. Illinois, Chicago. 01603

Ex-prisoners. 01591

Ex-prisoners. District of Columbia. 01334, 01335

Ex-prisoners. France. 02677\*

Inmates. 01823\*

Inmates. Indiana, Terre Haute. 02502

Inmates. Maryland. 02504

Inmates. New Jersey, Bordentown. 02492

Juvenile delinquents. 02127, 02489

Social adjustment (Continued)

Juvenile delinquents. California. 01721, 02329  
Juvenile delinquents. Statistics. Washington (State). 01656  
Parolees, Juvenile. Case studies. 01876\*  
Urban areas. 01689  
Youthful offenders. 02489  
Youthful offenders. California. 01721  
Social behavior, SEE: Behavior, Social.  
Social change. 01252, 01542, 01959  
Belgium. 02990\*, 02991\*  
Programs for. New York (City). 02342  
Social classes, SEE: Socio-economic classes.  
Social conflict. 02622  
Social defense.  
Functions. 02986\*  
History. 02986\*  
Theories. 02986\*  
United Nations. 01918  
Social education. Correctional institutions. Indiana, Terre Haute. 02502  
Social problems. 01322, 01703  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Social problems.  
Causes. Theories. 01925  
Classification. 01287  
Survey. U.S. 02959, 02960  
Urban areas, SEE: Urban areas. Social problems.  
Social retardation. Children, Abused and neglected. 01448  
Social sciences. 01926  
Theories. 01926  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Social sciences.  
Social sciences and the law. 01705  
Great Britain. 02859  
Social service agencies. 01963  
Children. Alabama. 01308  
Children. Netherlands. 02662  
Communities. Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 02074  
Coordination of services. Great Britain. 01358  
Jewish faith. Maryland, Baltimore. 02106  
Juvenile delinquency prevention. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02943  
Juvenile delinquents. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078  
Netherlands. 02599\*  
Personnel. 01973  
Survey. U.S. 02714  
Unmarried mothers. Pennsylvania. 02750  
Vagrants. France, Strasbourg. 02675\*  
Washington (State). 01804  
Youth. Illinois, Chicago. 02443  
Youth, Female. 02475  
Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02342  
Social service agencies and the community. 01928, 01929  
Social services. 01932, 01981  
Attitudes toward. 01981

Social services (Continued)

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Social services.  
Correction. 01930  
Correctional institutions, SEE: Correctional institutions.  
    Social services.  
Youth. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
Social status, SEE: Status, Social.  
Social theories. 01608  
Social-therapeutic communities, SEE: Therapeutic communities.  
Social therapy.  
    Crime prone persons. 02772\*  
    Lower socio-economic classes. 01768  
Social trends.  
    Belgium. 02989\*, 02991\*  
    History. 02985\*  
    History. Belgium. 02989\*  
    Netherlands. 02988\*  
Social welfare. 01925, 01931  
    Attitudes toward. 01981  
    District of Columbia. 01339  
    Juvenile delinquents. Washington (State). 01804  
    Planning. 01929, 01931  
    Programs. 01332  
    Theories. 01932  
Social work. 01937  
    Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Social work.  
    Birth control. 02962  
    Communities. California. 02555  
    Correctional institutions. Functions. 02784\*  
    Correctional institutions. Great Britain. 01358, 01416, 01434  
    Detention homes. Great Britain. 01416, 01434  
    Families of juvenile delinquents. California. 02555  
    Families of juvenile delinquents. Italy. 02223\*  
    Families of neglected children. Italy. 02223\*  
    Families of offenders. Great Britain. 01434  
    Great Britain. 02049  
    Homosexuality. 02276\*  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Great Britain. 01416, 01434  
    Juvenile correctional institutions. Great Britain, Scotland. 02268  
    Juvenile delinquents. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01302  
    Juvenile delinquents. Italy. 02223\*  
    Methods. 01322, 01703  
    Neglected children. Italy. 02223\*  
    Policy. U.S. 02026  
    Unmarried parents. 02954, 02962  
    Unmarried parents. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02953  
    Vagrants. France. 02681\*, 02682\*  
    Vagrants. France, Strasbourg. 02675\*  
Social work and correction, SEE: Correction and social work.  
Social work education, SEE: Education and training. Social workers.

Social workers. 01881\*, 01981, 02425  
California, Los Angeles. 02030  
Child abuse. U.S. 01713  
Correctional institutions, SEE: Social work. Correctional institutions.  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Social workers.  
Ex-prisoners. Functions. Great Britain. 02851  
Gangs. 01946  
Gangs. Illinois, Chicago. 02072, 02073  
Illinois, Chicago. 02072  
Social workers. Juvenile correction institutions, SEE: Social work.  
Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Juvenile courts. Italy. 02612\*  
Michigan, Grand Rapids. 02429  
North Carolina. 02348  
Probation. Germany, West. 02846\*  
Psychiatric services. 01806  
Qualifications. Great Britain. 01434  
Recruitment. North Carolina. 02348  
Statistics. Illinois, Chicago. 02075  
U.S. 01974  
Youth. Attitudes, SEE: Attitudes. Social workers. Youth.  
Youth. Characteristics. 01439  
Youth. Training programs. New York (City). 01439  
Youth, Female. 02475  
Socialization. 01253\*, 02622  
Children. 02615\*  
Children. Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02770  
Juvenile delinquents. 02034  
Juvenile delinquents. Case studies. 01725  
Juvenile delinquents. Oregon, Lane County. 01627  
Negroes. 01958  
Offenders. 01965  
Offenders. Indiana. 01993  
Socialization and crime. 02363  
Socialization and juvenile delinquency. 02363  
Society. 01934, 02042  
Attitudes toward. 02892\*  
Conflicts. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02257\*  
History. 02985\*  
U.S. 02097  
Society and sexual deviation. 02573  
Society and suicide. 01252  
Socio-economic classes. 01254, 01764, 01925, 02120, 02122, 02040  
Alcoholics. 02047  
Anomie. 02692  
Ex-prisoners. Great Britain. 02055  
School dropouts, SEE: School dropouts. Socio-economic classes.  
Socio-economic classes and criminal law.  
China. 01892  
U.S.S.R. 01892

Sociological studies.

Authority. Attitudes toward. 02454  
Correctional institutions. 02053  
Ethnic groups. 02965  
Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02767, 02768, 02769, 02770  
Gangs, Middle socio-economic class. 01420  
Industrialization. Effects of. 02279\*  
Juvenile delinquents. 02454  
Juvenile delinquents. Attitudes toward. 02447  
Juvenile justice. 02447  
Police. 01565  
Students. 02965  
Violence. 01990, 02562  
Youth, Female. 02474  
Youth, Female, Lower socio-economic class. 02474  
Youth, Negro. 02021  
Sociology. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Sociology.  
Sociology and criminology. 01905\*, 02779\*  
Sociology and law. Trends. U.S. 01940  
Sociology of law. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Sociology of law.  
Sociometric tests.  
Juvenile correctional institution personnel. Canada. Ontario (Province). 02901  
Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901  
Southern Illinois University. Carbondale, Illinois. 01591, 01688  
Spain. 01849\*\*, 02165\*, 02166\*, 02167\*, 02168\*, 02169\*, 02170, 02171, 02172, 02173, 02219\*, 02276\*, 02792\*  
Sponsors of juvenile delinquents. Handbooks and guides. Missouri. 01385  
Standards, SEE: Subheading "Standards" under specific subject, e.g.,  
Juvenile courts. Standards.  
Statistics, SEE: Correctional and criminal statistics, or SEE: Subheading "Statistics" under specific categories, e.g., Narcotic addicts. Statistics.  
Status. Juvenile delinquents. Illinois, Chicago. 02368  
Status, Occupational. School deviants. 02693  
Status, Social. 02692  
Youth. 02439  
Students. 02107  
Deviants. 02693  
Europe. 01576  
Italian. Case studies. 02965  
Jewish. Case studies. 02965  
Leaders. 02693  
Lower socio-economic classes. 01977, 02693  
Middle socio-economic classes. 02693  
Of correction. 01983  
Of law. 02595  
Of social work. Aid. 01971  
Of social work. U.S. 01974  
Subcultural delinquency theories. 02117  
Subcultures, SEE: Specific types of subcultures, e.g., Criminal subcultures; Inmate subcultures.

Subpoenas. U.S. 01523  
Success, Personal.  
    Alcoholics. 01824\*  
    Attitudes toward. 02965  
    Children. 02052  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01497  
    School deviants. 02693  
    School leaders. 02693  
    Young adult parolees. Michigan. 01393  
    Young adult probationers. Michigan. 01393  
Suicide.  
    Alcoholics. Czechoslovakia, Prague. 02608\*  
    Bibliography, SEE: Bibliography. Suicide.  
    Causes. 01521, 02778\*  
    Causes. Czechoslovakia, Prague. 02608\*  
    Causes. Japan. 01366  
    Causes, Psychiatric and psychological. 02778\*  
    Functions, Psychological. 02778\*  
    Great Britain. 02057  
    Inmates. 01475\*  
    Motivation. Czechoslovakia, Prague. 02608\*  
    Netherlands. 02199  
    Negroes. Statistics. New York City. 02338  
    Prevention. 01252  
    Prevention. Massachusetts. 01307  
    Psychological state. 01815  
    Rates. Massachusetts. 01307  
    Statistics. Japan. 01366  
    Statistics. Massachusetts. 01307  
    Theories. 01815  
    Theories, Sociological. 02778\*  
    Youth. Statistics. Great Britain. 02272  
Suicide, Attempted. 01252, 01578, 01579, 02778\*  
    Alcoholics. 02606\*  
    Czechoslovakia, Prague. 02608\*  
    Inmates. 01475\*  
    Japan. 01366  
Suicide and the church, SEE: Church and suicide.  
Suicide-prone persons. Psychometric tests, SEE: Psychometric tests.  
    Suicide-prone persons.  
Suicide proneness. 02778\*  
Superego.  
    Delinquent girls. 02349  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01880\*  
    Juvenile delinquents, Habitual. 02899\*  
Supervision, SEE: Subcategory "Supervision" under specific subjects, e.g.,  
    Probation. Supervision.  
Support, Failure to.  
    California, Fresno County. 01774  
Disposition of cases. New York (State), Erie County. 02013  
Statistics. New York (State), Erie County. 02012

Suspects. Laws, Statutes, etc. Spain. 02174

Suspects and police. 02141

Suspended sentences.

Administration. Legislation. Belgium. 02210\*

California. 01681

Conferences, Institutes, etc. Israel. 02194\*\*

Effectiveness. Statistics. Israel. 01377

First offenders. Israel. 01377

Israel. 01251, 01377

Juvenile delinquents. Latin America. 02294\*

Latin America. 02293\*, 02294\*, 02295\*

Recidivists. Israel. 01377

U.S.S.R. 02238\*

Sweden. 01822\*, 02296\*, 02591, 02633\*, 02634\*, 02635\*, 02643\*, 02645\*,  
02646\*, 02647\*, 02648\*, 02649\*, 02650\*, 02976

Stockholm. 02976

Switzerland. 01818\*, 01850\*\*, 02179\*, 02614\*, 02803\*\*

Synanon. 01546, 02922

Attitudes toward. 02922

TAT, SEE: Thematic Apperception Test.

Tape recording, SEE: Electronic recording devices.

Tax evasion. 02214\*

Teachers and teaching. 01881\*

Attitudes toward. Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 02896\*

Correctional institutions Florida. 02490

Correctional institutions. New Jersey, Bordentown. 02492

Correctional institutions. Qualifications. 02495

Correctional institutions. Spain. 02170\*

Correctional institutions. U.S. 02492

Crime prevention. Indiana. 02442

Criminal law. Methods. 02595

Delinquent girls, Emotionally disturbed. New York (City). 02515

Evaluation. U.S. 01746

Improvement. 01566

Influence of. 01469

Juvenile correctional institutions. 02493

Juvenile correctional institutions. Great Britain. 02273

Juvenile delinquency prevention. 02021

Juvenile delinquents. 02052

Juvenile delinquents. Great Britain. 02051

Juvenile delinquents. Problems. Italy, Aquila. 02224\*

Lower socio-economic class children. District of Columbia. 01977

Maladjusted children. Yugoslavia. 02260\*

Negro. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332

Physically handicapped inmates. Ohio. 02458

School dropout prevention. 01947

School dropout prevention. Missouri, St. Louis. 02928

Teachers and teaching (Continued)

Slum. Schools. Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02332

U.S. 01745

Youth, Negro. New York (City). 02342

Teaching machines and programmed instruction. 01935

Evaluation. 02334

Juvenile correctional institutions. 02493

Juvenile correctional institutions. Alabama. 02116

Youthful offenders. Alabama. 01456

Television (SEE ALSO: Mass media)

Institutional security. 02104

Programs on probation. Germany, West. 02847\*

Television and crime detection. 02093, 02240\*

Television and juvenile delinquency. U.S. 02387

Tennessee. 02131

Terminology.

Courts, SEE: Courts. Terminology.

Homosexuals, SEE: Homosexuals. Terminology.

Problems. Latin America. 02293\*

Testimony.

Children. Laws, Statutes, etc. Switzerland. 02614\*

Mass media reporters. Laws, Statutes, etc. Germany, West. 02177\*

Medical witnesses. History. 02617

Military law. U.S. 02938

U. S. 01584

Testimony, Illegal. U.S. 02155

Tests, Crime - Specific.

Juvenile delinquents. 02128

Youth, Urban. 02120

Tests, General. (SEE ALSO: Psychometric tests).

Juvenile delinquents. 01514

Narcotic addicts, Female. Canada, Ontario. 02886

Non-delinquents. 01514

Texas. 01367, 01495, 01577, 01771, 01772

Wichita County. 02085

Youth Council. 01771, 01772

Thematic Apperception Test.

Children. 02615\*

Narcotics, Juvenile. 02039

Schizophrenics, Juvenile. 02039

Theories, SEE: Subcategory "Theories" under specific subjects, e.g.,  
Crime. Theories.

Theories, Social, SEE: Social theories.

Therapeutic communities. 01412, 01678

California. 01555, 01756, 01954

Correctional camps. California. 02759

Correctional institutions. California. 01274

Juvenile delinquents. California. 02552, 02555

Maladjusted children. Yugoslavia. 02260\*

U.S. 01590

Therapists. 01426, 01460, 01543, 01769, 02046  
Attitudes toward. Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Quebec. 02896\*  
Functions. 01258  
Functions. Maryland, Baltimore. 01378  
Juvenile delinquents. 02522  
Maladjusted children. Yugoslavia. 02260\*  
Non-professionals. 02046  
Offenders, SEE: Offenders as therapists.  
Psychological studies of juvenile delinquents. 01421  
Therapists and patients. Interpersonal relations. 02522  
Therapy, Group, SEE: Group therapy.  
Thieves. 02874\*  
    Psychopathology. 02776\*  
    Types. 02874\*  
Traffic courts. Functions. 02511  
Traffic violators and violations. 02511  
    Behavior. Netherlands. 02842\*  
    Causes. Statistics. Italy. 02878\*  
    Investigation. U.S.S.R. 02319\*  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Interpretation. U.S.S.R. 02319\*  
    Statistics. California, Sacramento County. 01811  
    Statistics. Connecticut. 01629  
    Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01410  
    Statistics. U.S. 01813  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02841\*  
Traffic violators and violations, Juvenile.  
    California, Alameda County. 02138  
    Prevention. 01735  
    Statistics. California, Santa Barbara County. 02468  
    Statistics. Michigan, Oakland County. 02940  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. 02151  
Training, SEE: Education and training.  
Training centers. Personnel working with youth. New Jersey. 02355  
Training programs. Juvenile delinquency, SEE: Juvenile delinquency.  
    Prevention. Training programs.  
Training schools, SEE: Juvenile correctional institutions.  
Transference. Juvenile delinquents. 02892\*  
Transfers.  
    Juvenile delinquents. 02540  
    Juvenile delinquents. Laws, Statutes, etc. 02540  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435  
    Statistics. Great Britain. 01436  
    Trials, SEE: Trials. Transfer of.  
Transients, Homeless, SEE: Vagrants.  
Treatment and rehabilitation, SEE: Subheading "Treatment and rehabilitation"  
    under specific categories, e.g., Offenders. Treatment and rehabilitation.  
Treatment centers, Juvenile. Residential, SEE: Juvenile correctional  
    institutions.  
Trial by jury.  
    Great Britain. 02089  
    U.S. 02089

Trials. 01622, 01751, 01752, 02134, 02144  
Duration. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01575  
Germany, West. 02177\*  
Great Britain. 01832, 02826\*  
Great Britain, Scotland. 01409  
Indiana. 01496  
Italy. 01884\*, 01885\*  
Juvenile delinquents. Germany, West. Bremen. 01921\*  
Murder. History. 02617  
Murder, First degree. New York (State). 02036  
Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
Standards. Italy. 01889\*  
Statistics. Great Britain, Scotland. 01408  
Texas. 01577  
Transfer of. U.S. 02915  
U.S.S.R. 01615, 02299\*  
U.S. 01502, 01584, 01832, 02145, 02156  
Waivers. 02159  
Trials, Fair, SEE: Fair trials.  
Trials, Military. 02785\*\*, 02786\*\*, 02806\*\*  
Argentina. 02787\*\*  
Denmark. 02789  
Ecuador. 02791\*\*  
France. 02793\*\*  
Great Britain. 02804  
Greece. 02795\*\*  
Israel. 02796  
Italy. 02797\*\*  
Luxemburg. 02799\*\*  
Netherlands. 02800\*\*  
Spain. 02792\*\*  
Switzerland. 02803\*\*  
U.S. 02805, 02938  
Trials, Penalty, SEE: Penalty trials.  
Trials, Speedy.  
    Right to. Ohio. 02379  
    Right to. U.S. 02558  
Trials and mass media. 01444  
Two-trial system. Capital cases, SEE: Trials. Murder, First degree.

Uganda. 01871  
Underdeveloped countries. 01953  
Unemployment, SEE: Employment.  
Unemployment and Automation, SEE: Automation and unemployment.  
Unification of laws. Morocco. 02596, 02624\*  
Uniform Vehicle Code. Evaluation. 02561  
Unions, See: Labor Unions.  
United Nations. 01918, 01919, 02619, 02763, 02825\*

U.S.S.R. 01351\*, 01352\*, 01494, 01615, 01663, 01892, 02233\*, 02234\*, 02235\*,  
02237\*, 02238\*, 02239\*, 02241\*, 02242\*, 02243\*, 02244\*, 02245\*, 02246\*,  
02247\*, 02248\*, 02249\*, 02250\*, 02251\*, 02252\*, 02253\*, 02254\*, 02255\*,  
02299\*, 02300\*, 02301\*, 02303\*, 02304\*, 02307\*, 02308\*, 02309\*, 02310\*,  
02311\*, 02312\*, 02313\*, 02314\*, 02315\*, 02316\*, 02317\*, 02319\*, 02321\*,  
02322\*, 02323\*, 02324\*, 02326\*, 02632\*, 02831\*, 02832\*, 02834\*, 02836\*,  
02837\*, 02838\*, 02840\*

Ivanovo District. 02250\*

Leningrad. 02305\*

Lida. 02839\*

Mariiskaia Autonomous Republic. 02318\*

Moldavian Republic. 02325\*

Russian Republic. 02306\*, 02833\*

U.S. 01279, 01280, 01281, 01311, 01319, 01324, 01328, 01329, 01340, 01341,  
01348, 01349, 01350, 01354, 01368, 01370, 01371, 01388, 01392, 01422,  
01431, 01446, 01456, 01465, 01488, 01493, 01500, 01502, 01503, 01518,  
01519, 01523, 01528, 01532, 01536, 01540, 01542, 01566, 01583, 01584,  
01587, 01590, 01599, 01616, 01624, 01631, 01634, 01635, 01639, 01641,  
01657, 01659, 01660, 01666, 01679, 01680, 01682, 01683, 01692, 01701,  
01710, 01712, 01713, 01731, 01732, 01733, 01738, 01740, 01745, 01750,  
01751, 01752, 01782, 01796, 01803, 01813, 01832, 01842, 01843, 01852\*,  
01904\* 01938, 01939, 01940, 01943, 01951, 01959, 01967, 01970, 01971,  
01974, 01980, 01988, 01996, 02009, 02020, 02022, 02026, 02027, 02037,  
02038, 02043, 02080, 02087, 02089, 02097, 02105, 02140, 02140, 02145,  
02154, 02155, 02156, 02160, 02183\* 02236\* 02240\* 02281\* 02283\* 02332,  
02333, 02334, 02348, 02353, 02565, 02369, 02376, 02383, 02387, 02389,  
02406, 02415, 02417, 02433, 02445, 02446, 02457, 02461, 02487, 02488,  
02510, 02514, 02525, 02526, 02527, 02532, 02533, 02537, 02547, 02550,  
02558, 02559, 02560, 02566, 02567, 02580, 02582, 02584, 02594, 02616\*,  
02685, 02686, 02687, 02689, 02695, 02698, 02701, 02703, 02704, 02705,  
02713, 02714, 02719, 02721, 02730, 02733, 02734, 02735, 02736, 02737,  
02738, 02739, 02741, 02743, 02748, 02754, 02758, 02805, 02810\*\*\*\*  
02819\* 02912, 02913, 02915, 02916, 02930, 02931, 02932, 02933, 02935,  
02936, 02938, 02939, 02953, 02959, 02960, 02961, 02969, 02970, 02971,  
02972, 02979, 02980, 02981, 02982, 02983, 02985

Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01840

Federal Bureau of Investigation. 02738

Government. 01338, 01368, 01970

Government agencies and departments. 01678

Government. Grants. 01660

Government. Grants. Laws, Statutes, etc. 01692

Government. Immunity from prosecution promises. 01587

Government. Indigent accused. 02537

Government. Juvenile delinquency prevention programs. 01465

Government. Poverty prevention programs. 01392, 01733

Government. Pre-release programs. 02389, 02406

Government. Programs for school dropouts. 01566

Government. School dropout prevention programs. 01710

Government. Vocational training programs. 01542

Laws, Statutes,etc. 01317, 01502, 01740

Legislation. 01666

U.S. (Continued)

Parole Board. 01306, 02734  
President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. 01338  
Public Welfare, Crisis Committee. 01339  
Universities, SEE: Schools and Universities.  
University of Southern California. Delinquency Control Institute. 01299  
University of Washington. Training Center in Youth Development, Seattle, Washington. 01700  
Unknown Offenses. 02992\*  
    Causes, Psychological. 02993\*  
    Causes, Social. 02993\*  
    Germany, West. 02181\*  
Unmarried fathers, SEE: Unmarried parents.  
Unmarried mothers, SEE: Unmarried parents.  
Unmarried parents.  
    Aid. 02954, 02955  
    Attitudes toward. 02955  
    Case studies. 01429, 01734  
    Case studies, New York (City). 01428  
    Case-work. SEE: Case-work. Unmarried mothers.  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. U.S. 02953  
    Jewish Aid. New York (City). 01428  
    Juveniles. Case studies. 01734  
    Lower socio-economic classes. 02962  
    Problems, Psychological. 02955  
    Problems, Social 02955  
    Recidivism Prevention. 01428  
    Statistics, Pennsylvania. 02750  
Unwed mothers, SEE: Unmarried parents.  
Upper socio-economic classes. 02117  
Upper Volta. 01839\*  
Urban areas.  
    Courts. Illinois, Chicago. 02584  
    Courts. U.S. 02584  
    Crime. 02279\*  
    Crime. Mexico, Chalco (Province). 02279\*  
    Improvement. 02070  
    Juvenile delinquency, SEE: Juvenile delinquency, Urban.  
    Offenders, SEE: Offenders, Urban.  
    Offenses, SEE: Offenses, Urban.  
    Police protection. 02581  
    School dropouts, SEE: School dropouts, Urban.  
    Schools, SEE: Schools and universities. Urban areas.  
    Slums SEE: Slums, Urban areas.  
    Social adjustment, SEE: Social adjustment. Urban areas.  
    Social problems. Great Britain. 01689  
    Withdrawal, Psychological, SEE: Withdrawal, Psychological. Urban areas.  
    Youth clubs. Great Britain. 01689  
Uruguay. 01300, 01470\*, 02292\*  
Usury. U.S. 02087  
Utah. 02966

Vagrancy. France, Strasbourg. 02675\*

Vagrancy and crime. 02987\*

France. 02681\*

Statistics. 02681\*

Vagrants.

Characteristics. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Canada, Saskatchewan. 01442

Control. 02987\*

Europe. 02987\*

Ex-prisoners, Treatment and rehabilitation. Statistics. Canada, Saskatchewan. 01440

History. Europe. 02987\*

Laws, Statutes, etc. Europe. 02987\*

New York (City). 02725

Prosecution. New York (City). 02725

Statistics. History, Europe. 02987\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Conferences, Institutes, etc. Canada, Saskatchewan. 01442

Treatment and rehabilitation. France. 02673\*, 02674\*, 02681\*, 02682\*

Treatment and rehabilitation. Spain. 02172\*

Types. France. 02682\*

Value orientation.

Ethnic groups. Colorado. 02769

Juvenile correctional institution personnel. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901

Juvenile delinquents. Canada, Ontario (Province). 02901

Juvenile delinquents, Female, Minnesota. 02335

Parents. Washington (State), Seattle. 02136

Students. 02965

Youth. U.S. 01488

Youth, Female. 02000

Youth, Female. Minnesota. 02335

Youth, Negro. 02000

Vandalism. 02117

Control. Germany, West, Bremen. 01920\*

U.S.S.R. 01351

Venereal disease.

Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies, Venereal disease.

Delinquent girls, SEE: Delinquent girls. Venereal disease.

Homosexuals, SEE: Homosexuals. Venereal disease.

Increases. France. 01869\*

Negroes. New York (City). 02338

Negroes. Statistics. New York (City) 02338

Statistics. France. 01869\*

Survey. 01360

Youth, SEE: Youth. Venereal disease.

Youth, Female, SEE: Youth, Female. Venereal disease.

Venereal disease and immaturity. 01362

Venezuela. 02289\*, 02292\*

Venue, Change, SEE: Change of Venue.

Verdicts, Unanimous. 01574

Vermont. 02464, 02570

Laws, Statutes, etc. 02570

Victimology. 02771\*

Victims. 02546  
Automobile accidents. Psychometric tests, SEE: Psychometric tests.  
Automobile accident victims.  
Characteristics. 02631\*  
Children. Sex offenses. 01405, 02894  
Children. Sex offenses. Israel. 02894  
Confidence game. 02505  
Crimes of violence. 02585  
Crimes of violence. Great Britain. 01916  
Homicide, Legal. Characteristics. 01657  
Rape. Military law. U.S. 02487  
Restitution and compensation, SEE: Restitution and compensation victims.  
Sex offenses. 01405, 02575, 02777\*, 02894  
Victims and aggressors. Relationships. 02388  
Victims of unknown offenses. 02993\*  
Victoria (Province, Australia). Youth Parole Boards. 01820  
Violence. 01816, 01845\*, 01990, 02230\*, 02996\*  
    Attitudes toward. Ceylon. 01910  
    Causes. 02562  
    Causes, Mental abnormality. 01289\*  
    Control. Germany, West, Bremen. 01920\*  
    Germany, West, Bremen. 01921\*  
    Crimes of Bail, SEE: Bail. Crimes of violence.  
    Crimes of Great Britain. 02256  
    Increase. Ceylon. 01911  
    Juvenile delinquents. Causes. Illinois, Chicago. 02368  
    Prediction. 02996\*  
    Prevention. Recommendations. 02434  
    Sex offenders. 02578  
    U.S.S.R. 01351\*  
    U.S. 02446  
Violence and sexual deviation. 02571  
Virginia. 01736, 01791, 01792, 02029  
    Parole Board. Policy. 02029  
    Youth Services Division 01736  
Visits.  
    Correctional institutions, SEE: Correctional institutions. Visits.  
    Parental. Inmates, Juvenile. Psychological effects. 02609\*  
Vocational counseling, SEE: Vocational guidance.  
Vocational education. 02143  
    Illinois. 02143  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01317, 02685  
    U.S. 01616, 02344  
Vocational guidance.  
    Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01865  
    Youth, Bibliographies SEE: Bibliographies. Vocational guidance. Youth.  
    Youth, California, North Richmond. 02472  
Vocational Training.  
    Emotionally disturbed youth. California, Los Angeles. 02152  
    Inmates, SEE: Correctional institutions. Vocational training programs.  
    Juvenile delinquents. 01736, 02439

Vocational Training (Continued)

Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02685, 02686  
Offenders. Curriculum, Indiana. 01273  
Offenders. Indiana. 01276  
Offenders. Israel. 01251  
Parolees, Attitudes toward. California. 02761  
Parolees. California. 02761  
Rural areas, SEE: Rural areas. Vocational training.  
School dropouts. 01566  
School dropouts. California, Richmond.  
School dropouts. Missouri, St. Louis. 02928  
Sweden. 02645\*  
Women offenders. California. 01380  
Youth, Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies. Vocational training. Youth.  
Youth. California, North Richmond. 02472  
Youth. Illinois, Chicago. 02074  
Youth. Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 01738  
Youth. North Carolina. 02348  
Youth. Negro. New York (City). 02342  
Youthful offenders. 02757

Vocational training programs, SEE: Subheading "Vocational training programs" under specific subjects, e.g., Juvenile correctional institutions.

Vocational training programs; or SEE: Vocational training.

Vocations. Inmates. Maryland. 02504

Volunteers and voluntary services. SEE ALSO: Inmates. Medical research volunteers. 01787, 01977, 02501, 02536

Attorneys. 01295, 02535

Attorneys. Pennsylvania, Dauphin County. 01296

Attorneys. Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 01295

California, Los Angeles. 01373

District of Columbia. 01678

Great Britain. 01356, 02055, 02861

Illinois. 01525

Inmates. Great Britain. 02202

Michigan, Royal Oaks. 01372

Missouri, St. Louis. 02928

New York (City) 02340

Ohio, Canton. 01293

Oregon, Lane County. 01626

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01374

Selection and training. Great Britain. 01357

U.S.S.R. 01494, 02247\*

U. S. 01733, 02525, 02969

WAIS tests. Juvenile delinquents. Ohio. 02045

WISC tests. Juvenile delinquents. Ohio. 02055

Waivers. Juvenile courts. 02103

War. 01990

War and crime. Statistics. Denmark. 01415

War and judicial systems. U.S. 02689

War and juvenile delinquency.

Statistics. 01419

Statistics. Denmark. 01415

War crimes. 01521  
Warrants. 01601, 01872  
Arrests. Military law, Israel. 02796  
Washington (State) 01328, 01582, 01656, 01700, 01804  
Seattle. 02136, 02137  
Tacoma. 02688  
Washington, D.C., SEE: District of Columbia.  
Wayward girls, SEE: Delinquent girls.  
Weapons. Police. 02956  
Weather and crime. Texas. 01367  
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, SEE: WAIS tests.  
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children, SEE: WISC tests.  
Weekend detention, SEE: Partial imprisonment.  
Weekend imprisonment, SEE: Partial imprisonment.  
Welfare, SEE: Social welfare; child welfare.  
Welfare, Child, SEE: Child welfare.  
Welfare, Youth, SEE: Child welfare.  
West Virginia. 01328  
Kanawha County. 01732, 02001, 02720  
Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. 03000  
White collar crime.  
Argentina. 01847\*  
Causes. Great Britain. 01912  
Control. U.S. 01641  
Great Britain. 01912  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Netherlands. 02620  
Methods. U.S.S.R. 02308\*  
Netherlands. 02620  
Prevention. U.S. 01641  
Prosecution. U.S.S.R. Moldavian Republic. 02325\*  
Wife and husband relationships, SEE: Husband and wife relationships.  
Wiretapping. 02141  
U.S. 01683  
Wisconsin. 01328, 01391, 01449, 01628, 01800, 01801, 02742, 02914  
Madison. 02122  
Milwaukee. 01458  
State Reformatory. 01391  
Training School for Boys, Wales. 01449  
Withdrawal, Narcotic. 01655, 01895, 02024  
Methods. 01492  
Withdrawal, Psychological.  
Juvenile delinquents. U.S. 02387  
Urban areas. Great Britain. 01689  
Witnesses. 01501  
Children, SEE: Child Witnesses.  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01821\*  
Effects of mass media on. 01644  
Europe. 01832  
Great Britain. 01832, 02089  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Switzerland. 02079  
Sex offenses. Canada. 02356  
U.S. 01523, 01832, 02089, 02155

Witnesses, Medical Physicians. History. 02617  
Wives. Characteristics. 01829  
Wives of alcoholics. Characteristics. 01664  
Women offenders. 02497  
After-care, SEE: After-care. Women offenders.  
Alcoholism, SEE: Alcoholism. Women offenders.  
Anti-social. 01529  
Characteristics. Massachusetts. 01762  
Narcotic addiction, SEE: Narcotic addiction. Women offenders.  
Narcotic addicts, SEE: Narcotic addicts, Female.  
Problems. 02498  
Statistics. Massachusetts. 01762  
Treatment and rehabilitation. 02503  
Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01380, 02711  
Women's correctional institutions.  
California. 01380  
Great Britain. 02204  
North Carolina. 02503  
Reform. Great Britain. 02856  
Women's correctional institutions, Juvenile.  
Juvenile. Arizona. 01699  
California, Santa Barbara County. 02471  
Canada, Nova Scotia (Province). 01924  
Canada, Quebec. 02850\*\*\*\*  
Education programs. France. 01476  
France. 01476  
Great Britain. 02204, 02857  
Illinois, Geneva. 01741  
Netherlands. 02665, 02667, 02668  
Recreation programs. 01476  
Statistics. Tennessee. 01427  
Statistics. Texas. 01771  
Survey. France. 01476  
Work, SEE: Subheading "Work" under specific subjects, e.g. Inmates. Work;  
also SEE: Employment.  
Work camps, SEE: Correctional camps.  
Work furlough, SEE: Work-release.  
Work houses. Skid row. New York (City) 02725  
Work-release.  
Belgium. 02678\*  
California. Orange County. 02148  
Denmark. 02977  
Evaluation. Pennsylvania. 01399  
France. 02975  
History. France. 02975  
History. Sweden. 02976  
Laws, Statutes, etc. U.S. 02973  
Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02149  
Minnesota, St. Paul. 02147  
North Carolina. 02150  
Norway. 02974  
Statistics. France. 02975  
Statistics. North Carolina. 02150  
Survey, U.S. 02973  
Sweden. 02976

Work-release (Continued)  
U.S. 01616, 02973, 02978  
Work training programs. Juvenile delinquents. Evaluation, Ohio, Cleveland. 02354

Young adult offenders.

Case studies. 01817  
Parole, SEE: Parole, Young adult.  
Probation, SEE: Probation, Young adult. 01393  
Probationers, SEE: Probationers, Young adult.  
Sentencing, SEE: Sentencing. Young adult offenders.  
Recommendations. Canada. 01994  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Canada. 02924  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Case studies. Italy. 01870\*  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendation. Canada. 01445  
Young adult offenders, Negro. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Illinois. 01550  
Youth. 01749, 02088, 02117, 02544  
Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies, Youth.  
Delinquency proneness. Rural areas. Oregon, Lane County. 01331  
Drinking, SEE: Drinking. Youth.  
Drinking and driving, SEE: Drinking and driving. Youth.  
Education and training, SEE: Education and training. Youth  
Germany, West. 01838\*  
Great Britain. 02272  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain. 01901  
Laws, Statutes, etc. Guide. U.S. 01732  
Marriages. Causes and effects. 01396  
Maturation. Germany, West. 01838\*  
New York (City). 01611  
Problems. 02757  
Problems. U.S. 01488  
Programs for. Costs. Illinois, Chicago. 02444  
Programs for. Illinois, Chicago. 02443, 02444  
Programs for. Minnesota, Minneapolis. 02078  
Programs for. U.S. 01733  
Programs for. West Virginia, Kanawha, County. 02720  
Protection, SEE: Child welfare.  
Rebellion. 01764  
School phobia. Treatment and rehabilitation. 02032  
School problems. 01648  
Services to. Administration of New York (City). 01432  
Services to. Costs. Pennsylvania. 02751  
Services to. New York (City). 01672  
Sex behavior, SEE: Sex behavior. Youth.  
Sex offenses, SEE: Sex offenses. Youth.  
Sexual deviation. 02216\*  
Survey. U.S. 01488  
Survey. Washington (State), Seattle. 02137  
U.S. 02971  
Venereal disease. Characteristics. Great Britain. 01361  
Witnesses, SEE: Child witnesses.  
Youth, Disadvantaged. Juvenile delinquency. U.S. 02387  
Youth, Educationally neglected. 02228\*  
Youth, Emotionally disturbed. 02039  
Case studies. California, Los Angeles. 02152

Youth, Female. (See also: Delinquent girls) 02000, 02470  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02473  
Course outlines. 01998  
Interpersonal relations. Minnesota. 02335  
Lower socio-economic classes. 02474  
Minnesota. 02335  
Problems. 01997, 01998  
Problems. Conferences, Institutes, etc. 02473  
Services to. 02475  
Treatment and rehabilitation. Massachusetts, Boston. 02476  
Venereal disease. Great Britain. 01362  
Venereal disease. Survey. Great Britain. 01363  
Youth, Lower socio-economic class. 01959, 02020, 02021  
Programs for. New Jersey, Newark. 01978  
Rural areas. 02927  
Youth, Middle socio-economic class.  
U.S. 02721  
Youth, neglected. 02226\*  
Youth, Negro. 01959, 02000, 02019, 02021  
Characteristics, Statistics. Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Conferences, Institutes, etc. 01956  
New York (City). 02340, 02341, 02342  
Programs for. Missouri, Kansas City. 01985  
Programs for. New Jersey, Newark. 01978  
Programs for. New York (City). 02337, 02340  
Youth, Neurotic. 02226\*  
Statistics. Great Britain. 02272  
Youth, Problem, SEE: Problem youth. 01331  
Youth, Rural. 01465  
Programs for. West Virginia, Kanawha County. 02001  
Youth, Spanish-American. 01508  
Youth, Urban. 02120  
Youth, White. Characteristics, Statistics, Missouri, St. Louis. 01406  
Youth and pornography. Germany, West. 01401\*  
Youth boards (See also: Specific Youth Boards, e.g. New Jersey. Youth Division).  
01586  
Canada, Toronto. 02891  
Laws, Statutes, etc. New Jersey, 01586  
Michigan, Detroit. 01779  
Missouri, St. Louis. 01715  
Texas. 01771, 01772  
Virginia. 01736  
Youth clubs. 02000  
Illinois, Chicago. 02072  
Juvenile Correctional Institutions. Belgium. 02641\*  
Kenya. 01871  
Missouri, Kansas City. 01985  
Missouri, St. Louis. 01318  
Uganda. 01871  
New York (City). 02092  
U.S.S.R. 01352\*  
Urban areas, SEE: Urban areas. Youth clubs.  
Youth departments.  
New Zealand. 02603\*  
Programs Evaluation. California. 02554

Youth in danger, SEE: Pre-delinquency; or SEE: Juvenile delinquency proneness.  
Youth subcultures. 01764  
Youth welfare, SEE: Child welfare.  
Youthful offenders.  
    Case studies. Great Britain. 02054  
    Case studies. U.S. 01368, 02736  
    Characteristics. Wisconsin. 01801  
    Classification, Statistics. 02995\*  
    Group therapy, SEE: Group therapy. Youthful offenders.  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Evaluation. Great Britain. 02054  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Great Britain, Scotland. 01435  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Minnesota. 01712  
    Laws, Statutes, etc. Portugal. 01327\*  
    Massachusetts. 01763  
    Narcotic addicts, SEE: Narcotic addicts, Juvenile.  
    Parole violators, SEE: Parole. Violations. Youthful offenders.  
    Prediction. Effects of treatment. Statistics. 02995\*  
    Probationers, SEE: Probationers, Juvenile.  
    Problems. 02757  
    Programs for. Maryland, Baltimore. 02106  
    Psychometric tests, SEE: Psychometric tests. Youthful offenders.  
    Recommendations. Canada. 01994  
    Statistics. Australia, Victoria (Province). 01820  
    Statistics. Great Britain. 02203  
    Statistics. Spain. 02168\*  
    Statistics. U.S. 02736  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. 01935, 02489, 02494, 02995\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Alabama. 01456  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Alabama, Elmore. 02116  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Bibliographies, SEE: Bibliographies.  
        Youthful offenders. Treatment and rehabilitation.  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. California. 01721, 01789  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Case studies. Italy. 01870\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Germany, West. 02638\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Great Britain. 02637\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Massachusetts. 01763  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Methods. Canada, Quebec. 01882\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Minnesota. 01450  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Netherlands. 02599\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. New Zealand. 02603\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Recommendations. Canada. 01445  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. Reform. Germany, West. 02215\*  
    Treatment and rehabilitation. U.S. 02389, 02526, 02736  
    U.S. 02737  
Youthful offenders, Negro. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 01505  
Yugoslavia. 02225\*, 02260\*, 02910

International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency

Books and Pamphlets



INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

ADOLESCENTS

Ball, John C. Social deviancy and adolescent personality; an analytical study with the MMPI. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, c1962. 120p. tables.

Bier, William C., ed. The adolescent; his search for understanding. N. Y., Fordham University Press, 1963. 246p.

Cri d'appel d'un blouson noir. Paris. Fayard, 1962. 119p.

Gottlieb, David. The American adolescent, by David Gottlieb and Charles Ramsey. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, c1964. 281p. tables, diagrs.

United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit. Metropolitan Project Committee on Adolescent Girls and Services. Adolescent girls and services; a study of the problems of 17 to 21-year-old girls, and of the public and private agency services for them in Metropolitan Detroit. 1962. 48 lvs. tables.

U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Outpatient psychiatric clinics: special statistical report, 1962: adolescents. Bethesda, Md., 1964. 179p. tables.

ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol, Alcoholism and Crime Conference, Chatham, Mass., June 6-8, 1962. (Proceedings). 1962. 129p. Sponsored by Massachusetts Dept. of Correction (and others) in cooperation with the National Institute of Mental Health.

## **ALCOHOLISM (Continued)**

Borkenstein, R. F. The role of the drinking driver in traffic accidents, by R. F. Borkenstein (and others). Edited by Allen Dale. Bloomington, Ind., Dept. of Police Administration, Indiana University, 1964. 245p. tables, diagrs.

Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies. Report on activities, 1958-1963. Helsinki, (1964). 29p.

Gellman, Irving Peter. The sober alcoholic, an organizational analysis of Alcoholics Anonymous. New Haven, Conn., College and University Press, 1964. 206p.

## **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

Dokumentation über die Todesstrafe. Darmstadt, N. Stoytscheff, 1964? 859p.

Ermecke, Gustav. Zur ethischen Begründung der Todesstrafe heute. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 1964? 61p.

Mergen, Armand. Dokumentation über die Todesstrafe (mit einer rechtsvergleichenden Darstellung des Problems der Todesstrafe in 70 Ländern der Welt). Bad Heilbrunn, Julius Klinkhardt, 1963? 681p.

Tidmarsh, Mannes. Capital punishment: a case for abolition (by Mannes Tidmarsh and others. London, Sheed & Ward, 1963. 168p. tables, diagrs. Includes bibliography.

## **CHILD STUDY**

Bernhardt, K. S. Discipline and child guidance; with a foreword by W. E. Blatz. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1964. 322p.

Compte-rendu du 19eme stage de perfectionnement des educateurs de l'enfance inadaptée; Jambville, 9-13 mars 1963. Paris, L'Arc-en-ciel, 1963. 130p. tables.

Cortez, F. Enfant, famille et société urbaine; genèse et mécanisme de l'inadaptation; avant-propos de R. de Cooman. Bruxelles, Editions Labor, 1963. 206p. illus., tables. (Fédération Internationale des Communautés d'Enfants. Recherches et témoignages, 1).

CHILD STUDY (Continued)

Roucek, Joseph Slabey, 1902- ed. The difficult child. N. Y., Philosophical Library, c1964. 292p.

CHILD WELFARE

Gt. Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Dept. Children and young persons, Scotland. Report by the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Scotland... London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1964. 122p. (Cmnd. 2306). At head of title: Scottish Home and Health Dept.; Scottish Education Dept.

Gt. Britain. Scottish Education Dept. Scottish Advisory Council on Child Care. Prevention of neglect of children; report of the committee of the Scottish Advisory Council... Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 26p. (Cmnd. 1966).

Hailuoto, Athi. Social services including child welfare programmes and group programmes generally identified with character building. Geneva, Office of Social Affairs, European Office of the United Nations. 1962? 14p.

Instituto Interamericano del Niño. Legislacion atinente a menores en las Americas; Tomo II, Fasc. 2; compilacion dirigada por Jose P. Achard. Montevideo, 1963. 236p.

Kalb, Werner. Der Jugendschutz bei Film und Fernsehen: Probleme, Geschichte, Praxis. n.p., H. Luchterhand Verlag, 1962. 367p.

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. The role of the social worker in a child protective agency; a comparative analysis, by Andrew Billingsley. Report of a research project... Boston, 1964. 265p. (mimeo.) tables.

Pan-American Child Congress, 12th, Mar Del Plata, Argentina, 1963. (Country reports). 1963. 14 pts. National reports by the individual governments.

Pan-American Child Congress, 12th, Mar Del Plata, Argentina, 1963. Final Report. (1964) 2v.

## CHILD WELFARE (Continued)

Prins, P. G. Inleidung in het kinderrecht en de kinderbescherming  
(by) P. G. Prins, A. Sluiter, and J. G. Zeylstra-van Loghem.  
7th ed. Alphen a.d. Rijn, Samsom, 1963. 144p. tables.

Seminar on the Rights of the Child, Warsaw, 1963. 1963 Seminar on the Rights of the Child, Warsaw, 6 to 19 August, 1963; organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Poland. (Proceedings). N. Y., United Nations, 1964. 29p.

Tierney, Leonard. Children who need help: a study of child welfare policy and administration in Victoria. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1963. 137p.

Venezuela. Consejo Venezolano del nino. Informe Nacional. Caracas, 1963? 5 pts. Prepared for Twelfth Pan-American Child Congress, 1963. Contents: Capitulo I: Aspectos sociales. -(Capitulo II): Aspectos legales. -Capitulo III: Aspectos relacionados con la salud. -Capitulo IV: Aspectos educativos. -Capitulo V: Aspectos estadisticos.

Young, Leontine, R. Wednesday's children: a study of child neglect and abuse. N. Y., McGraw Hill Book Co., c1964. 195p.

Zieris, Franz. Jugend vor dem Fernsehschirm. Psycholog. Untersuchungen u. ihre pädagog. Anwendung. Gütersloh, Bertelsmann, 1964? 159p.

## CIVIL RIGHTS

Murzynowski, A. Vorläufige Inhaftierung und andere Mittel, um der Entziehung von der gerichtlichen Verantwortlichkeit vorzubeugen. Areszt tymczasowy oraz inne srodki zabiegajace uchilaniu sie od sadu. Warsaw, PWN, 1963. 293p.

National Council for Civil Liberties. Arrest: a guide to the citizen's rights. London, 1963. 10p.

United Nations. Commission on Human Rights. Periodic reports on human rights covering the period 1960-1962; summary prepared by the Secretary-general. N. Y., 1963. 218p.  
--- ---Addendum (no. 1) Jan., 1964.  
--- ---Addendum (no. 2) Feb., 1964.

## COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Citizens' Committee for Children of New York. Creating an informed community presence; a report of the orientation course for volunteer community leadership. N. Y., 1964. 123 lvs. tables, charts.

Ford Foundation. American community development; preliminary reports by directors of projects assisted by the Ford Foundation in four cities and a state. (Presented at) 29th annual conference, National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, Denver, 1963. N. Y., 1964. 48p.

Shinn, Eugene B. A research evaluation of the Orientation Course for Community Leadership conducted by the Citizens' Committee for Children of New York. N. Y., Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, 1964. 1v. (Various pagings) tables, forms.

Vodopivec, Katja. Comparison and assessment of broad community programmes. Geneva, Office of Social Affairs, European Office of the United Nations, 1962. 13p.

## CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

James, Keith Franklin. Corporal punishment in the public schools. Los Angeles, University of Southern California Press, c1963. 105p. (University of Southern California Education Monographs, no. 18).

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, JUVENILE

California. Youth Authority. Division of Research. Experimental study of remedial reading program among Youth Authority wards at Fricot Ranch School, by Joachim P. Seckel. Sacramento, 1964. 41 lvs. tables, diagrs. (Its Research Reports, no. 39).

Hylton, Lydia F. The residential treatment center; children, programs, and costs. N. Y., Child Welfare League of America, c1964. 25lp. tables, forms.

Illinois. State Training School for Girls (Geneva). (Descriptive booklet). 1963. 20p.

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, JUVENILE (Continued)

Michigan. Lansing Boys' Training School. 1963 orientation manual.  
Lansing, State Dept. of Social Welfare, 1964. 131p. illus.

## CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

Ades, Janet. The availability and applicability of published research for the practice of social work with presumed or adjudicated offenders (by) Janet Ades (and others). 1964. 138 lvs. tables. Group thesis for M.S.W. degree, New York University.

Canadian Corrections Association. Handbook of correctional services in Canada. Ottawa, 1964. 60p. Prepared for the 5th International Criminological Congress, 1965.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Committee on a Standard Act for State Correctional Services. Standard Act for Correctional Services. Proposed final draft. N. Y., 1964. 61 lvs.

## COURTS

Giles, Francis Treseder. The Magistrates' courts. London, Stevens, 1963. 250p.

Middendorf, Wolf. Der Strafrichter. Auch ein Beitrage zum Strafrechtsreform. Freiburg, Rombach, 1964? 107p.

Von Sattelmacher, Bericht, Gutachten und Urteil 24. neubearb. Aufl. von Luttig und Beyer. Berlin, Verlag Franz Vahlen, 1964? 288p.

## CRIME

Cacopardo, J. J. Show me a miracle, by J. J. Cacopardo and D. Weldon. London, Gollancz, 1962. 220p.

Cordoba Roda , J. Una nueva concepcion del delito: La doctrina finalista. Barcelona, n. p. 1963. 99p.

Danckert, Werner. Unehrlische Leute: Die verfemten Berufe. Bern, Francke, 1964? 294p.

CRIME (Continued)

Graven, Philippe. Le cautionnement preventif: Art. 57 du Code Penal Suisse. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft. 1963. 208p.

Hejazi, Ghodsieh, Bar-rash jeraem zan dar Iran (Survey of the crimes of women in Iran). Teheran, Enteshar Co., 1962.

Lewis, Norman. The honored society; a searching look at the Mafia. N. Y., Putnam, c1964. 318p. illus.

Mays, John Barron. Crime and the social structure. London, Faber and Faber, 1963. 256p. (Society today and tomorrow).

Minnesota. Dept. of Corrections. Crime revisited; a study of recidivism of 446 inmates released from the Minnesota State Reformatory for Men during July, 1955 to June, 1956 (by Nathan G. Mandel and others). St. Paul, 1963. 216p. tables.

Núñez Barbero, R. El delito imposible. Salamanca, n. p., 1963. 181p.

Parker, Tony. The unknown citizen. London, Hutchinson, 1963. 176p.

Puerto Rico. Dept. of Justice. Informe estadístico del Departamento de Justicia, año 1962-63. San Juan, 1964. 270 lvs. tables.

Sacharow, A. B. Die Personlichkeit des Täters und die Ursachen der Kriminalität in der USSR. Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokrat. Republik, 1964? 260p.

Walther, Hanns. Verbrechen unter dem Mikroskop. Vom Fortschritt der Kriminaltechnik in unserer Zeit. Würzburg, Arena Verlag, 1963. 255p.

Wanna, Bill. Tell 'em I died game: the stark story of Australian bushranging. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1963. 276p. illus.

CRIME, SPECIFIC OFFENSES

Antolisei, F. Delitos relacionados con las quiebras y las sociedades. Buenos Aires, Edit. Depalma, 1964. 512p.

Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden. Grundfragen der Wirtschaftskriminalität. Frankfurt, 1964(?) 260 p.

CRIME, SPECIFIC OFFENSES (Continued)

Cameron, Mary Owen. The booster and the snitch; department store shoplifting. London (and N. Y.) Free Press of Glencoe, c1964. 202p. diagrs.

Fernando Vizcarro C. El préstamo usurario, Barcelona, n. p. 1963. 205p.

McClintock, Frederick Hemming. Crimes of violence; an enquiry by the Cambridge Institute of Criminology into crimes of violence against the person in London... London, Macmillan; N. Y., St. Martin's Press, c1963. 287p. tables, maps. (Cambridge Studies in Criminology, v. XVIII).

Morel, P. Aspects anthropologiques et sociopathiques de dix assassins, guillotinés au XIXe Siècle dans la région Lyonnaise, par P. Morel et P. Bouvéry. Paris, Masson, 1964. 88p.

Murphy, Terrence J. Censorship: government and obscenity. Baltimore, Helicon Press, c1963. 294p.

Ramos Mejia, Enrique. El delito de concusión. - Exigencias de dádivas en el ámbito de la función publica. n. p., Ediciones Depalma, 1963. 89p.

Rasch, W. Tötung des Intimpartners. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1964. (Beiträge zur Sexualforschung, Heft 31).

U. S. Congress House. Committee on Government Operations. Crimes against banking institutions; hearing before subcommittee, 88th Cong., 1st. sess., Oct. 15, 1963. 1963. 199p.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Berman, Harold J. Justice in the U.S.S.R. Rev. ed., enl. N. Y., Vintage Books, c1950-1963. 450p.

Hey, Alois J., ed. Dreihundert Jahre Strafjustiz. Von der Inquisition bis zur Strafaufhebung. Eine rechtsphilosophische Abhandlung. Hamburg, Verlag Kriminalistik, 1963? 134p.

Judex (pseud.) Irrtümer der Strafjustiz. Eine kriminalist. Untersuchung ihrer Ursachen. Hamburg, Verlag Kriminalistik, 1963. 236p.

CRIMINAL LAW

Behari, C. The U(ttar) P(radesh) criminal digest (1955 to 1961).  
Allahabad, India, Hind Publishing House, 1962.

Brett, Sir Lionel. The criminal law and procedure of Lagos, Eastern Nigeria, and Western Nigeria, by Sir Lionel Brett and Ian McLean. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 1963. 992p. tables.

Dannert, G. Die finale Handlungslehre Welzels im Spiegel der italienischen Strafrechtsdogmatik. Göttingen, 1963. 147p.  
(Göttinger rechtswissenschaftl. Studien, bd. 47).

Darrow, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938. Verdicts out of court; edited with an introd. by Arthur and Lila Weinberg. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963. 448p.

De Luca, Giuseppe. I limiti soggettivi della cosa giudicata penale. Milano, A. Giuffre, (1963). 264p.

Früh, Walo. Die irrtümliche Annahme eines Rechtfertigungs-grundes. Winterthur, P. G. Keller-Verlag, 1962. Dissertation, U. of Zurich.

Giles, Francis Treseder. The criminal law: a short introduction. 3d. ed. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1963. 300p. tables.

Göhler-Buddendiek-Lenzen: Lexikon des Nebenstrafrechts, Gesamtübersicht über Straftatbestände ausserhalb des StGB und über das Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht. München, Verlag C. H. Beck, 1964? 304p.

Gt. Britain. Scottish Home and Health Department. Explanatory notes on the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1963. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 15p.

Hedges, R. Y. Introduction to the criminal law of Nigeria (excluding the Northern Region). London, Sweet and Maxwell, 1962. 332p.

Iran. Laws, statutes, etc. Entegad ganoun Iran az nazar hogough zan. (Une critique sur les lois constitutionnelles, civiles, et criminelles de l'Iran au point de vue de droit de femmes.) 2d. ed. Teheran, 1963.

Jeschek, Hans-Heinrich, Das Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Strafrecht in Freiburg i Br. 1938 bis 1963. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1964? 58p.

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Knodel, K. D. Der Begriff der Gewalt im Strafrecht. München, Beck, 1962. 178p.

Launais, Henry. Droit penal spécial des sociétés; par actions et a responsabilité limitée, par Henry Launais (et) Louis Accaria. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1964. 450p.

Morris, Norval. Studies in criminal law (by) Norval Morris and Colin Howard. London, Oxford University Press, 1964. 270p. "Studies by the courts of Australia."

North Carolina. University. Institute of Government. Changes in criminal law and procedures enacted by the 1963 General Assembly, by L. Poindexter Watts. Chapel Hill, 1963. 52p.

Quintano Ripolles, A. Curso de Derecho penal. Madrid, n. p. 1963. 2 vols.

Rein, Wilhelm. Das Kriminalrecht der Römer von Romulus bis auf Justinian. Aalen, Scientia Verlag, 1963? 936p.

Reissig, G., ed. Das Jugendgerichtsgesetz. (The juvenile criminal law (1961)). Re-edited by G. Reissig. Vienna, Hollineh, 1962. 204p.

Rodríguez Devesa, J. M. Derecho penal español. Parte especial. Tomo I. Valladolid, n. p. 1964. 432p.

Roxin, Glaus. Täterschaft und Tatherrschaft. Hamburg, Cram, de Gruyter, 1963. 625p. (Hamburger Rechtsstudien, Heft 50).

Runes, Dagobert D. The disinherited and the law. N. Y., Philosophical Library, c1964. 79p.

Schnyder, Oscar. Täterschaft und Teilnahme bei den Sonderdelikten des Schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuches. Aarau, Verlag H. R. Sauerländer, 1964? 203p. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, Neue Folge, Heft 235).

Schwarz, Otto. Strafgesetzbuch mit Nebengesetzen und Verordnungen. Kurzkommentar. Begründet von Otto Schwarz, fortgeführt von Eduard Dreher. München, Verlag C. H. Beck, 1964? 1384p.

## CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Sieber, Josef. A. Der Begriff des Beamten im Schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch. Baden, the author, 1962. 414p. Dissertation, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland.

Sina, Peter. Die Dogmengeschichte des strafrechtlichen Begriffes "Rechtsgut". Basel, Helbling und Lichtenhahn, 1962. 104p. (Basler Studien zum Rechtswissenschaft no. 62).

Spillmann, Walter. Die Strafausschliessungsgrunde im schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch. Winterthur, Keller, 1964? 74p.

Stefani, G. Droit penal general et procedure penale, par G. Stefani and G. Levasseur. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1964. 2v.

Suarez Montes R. P. Consideraciones criticas en torno a la doctrina del finalismo. Pamplona, n. p. 1963. 82p.

Wootton, Barbara. Crime and the criminal law; reflections of a magistrate and social scientist. London, Stevens, 1963. 118p. (Hamlyn Lectures; 15th series).

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Caballero, Jose Severo. El embargo y sus efectos en la defraudacion del articulo 173, Inc. 9º del código penal. Córdoba, n. p. 1963. 88p.

Centre Français de Droit Compare. Problemes contemporains de procedure pénale; recueil d'études en hommage à Louis Hugueney. Paris, Editions Sirey, 1964.

Freed, Daniel J. Bail in the United States: 1964; by Daniel J. Freed and Patricia M. Wald. Prepared as a working paper for the National Conference on Bail and Criminal Justice under the co-sponsorship of U. S. Dept. of Justice (and) the Vera Foundation. 1964. 116p. tables.

Hirschberg, Max. Das amerikanische und deutsche Strafverfahren in rechtsvergleichender Sicht. Berlin, Luchterhand, 1963. 87p. (Strafrecht, Strafverfahren, Kriminologie, Bd. 6).

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- Kohlhaas, Max. Die Stellung der Staatsanwaltschaft als Teil der rechtsprechenden Gewalt. Berlin, Luchterhand, 1964? 95p.
- Levy-Bruhl, H. La preuve judiciaire. Paris, Editions Sirey, 1964. 153p. (Bibliotheque de Sociologie).
- Meyer, Markus. Der Schutz der persönlichen Freiheit im rechtsstaatlichen Strafprozess. Aarau, Keller Verlag, 1963. 370p.
- Moosbrugger, Andre-Francois. Sinngemasser Gebrauch der Ermessensbefugnis des Strafrichters bei der Anordnung sichernder Massnahmen. Basel, Helbling und Lichtenhahn, 1963. 160p. (Basler Studien zum Rechtswissenschaft No. 68).
- Peters, Karl. Die strafrechtesgestaltende Kraft des strafprozesses. Tübingen, Mohr (Siebeck) 1963. 44p. (Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart, 276/277).
- Roeder, Hermann. Lehrbuch des österreichischen Strafverfahrensrechtes. Wien, Springer Verlag, 1964? 436p. (Recht und Staatswissenschaften, Bd. 18).
- Trebach, Arnold S. The rationing of justice: constitutional rights and the criminal process. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, c1964. 350p. tables.

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

- Burki, Peter. Die Stellungnahme von Vermögensdelinquenten zu ihrer strafrechtlichen Verurteilung. Bern, Haupt, 1964. 58p. (Berner kriminologische Untersuchungen, Bd. 3).
- Fierro, Guillermo J. Teoria de la participacion criminal. n. p. Ediar Editores, 1964. 481p.
- Hesnard, A. Psicología del crimen (Trad. de J. Ferrer). Barcelona, n. p. 1963. 374p.
- Institut za Kriminogijo pri Pravni Fakulteti v Ljubljani. Analiza sodnih ukrepov izrečenih zoper psihično abnormalne storilce kaznivih dejanj (na območju okrožnega in okrajsnega sodisca v Ljubljani v letih 1957-1960). Ljubljana, 1962. 109p. tables, forms. (Its Publications, no. 5).

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

Japan. Ministry of Education. Co-operative psychiatric research on criminals and juvenile delinquents, promoted by the Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japanese Association of Criminology, 1964. 200p. illus., tables, diagrs. Text in Japanese; summaries in English.

Kloek, J. Criminaliteit en geestelijk gestoorden. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1964. 132p. tables. (Mens en medemens, aspecten der sociale werkelijkheid, 54).

Landecho, Carlos Maria de. Körperbau, Charakter und Kriminalität. Kriminolog. Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Typologie Kretschmers. Bonn, Röhrscheid, 1964. 261p. (Kriminologische Untersuchungen, Heft 15).

Mantovani, Ferrando. Contributo allo studio della condotta nei delitti contro il patrimonio. Nuova ed. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962. 258p.

Middenforf, Wolf. Die Prognoseforschung und ihre Anwendung im Strafrecht und Strafverfahren. Berlin, 1964. (Strafrecht, Strafverfahren, Kriminologie, Band 9).

Nass, Gustav. Ursprung und Wandlungen des Schuldbeigriffs. Ein Beitrag d. psycholog. Anthropologie z. Evolution d. Rechtsdenkens. Berlin, Luchterhand, 1964? 137p.

Neumann, Jürg. Die Kriminalität der italienischen Arbeitskräfte im Kanton Zürich. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1964? 141p.

Roback, Abraham Aaron. Aspects of applied psychology and crime. Cambridge, Mass., Sci-Art Publishers, c1964. 326p.

Sargorodskij, M. D. Die Ursachen der Kriminalität und die Vorbeugung gegen die Kriminalität. Princípy i profilaktika prestupnosti. 196-? 47p.

Schäfer, Herbert, Der kriminelle Aberglaube in der Gegenwart. Gladbeck/Westf., Schriftenmissions-Verlag, 1963. 96p.

Schmidt, Johannes Werner. Kriminalität in der eisenschaffenden Industrie (1951-1957). Bonn, Ludwig Röhrscheid Verlag, 1964? 112p. (Kriminologische Untersuchungen, Heft 14).

## CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY

Bochnik, H. J. Tat, Täter und Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Stuttgart, F. Enke? 1964.

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia. Mallory and Durham rules, investigative arrests and amendments to to criminal statutes of D. C., hearings...relating to crime and criminal procedure in D. C., 1962-1964. Wash., 1964. 2 pts.

Whitlock, Francis Antony. Criminal responsibility and mental illness. London, Butterworth, 1963. 156p.

## CRIMINALS, CASES

Gribble, Leonard. They challenged the Yard. London, Long, 1963. 192p.

Mostar, Gerhard Herrmann, ed. Der neue Pitaval. Hrsg. von Gerhard Herrmann Mostar und Robert Adolf Stemmle. München, Desch. 1963. 362p.

## CRIMINOLOGY

Bonger, W. A. Pengantar tentang kriminologi (Inleiding tot de criminologie). Diperbaharui oleh G. th. Kempe; terdj. R. A. Koesnoen; tjet. ke-2 diperbaiki oleh B. M. Reksodipoetro dibawah penilikan Paul Moedikdo Moeliono. Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1962. 213p. (Pustaka sardjana; no. 17).

Fredriksson, Gunnar. Kriminalstatistiken och kriminologien. (With an English summary). Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1962. 385p.

Institut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti v Ljubljani. Problemi povrata. Ljubljana, 1962. 355p. tables, charts. (Its Publications no. 6).

CRIMINOLOGY (Continued)

Kriminologische Schriftenreihe; aus der deutschen kriminologischen Gesellschaft. Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag, 1961-1963. 13v.

Contents:

- v. 1. Lenz, Edgar. - Der Betrogene; eine kriminologische Untersuchung.
- v. 2. Mergen, Armand. - Kriminologie-heute.
- v. 3. Welsch, Xaverius. - Entwicklung und heutiger Stand der kriminologischen Persönlichkeitsforschung und Prognose.
- v. 4. Petersohn, Franz. - Projektive Tests und Fahrtüchtigkeit.
- v. 5. Sturm, Assessor F. - Symbolische Todesstrafen.
- v. 6. Thomas, Karl W. - Die Flüchtlingskriminalität, beobachtet an der Kriminalität des bremischen Raumes in den Jahren 1946 bis 1953.
- v. 7. Reich-Dorr, Marta. - Zur Psychologie der falschen Anschuldigung und falschen Selbstbezeichnung.
- v. 8. Rebhan, Axel. - Franz v. Liszt und die moderne Défense sociale.
- v. 9. Michaelis, Robert. - Der Prozess Dreyfus; eine juristische Studie.
- v. 10. Weiss, Günter. - Die Kinderschändung.
- v. 11. Mysior, Arnold. - Sozialpsychologie und Homosexualität.
- v. 12. Döring, Hans-Joachim. - Die Zigeuner im national sozialistischen Staat.
- v. 13. Kube, Edwin. - Beweisverfahren und Kriminalistik in Deutschland; ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung.

Polish Academy of Sciences. Institute of Legal Sciences. Dept. of Criminology. Archiwum kryminologii (Archives of criminology). v. 2, ed. by Stanislaw Batawia. Warsaw. Panstowowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1964. 390p. tables. "Summaries of contributions," in English, p. 349-390.

## CRIMINOLOGY (Continued)

Probleme der Kriminalitätsforschung und Verbrechenvorgeugung in der Tscheschoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik. Ausgew. von der Forschungsgruppe "Fragen der Entwicklung der Kriminalität und Verbrechensbekämpfung" unter den Leitung von Gerhard Stiller. Potsdam-Babelsberg, Deutsche Akademie fürs Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft, 1963. 119p. (Aktuelle Beiträge z. Staats- u. Rechtswissenschaft aus den sozialistischer Bruderländern, no. 4).

Schneider, Egon. Strafrechtliche Klausuren und Hausarbeiten in den Übungen und im Referendarexamen - Anleitung und Fallsammlung. 2. völlig neu gestaltete Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Franz Vahlen, 1964? 148p.

Seelig, Ernst. Lehrbuch der kriminologie. Neubearb. u. ergänzt v. Hanns Bellavic. 3. Aufl. Graz, Kienreich, 1963. 406p.

Taft, Donald R. Criminology (by) Donald R. Taft (and) Ralph W. England. 4th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, c1964. 552p.

Wehner, Wolfgang. Schach dem Verbrechen, Geschichte der Kriminalistik. Köln, Bache, 1963. 307p. (Das erzählte Sachbuch).

Welzel, Hans, editor. Festschrift für Hellmuth von Weber zum 70 Geburtstag. Hrsg. von Hans Welzen (und anderen). Bonn, Röhrscheid, 1963. 453p.

## CRIMINOLOGY, BIBLIOGRAPHY

Howard League for Penal Reform, London. John Howard Library of criminology and penology, catalogue, 1963. London, 1963. 82p.

Huelke, Hans-Heinrich. Verbrechen, Polizei, Prozesse. Ein Verz. von Büchern u. kleineren Schriften in dt. Sprache von Hans-Heinrich Huelke und Hans Etzler. Wiesbaden, Bundeskriminalamt, 1963. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, Jg. 1963, 2/3).

International Review of Criminal Policy. Supplement: Bibliography. 1963- N. Y., United Nations, 1964- annual.

Janiszewska-Talago, Elzbieta. Polska bibliografia penitencjarna, 1795-1962. (Polish Penitentiary Bibliography). Wydawnictwo Prawnicze (Legal Publishing House). Warsaw 1963. 106p. Zl. 16.00.

## CRIMINOLOGY, BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

New York (State). Supreme Court. Second Judicial District.  
Probation Dept. An annotated paperback library for probation officers and students of criminology. N. Y., 1964? 16 lvs.

## FAMILY WELFARE

Family Service Association of America. Committee on Group Treatment in Family Service Agencies. Report. N. Y., 1964. 55p. tables.

Geismar, L. L. Understanding the multi-problem family; a conceptual analysis and exploration in early identification (by) L. L. Geismar and Michael A. LaSorte. N.Y., Association Press, c1964. 224p. tables.

MacGregor, Robert. Multiple impact therapy with families (by) Robert MacGregor (and others). N. Y., Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill Bk. Co., c1964. 320p. illus.

Thorman, George. Family therapy- help for troubled families. N. Y., c1964. 20p. illus. (Public Affairs Pamphlets, no. 356).

## FORENSIC MEDICINE

Forster, Karl, ed. Offene Fragen zwischen Arzten und Juristen. Wurzburg, Echter-Verlag, 1963. 168p. (Studien und Berichte der Katholischen Akademie in Bayern, Heft 20).

Interamerican Conference on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science, 1st, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, 1962. Law, medicine, science and justice; the proceedings of the Conference co-sponsored by the University of Puerto Rico, School of Law (and) the Dept. of Justice of Puerto Rico; with added original materials. Ed. with commentary and an introd. by Larry Alan Bear, assisted by Brian Parker. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1964. 636p.

Jessnitzer, Kurt. Der gerichtliche Sachverständige; ein Handbuch für die Prazie. 2. Überarb. Aufl. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1963. 252p.

Ray, Isaac. A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity; edited by Winfred Overholser. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, c1962. 376p.

## FORENSIC MEDICINE (Continued)

Weimann, Waldemar. Atlas der gerichtlichen Medizin (von) Waldemar Weimann (und) Otto Prokop. Berlin, VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1963. 823p. illus.

## GAMBLING

Chenery, John Thomas. The law and practice of bookmaking, betting, gaming and lotteries. 2d. ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963. 390p. tables.

Gt. Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act, 1963: Elizabeth II, 1963, Ch. 2. London H. M. Stationery Office, (1963). 91p. tables.

Meston, Dougall, 2nd Baron Meston. Shaw's Guide to the Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act, 1963. 2d. ed. London, Shaw; Jordan, 1963. 237p. tables.

Tec, Nechama. Gambling in Sweden. Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, c1964. 139p. tables.

## HOMOSEXUALITY

Freund, Kurt. Die Homosexualität beim Mann. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1964? 275p.

Giese, Hans. Der homosexuelle Mann in der Welt. 2. ed. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1964.

Der Homosexuelle Nächste. Ein symposium mit Hermanne Bianchi (u.a.). (Hamburg), Furche-Verlag, 1963. 288p. (Stundenbücher, Bd. 31).

Ruitenbeek, Hendrik M., ed. Problem of homosexuality in modern society. N. Y., Dutton, c1963. 304p.

## ILLEGITIMACY

Florence Crittenton Association of America. Halfway to heartbreak: our unwed teen fathers, by Joan Beck. Chicago, 1963? 16p.

Has, Franziska. Das Verhältnis der unehelichen Eltern zu ihrem Kinde. Ein soziologischer Beitrag (The relationship between illegitimate parents and their child; a sociological contribution). 175p. Dissertation, University of Gottingen (Germany), 1962. Also appeared as: Sozialpolitische Schriften, 15.

## JUDGES

Gerner, Erich. Deutsches Richtergesetz. Handausgabe mit ausführlichen Eräuterungen, Von Erich Gerner (und anderen). Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1963. 415p.

Klein, Fannie J., comp. Judicial administration and the legal profession; a bibliography. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., published for the American Judicature Society and Institute of Judicial Administration by Oceana Publications, 1963. 650p.

Minnesota. University. Center for Continuation Study. Professional speechmaking for juvenile court judges; a manual (prepared for) 1962 Juvenile Court Judges Institute. Minneapolis, 1962. 30 lvs. form.

## JUVENILE COURTS.

Florida. State Dept. of Public Welfare. Juvenile court judges and counselors directory, 1964. Jacksonville, 1964. (25p.)

Die Jugendkriminalrechtspflege als Personenfrage und als Aufgabe der Zusammenarbeit; Bericht über die Verhandlungen des 11. Deutschen Jugendgerichtstages in Berlin vom 22. bis 24. Oktober, 1959. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Vereinigung für Jugendgerichte und Jugendgerichtshilfen. Köln, Heymanns, 1962. 148p. (Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Vereinigung für Jugendgerichte und Jugendgerichtshilfen, Neue Folge, 4).

Strafprozessordnung (vom 1. Februar 1877). Jugendgerichtsgesetz, Gerichtsverfassung. Gesetz über Ordnungswidrigkeiten, Kostengesetze, Gebührenordnungen u.a. Nebenvorschriften. Munich, Beck, 1964. 50lp.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Amelunxen, Clemens. Kind und Kriminalität. Hamburg, Verlag Kriminalistik, 1963. 86p.

Blaser, Annemarie. Rückfall und Bewahrung straffälliger Jugendlicher im Kanton Luzern. Bern, Verlag Paul Haupt, 1963. 299p.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (Continued)

Conference on Juvenile Delinquency, Laurel, Maryland. (Proceedings) 1963. Sponsored by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, Public Welfare Advisory Council, and the Dept. of Public Welfare.

Congres des Pediatres de Langue Française, Paris, 1963. Rapports; v. 2: La delinquance infantile et juvenile. Paris? Expansion Scientifique Française, 1963.

Delinquency and discipline; a symposium on juvenile delinquency and its connection with school discipline (by) Eryl Hall Williams (and others) (Reprinted from Education, Jan., 1963). London, Councils and Education Press, 1963. 24p.

Dietrich, Georg. Kriminelle Jugendliche. Ein Beitrag zur Phänomenologie ihrer Handlungsstruktur. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1962. 24lp.

Haefly, Markus H. Das Verhalten von 200 Insassen der Erziehungsanstalten Uitikon a. A. und Witzwil nach ihrer Entlassung. Bern, Paul Haupt, 1962? 132p. (Berner kriminologische Untersuchungen, Bd. 2).

Igra, Sharona. Das Stehlen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen in Tiefenpsychologischer Sicht (Stealing by children and adolescents from the viewpoint of depth psychology). 114p. Ph. D. Dissertation, University of Zurich (Switzerland). 1961.

Lopez, Riocerezo J. M. Delincuencia juvenil: profilaxis y terapeútica. Madrid, n. p. 1963. 2 vols.

Lunden, Walter Albin, 1899-. Statistics on delinquents and delinquency. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1964. 304p. tables, diagrs.

Matza, David. Delinquency and drift. New York, Wiley, c1964. 199p. From the research program of the Center for the Study of Law and Society, University of California.

Middenforf, Wolf. Criminología de la juventud. (Trad. y notas de J. M. Rodrigues Devesa). Barcelona, n. p. 1964. 333p.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Report on the social forces-delinquency seminars 1962-1963. 1964. 1v. (various pagings). Co-sponsored by Ford Foundation.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (Continued)

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Services to children in trouble (Pinellas County, St. Petersburg, Fla.); a survey, 1963. N. Y., 1964. 62 lvs. tables. Study conducted by Donald A. Rademacher.

Pastena, Ettore. Psicopedagogia del delinquente. Santa Maria Capua Vetere, Tipografia Progresso (1962) 107p.

Schaar, Dieter. Der Diebstahl im Kindesalter: ein Beitrag zur Prognose verhaltensgestörter Kinder (Theft during childhood; a contribution on the prognosis for children with behavior disturbances). 78 lvs. M. D. Dissertation, University of Göttingen (Germany), 1962.

Shields, Robert W. A cure of delinquents; the treatment of maladjustment. London, Heinemann, 1962. 191p.

South Shore Mental Health Center, Quincy, Mass. A prognostic classification for juvenile court first offenders based on a follow-up study: a method applicable to the field of mental illness: report. 1963. 1 v. (various pagings) tables, charts, diagrs.

Syracuse University. Youth Development Center. The first five years. 1958-1963. Syracuse, N. Y., 1964. 107p. illus. ports. tables.

Ter Haar, L. The home and the family and their relationship to juvenile delinquency; a term paper presented to A. C. Schnur. (Unidentified school). 1962. 67p. (typescript) tables.

Tomaino, Louis J. A primer on the treatment of juvenile delinquency; a psycho-social-legal task. New Orleans, La., School of Social Work, Tulane University, 1964. 66 lvs.

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Juvenile delinquency, hearings before Sub-committee to investigate juvenile delinquency, 88th Cong., 1st sess., pursuant to S. Res. 63. Pt. 14: Inter-state traffic in Mail-order firearms, Jan. 29 - May 2, 1963. 1963. p. 3185-3533.

University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Conference on research planning on crime and delinquency: (proceedings); edited by William R. Larson, Los Angeles, 1962. 68 lvs. tables, diagrs. chart.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (Continued)

Wills, William David. Common sense about young offenders. London, Gollancz, c1962. 175p.

Zekorn, Ulrich. Jugendliche in öffentlicher Erziehung.... 275 Selbstzeugnisse ehemals betreuter Jungen und Mädchen (juveniles under public education.... 275 self-testimonies of boys and girls formerly supervised). 293 lvs. J. D. Dissertation, University of Hamburg (Germany), 1963.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, CAUSES

Antonopoulos, Anastasios B. Pediki eglimatikotis etia ke therapia aftis. (Juvenile delinquency: its causes and treatment). Athens, n. p., 1963. 20lp.

Brückner, Günther. Die Jugendkriminalität; Erscheinungsformen, Ursachen, Behandlung. 2. neubearb. und erweit. Aufl. Hamburg, Kriministik Verlag, 1963. 329p.

Cressey, Donald Ray. Delinquency, crime and differential association. The Hague, Netherlands, M. Nijhoff, 1964. 167p. tables.

Reifen, David. Patterns and motivations of juvenile delinquency among Israeli Arabs. Jerusalem, Israel Ministry of Social Welfare, 1964. 32p. tables.

Spergel, Irving. Racketville, slumtown, haulburg; an exploratory study of delinquent subcultures. Foreword by Lloyd E. Ohlin. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964. 211p. tables.

Toby, Jackson. Low school status as a predisposing factor in subcultural delinquency, (by) Jackson Toby and Marcia L. Toby. New Brunswick, Rutgers University, 1963? 67p. (photocopy) tables, forms. Final report of research. A Cooperative Research Project of the U. S. Office of Education and Rutgers University.

Vauresson. Centre de Formation et de Recherche de L'Education Surveillance. Cinq cents jeunes délinquants; résultats d'une pré-enquête sur les facteurs de la délinquance juvénile; entre-prise par l'équipe des chercheurs de Vauresson. 1963. 254 p. tables. (Ses Enquêtes et recherches, 2).

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, GANGS

Bernstein, Saul. Youth on the streets; work with alienated youth groups. N. Y., Association Press, c1964. 160p.

California. Los Angeles County. Probation Dept. Study of delinquent gangs; progress report (no. 1) July 1, 1961 - June 30, 1962. A joint project in delinquency control of the Los Angeles County Probation Dept. and the Youth Studies Center, University of Southern California. 1962. 96 lvs. tables, forms.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, PREVENTION

Action for Boston Community Development. The Boston Youth Opportunities Project; a report and a proposal to the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime. 1963. 310 lvs. tables, maps.

European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods Used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Frascati, Italy, 1962. Report. Geneva, Office of Social Affairs, United Nations 1962. 143p.

Glueck, Sheldon. Jugendliche Rechtbrecher. Wege zur Vorbeugung, von Sheldon Glueck und Eleanor Glueck. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1963. 202p.

## LAW

Val Iatierro. Grafocritica; el documento la escritura y su proyección forense. 2d ed. Madrid, n. p. 1963. 272p.

Yuan, Kuen-Shyung, compiler. Classified index to legal literature from current Chinese periodicals, Jan., 1947 - Dec., 1962. Taipei, Soochow University, 1963- 1v. Text in Chinese.

## LEGAL AID

Gt. Britain. Home Office and Lord Chancellor's Office. Working Party on Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings. Legal aid in criminal proceedings; final report. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 18p. tables.

## MENTAL HEALTH

National Institute of Labor Education. New approaches to mental health treatment for labor and low income groups; a survey by Frank Riessman. N. Y., 1964. 29 lvs. (Its Reports, no. 2).

U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Community mental health advances. Bethesda, Md., 1964. 22p. illus.

## MILITARY LAW

Algora Marco, A. Código de justicia militar de 17 de julio de 1945. (por) A. Algora Marco and J. Hernandez Orozco. Madrid, n. p. 1963. 525p.

Diaz Llanos, R. Leyes penales militares. 8th ed. Madrid, n. p. 1964. 175lp.

## NARCOTIC ADDICTION

California. Dept. of Justice. Bureau of Narcotic Enforcement. The narcotic problem; a brief study, prepared under the direction of John E. Storer by Leslie Menconi. 3d. ed. Sacramento, 1964. 53p. illus.

Clark, Janet, pseud. The fantastic lodge; the autobiography of a girl drug addict; edited by Helen MacGill Hughes. London, Barker, 1963. 272p. Originally pub. 1961 by Houghton, Mifflin, Boston, Mass.

Gabriel, Ernst. Die Suchtigkeit; Psychopathologie der Süchtigen. Hamburg, Neuland-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962. 254p.

Harris, John D. The junkie priest; Father Daniel Egan, S. A. N. Y., Coward-McCann, c1964. 254p.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Advisory Council of Judges. Narcotics law violations: a policy statement. N. Y., 1964. 16p.

National Research Council. Committee on Drug Addiction and Narcotics. Minutes, 26th meeting, Feb., 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. p. 3657-4027; 13p. illus. tables. diagrs. charts.

## NARCOTIC ADDICTION (Continued)

New York (S.) Division of Parole. Recent developments in the treatment of paroled offenders addicted to narcotic drugs, by Meyer H. Diskind, and George Klonsky. Albany, 1964. 133p. tables.

Schulte, Walter. Die Sucht als psychotherapeutisches Problem. Festvortrag. Tübingen, Mohr (Siebeck), 1963. 23p. (Tübingen Universitätsreden. 17).

## PAROLE

Bassett, Grace. The relationship of empirical knowledge to practice in the field of parole; a study of the extent to which the empirical studies in the field of parole published during 1950-1962 exist in a form suitable for application to social work practice, by Grace Bassett (and others). 1964. 87 lvs. Group theses for M.S.W. degree, New York University.

California. Assembly. Committee on Criminal Procedure. Parole and probation. (Hearings), March 10-11, 1964. Sacramento, 1964. 187 lvs. tables, charts.

Canada. National Parole Board. Canada's parole system; brochure on parole for judges, magistrates, police, and parole supervisors, by T. George Street. Ottawa, 1963? 34p. forms.

Carter, Earl. Authoritarian attitudes of New York State parole officers, by Earl Carter (and others). A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Public Administration, New York University. 1964. 129 lvs., tables, charts.

Georgia. Board of Pardons and Paroles. Parole practices in the United States. Atlanta, 1964? 171p. tables. Tabulation of replies to survey questionnaire,

Gibson, Frank K. A general overview of parole, probation and penal administration in Georgia. Submitted to the Georgia Board of Pardons and Paroles. Athens, Institute of Law and Government, School of Law, University of Georgia, 1964. 142p. tables, forms.

## PENAL CODES

Argentina. Laws, statutes, etc. The Argentine penal code; with an introduction by Ricardo Levene, translated by Emilio Gonzalez-Lopez; guest editor Frederick W. Danforth. South Hackensack, N. J., Rothman; London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963. 114p. (American series of foreign penal codes, edited by Gerhard O. W. Mueller- no. 6).

Arroyo de Las Heras, A. Código penal. (por) A. Arroyo de las Heras and J. M. Luzon. Barcelona. n. p. 1963. 316p.

Baumann, Jürgen. Entwurf eines Strafgesetzbuches. Tübingen, Verlag I.C.B. Mohr, (Paul Siebeck), 1964? 54p. (Recht und Staat, Heft 274-275)

California. Laws, statutes, etc. The penal code of the State of California, with amendments up to the end of the 1963 regular session of the Legislature; the complete peace officers edition. Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, c1963. 828p.

Cuello Calon, E. Código penal. Barcelona, n. p., 1963. 811p.

Cyle, Leyes penales, 2a. edición. Madrid, n. p. 1963. 2493p.

Díaz Valcarcel, L. M. La revisión del código penal y otras leyes penales. Barcelona, n. p. 1964. 391p.

Gledhill, Alan. The penal codes of Northern Nigeria and the Sudan. London, Sweet & Maxwell; Lagos, African Universities Press, 1963. 820p. tables. (Law in Africa series, no. 8).

Quinato Ropollés, A. Código penal. Texto revisado de 1963. Madrid, n. p. 1963. 306p.

Rosal, J. Código penal con jurisprudencia y comentarios, (por) J. Rosal(y otros). Madrid, N. P. 1964. 850p.

## PENAL REFORM

Orgaz, Alfredo. Aspectos civiles de la reforma penal, (por) Alfredo Orgaz y Sebastian Soler. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1963. 126p. (monografias Juridicas, 88).

Probleme der Strafrechtsreform. Vorträge auf einer Arbeitstagung der Friedrich Naumann-Stiftung in Bergisch-Gladbach. Stuttgart, DVA, 1963. 192p.

POLICE

Altamira, Pedro G. Policia y poder de policia. Derecho penal administrativo. Poder de policia communal. n.p., Editorial Abeledo-Perron, 1963. 256p.

Bayerisches Polizeiaufgabengesetz (Gesetz über die Aufgaben und Befugnisse der Polizei in Bayern in der Fassung vom 3. April 1963) und Polizeiorganisationsgesetz mit Vollzugsvorschriften. Textausg. mit Verweisungen u. Sachverz. 3., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1964? 10lp.

Bunn, F. L. The new police officer's assistant, by F. L. Bunn and C. C. Middleton, Rev. ed. Staffordshire, Eng., P.O.A. 1963.

Ceylon. Inspector General of Police. Administration report, 1961-62. Colombo, 1963?

Devlin, James Daniel. Police charges. 2d ed. London, Police Review Pub. Co., 1962. 240p.

Dienstein, William. How to write a narrative investigation report. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1964. 115p. forms, (Police Science Series).

District of Columbia. Metropolitan Police Dept. Youth aid Division. The Youth Aid Division, Metropolitan Police Dept. Washington, D. C., 1962. 31 lvs. Description of organization and functions.

Duckwitz, Guenter. Gesetzsammlung für die Deutsche Volkspolizei (Collection of laws for the German People's Police) by Guenter Duckwitz and others. Berlin, Ministry of the Interior Publishing House, 1962.

Gt. Britain. Scottish Home and Health Dept. Inspector of Constabulary. Report for the year 1962. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, (1963). 22p. tables. (Cmd. 2006).

Harder, Alexander. Kriminalzentrale Werderscher Markt. Die Geschichte der "Deutschen Scotland Yard." (Bayreuth), Hestia Verlag, 1963. 420p.

Hazen, Douglas T. Ohio police officers' manual. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Allen Smith Co., c1963. 163p.

POLICE (Continued)

- Institute on Police and Community Relations, 10th, East Lansing, 1964.  
Papers presented. East Lansing, Kellogg Center for Continuing Education, Michigan State University, 1964. 1v. (various pagings).
- Jahresbericht der Landeskriminalpolizei Niedersachsen. Hannover, Landeskriminalpolizeiamt Niedersachsen, 1964? 119p.
- Jones, J. O. The history of the Caernarvonshire Constabulary, 1856-1950. Caernarvon, Wales, 1963.
- Kalicinski, Herbert, ed. Polizei im demokratischen Rechtsstaat. Köln, Euroliber, 1964? 5v.
- Loyola University of the South. Dept. of Sociology. Police handling of arrestees: a research study of police arrests in New Orleans, (by) Joseph H. Fichter with the collaboration of Brian Jordan. New Orleans, 1964. 60p. tables.
- Mitter, V. Police diaries, statements, reports, investigation and prosecution. 4th ed., rev. by L. Krishnamurthi. Allahabad, India, Law Publishers, 1962. 347p. (Police and criminal law series).
- Moriarty, Cecil Charles Hudson. Police law: an arrangement of law and regulations for the use of police officers. 17th ed. by W. J. Williams. London, Butterworths, 1963. 657p. tables.
- Morrish, R. Criminal law and police investigation. 7th ed. London, Police Review, 1964.
- Nolle, Aloys. Polizeiliche Grundsätze und Begriffe Polizeirecht für Schule und Praxis; bearb. von Hans-Ulrich Werner. 6. verbesserte Aufl. Köln, Carl Heymanns-Verlag, 1962. 176p.
- Pausch-Polizeihandbuch. (Der Polizeikommentator. Eine Erl. d. wichtigsten Rechtsquellen für die Polizeidienst. Neufassung. Losebl.- Ausg.). Stuttgart, Boorberg, 1964?
- Pioch, Hans-Hugo. Gesetz über den unmittelbaren Zwang bei Ausübung öffentlicher Gewalt durch Vollzugsbeamte des Bundes (UZwG). Köln, Carl Heymanns-Verlag, 1963. 199p.

POLICE (Continued)

Pulling, Christopher. The police. London, Robert Hale, 1962. 127p.

Raible, Geschichte der Polizei; ihre Entwicklung in den alten Ländern Baden und Württemberg und in dem neuen Bundesland Baden-Württemberg. Stuttgart, Richard Boorberg, 1964? 212p.

Stiebitz. Angewandte Psychologie für Polizeibeamte. Lübeck, Verlag für Polizeiliches Fachschriftum. 1964? 55p. (Kleine Polizeibücherei, Band 25).

Stottman, Paul. Kann ich, darf ich, muss ich einschreiten? 2. Aufl. Köln, C. Heymanns Verlag KG, 1963. 664p.

System Development Corporation. Natural language computer processing of Los Angeles Police Dept. crime information. Progress report no. 1 by Joint LAPD- SDC study team. Santa Monica, Calif. 1964. 66 lvs. tables, charts.

PRISONS

Argentina. Ministerio de Educacion y Justicia de la Nacion. Construcciones penitenciarias; Comision Nacional de construcciones. Buenos Aires, División Publicaciones y Biblioteca, 1962. 56p. tables, plans.

Bennett, James Van Benschoten. Of prisons and justice: a selection of the writings of James V. Bennett, prepared for the subcommittee on national penitentiaries of the Committee on the Judiciary, U. S. Senate. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1964. 400 p. (U. S. Senate. 88th Cong., 2d. sess. Documents, no. 70)

Ceylon. Commissioner of Prisons. Administration report, 1961-62. Colombo, 1963?

Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley. The Alderson story; my life as a political prisoner. N. Y., International Publishers, c1963. 223p.

Gt. Britain. Home Office. Visiting Committee of Durham Prison. Report of an inquiry held by the Visiting Committee into allegations of ill-treatment of prisoners in Her Majesty's Prison, Durham. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1963. 36p. tables. (Cmnd. 2068),

PRISONS (Continued)

Heim, Richard B. Perceptions and reactions of prison inmates to two therapeutic communities. Prepared for Institute for the Study of Crime and Delinquency, Sacramento, Calif. 1964. 95p.

Kansas. University. Governmental Research Center. Kansas Peace Officers Training School- correctional officers section; report, 1962-1963. (Lawrence?), Office of the Director of Penal Institutions, 1964? 186p. Co-sponsored by the Office of the Director of Penal Institutions.

Krukowski, Adam Amerykanski system wiezienny (The American Prison System). Warsaw 1961. 68p.

Krukowski, Adam Angielski system wiezienny (The English Prison System). Warsaw 1961. 78p.

Losev, P. M. Organisation und Tätigkeit der Besserungsarbeitsanstalten. Organizacija i dejatel'-nost' ispravitel'-no-trudovych ucrezdenij, 1917-1959. (by)P. M. Losev and G. I. Ragulin. 450p. (Sammlung von Normativakten über das sowjetische Besserungsarbeitsrecht).

Michigan. State Prison, Jackson. Prison regulations-manual. 1964. lv. (various pagings) looseleaf.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Memorial o nowym systemie wiezien ustanowionym w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki (Report on the New Prison System Established in the United States of America). Warsaw 1962. 104p.

Tiedemann, Klaus. Die Rechtsstellung des Strafgefangenen nach französischem und deutschem Verfassungsrecht. (Liberte individuelle et régime pénitentiaire). Bonn, Röhrscheid, 1963. 217p. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung zu gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft Neue Folge, Heft 31).

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. The Federal prison system- 1964; hearing before the subcommittee on national penitentiaries...Jan. 22, 1964. Wash. 1964, Govt. Print. Office, 1964. 481p. tables.

PROBATION

California Probation, Parole, and Correctional Association. The practitioner in corrections. Revised edition. Sacramento, 1964. 27p.

Ceylon. Commissioner of Probation and Child Care Services. Administration report, 1961-62. Colombo, 1963?

Chute, Charles Lionel. 1882-1953. Crime, courts, and probation, by Charles L. Chute and Marjorie Bell. Cairo, Dar el Maarefa, 1963. Translation into Arabic by Mahoud Sahib of original American edition, Macmillan, 1956.

Clegg, Reed K. Probation and parole; principles and practices. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1964. 180p.

Federal Probation Training Center, Chicago. A survey of supervision practices of probation offices in the United States District Courts. 1964. 34 lvs. tables.

Louisiana. Division of Probation and Parole. Manual for supervising officers. 1963? 1v. (various pagings).

Mayer, Klaus. Strafaussetzung, Bewahrung, Bewährungshilfe; ein Beitrag zur kriminalpolitischen Situation der Strafaussetzung zur Bewahrung in der Bundesrepublik und West-Berlin. 1963. Diss. Münster.

Newman, Charles L., editor. Sourcebook on probation, parole and pardons. 2d. ed. With an introd. by Milton G. Rector. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1964. 345p.

Portland, Ore. Office of Probation and Parole. Community educational program for law violators. 1964. 91 lvs.

Todd, Marjorie. The probation officer and his world. London, Gollancz, 1963. 192p.

Tompkins, Dorothy C. Probation since World War II: a bibliography. Berkeley, Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1964. 311p.

University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation: their views and interactions, by Ted Palmer. Los Angeles, 1963. 267 lvs.

PROBATION (Continued)

Western Australia. Laws, statutes, etc. A bill for an act relating to the release of offenders on probation or parole. 1963. 36p.

Wisconsin. Division of Corrections. A time study of Wisconsin probation and parole agents, by Arthur P. Miles. Madison, 1964. 26p. tables.

PROSTITUTION

Benjamin, Harry. Prostitution and morality; a definitive report on the prostitute in contemporary society and an analysis of the causes and effects of the suppression of prostitution, (by) Harry Benjamin and R. E. L. Masters. Introd. by Walter C. Alvarez. N. Y., Julian Press, c1964. 495p.

Bullough, Vern L. The history of prostitution. Bonnie L. Bullough, research associate. New Hyde Park, N.Y., University books, c1964. 304p.

Gosling, John. The shame of a city; an enquiry into the vice of London (by) John Gosling and Douglas Warner. London, Hamilton (Panther Books), 1963. 144p.

Mancini, Jean-Gabriel. Prostitutes and their parasites; translated (from the French) by D. G. Thomas. London, Elek (1963). 109p.

Nationaal Comite van Instellingen voor Zedelijke Volksgezonheid. Prostitutie Maatschappelijk werk. Amsterdam, 1964. 39p.

Pongratz, Liselotte. Prostituiertenkinder. Umwelt und Entwicklung in die ersten 8 Lebensjahren. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1964. 146p. (Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien, Heft 6).

PSYCHOLOGY

Berelson, Bernard. Human behavior; an inventory of scientific findings (by) Bernard Berelson (and) Gary A. Steiner. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 712p. tables, charts.

Berkowitz, Leonard. Aggression; a social psychological analysis. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1962. 361p.

Clinard, Marshall Barron. Sociology of deviant behavior. Rev. ed. N. Y., Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1963. 698p. illus. tables, diagrs., maps.

## PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

Mizruchi, Ephraim Harold. Success and opportunity; a study of anomie. N. Y., Free Press of Glencoe, c1964. 204p.

World Congress of Psychiatry, 3d. Montreal, 1961. (Panel Discussions.) Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963. 508p. tables, diagrs. (Its Proceedings, v.3)

## PUNISHMENT

Bianchi, H. Ethiek van het straffen. Nijkerk, Callenbach, 1964. 126p.

Constant, Jean. La philosophie de la peine dans La Divine Comédie. (Conférence faite le 1er. mars 1962 à la section liégeoise de la Société Dante Alighieri). Liège, Imprimeries Nationales des Militaires Mutilés et Invalides de la Guerre, 1962. 54p. Limited edition of 200 copies.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Schreiber, Daniel, ed. Guidance and the school dropout. Editor: Daniel Schreiber, assisted by Bernard A. Kaplan. Project: School dropouts, National Education Association and American Personnel and Guidance Association. (Washington, National Education Association of the U.S., c1964). 267p. tables.

Schreiber, Daniel, ed. The school dropout. Washington, D.C., National Education Association of the U.S., c1964. 214p. diagrs. (NEA Project: School dropouts).

## SENTENCING

Gt. Britain. Home Office. The sentence of the court; a handbook for courts on the treatment of offenders. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1964. 53p. tables. Based on the recommendations of the Inter-Departmental Committee on the Business of the Criminal Courts.

National Parole Institutes. The sentencing and parole process. 1964. 36 lvs. (Its publications, IV).

Senkowska, Monika. Kara wiezienia w Królestwie Polskim w pierwszej połowie XIXw. (The Prison Sentence in the Kingdom of Poland in the First Half of the 19th Century). Wrocław, Warsaw, Cracow 1961. 228p.

## SEX OFFENDERS

Bloch, Iwan. Ausschweifungen im Sexualleben. (Ein Studienbuch für Wissenschaftler). Frankfurt, m. Dith-mar, 1964. 190p.

Deutschen Gesellschaft fuer Sexualforschung. Die Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei Sittlichkeitsstraftaetern, aus den Vortraegen vom 7. Kongress. 1962, in Hamburg. Stuttgart, n.p., 1963. 64p. (Beitraege zur Sexualforschung, hrsg. von H. Buerger-Prinz und H. Giese, Hamburg, 26. Heft).

Hentig, Hans von. Der nekrotrope Mensch. Von Totenglauben zur morbiden Totennähe. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1964? 129p. (Beiträge zur Sexualforschung, Heft 30).

Langeluddeke, Albrecht. Die Entmannung von Sittlichkeitsverbrechern. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1964? 240p.

Mergen, Armand. Sexualforschung. (Stichwort und Bild, Bd. 1-2) Hamburg, Verlag für Kulturforschung, 1963.

Mueller-Luckmann, Elisabeth. "Über die Gaubwürdigkeit kindlicher und jugendlicher Zeuginnen bei Sexualdelikten. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1963. 111p. (Beiträge zur Sexualforschung, Heft 14).

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Babchuk, Nicholas. The voluntary association in the slum, by Nicholas Babchuk and C. Wayne Gordon. Lincoln, Neb., University of Nebraska, 1962. 144p. tables. (University of Nebraska Studies; New series, no. 27).

Bagdikian, Ben H. In the midst of plenty: the poor in America. Boston, Beacon Press, c1964. 207p.

Dolci, Danilo. Waste; an eye-witness report on some aspects of waste in western Sicily. Translated from the Italian by R. Munroe. N. Y., Monthly Review Press, 1964. 352p. illus.

Dynes, Russell R. Social problems; dissensus and deviation in an industrial society, by Russell R. Dynes (and others). N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1964. 594p.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS (Continued)

Ford Foundation. Stirrings in the big cities: the Great Cities Projects. N. Y., 1964? 28p. Articles reprinted from the NEA Journal.

Lavanburg-Corner House. The utilization of subsidized housing in family and welfare services. N. Y., 1964. 90p. tables. Bernard Lander and Richard Birnbaum, directors of study.

MacDonald, R. St. J., editor. Current law and social problems. (Toronto), University of Toronto Press, c1961-1963. 3v. V. 3 edited by E. E. Palmer.

U. S. Attorney General. Committee on Poverty and the Administration of Federal Criminal Justice. Report submitted to the Attorney General of the U. S. Feb. 25, 1963. 1963? 154p.

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. The war on poverty; the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. A compilation of materials relevant to S.2642 prepared for the Select Subcommittee on Poverty. Washington, D. C., 1964. 77p.

U. S. Welfare Administration. Division of Research. Converging social trends, emerging social problems. Wash., D. C., 1964. 96p. Illus., tables, diagrs, charts, maps.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

Green, Bert F. Digital computers in research: an introduction for behavioral and social scientists. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1963. 333p.

Hawaii. University. Romanzo Adams Social Research Laboratory. Selected bibliography on social research in Hawaii by sources (by) Bernhard L. Hormann. Honolulu, 1963. 41 lvs. (Its Reports, no. 37).

White, Carl M. Sources of information in the social sciences; a guide to the literature, by Carl M. White and associates. Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, c1964. 498p.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Brandeis University. Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare. Centrally planned change: prospects and concepts. The results of a workshop jointly sponsored by the Florence Heller Graduate School...and the National Association of Social Workers, Sept. 11-14, 1963. Edited by Robert Morris. (Waltham, Mass., 1964?) 198 lvs.

California. Laws, Statutes, etc. Welfare and institutions code, and laws relating to social welfare, 1963. Sacramento. (1962).

Child Welfare League of America. Salary study, 1963, prepared by Lydia F. Hylton. N. Y., 1964. 75p. tables.

Cohen, Nathan Edward, ed. Social work and social problems. N. Y., National Association of Social Workers, c1964. 391p.

Lhotte, C. Ce prisonnier: comment puis-je l'aider? Paris? Editions S.O.S., 1964.

National Conference on Social Welfare. KWIC (Keyword-in-context) index, publications of the National Conference on Social Welfare; Joe R. Hoffer, editor, Eugene Price, asst. editor. Columbus, O., 1964. 161p. tables.

Social Casework. The expanding theoretical base of casework; ten papers reprinted from Social Casework. N. Y., Family Service Assoc. of America, c1964. 71p.

## SOCIOLOGY

Burgess, Ernest W., ed. Contributions to urban sociology, edited by Ernest W. Burgess and Donald J. Bogue. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1964. 673p.

Cuber, John F. Problems of American society; values in conflict. 4th ed. (by) John F. Cuber, William F. Kenkel (and) Robert A. Harper. N. Y., Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 422p.

Sirjamaki, John. Sociology of cities. N. Y., Random House, c1964. 328p. tables.

## SUICIDE

Hendin, Herbert. Suicide and Scandinavia; a psychoanalytic study of culture and character. N. Y., Grune and Stratton, c1964. 153p.

## SUICIDE (Continued)

Siegmund, G. Selbstmordhaufigkeit und Selbstmordmotive. Köln,  
Volkswartbund, (1963). 20p.

Thomas, Klaus. Handbuch der Selbstmordverhutung: Psychopathologie,  
Psychologie u. Religionspsychologie einschelissl. der Eheberatung  
und Telefonseelsorge. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1964. 466p.

## TRIALS

Baschwitz, Kurt. Hexen und Hexenprozesse. Die Geschichte eines  
Massenwahns und seiner Bekämpfung. München Rütten und Loeining,  
1964? 480p.

Hentig, Hans von. Entlastungszeuge und Entlastungstechnik. Stuttgart,  
F. Enke? 1964. 133p.

Williams, Glanville Llewellyn. The proof of guilt: a study of the English  
criminal trial. 3d ed. London, published under the auspices  
of the Hamlyn Trust by Stevens, 1963. 373p. (Hamlyn lectures-no. 7)

## YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Community Council of Greater New York. Directory of youth employment  
and related services. Issued jointly by Community Council of  
Greater New York and New York City Dept. of Labor. 1964. 30p.

Kansas, Attorney General. Community planning for youth. Topeka, 1964.  
263p. Editor: Bill D. Schul.

Kentucky Conference on Youth, Louisville, 1963. Dropouts and jobs;  
the report of the Kentucky Conference on Youth...Frankfort,  
Kentucky Commission on Children and Youth, 1963? 113p. tables.

The cooperation of the following persons in compiling sections of  
this bibliography is gratefully acknowledged:

J. P. Delgoda, Ceylon

Fdo. C. M. Landecho, Madrid

A. Laguia, Madrid

International Center of Criminological Studies, Geneva (Prof. J. Graven)

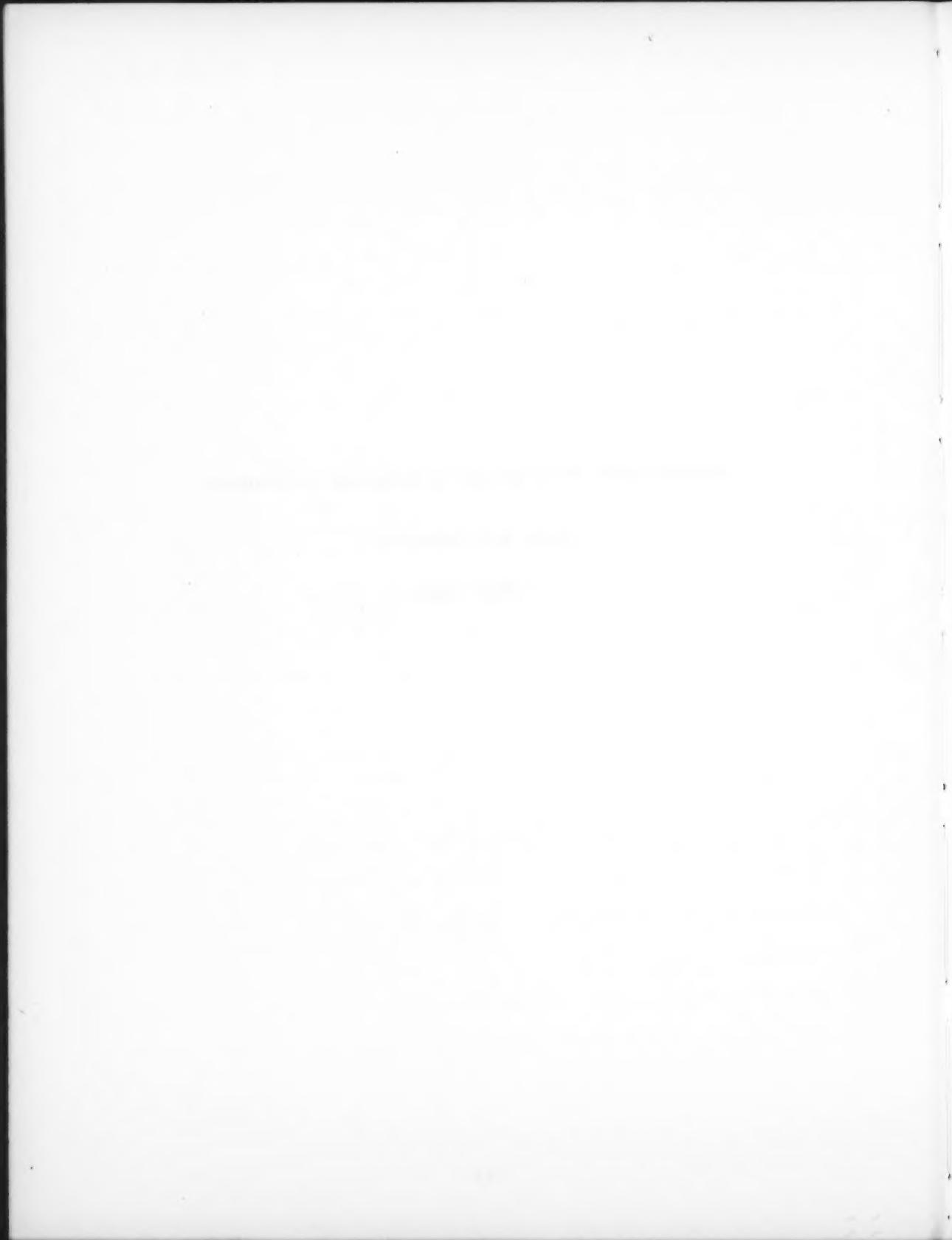
Dr. Christian Helfer, Göttingen



**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Books and Pamphlets**

**Author Index**



AUTHOR INDEX

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Authors are listed alphabetically. The subject heading following the author's name indicates the subject section in which the author's work is to be found.

Action for Boston Community Development. Juvenile Delinquency, Prevention  
Ades, Janet. Correctional Services

Alcohol, Alcoholism and Crime Conference. Alcoholism

Algora Marco, A. Military Law

Altamira, Pedro G. Police

Amelunxen, Clemens. Juvenile Delinquency

Antolisei, F. Crime, Specific Offenses

Antonopoulos, Anastasios B. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes

Argentina. Laws, statutes, etc. Penal Codes

Argentina. Ministerio de Educación y Justicia de la Nación. Prisons

Arroyo de Las Heras, A. Penal Codes

Babchuk, Nicholas. Social Problems

Bagdikian, Ben H. Social Problems

Ball, John C. Adolescents

Baschwitz, Kurt. Trials

Bassett, Grace. Parole

Baumann, Jürgen. Penal Codes

Bayerisches Polizeiaufgabengesetz. Police

Behari, C. Criminal Law

Benjamin, Harry. Prostitution

Bennett, James Van Benschoten. Prisons

Berelson, Bernard. Psychology

Berkowitz, Leonard. Psychology  
Berman, Harold J. Criminal Justice, Administration of  
Bernhardt, K. S. Child Study  
Bernstein, Saul. Juvenile Delinquency, Gangs  
Bianchi, H. Punishment  
Bier, William C. Adolescents  
Blaser, Annemarie. Juvenile Delinquency  
Bloch, Iwan. Sex Offenders  
Bochnik, H. J. Criminal Responsibility  
Bonger, W. A. Criminology  
Borkenstein, R. F. Alcoholism  
Brandeis University. Social Service  
Brett, Sir Lionel. Criminal Law  
Bruckner, Günther. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes  
Bullough, Vern L. Prostitution  
Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Bunn, F. L. Police  
Burgess, Ernest W. Sociology  
Bürki, Peter. Criminal Psychology

Caballero, Jose Severo. Criminal Procedure  
Cacopardo, J. J. Crime  
California. Assembly. Parole  
California. Dept. of Justice. Narcotic Addiction  
California. Laws, statutes, etc. The penal code of the State of California. Penal Codes  
California. Laws, statutes, etc. Welfare and institutions code, and laws relating to social welfare. Social Service  
California. Los Angeles County. Juvenile Delinquency, Gangs  
California. Youth Authority. Correctional Institutions, Juvenile  
California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. Probation  
Cameron, Mary Owen. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Canada. National Parole Board. Parole  
Canadian Corrections Association. Correctional Services  
Carter, Earl. Parole  
Centre Français de Droit Compare. Criminal Procedure  
Ceylon. Commissioner of Prisons. Prisons  
Ceylon. Commissioner of Probation and Child Care Services. Probation  
Ceylon. Inspector General of Police. Police

Chenery, John Thomas. Gambling  
Child Welfare League of America. Social Service  
Chute, Charles Lionel. Probation  
Citizens' Committee for Children of New York. Community Organization  
and Development  
Clark, Janet, pseud. Narcotic Addiction  
Clinard, Marshall Barron. Psychology  
Clegg, Reed K. Probation  
Cohen, Nathan Edward. Social Service  
Community Council of Greater New York. Youth, Employment  
Compte-rendu du 19ème stage de perfectionnement des éducateurs de  
l'enfance inadaptee. Child Study.  
Conference on Juvenile Delinquency. Juvenile Delinquency  
Congrès des Pédiatres de Langue Française. Juvenile Delinquency  
Constant, Jean. Punishment  
Cordoba Roda, J. Crime  
Cortez, F. Child Study  
Cressey, Donald Ray. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes  
Cri d'appel d'un blouson noir. Adolescents  
Cuber, John F. Sociology  
Cuello Calon, E. Penal Codes  
Cyle. Penal Codes

Danckert, Werner. Crime  
Dannert, G. Criminal Law  
Darrow, Clarence Seward. Criminal Law  
De Luca, Giuseppe. Criminal Law  
Delinquency and Discipline. Juvenile Delinquency  
Deutschen Gesellschaft fuer Sexualforschung. Sex Offenders  
Devlin, James Daniel. Police  
Diaz Llanos, R. Military Law  
Diaz Valcarcel, L. M. Penal Codes  
Bienstein, William. Police  
Dietrich, Georg. Juvenile Delinquency  
District of Columbia. Police  
Dokumentation über die Todesstrafe. Capital Punishment  
Dolci, Danilo. Social Problems  
Duckwitz, Guenter. Police  
Dynes, Russell R. Social Problems

Ermecke, Gustav. Capital Punishment  
European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods Used in the Prevention of  
Juvenile Delinquency. Juvenile Delinquency, Prevention

Family Service Association of America. Family Welfare  
Federal Probation Training Center. Probation  
Fernando Vizcarro C. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Fierro, Guillermo J. Criminal Psychology  
Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies. Alcoholism  
Florence Crittenton Association of America. Illegitimacy  
Florida. Juvenile Courts  
Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley. Prisons  
Ford Foundation. American Community Development. Community Organization  
and Development  
Ford Foundation. Stirrings in the Big Cities. Social Problems  
Forster, Karl. Forensic Medicine  
Fredriksson, Gunnar. Criminology  
Freed, Daniel J. Criminal Procedure  
Freund, Kurt. Homosexuality  
Früh, Walo. Criminal Law

Gabriel, Ernst. Narcotic Addiction  
Geismar, L. L. Family Welfare  
Gellman, Irving Peter. Alcoholism  
Georgia. Parole  
Gerner, Erich. Judges  
Gibson, Frank K. Parole  
Giese, Hans. Homosexuality  
Giles, Francis Treseder. The Criminal Law: A Short Introduction.  
Criminal Law  
Giles, Francis Treseder. The Magistrates' Courts. Courts  
Gledhill, Alan. Penal Codes  
Glueck, Sheldon. Juvenile Delinquency, Prevention  
Göhler-Buddendiek-Lenzen: Lexikon des Nebenstrafrechts. Criminal Law  
Goaling, John. Prostitution  
Gottlieb, David. Adolescents  
Graven, Philippe. Crime  
Great Britain. Home Office. Sentencing

Great Britain. Home Office. Scottish Home and Health Dept.  
Child Welfare  
Great Britain. Home Office. Visiting Committee of Durham Prison.  
Prisons  
Great Britain. Home Office and Lord Chancellor's Office. Legal Aid  
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Gambling  
Great Britain. Scottish Education Dept. Child Welfare  
Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Dept. Explanatory notes on  
the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act. Criminal Law  
Great Britain. Scottish Home and Health Dept. Report for the year  
1962. Police  
Green, Bert F. Social Sciences  
Gribble, Leonard. Criminals, Cases

Haefely, Markus H. Juvenile Delinquency  
Hailuoto, Athi. Child Welfare  
Harder, Alexander. Police  
Harris, John D. Narcotic Addiction  
Has, Franziska. Illegitimacy  
Hawaii. Social Sciences  
Hazen, Douglas T. Police  
Hedges, R. Y. Criminal Law  
Heim, Richard B. Prisons  
Hejazi, Ghodisieh. Crime  
Hendin, Herbert. Suicide  
Hentig, Hans von. Entlastungszeuge und Entlastungstechnik. Trials  
Hentig, Hans von. Der Nekrotrope Mensch. Sex Offenders  
Hesnard, A. Criminal Psychology  
Hey, Alois J. Criminal Justice, Administration of  
Hirschberg, Max. Criminal Procedure  
Der Homosexuelle Nachste. Homosexuality  
Howard League for Penal Reform. Criminology, Bibliography  
Huelke, Hans-Heinrich. Criminology, Bibliography  
Hylton, Lydia F. Correctional Institutions, Juvenile

Igra, Sharona. Juvenile Delinquency  
Illinois. Correctional institutions, Juvenile  
Institut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti v Ljubljani. Criminal Psychology

Institut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti v Ljubljani. Problemi  
Povrata. Criminology  
Institute on Police and Community Relations. Police  
Instituto Interamericano del Nino. Child Welfare  
Interamerican Conference on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science.  
Forensic Medicine  
International Review of Criminal Policy. Criminology, Bibliography  
Iran. Criminal Law

Jahresbericht der Landeskriminalpolizei Niedersachsen. Police  
James, Keith Franklin. Corporal Punishment  
Janiszewska-Talago, Elzbieta. Criminology, Bibliography  
Japan. Criminal Psychology  
Jeschek, Hans-Heinrich. Criminal Law  
Jessnitzer, Kurt. Forensic Medicine  
Jones, J. O. Police  
Judex, pseud. Criminal Justice, Administration of  
Die Jugendkriminalrechtspflege als Personenfrage und als Aufgabe der  
Zusammenarbeit. Juvenile Courts

Kalb, Werner. Child Welfare  
Kansas. Attorney General. Youth, Employment  
Kansas. University. Prisons  
Kalicinski, Herbert. Police  
Kentucky Conference on Youth. Youth, Employment  
Klein, Fannie J. Judges  
Kloek, J. Criminal Psychology  
Knodel, K. D. Criminal Law  
Kohlhaas, Max. Criminal Procedure  
Kriminologische Schriftenreihe. Criminology  
Krukowski, Adam. Amerykanski System Wiezienny. Prisons  
Krukowski, Adam. Angielski System Wiezienny. Prisons

Landecho, Carlos Maria de. Criminal Psychology  
Langelüddeke, Albrecht. Sex Offenders  
Launais, Henry. Criminal Law  
Lavanburg-Corner House. Social Problems  
Levy-Bruhl, H. Criminal Procedure

Lewis, Norman. Crime  
Lhotte, C. Social Service  
Lopez Riccerizo, J. M. Juvenile Delinquency  
Losev, P. M. Prisons  
Louisiana. Probation  
Loyola University of the South. Police  
Lunden, Walter Albin. Juvenile Delinquency

McClintock, Frederick Hemming. Crime, Specific Offenses  
MacDonald, R. St. J. Social Problems  
MacGregor, Robert. Family Welfare  
Mancini, Jean-Gabriel. Prostitution  
Montovani, Ferrando. Criminal Psychology  
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.  
    Child Welfare  
Matza, David. Juvenile Delinquency  
Mays, John Barron. Crime  
Mergen, Armand. Dokumentation über die Todesstrafe. Capital Punishment  
Mergen, Armand. Sexualforschung. Sex Offenders  
Meston, Dougall, 2nd Baron Meston. Gambling  
Meyer, Klaus. Probation  
Meyer, Markus. Criminal Procedure  
Michigan. Lansing Boys' Training School. Correctional Institutions,  
    Juvenile  
Michigan. State Prison. Prisons  
Middendorf, Wolf. Criminología de la juventud. Juvenile Delinquency  
Middendorf, Wolf. Die Prognoseforschung und ihre Anwendung im  
    Strafrecht und Strafverfahren. Criminal Psychology  
Middendorf, Wolf. Der Strafrichter. Courts  
Minnesota. Dept. of Corrections. Crime  
Minnesota. University. Judges  
Mitter, V. Police  
Mizruchi, Ephraim Harold. Psychology  
Moosbrugger, André-François. Criminal Procedure  
Morel, P. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Moriarty, Cecil Charles Hudson. Police  
Morris, Norval. Criminal Law  
Morrish, R. Police  
Mostar, Gerhard Herrmann. Criminals, Cases  
Mueller-Luckmann, Elisabeth. Sex Offenders  
Murphy, Terrence J. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Murzynowski, A. Civil Rights

Nass, Gustav. Criminal Psychology  
Nationale Comite van Instellingen voor Zedelijke Volksgezondheid.  
    Prostitution  
National Conference on Social Welfare. Social Service  
National Council for Civil Liberties. Civil Rights  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Advisory Council of Judges.  
    Narcotic Addiction  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Committee on a Standard  
    Act for State Correctional Services. Correctional Services  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Report on the social  
    forces-delinquency seminars 1962-1963. Juvenile Delinquency  
National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Services to children in  
    trouble. Juvenile Delinquency  
National Institute of Labor Education. Mental Health  
National Parole Institutes. Sentencing  
National Research Council. Narcotic Addiction  
Neumann, Jurg. Criminal Psychology  
Newman, Charles L. Probation  
New York (State). Division of Parole. Narcotic Addiction.  
New York (State). Supreme Court. Criminology, Bibliography  
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Prisons  
Nölle, Aloys. Police  
North Carolina. Criminal Law  
Nuñez Barbero, R. Crime

Orgaz, Alfredo. Penal Reform

Pan-American Child Congress. Country Reports. Child Welfare  
Pan-American Child Congress. Final Report. Child Welfare  
Parker, Tony. Crime  
Pastena, Ettore. Juvenile Delinquency  
Pausch-Polizeihandbuch. Police  
Peters, Karl. Criminal Procedure  
Pioch, Hans-Hugo. Police  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Criminology  
Pongratz, Liselotte. Prostitution  
Portland, Ore. Probation  
Prins, P. G. Child Welfare

Probleme der Kriminalitätsforschung und Verbrechensvorbeugung in der  
Tschenchoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik. Criminology  
Probleme der Strafrechtsreform. Penal Reform  
Puerto Rico. Crime  
Pulling, Christopher. Police

Quintano Ripollés, A. Código penal. Penal Codes  
Quintano Ripollés, A. Curso de Derecho penal. Criminal Law

Raible. Police  
Ramos Mejia, Enrique. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Rasch, W. Crime, Specific Offenses  
Ray, Isaac. Forensic Medicine  
Reifen, David. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes  
Rein, Wilhelm. Criminal Law  
Reissig, G. Criminal Law  
Roback, Abraham Aaron. Criminal Psychology  
Rodriguez Devesa, J. M. Criminal Law  
Roeder, Hermann. Criminal Procedure  
Rosal, J. Penal Codes  
Roucek, Joseph Slabey. Child Study  
Roxin, Glaus. Criminal Law  
Ruitenbeek, Hendrik M. Homosexuality  
Runes, Dagobert D. Criminal Law

Sacharow, A. B. Crime  
Sargorodskij, M. D. Criminal Psychology  
Schaar, Dieter. Juvenile Delinquency  
Schäfer, Herbert. Criminal Psychology  
Schmidt, Johannes Werner. Criminal Psychology  
Schneider, Egon. Criminology  
Schnyder, Oscar. Criminal Law  
Schreiber, Daniel. Guidance and the school dropout. School Attendance  
Schreiber, Daniel. The School Dropout. School Attendance  
Schulte, Walter. Narcotic Addiction  
Schwarz, Otto. Criminal Law  
Seelig, Ernst. Criminology

Seminar on the Rights of the Child. Child Welfare  
Senkowska, Monika. Sentencing  
Shields, Robert W. Juvenile Delinquency  
Shinn, Eugene B. Community Organization and Development  
Sieber, Josef A. Criminal Law  
Siegmund, G. Suicide  
Sina, Peter. Criminal Law  
Sirjamaki, John. Sociology  
Social Casework. Social Service  
South Shore Mental Health Center. Juvenile Delinquency  
Spergel, Irving. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes  
Spillmann, Walter. Criminal Law  
Stefani, G. Criminal Law  
Stiebitz. Police  
Stottmann, Paul. Police  
Strafprozessordnung. Juvenile Courts  
Suarez Montes, R. P. Criminal Law  
Syracuse University. Juvenile Delinquency  
System Development Corporation. Police

Taft, Donald R. Criminology  
Tec, Nechama. Gambling  
Ter Haar, L. Juvenile Delinquency  
Thomas, Klaus. Suicide  
Thorman, George. Family Welfare  
Tidmarsh, Mannes. Capital Punishment  
Tiedemann, Klaus. Prisons  
Tierney, Leonard. Child Welfare  
Toby, Jackson. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes  
Todd, Marjorie. Probation  
Tomainc, Louis J. Juvenile Delinquency  
Tompkins, Dorothy C. Probation  
Trebach, Arnold S. Criminal Procedure

United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit. Adolescents  
United Nations. Civil Rights  
U.S. Attorney General. Social Problems  
U.S. National Institute of Mental Health. Mental Health

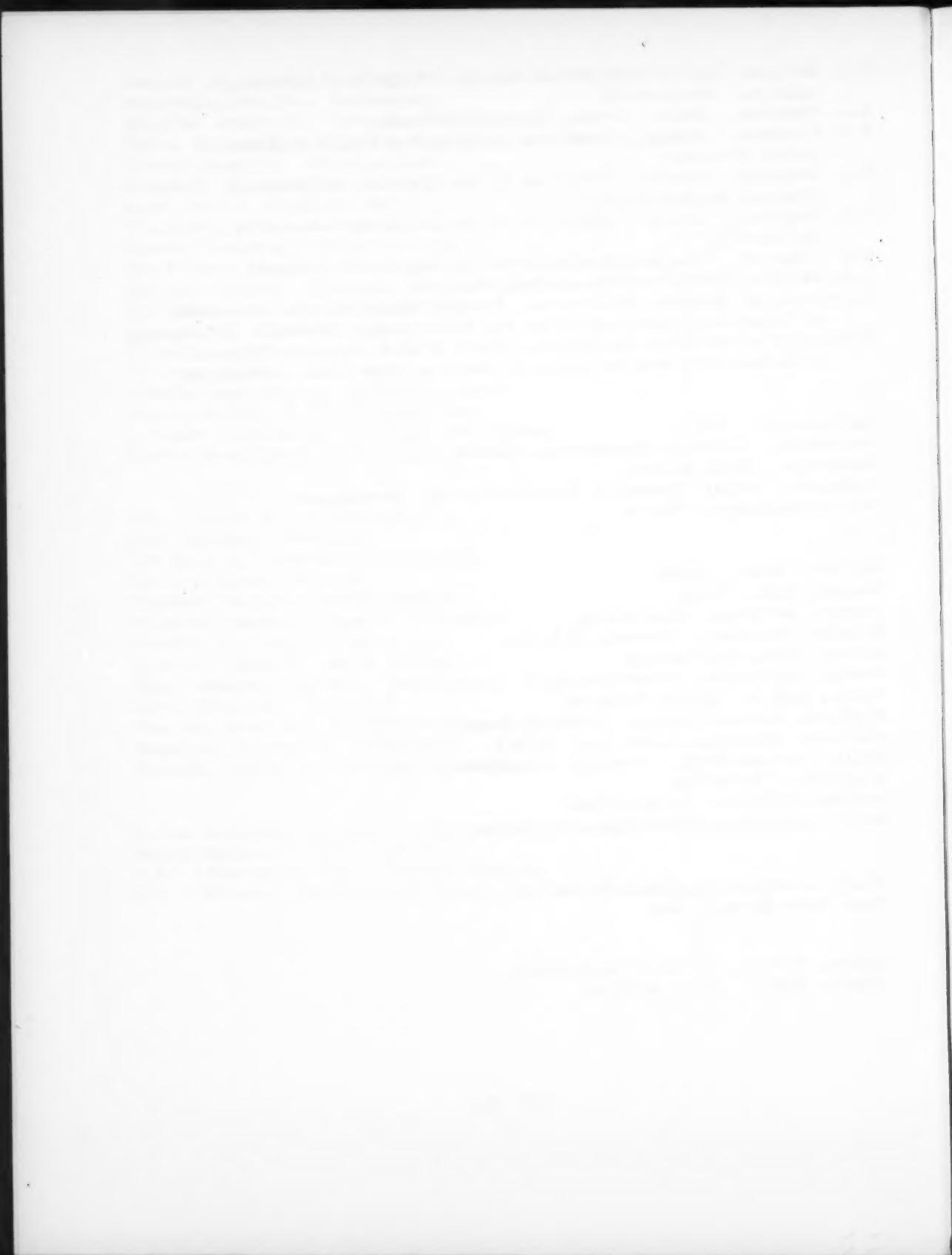
U.S. National Institute of Mental Health. Outpatient psychiatric clinics. Adolescents  
U.S. Congress. House. Crime, Specific Offenses  
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Social Problems  
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia. Criminal Responsibility  
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Juvenile Delinquency  
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Prisons  
U.S. Welfare Administration. Social Problems  
University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Conference on research planning on crime and delinquency. Juvenile Delinquency  
University of Southern California. Youth Studies Center. Types of probation officers and types of youth on probation. Probation.

Val Iatierro. Law  
Vauresson. Juvenile Delinquency, Causes  
Venezuela. Child Welfare  
Vodopivec, Katja. Community Organization and Development  
Von Sattelmacher. Courts

Walther, Hanns. Crime  
Wannan, Bill. Crime  
Wehner, Wolfgang. Criminology  
Weimann, Waldemar. Forensic Medicine  
Welzel, Hans. Criminology  
Western Australia. Probation  
White, Carl M. Social Sciences  
Whitlock, Francis Antony. Criminal Responsibility  
Williams, Glanville Llewellyn. Trials  
Wills, William David. Juvenile Delinquency  
Wisconsin. Probation  
Wootton, Barbara. Criminal Law  
World Congress of Psychiatry. Psychology

Young, Leontine, R. Child Welfare  
Yuan, Kuen-Shyung. Law

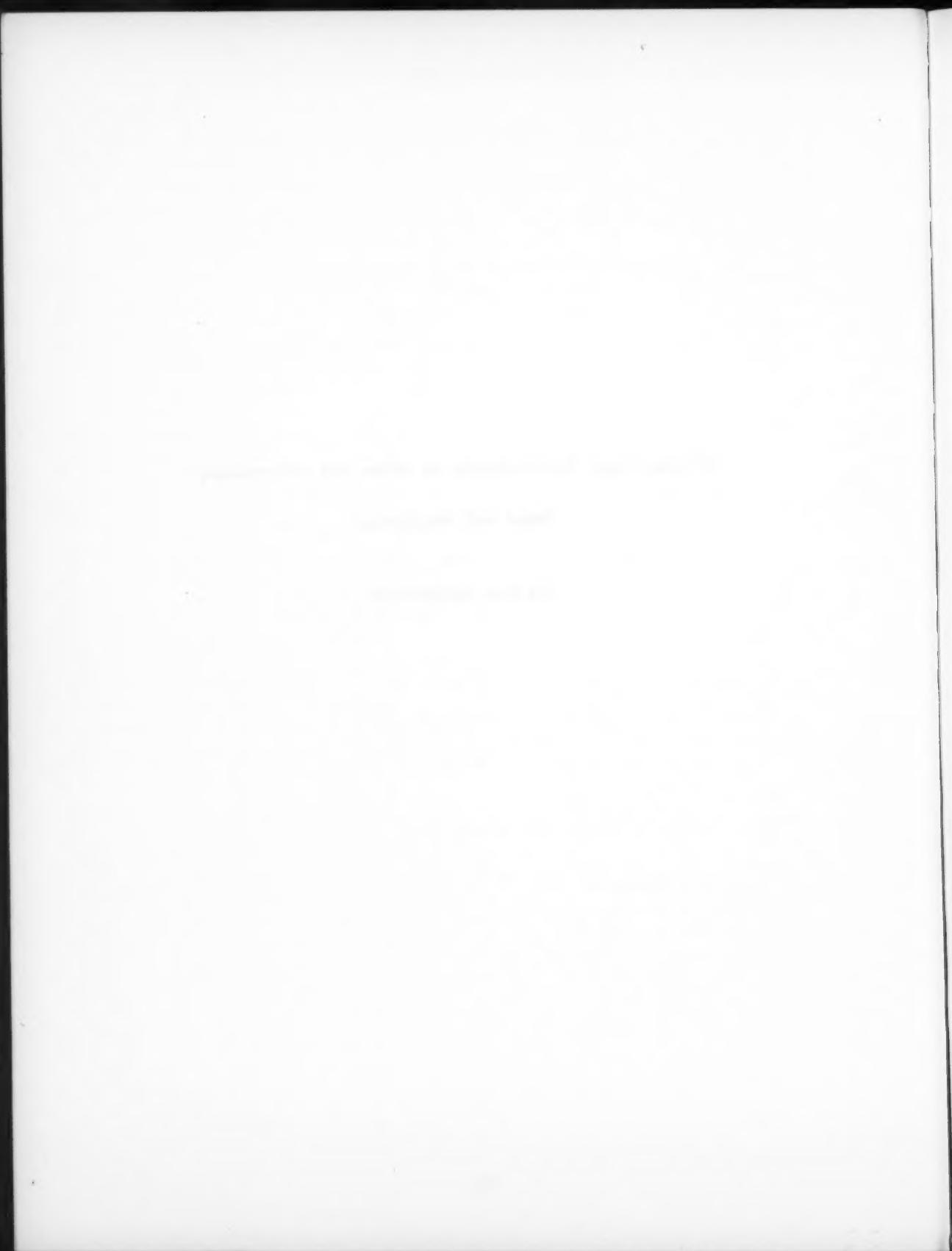
Zekorn, Ulrich. Juvenile Delinquency  
Zieris, Franz. Child Welfare



**International Bibliography on Crime and Delinquency**

**Books and Pamphlets**

**Subject Categories**



## SUBJECT CATEGORIES

### INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

#### BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The number following the subject heading designates the page on which the listings pertinent to the subject category appear.

Adolescents -----	679
Alcoholism -----	679
Capital Punishment -----	680
Child Study -----	680
Child Welfare-----	681
Civil Rights -----	682
Community Organization and Development -----	683
Corporal Punishment -----	683
Correctional Institutions, Juvenile -----	683
Correctional Services -----	684
Courts -----	684
Crime -----	684
Crime-Specific Offenses-----	685
Criminal Justice, Administration of -----	686
Criminal Law -----	687
Criminal Procedure -----	689
Criminal Psychology -----	690
Criminal Responsibility -----	692
Criminals - Cases -----	692
Criminology -----	692
Criminology - Bibliography -----	694
Family Welfare -----	695
Forensic Medicine -----	695
Gambling -----	696
Homosexuality -----	696
Illegitimacy -----	696
Judges -----	697
Juvenile Courts -----	697
Juvenile Delinquency -----	697
Law -----	701
Legal Aid -----	701
Mental Health -----	702
Military Law -----	702
Narcotic Addiction -----	702

Parole	703
Penal Codes	704
Penal Reform	704
Police	705
Prisons	707
Probation	709
Prostitution	710
Psychology	710
Punishment	711
School Attendance	711
Sentencing	711
Sex Offenders	712
Social Problems	712
Social Sciences	713
Social Service	714
Sociology	714
Suicide	714
Trials	715
Youth Employment	715



**Public Health Service Publication No. 1287**

